

NUDIBRANCH SYSTEMATIC INDEX

Third Online Edition

compiled by

Gary McDonald

7 July 2021

This is an index of the several thousand nudibranch reprints and books in my library. I have indexed only those which contain information concerning systematics, taxonomy, nomenclature, or description of taxa (as these are my areas of interest, and to have tried to index for areas such as physiology, behavior, ecology, neurophysiology, anatomy, etc. would have made the job too large and I would have given up long ago). This is a working list and as such may contain errors, but it should allow you to quickly find published information concerning the description, taxonomy, or systematics of almost any species of nudibranch. Because the classification of the Nudibranchia is in a state of flux, due largely to recent DNA investigations, the classification used here is based on *Traite de Zoologie* (Franc, 1968), with a few additions and changes (since this is intended to be an index, and not a definitive classification, I have not attempted to update the classification to reflect recent changes). The full citation for any of the authors and dates listed may be found in *Bibliographia Nudibranchia Third Online Edition* at: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/5rx4j4ps>.

Names in square brackets and preceded by an equals sign are synonyms which were listed as such in at least one of the cited papers. If only a generic name is listed in square brackets after a species name, it indicates that the generic allocation of the species has changed, but the specific epithet is the same. (e.g.: *C. batava* Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVIII [=*C. obscura*; =*C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*]) indicates that at least one of the listed papers considers *C. batava* to be a junior synonym of *C. obscura* and another paper lists *C. batava* as a junior synonym of *C. sargassicola*; and yet another paper considers that proper name to be *Doridella batava*.

A generic name within vertical bars indicates the genus in which the species was originally described. (e.g.: *C. burchi* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Doridella*|) indicates that *C. burchi* was originally placed in the genus *Doridella*.

An * preceding a species name indicates that the species is the type species of the genus.

In a few cases, the reprint of an article may have pagination different from that in the original publication. If I am aware of differing pagination, I show the alternate pagination in parentheses immediately following the regular pagination.

A † indicates that the publication contains a color illustration of the species, this is included only for articles of which I have original reprints, color photocopies or digital color copies. Articles which contain color illustrations but for which I have only black and white photocopies are not marked as having color illustrations, as I cannot be sure whether an illustration is in color if I have access only to a black and white copy, and this feature was added to the list so that I could quickly determine where to find a color illustration in my library, so indicating that an article has a color illustration when I have only a black and white photocopy is not useful for my purposes. If a publication contains a color illustration but no other information on the species, then only a †, but no page number is listed.

When I started this list, I entered every scientific name of nudibranchs which I found, even if it occurred only in a list of species or was otherwise mentioned only in passing, with no further information (this included species names listed in *Zoological Record*). I assumed that I would eventually find the same name referred to elsewhere

with additional information. In a few cases I have not found a citation of the name with any further information. In such cases, I have listed at least one citation of the name where no additional information is included, these citations are followed by a #.

Nota Bene: This index was created for my personal use, originally in Word Star, later exported to WordPerfect, and finally to Microsoft Word. Because this index is now over 1100 pages, I have not proofread every page. This is, of course, a “work in progress”, and as such will never be complete; and because I created this index for my own use, it is offered “as is”, without any guarantee of the accuracy of each entry.

Order: **Nudibranchia** Blainville, 1814

[=Dermobranches Dumeril, 1806; =Gymnobranchia Schweigger, 1820; =Hydrobranches Lamarck, 1819; =Notobranchia Bronn, 1862]

Adams & Adams, 1858:47;
 Bergh, 1892:4(996);
 Chenu, 1859:400;
 Gould, 1870:225;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:696 (key to European families);
 Hoffmann, 1926:7 (key to families);
 Jensen, 2000:432;
 Odhner, 1907:8 (key to families);
 Parker, 1982:1047;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:229;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:155;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:10 (key to groups);
 Thiele, 1992:691;
 Thompson, 1976:15, 103; 1988:106;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:14 (key to British families);
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:3;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:60

Suborder: **Doridina** Odhner, 1934

[=Anthobranchiata Férussac, 1819; =Anthobranchia; =Ctenidiacea; =Cyclobranches Blainville; =Doridacea Odhner, 1934; =Doridoidea; =Holohepatica Bergh, 1881; =Pygobranchia Gray; =Urobranches Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
 Bergh, 1905a:88; 1892:79(1071);
 Burn, 1989:758 (key to families);
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29;
 Fischer, 1883:518;
 Franc, 1968:856;
 Kay, 1979:457;
 Jensen, 2000:433; 2000b:621;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:451;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 Odhner, 1939:25;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:542;
 Parker, 1982:1038;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:231 (key to European species);
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:270;
 Risbec, 1953:16 (key to families & genera);
 Roginskaya, 1987d:157;
 Rudman, 1998:990;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;
 Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692;
 Thompson, 1976a:35; 1988:154;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:37 (key to British species);
 Vayssière, 1913a:312;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:74;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:82

Dorid Baker, 2013:†

- Dorid sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:109
- Dorid sp. 2 Hermosillo, 2004:109
- Dorid sp. 3 Hermosillo, 2004:109
- Doride sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doride sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doride sp. 3 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doride sp. 4 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doridacea sp. 1 Ono, 1999:137†
- Doridacea sp. 2 Ono, 1999:137†
- Doridacea sp. 3 Ono, 1999:138† [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
- Doridacea sp. 4 Ono, 1999:138†
- Doridacea sp. 5 Ono, 1999:139†
- Doridacea sp. 6 Ono, 1999:139†
- Doridacea sp. 7 Ono, 1999:140† [= *Discodorididae coerulescens*; = *Montereina coerulescens*]
- Doridacea sp. A Suzuki, 2000:118†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Doridacea sp. B Suzuki, 2000:118†
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Doridacea sp. C Suzuki, 2000:118†
- Doridacea sp. D Suzuki, 2000:119†
- Doridacea sp. E Suzuki, 2000:119†
- Doridacea sp. F Suzuki, 2000:119†
- Doridacea sp. G Suzuki, 2000:119:†
- Doridoidea spec., Dosp17Bu-3 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Doridoidea spec., Scsp1_17Bu-1 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Doridina angulata* (Eliot, 1903) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:338
- Doridina edwardsi* (Vayssiere, 1902) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:339
- Doridina maculosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:340
- Doridina noumeae* (Risbec, 1937) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:342

- Doridina patriziae* (Perrone, 1991) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:343
- Doridina prea* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:355
- Doridina rubescens* (Bergh, 1905) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:345
- Doridina schmeltziana* (Garrett in Bergh, 1875) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:346
- Doridina stellifera* (Vayssiere, 1903) |*Archidoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:348
- Doridina testudinaria* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:352
- Doridina timorensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:354
- Doridina versicolor* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:358
- Doridoidea sp. A Edmunds, 2013a:431
- Doridoidea sp. B Edmunds, 2013a:431
- Unknown species Anonymous, 2013j:†

Superfamily: **Gnathodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254
[=Gnathodoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Franc, 1968:857;
Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:269;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Parker, 1982:1039

Doridoxidae Bergh, 1900a:15
[=Doridomorphidae, =Doridoeididae]

Eliot, 1906e:544;
Franc, 1968:857;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:44;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:35;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Parker, 1982:1039;
Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:83;
Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:420; 1992:692;
Willan, 1998a:1008

Doridoxa Bergh, 1900a:16

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:35;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692

Doridoxa benthalis Barnard, 1963:443

Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:892

**Doridoxa ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:16

Bergh, 1906:pl. 31;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2013:46;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:44†;
 Lemche, 1941a:18;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Penney, Hamel, & Mercier, 2020:166;
 Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:84;
 Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:311

Doridoxa ingolfiana var. Bergh, 1900a:18 [= *Dermatobranchus walteri*]

Doridoxa walteri (Krause, 1892) [*Pleuroleura*]

Martynov, 2006a:279;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:148†

Bathydorididae Bergh, 1891:126

Bergh, 1892:98(1090);
 Franc, 1968:857;
 MacFarland, 1906:113;
 Parker, 1982:1039;
 Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:422; 1992:695

Bathydoris Bergh, 1884a:109

Baranetz, 1995:71;
 Bergh, 1900a:7;
 Eliot, 1907b:12;
 Evans, 1914:191;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695;
 Valdés, 2004b:552;
 Valdés & Bertsch, 2000:177;
 Wägele, 1989f:273

**Bathydoris abyssorum* Bergh, 1884a:109

Valdés, 2002a:1085;
 Wägele, 1989e:363

Bathydoris aioca Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:270

Behrens, 2004:20;
 Lance, 1967:410;
 Valdés, 2002a:1088;
 Valdés & Bertsch, 2000:172

Bathydoris argentina Kaiser, 1980:47 [= *B. clavigera*]

Wägele, 1989e:361

Bathydoris browni Evans, 1914:192 [= *B. hodgsoni*]

Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris clavigera Thiele, 1912:220 [= *Prodoris*]

Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:20;
 Valdés, 2002a:1088;
 Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989:81; 1989e:343;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Bathydoris hodgsoni Eliot, 1907b:12

Brueggeman, 1998:6†;
 Hopkins, 2015:14†;
 Moles, 2016:†;
 Moles, Wägele, Cutignano, Fontana, Ballesteros, & Avila 2017:†;
 Valdés, 2002a:1086;
 Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989e:353

Bathydoris inflata Eliot, 1907b:17 [=*B. hodgsoni*]

Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris ingolfiana Bergh, 1900a:8

Lemche, 1941a:19;
 Valdés, 2002a:1086

Bathydoris japonensis Hamatani & Kubodera, 2010:113*Bathydoris obliquata* Odhner, 1934:233 [=*B. clavigera*]

Minichev, 1972a:360

Bathydoris patagonica Kaiser, 1980:45

Schrödl, 2003:90†;
 Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris spiralis Valdés, 2002a:1090*Bathydoris violacea* Baranetz, 1993:13*Bathydoris vitjazi* Minichev, 1969:51

Wägele, 1989e:363

Prodoris Baranetz, 1997:64*Prodoris clavigera* (Thiele, 1912) [*Bathydoris*]

Baranetz, 1997:64

Superfamily: **Anadoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Anadoridacea Odhner, 1934; =Eleutherobranchiatae Bergh, 1879a; =Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845; =Phanerobranchia Fischer, 1883 (non Ihering, 1876)]

Barnard, 1927:190;
 Bergh, 1889:849; 1892:137(1129); 1905a:185;
 Eliot, 1906e:547;
 Franc, 1968:858;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:111;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 O'Donoghue, 1926:201;
 Parker, 1982:1039;
 Rudman, 1998:990;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:39;
 Vayssière, 1913a:332

Tribe: **Suctoria** Bergh, 1892:155(1147)

Franc, 1968:858;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51

Corambidae Bergh, 1869, 1892
[=Hypobranchiaidae Fischer, 1883:530]

Bergh, 1892:165(1157);
Eliot, 1910d:159;
Franc, 1968:858;
Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622;
MacFarland, 1906:151;
Martynov, 1994:4; 1994a:36; 1995:59;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Parker, 1982:1039;
Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
Rudman, 1998:990;
Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:10;
Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:429; 1992:706;
Valdés & Bouchet, 1997:17 (table of genera);
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122;
Vayssière, 1913a:362

Corambinae Martynov, 1994:4

Corambe Bergh, 1869a:359

Bergh, 1871:1293; 1892:166(1158);
Fischer, 1891:358; 1895:235;
Franc, 1968:858;
Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVII;
MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:3;
Marcus, 1958:56;
Martynov, 1994:5;
McDonald, 1983:158;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706;
Vayssière, 1913a:363

Subgenera: *Corambe* (Martynov, 1994:6)
Corambella (Martynov, 1994:6)
Suhinia Martynov, 1994:6

Corambe baratariae (Harry, 1953) |*Corambella*| [=*C. batava*]

Caballer & Ortea, 2019: 1380;
Swennen & Dekker, 1992:104

Corambe batava Kerbert, 1886: CXXXVIII [=*C. obscura*; *C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*;
=*Doridella obscura*]

Giard, 1886:136;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:51;
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:97

Corambe burchi (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Doridella*|

Caballer & Ortea, 2019: 1380

Corambe carambola (Marcus, 1955) |*Corambella*|

Caballer & Ortea, 2019:1379;
 Cunha, Saad, & Lima 2014:1†;
 Cunha, Vieira, & Migotto, 2018:†

Corambe evelinae Marcus, 1958:53 [=Neocorambe]

Cunha, Saad, & Lima 2014:1†

Corambe lucea Marcus, 1959:61

Schrödl, 2003:52†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:50†;
 Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:5;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

Corambe mancorensis Martynov, Brenzinger, Hooker & Schrod, 2011:130†

Martynov & Schrod, 2011:†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:55

Corambe obscura (Verrill, 1870) |*Doridella*|

Bragt, 2004:10†;
 Caballer & Ortea, 2019:1379;
 de la Cruz-Francisco, Lopez Torres, Ramos Tellez, & Arguelles-Jimenez, 2020:119†;
 Martynov, 2006a:276; 2011a:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:142†;
 McCuller, 2010:†;
 Redfern, 2001:171†;
 Skolka, Preda, Stanciu, & Fabian, 2010:30†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:35;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122†

Corambe osculabundus Caballer & Ortea, 2019:1376†

Corambe pacifica MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:5 [=Quasicorambe (*Gulbinia*);
 =Neocorambe]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:44†; 2004:34; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:252†;
 Farmer, 1980:55;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, &
 González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:59†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
 MacFarland, 1966:130†;
 McDonald, 1983:158;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

**Corambe sargassicola* Bergh, 1871:1294 [=C. obscura]

Caballer & Ortea, 2019:1380;
 Fischer, 1891:386

Corambe steinbergae (Lance, 1962) |*Doridella*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:252†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†

Corambe testudinaria Fischer, 1889:381 [=C. sargassicola; =Neocorambe]

Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:56;
 Edmunds, 2007:261†;
 Fischer, 1891:360; 1891a:304;

García-Gomez, 2002:†;
 García, Urgorri, & López González, 1990:113;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:460†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:206;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:305;
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:86†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:363

Corambe thompsoni Millen & Nybakken, 1991:209 [= *Psammodoris*]

Corambe sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:44† [= *Loy thompsoni*]
 Behrens, 2004:34

Corambe sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:168†

Corambe sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

Corambe sp. Jones, 2008:140†

Corambella Balch, 1899:151
 [= *Doridella*]

Franc, 1968:858;
 MacFarland, 1966:132;
 Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706

Corambella baratariae Harry, 1953:1 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*; ? = *Doridella batava*; = *Doridella obscura*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:256

Corambella bolini MacFarland, 1966:134† [= *Doridella steinbergae*; = *Paracorambe*]

Corambella carambola Marcus, 1955:163 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*;
 = *Doridella*; = *Doridella obscura*]

**Corambella depressa* Balch, 1899:151 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*; = *Doridella*]

Corambella lucea (Marcus, 1959) | *Corambe* | [= *Neocorambe*]

Corambella steinbergae Lance, 1962a:35 [= *Doridella*; = *Paracorambe*]
 Farmer, 1980:54;
 Thompson, 1976:†

Corambella sp. Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:212 [= *Corambe batava*]
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:100

Corambella sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 & Lance, 1961:67 [= *C. steinbergae*]

Doridella Verrill, 1870:408

Franz, 1967:73;
 McDonald, 1983:182;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
 Miensis, 1984:1619;
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
 Verrill, 1873:664

Doridella batava (Kerbert, 1886) | *Corambe* |

Butot, 1984:1480;
Swennen, 1987:34

Doridella burchi Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205 [=Corambe; =Corambe obscura;
=Doridella obscura]

**Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870:408 [=Corambe]

Alexandrov, 2001:106, 150;
Fischer, 1891:388;
Franz, 1967:73;
Gomoiu & Skolka, 1997:201;
Marcus, 1972:312;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:94;
Roginskaya & Grinzov, 1990:855;
Verrill, 1873:664

Doridella steinbergae (Lance, 1962) |Corambella| [=Corambe; =Corambe (Suhinia);
=Paracorambe]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:57;
Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:44†; 2004:34;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
McDonald, 1983:182;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Yonow, 1996a:†

Doridella sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

Hypobranchiaea Adams, 1847:23
[=Corambe]

Adams & Adams, 1858:46;
Bergh, 1871:1293;
Chenu, 1859:399;
Fischer, 1883:520; 1891:387;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

Hypobranchiaea depressa Adams, 1847:23

**Hypobranchiaea fusca* Adams, 1847:24

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

Neocorambe Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

Neocorambe lucea (Marcus, 1959) |Corambe| [=Corambe]

Schrödl, 1996:29†

**Neocorambe testudinaria* (Fischer, 1889) |Corambe|

Paracorambe Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

**Paracorambe steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) |Corambella|

Quasicorambe Martynov, 1994:6

Subgenera: *Gulbinia* Martynov, 1994:7

Quasicorambe Martynov, 1994:7

Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) lucea (Marcus, 1959) |*Corambe* [=*Corambe*]

Quasicorambe pacifica

Martynov, 1999:21

Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) pacifica (MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Corambe*|

Quasicorambe (Quasicorambe) testudinaria (Fischer, 1889) |*Corambe*|

Loyinae Martynov, 1994:7

Loy Martynov, 1994:7

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4

Loy meyeri Martynov, 1994:7

Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:277; 2011a:†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:141†;

Martynov & Schrodl, 2011:†

Loy thompsoni (Millen & Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†

Proloy Martynov, 1994:11

**Proloy millenae* Martynov, 1994:11

Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:279

Psammodoris Martynov, 1994:13

**Psammodoris thompsoni* (Millen & Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|

Martynov, 1999:21

Goniodorididae H. & A. Adams, 1854 [=*Okeniidae* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923]

Bergh, 1883:167; 1905:88;

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:230;

Burn, 1961:103;

Chenu, 1859:402;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;

Franc, 1968:858;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130; 2018:47;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;

Hoffmann, 1926:12;

Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:62;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:114;

Macnae, 1958:364;

Nordsieck, 1972:52;

Odhner, 1907:23 (key to genera);

Parker, 1982:1040;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:306;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:316;

Riedl, 1970:427;

Roginskaya, 1987d:168;

Rudman, 1998:991;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:33;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:517 (as Okeniidae);
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:20;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
 Thompson, 1988:154;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:39;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124;
 Vayssière, 1913a:342;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:74;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:91

Goniodorid sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
 Goniodorid sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
 Goniodorid sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
 Goniodorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:86†
 Goniodorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:91†
 Goniodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:91†
 Goniodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:95†
 Goniodorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:95†
 Goniodorididae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:101†
 Goniodorididae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:54†
 Goniodorid Yonow, 2008:273†

Murphydoris Sigurdsson, 1991:259

**Murphydoris singaporensis* Sigurdsson, 1991:260
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:211†;
 Swennen & Buatip, 2012:9†
Murphydoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:81†
Murphydoris sp. “Black’s *Murphydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
Murphydoris sp. “GBR *Murphydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Murphydoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Murphydoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Murphydoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
Murphydoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:69†

Sakishimaia Hamatani, 2001:153

Sakishimaia kondoi Hamatani, 2001:153 [= *Okenia*]
 Ono, 2004:94†

Teshia Edmunds, 1966a:69 [= *Okenia*]

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16

Teshia digitata Edmunds, 1966a:69 [= *Okenia*]

Goniodoridinae H. & A. Adams, 1854
[= *Okeniidae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
Bergh, 1892:155(1146);
Cattaneo-Viatti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
Franc, 1968:858;
MacFarland, 1906:143;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

Goniodoris Forbes & Goodsir, 1839:647
[= *Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:236;
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 17; 1864:130;
Bergh, 1879a:365; 1880d:113; 1883:173; 1892:162(1154); 1905:88;
Chenu, 1859:402;
Eliot, 1910d:157;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:125;
Fischer, 1883:522;
Forbes, 1840:104;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571;
Franc, 1968:859;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130; 2018:47;
Gray, 1857:211;
Jeffreys, 1869:81;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:115;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Odhner, 1907:23;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
Risbec, 1928:174; 1953:95;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:20;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:40;
Vayssière, 1901a:72; 1913a:349

Subgenus: *Goniodoridella* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:116

Goniodoris aspersa Alder & Hancock, 1864:131†

Anonymous, 2014b; 2014c:†; 2014d:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
Eliot, 1907c:1007

Goniodoris atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Casella*; = *Casella rufomarginata*;
= *Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1965:87

Goniodoris atromarginata minor Angas, 1864:51† [= *Glossodoris angasi*]

Goniodoris barroisi Vayssière, 1901a:76 [= *G. castanea*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:21;
 Vayssière, 1913a:353

Goniodoris barvicensis (Johnston, 1838) [*Doris*] [=*G. nodosa*]

Forbes, 1840:105;
 Thompson, 1856:274

Goniodoris bennetti Angas, 1864:51† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris castanea Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [non Ono, 1999:76†, = *Goniodoris* sp.]

Abe, 1964:43, 85†;
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 19†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:527;
 Baba, 1937c:†; 1955:45†;
 Ballesteros, 1980:11; 1985:11;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:149†;
 Bergh, 1880d:126; 1883:151; 1905:89;
 Betti, 2011:80†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:161†;
 Bragt, 2004:8†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F5†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:60†;
 Colgan, 1914:203;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
 Dekker, 1989:98;
 Eliot, 1908a:105;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2013:47†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:125†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:109; 2002:90†;
 Garstang, 1890:452;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:463†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:93†;
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
 Jeffreys, 1869:82;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:133†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:116†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:52†;
 Masuda, 1999:98†;
 Nakano, 2004:84†; 2018:163†; 2019:47†;
 Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:31; 1938-40:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:77†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:127;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Perrone, 1986a:24;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†;

Powell, 1979:286;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:339;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:136†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:20;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:130†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:294†;
 Suter, 1913:557;
 Suzuki, 2000:48†;
 Swennen, 1987:33;
 Thompson, 1988:156;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:40†;
 Tolmer, 1930:77;
 Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:21†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:74†; 1913a:352;
 Vicente, 1967:153; 2008:121†;
 Wägele & Cervera, 2001:61;
 Walton, 1908:239

Goniodoris castanea var. *pallida* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8 [= *G. castanea*]

Goniodoris citrina Alder & Hancock, 1864:131†

Eliot, 1907c:1007

Goniodoris coelestis Deshayes, 1865:pl. VII, fig. 4† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris orsinii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris orsinii*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Mexichromis tricolor*]

Goniodoris crossei Angas, 1864:54† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*; = *Hypselodoris obscura*]

Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris danielsseni Friele & Hansen, 1876:72 [= *Lophodoris*]

Eliot, 1910d:157;

Odhner, 1907:25

Goniodoris daphne Angas, 1864:54† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris marginata*]

Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris elegans (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*]

Fischer, 1872:12; 1874:228

Goniodoris elegans Deshayes, 1866 [= *Glossodoris gracilis*]

Goniodoris elegans Fré dol, 1864:pl. XVII, fig. 5† [= *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]

Goniodoris elongata (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris*| [= *G. nodosa*; = *Glossodoris*]

Thompson, 1856:274

Goniodoris emarginata Forbes, 1840:105 [= *G. nodosa*]

Collingwood, 1861b:41

Goniodoris erinaceus Crosse in Angas, 1864:57† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Trippa intecta*]

Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris felis Baba, 1949:139†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:124†; 2018:47†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:91†;
 Koh, 2006:61†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:84†; 2011:†; 2018:163†; 2019:47†;
 Ono, 2004:92†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:78†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20†;
 Suzuki, 2000:49†

Goniodoris festiva Angas, 1864:53† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
 Burn, 1965:88*Goniodoris flavidula* Bergh, 1873: pl. XV† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Thorunna furtiva*]*Goniodoris glabra* Baba, 1937c:294† [?=*G. joubini*]

Abe, 1964:44;
 Baba, 1949:139†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Orr, 1980:114; 1981:58†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35†;
 Suzuki, 2000:49†

Goniodoris godeffroyana (Garrett; Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*;
 =*Risbecia*]*Goniodoris gracilis* (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris*|

Deshayes, 1839-1857:†

Goniodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]*Goniodoris joubini* Risbec, 1928:175†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:124†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:131†; 2018:48†;
 Hervé, 2010:153†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Kay & Young, 1969:227;
 Koh, 2006:63†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:84†; 2011:†; 2018:163†; 2019:48†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58;
 Ono, 2004:93†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:77†;
 Risbec, 1953:95;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:128†

Goniodoris kolabana Winckworth, 1946a:59

- Goniodoris lamberti* Crosse, 1875:314† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris lineata* Gray, 1850a:pl. 200. fig 4; 1850b:104
- Goniodoris loringi* Angas, 1864:52† [=*Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris marginata* Forbes, 1840 [=*G. nodosa*] (probably a reference to *G. emarginata*)
- Goniodoris mariei* Crosse, 1872:73 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
Crosse, 1872a:153;
Crosse, 1875:311
- Goniodoris meraculus* Burn, 1958:10
Burn, 1966a:277; 1973a:204; 1989:773; 2015:156†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†
- Goniodoris mercurialis* Macnae, 1958:365†
Gosliner, 1987b:93†;
Zsilavec, 2007:54†
- Goniodoris mimula* Marcus, 1955:161
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:99†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124†
- Goniodoris modesta* Alder & Hancock, 1864:132†
Eliot, 1905f:243;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:254†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:85
- Goniodoris montrouzieri* Crosse, 1875:311† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]
- **Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 18†;
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:526;
Bergh, 1880d:119;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:160†;
Bragt, 2004:8†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
Colgan, 1914:203;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
Ekimova, Antokhina, & Schepetov, 2019:106†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:8;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:126;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572, pl. YY†;
Garstang, 1890:447;
Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
Jeffreys, 1869:81;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:197;

Jutting & Engel, 1936:48;
 Larsen, 1925:34;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:30†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:117†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:53†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:74†;
 Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1907:25†; 1939:41;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:54†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:135†;
 Schubert, 2003:†;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Swennen, 1987:33;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:158†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:41†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:21†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:352;
 Yonow, 1996a:†

Goniodoris obscura Stimpson, 1855a:388 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Goniodoris ovata Barnard, 1934:2

Goniodoris pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris paretii Verany
 Verany, 2001:65

Goniodoris petiti Crosse, 1875:315† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;
 =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris picturata Mörch, 1863:35 [=*Chromodoris morchii*; =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris pulcherrima (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris villafranca*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris punctata Bergh, 1905:91
 Eliot, 1907a:349;
 Powell, 1979:286;
 Suter, 1913:557

Goniodoris regalis Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris rossiteri (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*|
 Risbec, 1953:57

**Goniodoris (Goniodoridella) savignyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:117 [=*Goniodoridella*]
 Baba, 1960b:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146

- Goniodoris souverbiei* Crosse, 1875:316† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*]
- Goniodoris splendida* Angas, 1864:55† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniobranchus*]
Burn, 1965:88;
Winters, Green, Wilson, How, Garson, Marshall, & Cheney, 2017:†
- Goniodoris sugashimae* Baba, 1960b:82
Nakano, 2018:162†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:78†
- Goniodoris tenerrima* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Gray, 1857:211#
- Goniodoris trilineata* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris*]
- Goniodoris tryoni* Garrett, 1873:232 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Goniodoris verrieri* Crosse, 1875:313† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris verrucosa* Crosse in Angas, 1864:56† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris violacea* Risbec, 1928:177† [plate VII labeled as *Chromodoris violacea*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†;
Risbec, 1953:96
- Goniodoris vivida* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris whitei* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Goniodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris pallida*]
- Goniodoris* sp. Alder & Hancock, 1864:pl. 33, fig. 20† [=*Aethedoris indica*]
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014c:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015g:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:80†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Side-line *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Snowflake *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†

- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
Goniodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
Goniodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
Goniodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:93†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:124†
Goniodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:125†
Goniodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:125†
Goniodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:125†
Goniodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:125†
Goniodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:126†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130†
Goniodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:131†
Goniodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:131†
Goniodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:131†
Goniodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:131†
Goniodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†
Goniodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†
Goniodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†
Goniodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†
Goniodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:47†
Goniodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:48†
Goniodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:48†
Goniodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:48†
Goniodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:48†
Goniodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:48†
Goniodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†
Goniodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†
Goniodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†
Goniodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†
Goniodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†
Goniodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:49†

- Goniodoris* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:50†
- Goniodoris* sp. Gould, 1852:311
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:153†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:153†
- Goniodoris* sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:254
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:164†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:164†
- Goniodoris* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:164†
- Goniodoris* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:165†
- Goniodoris* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:165†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Goniodoris* sp. Hirase, 1927 [= *G. castanea*]
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†
- Goniodoris* n.sp. Morley & Hayward, 2015:74
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:86†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:86†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:93†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:94†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:79†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:79†
- Goniodoris* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:79†
- Goniodoris* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20 ff.†
- Goniodoris* sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:24†
- Goniodoris* sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:50†
- Goniodoris* sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†
- Goniodoris* sp. Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:83†
- Goniodoris* sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Goniodoridella* Pruvot-Fol, 1933:116**
- Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132; 2018:50†;
- Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35
- Goniodoridella borealis* Martynov, Sanamyan et Korshunova, 2015a:58†
- Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:73

Goniodoridella savignyi Pruvot-Fol, 1933 [*Goniodoris (Goniodoridella)*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Abe, 1964:44, 85†;
 Baker, Walters, Futterer, Mclean, Kinasz, Bowey, Moody, Baker-Johnson, Duncan, Chi, Battersby,
 Jeffree, Baade, Day, Ruxton, & Brockhouse, 2019:34†;
 Burn, 2015:154†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:78†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:126†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:132†; 2018:50†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:90†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†;
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:119†; 2012:211†;
 Nakano, 2004:83†; 2018:165†; 2019:48†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono, 2004:92†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:80†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:115†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20†;
 Suzuki, 2000:50†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Goniodoridella sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015d:†

Goniodoridella sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Goniodoridella sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Goniodoridella sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna,
 Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†

Goniodoridella sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:79†

Goniodoridella sp. “Coleman’s *Goniodoridella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Goniodoridella sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Goniodoridella sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Goniodoridella sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:126†

Goniodoridella sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:127†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:127

Goniodoridella sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:127†

Goniodoridella sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:127†

Goniodoridella sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:127†

Goniodoridella sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:128†

Goniodoridella sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:128†

- Goniodoridella* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:133†
Goniodoridella sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134†
Goniodoridella sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134†
Goniodoridella sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134†
Goniodoridella sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:50†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:50†
Goniodoridella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:50†
Goniodoridella sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:50†
Goniodoridella sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51†
Goniodoridella sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51
Goniodoridella sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51
Goniodoridella sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51
Goniodoridella sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51
Goniodoridella sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:51
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:127
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†
Goniodoridella sp. Mehrotra, 2018:116†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn,
& Chavanich, 2021:127†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn,
& Chavanich, 2021:127†
Goniodoridella sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:166†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:166†
Goniodoridella sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:166†
Goniodoridella sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:167†
Goniodoridella sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:167†
Goniodoridella sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:167†

- Goniodoridella* sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:168†
Goniodoridella sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:168†
Goniodoridella sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:168†
Goniodoridella sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:169†
Goniodoridella sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:169†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Goniodoridella sp. 3 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Goniodridella sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:80†
Goniodridella sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:80†
Goniodridella sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:81†
Goniodridella sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:81†
Goniodridella sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:81†
Goniodridella sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:82†
Goniodridella sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:82†
Goniodridella sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:82†
Goniodoridella sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20†
Goniodoridella sp. Schubert & Smith, 2020†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†

Lophodoris (Sars, 1878 =nomen nudum) Odhner, 1922

- Franc, 1968:8589;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1922:25

Lophodoris danielsseni (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Goniodoris*]

- Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9; 2013:47;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:62†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1922:26;
 Paz-Sedano, Candás, Gosliner, & Pola, 2021:109†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Skauge, 2014:†

Lophodoris scala Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72

- Lophodoris* sp. García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:101†

Pelagella Gray, 1850b:105

[=*Goniodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
Chenu, 1859:404

Pelagella paretii Vérany |*Doris*| [= *Goniodoris castanea*]

Pelagella sp. Mörch, 1863:36

Okeniinae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Franc, 1968:859;
Nordsieck, 1972:52

Cargoa Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388
[= *Okenia*]

ICZN, 1974:13;
Lemche, 1972:196

**Cargoa cupella* Vogel & Schultz, 1970:390 [= *Okenia*; = *O. impexa*]

Idalia Leuckart, 1828:15

[= *Okenia*] [non Philippi, 1844, = *Caloplocamus*; non Hubner, 1820]

Abraham, 1877:237;
Adams & Adams, 1858:61;
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 8;
Bergh, 1881c:142; 1883:173; 1892:163(1155); 1902:186; 1907:79;
Chenu, 1859:406;
Eliot, 1910d:158;
Fischer, 1883:524;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;
Gray, 1857:212;
Jeffreys, 1869:78;
Lemche, 1971:265;
Leuckart, 1841:345;
O'Donoghue, 1921:176;
Odhner, 1907:23;
Sars, 1878:313;
Vayssièrè, 1901a:78; 1913a:353; 1919:76;
Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

Subgenera: *Idalia*

Bergh, 1892:163(1155)

Idaliella Bergh, 1881:145

Bergh, 1892:164(1156); Fischer, 1883:525

Idalia aspersa Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 26† [= *I. cirrigera*; = *Idaliella*;
= *Okenia*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 12;
Colgan, 1914:204;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;
Garstang, 1890:180;
Hoffmann, 1926:15;
ICZN, 1974:13;
Jeffreys, 1869:79;
Lemche, 1972:196;
Odhner, 1907:25

- Idalia caudata* (Oersted, 1844) [*Idalla*] [= *Idalia aspersa*; = *Okenia elegans*]
Valdés & Ortea, 1995:224#
- Idalia cirrigera* (Philippi, 1839) [*Euplocamus*] [= *I. leachii*; = *Okenia elegans*] [non Sars, 1872 = *Okenia pulchella*]
Lovén, 1847:189;
Philippi, 1844:76;
Tiberi, 1880:217;
Vayssière, 1913a:354
- Idalia crocea* (Philippi, 1836) [*Euplocamus*] [= *Euplocamus*; = *Triopa*]
Philippi, 1844:76;
Tiberi, 1880:216
- Idalia dautzenbergi* Vayssière, 1919:79 [= *Okenia*; = *Okenia elegans*]
- Idalia dubia* (Sars, 1835) [*Polycera*] [= *Polycera*]
- **Idalia elegans* Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Okenia*] [non Alder, 1850:112 = *I. leachi*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854:103; 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27†;
Bergh, 1881c:146;
Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
Hoffmann, 1926:15;
ICZN, 1974:13;
Jeffreys, 1869:78;
Lemche, 1972:196;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Vayssière, 1901a:78; 1913a:354; 1919:78; 1930
- Idalia inaequalis* Forbes, in Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:579, pl. YY† [= *Idaliella*; = *Okenia aspersa*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 13;
Jeffreys, 1869:80
- Idalia laciniosa* Philippi, 1844:77† [= *I. elegans*; = *Okenia elegans*]
- Idalia leachii* Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27† [= *Idalina*; = *Okenia*]
Jeffreys, 1869:79;
Vayssière, 1913a:354
- Idalia mediterranea* Ihering, 1886:39† [= *Okenia*]
Vayssière, 1913a:355
- Idalia modesta* Verrill, 1875a:41 [= *Okenia quadricornis*]
- Idalia neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Okenia elegans*; = *Onchidoris*]
delle Chiaje, 1844:8, 11;
Tiberi, 1880:217
- Idalia plebeia* Bergh, 1902:186 [= *Okenia*]
- Idalia pulchella* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Idaliella*; = *Okenia*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 14;
Apgar, 1891:122;
Beaumont, 1900:851;
Hoffmann, 1926:15;
Jeffreys, 1869:80;
Odhner, 1907:25;

Sars, 1878:313;
Verrill, 1879a:198

Idalia pulchella var. *fusca* Odhner, 1907:25, 101† [= *Okenia pulchella*] {nom. nov. for *I. cirrigera*}

Idalia quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*| [= *Okenia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 15;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580;
Jeffreys, 1869:80

Idalia ramosa (Cantraine, 1836, 1840) |*Doris*| [= *Kaloplocamus*]
Philippi, 1844:76†;
Tiberi, 1880:217

Idalia ramosa Philippi
Verany, 2001:68

Idalia tentaculata Stimpson, 1855:379

Idalia vancouverensis O'Donoghue, 1921:177

Idaliella Bergh, 1881
[= *Okenia*]

Barnard, 1927:197;
Bergh, 1883:174;
Franc, 1968:859;
Lemche, 1971:265;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Rudman, 2004:5;
Thiele, 1931:429;
Vayssière, 1913a:355

Idaliella amoenula Bergh, 1907:80

**Idaliella aspersa* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*|
Vayssière, 1913a:356

Idaliella pallida (Agassiz)
Balch, 1910:101

Idaliella pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*| [= *Idalia*]
Vayssière, 1913a:355

Idaliella quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) |*Idalia*|
Nordsieck, 1972:53†

Idalina Norman, 1890:74
[= *Okenia*]

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:389

**Idalina elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Idalia*| [= *Okenia*]
Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:26#

Idalla Oersted, 1844
{suppressed} [= *Idaliella*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}

Lemche, 1972:196;

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

**Idalla caudata* Oersted, 1844 [= *Okenia aspera*; = *Okenia quadricornis*] {rejected,
ICZN, 1974:13}

Lemche, 1972:196;

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

***Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Bronn, 1826 = nomen nudum)**

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231;

Burn, 1967a:52;

Franc, 1968:859;

Gosliner, 1996a:202;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134; 2018:52;

ICZN, 1974:13;

Lemche, 1971:265; 1972:196;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:118;

McDonald, 1983:195;

Morse, 1972:101;

Muñoz, Valdés, & Ortea, 1996:101;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:308;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38;

Nordsieck, 1972:52;

Rudman, 2004:5;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:26;

Schmekel, 1979:355;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;

Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704;

Thompson, 1988:160;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:42;

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

Subgenera: *Idalia*

Idaliella Bergh

Marcus, 1957:440

Okenia

Okenia academica Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2004:431†

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:75†

Okenia africana Edmunds, 2009a:47†

Okenia ameliae Ortea Moro & Caballer in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:61†

Okenia amoenula (Bergh, 1907) |*Idaliella*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;

Gosliner, 1987b:92†;

Macnae, 1958:368†;

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:60†;

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16;

Zsilavec, 2007:53†

Okenia angelensis Lance, 1966:76

Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:45†; 2004:34;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;

Farmer, 1980:135;

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,

McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:110†;

Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:418;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†;
 McDonald, 1983:195;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
 Muñoz, Valdés, & Ortea, 1996:102;
 Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:55

Okenia angelica Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:420†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:253†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:61†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:62†

Okenia ascidicola Morse, 1972:97 [= *O. quadricornis*]

Shine, 2012:36†

Okenia aspersa (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Idalia*] [= *O. quadricornis*]

Betti, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Bava, 2015a:†;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
 Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:56;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:64†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:62†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:118†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:54†;
 Thompson, 1988:160;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:83; 1984:42†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:24†;
 Ugorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:86†

Okenia atkinsonorum Rudman, 2007:58†

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†

Okenia babai Hamatani, 1961

Nakano, 2018:169†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:84†

Okenia (Okenia) babai Hamatani, 1961c:363

Okenia barnardi Baba, 1937 [*Okenia (Idaliella)*] [non Debelius, 1996:† = *O. virginiae*]

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:89†; 2018:172†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:87†;
 Rudman, 2004:22†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†

Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi Baba, 1937c:295†

Okenia (Okenia) barnardi Baba, 1937 [*Okenia (Idaliella)*]

Abe, 1964:43

Okenia brunneomaculata Gosliner, 2004:129†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:129†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:135†; 2018:53†;
 Nakano, 2018:175†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:21†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Okenia cirrigera (Philippi, 1839) [*Idalia*] [=*O. elegans*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:776

Okenia cochimi Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:424†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:254†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:61†;
 Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:62†

Okenia cupella (Vogel & Schultz, 1970) [*Cargoa*] [=*O. impexa*]

Edmunds, 2009a:41;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:464†;
 Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:22;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:24;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1995:230

Okenia dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1919) [*Idalia*] [=*O. elegans*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

Okenia (Idalia) dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1919) [*Idalia*] [=*O. elegans*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

Okenia digitata (Edmunds, 1966) [*Teshia*]

Edmunds, 2009a:49†;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:18

Okenia distincta Baba, 1940 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Martynov, 2006a:277;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:145†;
 Nakano, 2004:92†; 2018:172†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:88†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Okenia (Okenia) distincta Baba, 1940:104

Abe, 1964:42

Okenia echinata Baba, 1949 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Burn, 2015:156†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:94†;
 Koh, 2006:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:88†; 2018:171†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;
 Nakano, 2018:171†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:86†;
 Rudman, 2004:6†;
 Suzuki, 2000:52†

Okenia (Okenia) echinata Baba, 1949:138†
 Abe, 1964:42

**Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Idalia*|

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:527;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:150†;
 Barletta, 1981:48†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:102†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
 Bunker, Picton, & Morrow, 1992:pl. 20;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:61†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:464†;
 Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:34†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, & Edwards, 2011:56†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:38†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:258†;
 Lock, 2008:†; 2015:†;
 Lock & Morris, 2009:† (unlabelled);
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:32†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:119†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:55†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:28; 1954b:308;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
 Seasearch, 2012c:†;
 Slater, 2016:†;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:162†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:82†; 1984:43†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:22†;
 Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:122†;
 Wood, 2010a:†;
 Zenetos, , Mačić, Jaklin, Lipej, Poursanidis, Cattaneo-Vietti, Beqiraj, Betti, Poloniato, Kashta, Katsanevakis, & Crocetta, 2016:†

Okenia elegans elegans (Leuckart, 1828) |*Idalia*|

Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205#

Okenia eolida (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Nakano, 2018:171†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†

Okenia evelinae Marcus, 1957:438 [= *O. zoobotryon*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:104†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:162; 1970a:74;
Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2009:77†;
Pola, Roldán & Padilla, 2014:†;
Sales Oliveira, 2014:41†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†

Okenia felis Gosliner, 2010:623†*Okenia ghanensis* Edmunds, 2009a:42†*Okenia hallucigenia* Rudman, 2004:40†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:82†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:131†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:57†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58
Rudman, 2007:60

Okenia harastii Pola, Roldán & Padilla, 2014:591†

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:† 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59;
Sales Oliveira, 2014:33†

Okenia hiroi (Baba, 1938) [*Hopkinsiella*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
Gordon & Rudman, 2006:†;
Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:129†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:93†;
Murch, 2019:†;
Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:170†; 2019:48†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:85†;
Rudman, 2004:42†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†

Okenia hispanica Valdés & Ortea, 1995:231

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:464†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:23†

Okenia impexa Marcus, 1957:434

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:8†; 2016a:5;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:39†;
Edmunds, 2009a:37†;
Eyster, 1980:589;
Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2009:76†;
Pola, Roldán & Padilla, 2014:†;
Redfern, 2001:172†;
Sales, Queiroz, & Migotto, 2016:203†;
Schmekel, 1979:355;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:127;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124†;
Valdés & Ortea, 1995:229;
Vicente, 2008:122†

Okenia impexa banyulensis Schmekel, 1979:357

Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:21

Okenia japonica Baba, 1949 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Chang, 2012:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
Gosliner, 2004:131;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:129†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†; 2018:54†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:92†;
Murch, 2019:†;
Nakano, 2018:172†; 2019:49†
Ono & Kato, 2020:87†;
Rudman, 2004:27;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†;
Nakano, 2004:89†; 2019:†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:22†;
Suzuki, 2000:51†

Okenia (Okenia) japonica Baba, 1949:138†

Abe, 1964:42

Okenia kendi Gosliner, 2004:135†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:130†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:135†; 2018:52†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:306†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:22†;
Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2501†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Okenia kondoi (Hamatani, 2001) [*Sakishimaia*]

Gosliner, 2004:152†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:131†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:57†;
Nakano, 2018:170†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:86†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:21†

Okenia lambat Gosliner, 2004:139†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:130†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†; 2018:54†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:90†

Okenia leachi (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Pearce, Grubb, Earnshaw, Pitts, & Goodchild, 2014:†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†;
Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:5;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:309;
Thompson, 1988:163;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:84; 1984:44†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:24†

Okenia liklik Gosliner, 2004:141†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:132†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:56†;
 Nakano, 2018:175†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:89†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:21†

Okenia longiductis Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:12†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:151†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Rizgalla, Shinn, & Crocetta, 2019:†

Okenia luna Millen, Schrödl, Vargas, & Indacochea, 1994:313

Muñoz, Valdés, & Ortea, 1996:104;
 Schrödl, 1996:31†; 2003:55†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:51†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:55

Okenia mediterranea (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:8†; 2016a:5;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:152†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:214;
 Betti, 2011:82†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F6†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:41†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:59;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:464†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:53;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Ortea & Moro, 2019:651†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:29†;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:137†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:26;
 Schmekel, 1979:358;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:128;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:294†;
 Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:23†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1995:225;
 Wirtz, 1999:†

Okenia (Idalia) mediterranea (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311

Okenia mellita Rudman, 2004:19†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59

Okenia mexicorum Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:427†

Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:62†;
 Meiners Ochoa, & Hernández-López, 2007:†

Okenia mija Burn, 1967a:55

Burn, 2015:156†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
 Pola, Roldán & Padilla, 2014:†;
 Rudman, 2004:29†

Okenia mica Ortea & Moro in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:58

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:61†

Okenia miramarae Ortea & Espinosa, 2000a:84

Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:21†

Okenia modesta (Verrill, 1875) [*Idalia*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:43#

Okenia nakamotoensis (Hamatani, 2001) [*Hopkinsia*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, 2004:149†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:131†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:57†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:306†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:93†;
 Nakano, 2018:170†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:85†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Okenia opuntia Baba, 1960 [*Okenia (Okenia)*] [non Coleman, 2001:† =*O. echinata*]

Nakano, 2018:173†

Okenia (Okenia) opuntia Baba, 1960b:80

Okenia pellucida Burn, 1967a:52

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2012:3362†;
 Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Gosliner, 2004:126†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:128†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:136†; 2018:53†;
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Huisman, Jones, Wells, & Burton, 2008:26;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2018:174†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:88†;
 Rudman, 2004:25†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Okenia picoensis Paz-Sedano, Ortigosa, & Pola 2017:15†
 Pontes & Madrenas, 2021:186†

Okenia pilosa (Bouchet & Ortea, 1983) [*Hopkinsia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Gosliner, 2004:147†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:130†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:135†; 2018:52†;
 Nakano, 2018:171†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59; 2016a:29†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:83†;
 Rudman, 2004:46†

Okenia plana Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014g:†;
 Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:45†; 2004:34;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
 Burn, 2015:158†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:83†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Farmer, 1980:136;
 Furlani, 1996;
 Gosliner, 2004:144†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:131†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:134†; 2018:52†;
 McDonald, 1983:195;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:71†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:83†;
 Powell, 1979:286;
 Rudman, 2004:49†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:20†;
 Steinberg, 1963:65;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:91

Okenia (Okenia) plana Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]

Okenia plebeia (Bergh, 1902) [*Idalia*]

Gosliner, 2004:137;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†; 2018:55†

Okenia polycerelloides (Ortea & Bouchet, 1983) [*Bermudella*]

Sales & Marian, 2020:†;
 Sales, Migotto, Baroni, & Cunha, 2019:2353†;
 Sales Oliveira, 2014:16†

Okenia problematica Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:16†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:153†;
 Lombardo, & Marletta, 2020:18†

Okenia pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Dekker, 1989:98;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Thompson, 1988:164;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:85; 1984:44†

Okenia purpurata Rudman, 2004:9†

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2015e:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:56†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59†

Okenia purpureolineata Gosliner, 2004:133†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:129†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:135†; 2018:53†;
 Nakano, 2018:175†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:89†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Okenia pusilla Sordi, 1974:3 [= *O. cupella*; =*O. impexa*] [nomen dubium, vide Pola, Paz-Sedano, et al., 2019:1]*Okenia quadricornis* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Martynov, 2006a:277;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:83;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1995:223

Okenia (Idaliella) quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1995:223

Okenia rhinorma Rudman, 2007:62†

Burn, 2015:158†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:133†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:135†; 2018:52†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:91†
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:174†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:84†

Okenia rosacea (MacFarland, 1905) [*Hopkinsia*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Gosliner, 2004:143†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:62†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:161†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†;

Owens, 2016:†;
 Walters, 2015a:†;
 Webster, 2015:†

Okenia (Okenia) sapelona Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:203 [?=*O. mediterranea*]

Okenia stellata Rudman, 2004:35†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:132†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:139†; 2018:57†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:306†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59;
 Rudman, 2007:60;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:21†

Okenia vancouverensis O'Donoghue, 1921) [*Idalia*]

Behrens, 1991:45†; 2004:35;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
 Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:415;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†

Okenia vena Rudman, 2004:13†

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2015d:†; 2015g:†;
 Baker, 2013a:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59†

Okenia virginiae Gosliner, 2004:137†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:129†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†; 2018:54†;
 Rudman, 2004:16†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:83†

Okenia zoobotryon (Smallwood, 1910) [*Polycerella*] (non Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:8; 2016a:5; non Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:22†, =*O. longiductis*) (non Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†, =*Bermudella polycerelloides*) (non García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:102†, = *O. polycerelloides*) (non Rudman, 2004:32†, =*O. harastii*) (non Clark, 1984:94, =*O. evelinae*, in part) (non Valdés & Ortea, 1995:227 =*O. evelinae* in part).

Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Edmunds, 2009a:45;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:453;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:134†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:127†;

- Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2009:80†;
 Pola, 2015:73†;
 Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli, & Crocetta, 2019:5;
 Pola, Roldán & Padilla, 2014:†;
 Redfern, 2001:172†;
 Sales Oliveira, 2014:49†;
- Okenia* sp. 1 Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†
Okenia sp. 2 Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†
Okenia sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†
Okenia sp. Baker, Walters, Futterer, Mclean, Kinasz, Bowey, Moody, Baker-Johnson, Duncan, Chi, Battersby, Jeffree, Baade, Day, Ruxton, & Brockhouse, 2019:34†
Okenia sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:46† [= *O. cochimi*]
Okenia sp. 1 Behrens, 2004:20
Okenia sp. 2 Behrens, 2004:20
Okenia sp. Burn, 1966a:277
Okenia sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:158†
Okenia sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:160†
Okenia sp. RB3 Burn, 2015:160†
Okenia sp. "Anilao *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Arabian *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
Okenia sp. "Black-tipped *Okenia*" Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:† [= *O. mellita*]
Okenia sp. "Carol's *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. purpurata*]
Okenia sp. "Coleman's *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Eight-lobed' *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Orange *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]
Okenia sp. "Pink *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. hallucigenia*]
Okenia sp. "Purple-tipped *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Red-fringed *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Red stripe *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]
Okenia sp. "Sydney *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. mija*]
Okenia sp. "Transparent *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "White-speckled *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
Okenia sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Okenia sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Okenia* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Okenia sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Okenia sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Okenia sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Okenia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†
Okenia sp. A Edmunds, 2009a:46†
Okenia sp. B Edmunds, 2009a:46†
Okenia sp. Gosliner, 1996a:202
Behrens, 2004:20
Okenia sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *O. virginiae*]
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171† [= *O. nakamotoensis*]
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:136†
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:136†
Okenia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:136†
Okenia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:136†
Okenia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†
Okenia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:137†
Okenia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:138†
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:53†
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:53†
Okenia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:53†
Okenia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:54†
Okenia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:54†
Okenia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:55†

- Okenia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:55†
Okenia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:55†
Okenia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:55†
Okenia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:55†
Okenia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:56†
Okenia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:56†
Okenia sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:56†
Okenia sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:56†
Okenia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:92†
Okenia sp. Kay & Young, 1969:227
Okenia sp. 1 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:86
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:255†
Okenia sp. 2 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:86
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:255†
Okenia sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:255
Okenia sp. Morton & Miller, 1968 [= *O. pellucida*]
Okenia sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:89†
Okenia sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:91†
Okenia sp. Nakano, 2011:†
Okenia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:172†
Okenia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:173†
Okenia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:174†
Okenia sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:175†
Okenia sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:175†
Okenia sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:175†
Okenia sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:176†
Okenia sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:176†
Okenia sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:176†
Okenia sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:177†
Okenia sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:177†
Okenia sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:177†

- Okenia* sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:178†
Okenia sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:178†
Okenia sp. 1 Ono, 2004:95†
Okenia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:90†
Okenia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:90†
Okenia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:91†
Okenia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:91†
Okenia sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:91†
Okenia sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:92†
Okenia sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:92†
Okenia sp. Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:68†
Okenia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:21 ff.†
Okenia sp. Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:†
Okenia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [= *O. plana*]
 Steinberg, 1963:65
Okenia sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:52†
Okenia sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:53†
Okenia sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:83†
Okenia sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:85†
Okenia sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†
Okenia sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:128† [= *O. zoobotryon*]
Okenia sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:128†
Okenia sp. Wirtz, 1999:†

Anculinae Pruvot-Fol, 1954

Franc, 1968:859;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53

Ancula Lovén, 1846:137

Abraham, 1877:238;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:62;
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 25†; 1854a:genus 7;
 Bergh, 1881a:629; 1883:174; 1892:164(1156);
 Eliot, 1910d:158;
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Fischer & Ortea, 1996:90;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580;
 Franc, 1968:860;
 Gould, 1870:233;
 Gray, 1857:213;
 Jeffreys, 1869:77;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:114;
 MacFarland, 1906:147;
 McDonald, 1983:143;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:168;
 Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705;
 Thompson, 1988:166†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:46;
 Vayssière, 1913a:357

**Ancula cristata* (Alder, 1841) |*Polycera* [=*A. gibbosa*]

Bergh, 1881a:631;
 Colgan, 1914:204;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580, pl. ZZ†;
 Garstang, 1889:190;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
 Gurjanowa, 1927:26;
 Herdman, 1890:43; 1890c:43;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227; 1890:134; 1892a:134;
 Hoffmann, 1926:15;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;
 Jeffreys, 1869:77;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:49;
 Larsen, 1925:35;
 Lemche, 1938:24; 1941a:25;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59†;
 Odhner, 1907:26†; 1939:41;
 Roginskaya, 1962:92; 1976:24; 1987d:168;
 Rufford, 1905:105;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:86;
 Vayssière, 1913a:359;
 Walton, 1908:240

Ancula cristata sulphurea Stimpson, 1854 |*Ancula sulphurea*
 Balch, 1909:37#

Ancula cristata var. Cocks, 1852:1

Ancula espinosai Ortea, 2001:49†

Ancula evelinae Marcus, 1961a:144
 Eyster, 1980:589

Ancula fuegiensis Odhner, 1926:45
 Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91;
 Munoz & Ortea, 1994:131;
 Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:54

Ancula fusca (Lafont, 1874) |*Drepania* [=*Drepania*]
 Abraham, 1877:239#

Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818) |*Tritonia*
 Alcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:527;

Baba, 1990:9;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:179†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;
 Bolton, 2014:†;
 Bragt, 2004:10†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:11†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†;
 Dekker, 1989:100;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:8;
 Fletcher, 2012a:†;
 G. H., 2013:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:197;
 Koh, 2006:60†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:114†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:54†;
 Martynov, 2006a:269;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:118†;
 Meyer, 1970:140;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:70†;
 Nakano, 2004:83†; 2018:162†; 2019:47†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:101†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Perutz, 2007:†;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:154†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:28; 1954b:312;
 Shine, 2012:40†;
 Swennen, 1987:33;
 Thompson, 1988:166†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:46†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:22†

Ancula kariyana Baba, 1990

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:90†;
 Nakano, 2004:82†; 2018:162†; 2019:46†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:101†

Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana Baba, 1990:14

Ancula lentiginosa Farmer & Sloan, 1964:148

Angulo Campillo, 2000:59;
 Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:46†; 2004:35;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:252†;
 Farmer, 1980:146;
 Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†;
 McDonald, 1983:143;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;

Munoz & Ortea, 1994:132

Ancula mapae (Burn, 1961) [*Drepaniella*]

Burn, 2006:16#; 2015:154†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;

Vafiadis, 2013:†

Ancula pacifica MacFarland, 1905:53 [=*A. gibbosa*]

Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:46†; 2004:35;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†;

Farmer, 1980:145;

Goddard, 1984:146;

Guernsey, 1912:75;

Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):497†;

MacFarland, 1906:148†; 1966:123†;

Marcus, 1961:29;

McDonald, 1983:144;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

Ancula sulphurea Stimpson, 1853:26 [=*A. cristata*; =*A. gibbosa*]

Apgar, 1891:122;

Eliot, 1910d:158;

Gould, 1870:233†

Ancula sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†

Ancula sp. Gosliner, 1987b:94†

Ancula sp. Jones, 2008:140†

Ancula sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:256

Ancula sp. Saville- Saville-Kent, 1893†

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148

Ancula sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:53†

Ancula sp. Takahashi, 1970:9 [=*A. pacifica*]

Ancula sp. Zsilavec, 2007:56†

Bermudella Odhner, 1941:16

Franc, 1968:860;

Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2009:80†

Bermudella polycerelloides Ortea & Bouchet, 1983:50 [=*Okenia*] [*≠Okenia zoobotryon*,
vide: Sales, Migotto, Baroni, & Cunha, 2019]

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:228†;

Edmunds, 2009a:45;

Ortea & Moro. 2018b:63†;

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:59†;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:128

**Bermudella zoobotryon* [*Polycerella*] (Smallwood, 1910) [=*Okenia*]

Eyster, 1980:590

Drepania Lafont, 1874:369

[non Hubner, 1816] [=*Drepanida*; =*Trapania*]

Baba, 1935a:337 (synopsis of species);
 Bergh, 1881a:635; 1883:152, 175; 1892:164(1156);
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Ihering, 1886:36;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
 Vayssière, 1913a:356

**Drepania fusca* Lafont, 1874:369 [= *Trapania*]

Drepania graeffei Bergh, 1881a:636 [= *Trapania fusca*]
 Ihering, 1886:37;
 Vayssière, 1913a:357

Drepania japonica Baba, 1935a:336 [= *Trapania*]

Drepania tartanella Ihering, 1886:37† [= *Trapania fusca*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:356

Drepania velox (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [= *Trapania*]
 MacFarland, 1929:487

Drepanida MacFarland, 1931
 [= *Trapania*]

MacFarland, 1931:31;
 Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

Drepanida fusca (Lafont, 1874) |*Drepania*|
 MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida graeffei (Bergh, 1881) |*Drepania*|
 MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida tartanella (Ihering, 1886) |*Drepania*|
 MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida velox (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [= *Trapania*]
 MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepaniella Burn, 1961

Burn, 1961a:51;
 Marcus, 1972a:297

**Drepaniella mapae* Burn, 1961:102 [= *Euclairia*]

Drepanidiella sp. Morton & Miller, 1968:412 [= *Trapania rudmani*]

Euclairia Burn, 1961, 1962
 [= *Ancula*]

Burn, 1961a:51

Euclairia fuegiensis (Odhner, 1926) |*Ancula*|
 Burn, 1961a:51

**Euclairia mapae* (Burn, 1961) |*Drepaniella*|
 Burn, 1966a:277

Miranda Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1847
 [= *Ancula*]

Chenu, 1859:406

**Miranda cristata* Alder & Hancock, 1847 [= *Ancula gibbosa*]

Spahria Risbec, 1928:180

Franc, 1968:860;

Risbec, 1953:97;

Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:706

Spahria minima Risbec, 1928:180†

Risbec, 1953:97

Trapania Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:22 (table of Atlantic & Mediterranean species);

Franc, 1968:860;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:140; 2018:57;

Miller, 1981:5;

McDonald, 1983:214;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;

Nordsieck, 1972:53;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:313;

Rudman, 1987:189;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:40;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:32;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;

Thompson, 1988:168;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:47

Trapania africana Edmunds, 2009a:50†

Trapania armilla Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:82†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:136†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†; 2018:61†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†;

Nakano, 2018:178†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:97†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†

Trapania aurata Rudman, 1987:206 [non Coleman, 2001:52 bottom row, centre photo

= *Trapania vitta*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:84†;

Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:138†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†; 2018:59†;

Hervé, 2010:154†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:69†;

Nakano, 2018:183†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59;

Ono, 2004:97†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:98†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:40†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:24†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Trapania aureopunctata Rudman, 1987:203

Burn, 2015:160†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59

Trapania bajamarensis Moro & Ortea, 2015:32†

Trapania benni Rudman, 1987:193

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†;
 Burn, 2015:162†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59

Trapania bonellenae Valdés, 2009:8†

Trapania brunnea Rudman, 1987:190

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2016:†;
 Burn, 2015:162†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:85†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†;
 Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59†;
 Ono, 1999:75†; 2004:96†;
 Willan, 1989a:182;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania caerulea Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:62†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:134†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†; 2018:58†;
 Nakano, 2018:179†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:22†

Trapania canaria Ortea & Moro, in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, & Herrero,
 2009:109†

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:63†

Trapania circinata Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:90†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:137†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:140† 2018:58†

Trapania cirrita Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:71†

Trapania dalva Marcus, 1972a:296

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Redfern, 2001:172†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:78†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†

Trapania darvelli Rudman, 1987:206

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:138†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†; 2018:59†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†;
 Nakano, 2018:179†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 1†;
 Ono, 2004:97†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:92†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†

Trapania darwini Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:84†

Trapania euryeia Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:75†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†; 2018:61†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:94†;
 Neo, 2014:90†;
 Nakano, 2018:181†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:96†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:316†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:23†;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11050†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:85†;
 Yonow, 2015:537†

**Trapania fusca* (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]

Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:56;
 Doneddu, Trainito, & Furfaro, 2020:89†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:133†;
 Kress, 1970:113;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:29; 1954b:313;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:339;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:132;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:25†

Trapania gibbera Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:69†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:136†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†; 2018:59†;
 Hervé, 2010:154†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:127†;
 Nakano, 2018:183†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:95†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania goddardi Hermosillo & Valdés, 2004:556†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
 Bertsch, 2006:58†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†

Trapania goslineri Millen & Bertsch, 2000:354†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:254†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:63†

Trapania graeffei (Bergh, 1880) [*Drepania*] [?=*T. fusca*; ≠ *T. fusca* vide Doneddu, Trainito, & Furfaro, 2020:89]

Doneddu, Trainito, & Furfaro, 2020:89†;

Nordsieck, 1972:53

Trapania hispalensis Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:193†

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:9†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:113†;

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:466†;

Martinez, Rodriguez, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1991:95;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:94†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;

Perrone, 1990b:23;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:41;

Trainito, 2005:40†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:27†

Trapania inbiotica Camacho-Garcia & Ortea, 2000:322†

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:74†

Trapania japonica (Baba, 1935) [*Drepania*]

Baba, 1990:8;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:63;

Nakano, 2004:93†; 2018:180†; 2019:49†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59;

Rudman, 1987:197;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania lineata Haefelfinger, 1960a:229

Ballesteros, 1985:13;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:154†;

Betti, 2011:86†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:111†;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:387;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:43†;

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:62†;

Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:465†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:136†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:54;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:133†;

Thompson, 1976a:†;

Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:25†;

Turk, 2000:163†;

Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:123†

Trapania lafonti Pruvot-fol, 1951:pl. IV*Trapania luquei* Ortea, 1989:21†

- Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Edmunds, 2009a:50†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 1997:119†

Trapania maculata Haefelfinger, 1960a:226

- Anonymous, no date:†; 2016b:†;
 Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:9†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:527;
 Ballesteros, 1985:12;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:155†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:†;
 Betti, 2011:84†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:114†;
 Brown & Picton, 1976:63; 1979:10;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F7†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:45†;
 Cervera & García-Gómez, 1988:161; 1989:†;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:63†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:124†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:465†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:137†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:98†;
 Micaroni, 2015:25†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:76†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:228†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:442†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:32;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
 Thompson, 1988:168†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:88; 1984:48†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:1, 40†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:26†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Ugorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:87†;
 Walls, 1982:316†

Trapania maringa Marcus, 1957:442

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:130†

Trapania melaina Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:73†

- Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142† 2018:60†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†

Trapania miltabranca Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:88†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:137†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142†; 2018:60†;
Hervé, 2010:155†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:306†;
Mehrotra, 2018:117†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:128†;
Nakano, 2018:180†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:96†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:22†

Trapania naeva Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:86†

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:136†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145†; 2018:63†;
Hervé, 2010:156†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:95†;
Nakano, 2018:182†; 2019:49†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:95†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:317†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:85†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania nebula Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:64†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:134†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145† 2018:63†

Trapania norakhalafae Khalaf & Khalaf, 2017:10†

Trapania ortei García-Gómez & Cervera in Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:190†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:156†;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:91†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:107†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:466†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:96†;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:26†

Trapania pallida Kress, 1968 [?=*T. maculata*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:527;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:112†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:F8†;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:465†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Kress, 1970:111;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:49†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:100†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:78†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:51;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†;
 Thompson, 1988:170;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:87; 1984:48†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:27†;
 Trainito, Fantin, & Furfaro, 2018:32†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:87†;
 Vicente, 2008:123†

Trapania palmula Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:66†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:134†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:140†; 2018:58†;
 Nakano, 2018:182†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:94†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:318†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:23†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†

Trapania reticulata Rudman, 1987:201

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:138†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:140†; 2018:57†;
 Hervé, 2010:156†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:23†

Trapania rochei Cetra & Roche, 2019:3†

Trapania rudmani Miller, 1981:6

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
 Hosking, 2013:†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:92;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:440†

Trapania safracornia Fahey, 2004:2†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:139†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142†; 2018:60†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†

Trapania sanctipetrensis Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:18†

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:466†

Trapania scurra Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:68†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:135†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142†; 2018:60†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†;

Nakano, 2018:184†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:97†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:23†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania squama Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:58†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:134†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:140†; 2018:58†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†;
 Nakano, 2018:179†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:94†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:24†

Trapania tartanella (Ihering, 1886) [*Drepania*] [= *T. graeffei*]

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:51;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:8†; 2016a:5;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:157†;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F9†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:465†;
 Light, 2008a:†;
 Lock, Burton, Gibbs, & Newman, 2010:†;
 Lock & Morris, 2009:† (unlabelled);
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:48†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:102†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:80†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989:242;
 Rothman, & Mienis, 2017:8†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:16;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:27†;
 Ugorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:86†

Trapania toddi Rudman, 1987:204

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:138†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†; 2018:62†;
 Koh, 2006:67†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:70†;
 Mienis, Elayani, & Rothman, 2014:1;
 Nakano, 2004:93†; 2018:181†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:93†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:318†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:24†

Trapania tora Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:80†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:136†; 2018:58†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:23†

Trapania velox (Cockerell, 1901) [*Thecacera*]

Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:47†; 2004:35;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Farmer, 1980:154;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†;
 MacFarland, 1966:127†;
 McDonald, 1983:214;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

Trapania vitta Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:78†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:135†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†; 2018:59†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:95†;
 Nakano, 2018:183†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:93†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:24†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:85†;
 Toh, 2014b:80†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trapania sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:47† [= *T. goslineri*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:61;
 Behrens, 2004:35

Trapania sp. Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264

Angulo Campillo, 2000:61

Trapania sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:75†

Trapania sp. “Gold-tipped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Leonard’s *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Orange-gilled *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Orange-tipped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Red-fringed *Trapania*” Coleman, 2001:†

Trapania sp. “Scalloped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Takaka’s *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “Tapestry *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. “White *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†

Trapania sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†

Trapania sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†

Trapania sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†

Trapania sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†

Trapania sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†

- Trapania* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
Trapania sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
Trapania sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†
Trapania sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†
Trapania sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:94† [= *T. cirrita*]
Trapania sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:94†
Trapania sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:135†
Trapania sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:136†
Trapania sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:137†
Trapania sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:139†
Trapania sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:139†
Trapania sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:139†
Trapania sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:140†
Trapania sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:141†
Trapania sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142†
Trapania sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:142†
Trapania sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†
Trapania sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†
Trapania sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†
Trapania sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†
Trapania sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:143†
Trapania sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†
Trapania sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†
Trapania sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†
Trapania sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:144†
Trapania sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145†
Trapania sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145†
Trapania sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145†
Trapania sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:145†
Trapania sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:58†
Trapania sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:59†
Trapania sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:59†
Trapania sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:60†

- Trapania* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:60†
Trapania sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:61†
Trapania sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:61†
Trapania sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:61†
Trapania sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:61†
Trapania sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:62†
Trapania sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:62†
Trapania sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:62†
Trapania sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:62†
Trapania sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:62†
Trapania sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:63†
Trapania sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:63†
Trapania sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:63†
Trapania sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:64†
Trapania sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:64†
Trapania sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:64†
Trapania sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:306†
Trapania sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:307†
Trapania sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:96†
Trapania sp. Kay & Young, 1969:228
Trapania sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†
Trapania sp. Masuda, 1999:97†
Trapania sp. Moreno & Templado, 1998:53†
Trapania sp. Muller, 2007:†
Trapania sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:93† [= *T. naeva*]
Trapania sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:94†
Trapania sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:94†
Trapania sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:94† [= *T. palmula*]
Trapania sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:95†
Trapania sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:95†
Trapania sp. 1 cf. *reticulata* Rudman, 1987 Nakano, 2018:180†
Trapania sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:182†
Trapania sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:184†

- Trapania* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:184†
Trapania sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:184†
Trapania sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:184†
Trapania sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:185†
Trapania sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:185†
Trapania sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:185†
Trapania sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 1†
Trapania sp. 1 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Trapania sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Trapania sp. Ono, 1999:75† [= *T. naeva*]
Trapania sp. 3 Ono, 2004:97†
Trapania sp. 4 Ono, 2004:98†
Trapania sp. 5 Ono, 2004:99†
Trapania sp. 6 Ono, 2004:99†
Trapania sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:98†
Trapania sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:98†
Trapania sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:99†
Trapania sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:99†
Trapania sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:99†
Trapania sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:100†
Trapania sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:100†
Trapania sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:100†
Trapania sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet,
2020:318†
Trapania sp. 1 cf. *brunnea* Rudman, 1987
Nakano, 2004:92†;
Ono, 2004:96†
Trapania sp. 2 cf. *brunnea* Rudman, 1987
Ono, 2004:96†
Trapania sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:22 ff.†
Trapania sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†
Trapania sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:38†
Trapania sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:71†
Trapania sp. *Okenia* sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:130†

Trapania sp. Zsilavec, 2007:55†

Hopkinsiinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:860

Hopkinsia MacFarland, 1905:53 [=Okenia]

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231;
Franc, 1968:860;
MacFarland, 1906:149;
McDonald, 1983:190;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36;
Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

Hopkinsia hiroi (Baba, 1938) [*Hopkinsiella*] [=Okenia]

Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
Hagiwara, 2006:†;
Koh, 2006:64†;
Masuda, 1999:79†;
Nakano, 2004:87†;
Okutani, 2000:779†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38†;
Suzuki, 2000:51†

Hopkinsia nakamotoensis Hamatani, 2001:151 [=Okenia]

Nakano, 2004:88†

Hopkinsia pilosa Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:227 [=Okenia]

Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†;
Nakano, 2004:87†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†

Hopkinsia plana (Baba, 1960) [*Okenia*] [=Doris eolida]

Ono, 2004:94†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:37†

**Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905:54 [=Okenia]

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:47†; 2004:35;
Bertsch, 1981b:†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:253†;
Farmer, 1980:129;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):497†;
Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1906:149†; 1966:125†;
Marcus, 1961:29;
McDonald, 1983:190;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

Hopkinsia sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

Hopkinsia sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Hopkinsia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [=Okenia hallucigenia]

Hopkinsia sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [=Okenia stellata]

Hopkinsia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:74† [=Okenia stellata]

Hopkinsiella Baba, 1938:9[=*Hopkinsia*]

Franc, 1968:860

**Hopkinsiella hiroi* Baba, 1938:10 [= *Hopkinsia*; = *Okenia*]

Baba, 1949:139†

Akiodorididae Millen & Martynov, 2005:2***Akiodoris*** Bergh, 1879[*Aciodoris*]

Bergh, 1879a:354; 1880a:201; 1883:169; 1892:158(1150);

Fischer, 1883:524;

Millen & Martynov, 2005:3; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702

**Akiodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1880a:202

Martynov, 2006a:269;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:106†;

Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:58†;

Millen & Martynov, 2005:3

Akiodoris salacia Millen in Millen & Martynov, 2005:7

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

Akiodoris sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:51† [= *A. salacia*]***Armodoris*** Minichev, 1972a:366

Millen & Martynov, 2005:11

Armodoris antarctica Minichev, 1972a:366

Millen & Martynov, 2005:11

Armodoris anudeorum Valdés, Moran & Woods 2011:460†***Doridunculus*** Sars, 1878

Bergh, 1883:169; 1892:158(1150);

Eliot, 1910d:154;

Fischer, 1883:523;

Franc, 1968:861;

Moles, Wägele, Uhl, & Avila, 2016:103;

Nordsieck, 1972:53;

Odhner, 1907:23;

Sars, 1878:309;

Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702;

Vayssièrè, 1913a:343

**Doridunculus echinulatus* Sars, 1878:309

Eliot, 1910d:154;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:50;

Nordsieck, 1972:53;

Odhner, 1907:23; 1926a:25;

Vayssièrè, 1913a:343

Doridunculus pentabranhus Odhner, 1907:100 [= *D. echinulatus*]

Eliot, 1910d:154;
Hoffmann, 1926:12;
Odhner, 1907:23

Doridunculus punkus Moles, Wägele, Uhl, & Avila, 2016:103†
Moles, 2016:182†

Doridunculus roginsskiae Martynov, 1999:21

Doridunculus unicus Martynov & Roginskaya, 2005:135
Martynov, 2006a:269;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:107†

Echinocorambe Valdés & Bouchet, 1998:15

Echinocorambe brattegardii Valdés & Bouchet, 1998:15

Prodoridunculus Thiele, 1912:222

Boss & Bieler, 1991:47;
Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

Prodoridunculus gaussianus Thiele, 1912:222

Calycidorididae Roginskaya, 1972

Calycidoris Abraham, 1876a:132

Abraham, 1877:224;
Bergh, 1883:172; 1892:(1154);
Eliot, 1907a:359;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:242;
Franc, 1968:861;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

**Calycidoris guntheri* Abraham, 1876a:133

Behrens, 2004:20;
Eliot, 1907a:359;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:243;
Martynov, 2006a:276;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:128†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:2†;
Roginskaya, 1972:913;
Schrödl, 2003:90

Calycidoris sibirica Aurivillius [*Doris (Adalaria)*] [=*C. guntheri*]

Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845

[=Lamellidorididae Pruvot-Fol, 1954; =Onchidoridae; =Pseudodorididae Eliot, 1910]

Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31;
Chenu, 1859:404;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:214;
Franc, 1968:861;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146; 2018:64;
Gray, 1850:206;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;

Jensen, 2000:434;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1926:46;
 Parker, 1982:1040;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:315;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:160;
 Rudman, 1998:992;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:517;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:61;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1988:172;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:49;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:93

Onchidorid sp. A Edmunds, 2013a:423\7†

Onchidorididae sp. A Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:74†

Onchidorididae sp. B Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:76† [= *Adalaria jannaë*]

Onchidorididae ind. Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:186†

Onchidorididae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:104†

Acanthodoris Gray, 1850b:103

Abraham, 1877:228;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:56;
 Bergh, 1879a:356; 1880a:237; 1883:170; 1890a:988; 1892:158(1158); 1905:93;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Eliot, 1910d:155;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:215;
 Fischer, 1883:523;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Gray, 1857:207;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:120†;
 MacFarland, 1906:146; 1925:49;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
 McDonald, 1983:131;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:168;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:303;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:161;
 Sars, 1878:308;
 Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702;
 Thompson, 1988:194;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:62;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:95;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:345

Acanthodoris armata O'Donoghue, 1927:4

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235

Acanthodoris atrogriseata O'Donoghue, 1927:2

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235;
Hallas, Simison, & Gosliner, 2016:†;
Nakano, 2018:186†

Acanthodoris bifida (Verrill, 1870) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellata*]

Verrill, 1882a:549#

Acanthodoris brunnea MacFarland, 1905:52

Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:218†;
Farmer, 1980:137;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:152†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
MacFarland, 1906:146†; 1925:53; 1966:118†;
McDonald, 1983:131;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
Nakano, 2004:95†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:171

Acanthodoris caerulea Bergh, 1880a:252

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235

Acanthodoris citrina Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]*Acanthodoris columbina* MacFarland, 1926:94 [= *A. nanaimoensis*]

Lance, 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1966:121;
Steinberg, 1963:64

Acanthodoris falklandica Eliot, 1907a:358

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:11†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:221;
Marcus, 1959:60;
Odhner, 1926:46;
Schrödl, 1996:29†; 2003:51†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

Acanthodoris globosa Abraham, 1877:262

Eliot, 1907a:350;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235;
Powell, 1979:286;
Suter, 1913:558

Acanthodoris hudsoni MacFarland, 1905:51

Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:223†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:152†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
MacFarland, 1906:144; 1925:51;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:170

Acanthodoris lutea MacFarland, 1925:60

Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:48†; 2004:36;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:255†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:224†;
Farmer, 1980:138;
Hallas, Simison, & Gosliner, 2016:†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:152†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
MacFarland, 1966:120;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

Acanthodoris metulifera Bergh, 1905:98 [?= *A. mollicella*, vide Burn, 2015:166]

Burn, 2015:166;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235

Acanthodoris mollicella Abraham, 1877:262 [= *A. pilosa* var. *novzealandiae*]

Eliot, 1907a:349;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
Powell, 1979:286;
Suter, 1913:559;
Willan & Morton, 1984:93;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:441†

Acanthodoris nanaimoensis O'Donoghue, 1921:172

Baldwin, 2014:†;
Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:226†;
Farmer, 1980:139;
Graziani, 1996:†;
Hallas, Simison, & Gosliner, 2016:†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:153†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
Lee & Foster, 1985:443;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
Steinberg, 1963:64

Acanthodoris nanega Burn, 1969:91

Burn, 2015:16†;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:229

Acanthodoris ornata Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]

Apgar, 1891:121;
Eliot, 1910d:155

Acanthodoris pallida Bergh, 1905 [*Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*]

Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:441†

**Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [*Doris*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:524;
Baba, 1935c:117; 1957:13;

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:50;
Baldwin, 2014:†;
Behrens, 1991:49†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
Bergh, 1880a:239; 1890a:989;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:132†;
Bragt, 2004:11†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
Colgan, 1914:201;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:11†;
Dekker, 1989:100;
Derjugin, 1915:547;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2001c:†; 2005:9;
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:215†;
Filatova & Zatsépin, 1948:399;
Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:114; 2002:93†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:462†;
Hallas, Simison, & Gosliner, 2016:†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:226;
Hoffmann, 1926:13;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:196;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:43;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
Larsen, 1925:28;
Lemche, 1938:21;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:18†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:120†;
Løyning, 1927:250;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:48†;
Martynov, 2006a:273;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:128†; 2015a:†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:70;
McDonald, 1983:134;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
Meyer, 1970:137;
Mörch, 1868:203;
Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:22†;
Nakano, 2004:96†;
Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
Odhner, 1939:39;
O'Donoghue, 1921:168; 1924:30;
Odhner, 1907:24†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†;
Pillow, Sanders, Lightfoot, & Wood, 2009:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:304;
Roginskaya, 1962:92; 1985a:236; 1987d:161;
Rufford, 1905:105;
Sars, 1878:308;
Seasearch, 2010:†;
Shine, 2012:30†;
Swennen, 1987:35;

Thompson, 1988:194;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:90; 1984:62†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:20†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:346;
 Vicente, 2008:120†;
 Walton, 1908:238;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†;
 Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:297†

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *albescens* Bergh, 1880:97

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *fusca* (Lovén, 1846) [*Doris*]
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Odhner, 1907:24†

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *novzealandiae* Bergh, 1905:94

Acanthodoris pilosa ornata (Verrill, 1879) [*Acanthodoris ornata*]
 Johnson, 1915:173#

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905:97 [=*A. pallida*]

Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa Abildgaard, 1789 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
 Johnson, 1934:157#

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *purpurea* Bergh, 1880a:247
 O'Donoghue, 1924:31

Acanthodoris pina Marcus & Marcus, 1967:201

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:255†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:230†;
 Farmer, 1980:140;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:63†

Acanthodoris planca Fahey & Valdés, 2005:236†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†

Acanthodoris quadrangulata (Alder & Hancock) [*Doris*] [=*A. pilosa*]
 Herdman, 1886:269#

Acanthodoris rhodoceras Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:38

Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:231†;
 Farmer, 1980:141;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:111†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:151†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):496†;
 MacFarland, 1925:55;
 Maginnis, 2016:1†;
 Marcus, 1961:26;
 McDonald, 1983:136;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;

- Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:72†
- Acanthodoris serpentinosus* Williams & Gosliner, 1979:216†
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:234†
- Acanthodoris sibirica* (Aurivillius, 1887) |*Doris (Adalaria)*|
Odhner, 1907:24
- Acanthodoris stellata* (Linnaeus)
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:254
- Acanthodoris stellata* Verrill, 1879:313 [=*A. pilosa*]
Apgar, 1891:122
- Acanthodoris stohleri* Lance, 1968:8 [=*A. pina*]
- Acanthodoris subquadrata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1851) |*Doris*|
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
Vayssière, 1913a:346
- Acanthodoris uchidai* Baba, 1935c:119
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235;
Martynov, 2006a:274;
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:70
- Acanthodoris vatheleti* Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:11
Fahey & Valdés, 2005:235;
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Acanthodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:91†
- Acanthodoris* sp. Jones, 2008:140†
- Acanthodoris* sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949 [=*A. rhodoceras*]
- Acanthodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255
- Acanthodoris* sp. Zsilavec, 2007:52†
- Adalaria*** Bergh, 1878 [=*Onchidoris*, vide Hallas & Gosliner, 2015]
Bergh, 1879a:360; 1880a:224; 1883:170; 1892:159(1151); 1908:161;
Eliot, 1910d:155;
Fischer, 1883:524;
Franc, 1968:861;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:122;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2017:402;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Odhner, 1907:23;
Roginskaya, 1987d:166;
Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:703;
Thompson, 1988:174;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:49;
Vayssière, 1913a:346
- Adalaria albopapillosa* Dall, 1871:137 [=*A. proxima*]
Bergh, 1880a:232
- Adalaria beringi* (Volodchenko, 1941) |*Lamellidoris*|

Martynov, 2006a:274

Adalaria derjugini Volodchenko, 1941:53, 62

Martynov, 2006a:274

Adalaria evincta Millen, 2006:358

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5

Adalaria "hellmanni" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

Adalaria jannae Millen, 1987:2696 [= *Knoutsodonta*] [=non Lebedev, Martynov, & Korshunova, 2015:75; nor Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:135† = *Adalaria jannaella*]

Behrens, 1991:50†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:239;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:151†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†;

Martynov, 2006a:275; 2011a:†;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5†;

Martynov & Schrodler, 2011:†

Adalaria jannaella Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:71† [= *Knoutsodonta*]

**Adalaria loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1880a:234;

Brown & Picton, 1979:11;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;

Eliot, 1910d:108;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:10;

Hoffmann, 1926:13;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:78†;

Larsen, 1925:30;

Løyning, 1927:250;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:122†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:42†;

Martynov, 2006a:275;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5;

Nordsieck, 1972:53;

Odhner, 1907:24;

Roginskaya, 1987d:166;

Thompson, 1988:174;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:94; 1984:49

Adalaria olgae Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:29†

Martynov, 2011a:†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:132†;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†

Adalaria pacifica Bergh, 1880a:227 [= *A. proxima*]

Bergh, 1908:162

Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Baranetz, 2000:116;

Barletta, 1981:50;

Behrens, 1991:50†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;
 Bergh, 1880a:225;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
 Colgan, 1913a:33; 1914:201;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:10;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:241;
 Havenhand 1987:1†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:196;
 Koh, 2006:69†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256;
 Lemche, 1938:21;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:123†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:43†;
 Martynov, 2006a:275;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:130†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:71;
 Nakano, 2004:96†; 2018:187†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
 Odhner, 1939:39;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:166;
 Shine, 2012:32†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Thompson, 1958:49; 1976a:†; 1988:176†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:92; 1984:50†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:20†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:347;
 Walls, 1982:308†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†

Adalaria rossica Martynov & Korshunova, 2017:394†

Adalaria sibirica (Aurivillius, 1887) [*Doris (Adalaria)*] [= *Calycidoris guentheri*]
 Bergh, 1892:1152#

Adalaria slavi Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:26†
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:134†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†

Adalaria spiculoides (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]
 Martynov, 2006a:275

Adalaria tschuktschica Krause, 1885:296
 Martynov, 2006a:276;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5

Adalaria ultima Martynov & Korshunova, 2017:396†

Adalaria virescens Bergh, 1880a:230 [= *A. proxima*]

Adalaria sp. Baldwin, 2014:†

Adalaria sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *A. jannae*]

Adalaria sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:50†

Behrens, 2004:36;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

Adalaria sp. Goddard, 1984:145

Adalaria sp. Jaeckle, 1984:209

Adalaria sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†

Adalaria sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:80†

Adalaria sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:82†

Adalaria sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:84†

Adalaria sp. Levenstein & Pasternak, 1973:1101 [= *Doridunculus unicus*]

Adalaria sp. Nakano, 2004:96†

Ancylodoris Dybowski, 1900:143

[= *Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Boss, 1973:11;

Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

**Ancylodoris baicalensis* Dybowski, 1900:143 [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Boss, 1973:11;

Cockerell, 1927:553;

Dybowski, 1901:141;

Lindholm, 1927:168

Arctadalaria Roginskaya, 1971:1154, 1157

Arctadalaria septentrionalis Roginskaya, 1971:1154 [= *Adalaria tschuktschica*]

Arctadalaria spiculoides (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]

Millen, 1987:2699#

Arctadalaria tschuktschica (Krause, 1885) [*Adalaria*]

Atalodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221 [= *Onchidoris*]

[*Atalodoris*]

Thiele, 1931:428

**Atalodoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [= *Lamellidoris*]

Diaphorodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:246;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:113;

Millen, 1985:90;

Nordsieck, 1972:54;

Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:174;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:67;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;

Thiele, 1931:428

Diaphorodoris alba Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960 [*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba* |

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:146†;
 Furfaro, Picton, Martynov, & Mariottini, 2016:304†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:20†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:86†

Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda Millen, 1985:84

Behrens, 1991:51†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:248;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†

**Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) [*Doris*] [= *Onchidoris*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:8†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:526;
 Ballesteros, 1985:13; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:147†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:125†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F3†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:246;
 Furfaro, Picton, Martynov, & Mariottini, 2016:304†
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:94†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:462†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:66†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:20†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:113†;
 Luque, 1983:63;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:49†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:89†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:82†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:444†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951:30†; 1954b:302;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:67;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:122†;
 Skauge, 2013:†; 2014:†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:40†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:19†;
 Vicente, 2008:108†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Diaphorodoris luteocincta var. *alba* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1966 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*; = *Diaphorodoris alba*].

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:124†;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:114†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata Portmann, 1960[=*D. papillata*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:54

Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:181 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Diaphorodoris mitsui (Baba, 1938) [*Lamellidoris*]

Baba, 1988d:83; 1988h:1;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:249;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:140†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146†; 2018:64†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:96†;
 Koh, 2006:68†;
 Masuda, 1999:123†;
 Millen, 1985:90;
 Nakano, 2004:97†; 2018:187†; 2019:50†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:102†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:316†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:30†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†;
 Suzuki, 2000:106†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:86†

Diaphorodoris olakhalafi Khalaf, in Khalaf & Khalaf, 2017:31† [WoRMS: unaccepted
 (online publication only; does not meet the ICZN requirements for e-publications)]
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:2†; 2018b:4†

Diaphorodoris papillata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:8†;
 Bacallado, Moro, Ortea, Perez-Ruzafa, Caballer, & De Vera, 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:148†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:126†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F4†;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:33†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:64†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:253;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:116†; 2002:95†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:462†;
 Herrero-Barrencua, Moro, & Ortea, 2016:124†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:132†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:91†;
 Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:186†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Ortea & Moro. 2018b:63†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:444†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:341;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:74;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:124;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:41†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:20†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Vicente, 2008:108†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†

Diaphorodoris reticulata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Parent & Weinberg, 1987:444†

Diaphorodoris sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Diaphorodoris sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015h:†

Diaphorodoris sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:168†

Diaphorodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *D. mitsuii*]

Diaphorodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146†

Diaphorodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146†

Diaphorodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:64†

Diaphorodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:65†

Diaphorodoris sp. Nakano, 2018:188†

Diaphorodoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:102†

Diaphorodoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:103†

Diaphorodoris sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122†

Knoutsodonta Hallas & Gosliner, 2015:25

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:124

Knoutsodonta albonigra (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Lasmellidoris*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:158†

Knoutsodonta bouvieri (Vayssière, 1919) |*Lamellidoris*|

Knoutsodonta brasiliensis (Alvim, Padula & Pimenta, 2011) |*Onchidoris*|

Knoutsodonta cervinoi (Ortea & Urgorri, 1979) |*Onchidoris*|

Knoutsodonta depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*|

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:130†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:124†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Knoutsodonta inconspicua (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |Doris|

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:125†

**Knoutsodonta janna*e (Millen, 1987) |*Adalaria*| [?=*Adalaria derjugini*, vide

Chichvarkhin, 2016]]

Chichvarkhin, 2016:11†

*Knoutsodonta janna*ella (Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015) |*Adalaria*|

*Knoutsodonta maug*eansis (Burn, 1958)|Lamellidoris|

Knoutsodonta neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) |Idalia|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:159†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Knoutsodonta oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |Doris|

Knoutsodonta pictoni Furfaro & Trainito, 2017:730†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:160†;
 Toll Salillas & Ballesteros Vázquez, 2017:176†

Knoutsodonta pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Doris|

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:126†

Knoutsodonta reticulata (Ortea, 1979) |Onchidoris|

Knoutsodonta sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Doris|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:161†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:127†

Knoutsodonta tridactyla (Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982) |Onchidoris|

Knoutsodonta sp. Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:8†

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016a:5

Knoutsodonta n. sp. Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Lamellidoris Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii, 1876

[=*Diaphorodoris*; =*Onchidoris*]

Abraham, 1877:225;
 Bergh, 1878b:603; 1879a:362; 1880a:207; 1883:171; 1890a:985; 1892:160(1152); 1894:191; 1900a:2;
 Eliot, 1910d:155;
 Fischer, 1883:524;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:174;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295;
 Sars, 1878:306;
 Vayssière, 1913a:347

Subgenera: *Adalaria* Bergh, 1880

Lamellidoridella Baba, 1938:130

Lamellidoris acutiuscula (Moller, 1842) |Doris|
Odhner, 1907:25

Lamellidoris albonigra Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30† [=Knoutsodonta, =Onchidoris]
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300

Lamellidoris aspera (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |Doris| [=L. muricata; =Onchidoris]
Evans & Evans, 1917:108;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:45;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris aureopuncta Verrill, 1901:31

Lamellidoris beringi Volodchenko, 1941:54, 63 [=Adalaria]

**Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1761, 1767) |Doris| [=Onchidoris; =Onchidoris
fusca] [non Hägg, 1905 =*Cadlina laevis*]
Bergh, 1878b:606; 1880a:211; 1883:150; 1905:101;
Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:55;
Colgan, 1914:202;
Hägg, 1905:103;
Hoffmann, 1926:13;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:46;
Mörch, 1868:203;
Nordsieck, 1972:54†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:174; 1922:126;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:296;
Rufford, 1905:105;
Sars, 1878:306;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:348;
Walton, 1908:239

Lamellidoris bilamellata var. *liturata* (Beck) Bergh, 1878b:609
Odhner, 1907:24

Lamellidoris bilamellata var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1880a:211
Bergh, 1894:192

Lamellidoris bouvieri Vayssièrè, 1919:72 [=Lamellidoris neapolitana; =Onchidoris]

Lamellidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |Doris| [=Knoutsodonta,
=Onchidoris] [non Schmekel, 1968 =*Onchidoris bouvieri*]
Eliot, 1906c:346;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:349

Lamellidoris derelicta (Fischer, 1867) |Doris|
Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris diademata (Agassiz, 1850) |Doris|
Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris diaphana (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Doris|
Hoffmann, 1926:14;

Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:297;
Rufford, 1905:105;
Vayssière, 1913a:348

Lamellidoris echinata (Lovén, 1846) |*Doris*|
Abraham, 1877:227#

Lamellidoris elfortiana (Blainville, 1816) |*Doris*| [non Mörch, 1868 =*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
Lemche, 1938:20#

Lamellidoris eubalia (Fischer, 1872) |*Doris*|
Abraham, 1877:228#

Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|
Baba, 1957:11

Lamellidoris graeffei Bergh, 1890a:986 [= *Lamellidoris neapolitana*]

Lamellidoris grisea (Stimpson, MS, Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
Balch, 1910:101

Lamellidoris hystricina Bergh, 1878b:614 [= *Onchidoris*]
Bergh, 1880a:219

Lamellidoris inconspicua (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Knoutsodonta*,
= *Onchidoris*]
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris lactea Verrill, 1900:548
Verrill, 1901:32

Lamellidoris liturata (Beck in Möller, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Lemche, 1941a:22#

Lamellidoris loveni (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [= *Adalaria*]
Abraham, 1877:225#

Lamellidoris (Adalaria) loveni (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:302

Lamellidoris luteocincta (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [= *Diaphorodoris*]
Eliot, 1910d:109†;
Farran, 1905:208;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Vayssière, 1913a:349

Lamellidoris maculata (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [= *Doridigitata sticta*]
Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:26#

Lamellidoris maugeansis Burn, 1958:9 [= *Knoutsodonta*]

Lamellidoris miniata Verrill, 1901:32

- Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuui* Baba, 1938a:130 [= *Diaphorodoris*]
 Abe, 1964:41;
 Baba, 1949:137†
- Lamellidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]
 Bergh, 1880a:221; 1900a:2;
 Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Larsen, 1925:31;
 Mörch, 1867:75;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300;
 Sars, 1878:307;
 Vayssière, 1913a:348
- Lamellidoris neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Idalia*| [= *Knoutsodonta*, = *Onchidoris*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:299
- Lamellidoris oblonga* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Knoutsodonta*, = *Onchidoris*]
 Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:55;
 Eliot, 1906c:346;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris olivacea* (Verrill, 1900) |*Doris*|
 Verrill, 1901:33
- Lamellidoris proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|
 Sars, 1878:307
- Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:301
- Lamellidoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Atalodoris*, = *Knoutsodonta*]
 Eliot, 1906c:347;
 Hoffmann, 1926:14;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris quadrimaculata* Verrill, 1900:549
- Lamellidoris scutigera* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Villiersia*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300
- Lamellidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Knoutsodonta*, = *Onchidoris*]
 [non Mörch, 1868 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*]
 Farran, 1904:3;
 Garstang, 1889:179;
 Hoffmann, 1926:14;
 Mörch, 1867:75;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris spiculoides* Volodchenko, 1941:55, 63 [= *Adalaria*]
- Lamellidoris tenella* (Agassiz, 1850) |*Doris*|

Balch, 1910:101

Lamellidoris tenella (Gould, 1870) [*Doris*]

Balch, 1910:101#

Lamellidoris tuberculata (Hutton, 1873) [*Onchidoris*]

Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris ulidiana (Thompson, 1845) [*Doris*] [=*L. neapolitana*; =*Onchidoris*;

=*Onchidoris neapolitana*]

Eliot, 1910d:108†;

Nordsieck, 1972:54;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30; 1954b:298

Lamellidoris varians Bergh, 1878b:613

Lamellidoris varians var. Bergh, 1880a:218

Lamellidoris sp. Beaumont, 1900:850

Lamellidoris sp. Farran, 1904:3

Lamellidoris n. sp. 35 Mörch, 1871:179

Lamellidoris n. sp. 38 Mörch, 1871:180

Lamellidoris n. sp. vel var. *praecedentis* Mörch, 1868:204 [=*Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Oicodespina Gistel, 1848

[=*Okiodespina*] [=*Onchidoris*]

Onchidoris Blainville, 1816

[*Onchidorus*; *Onchidora*; *Oncidiodoris*; *Oncodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:58;

Blainville, 1825:489;

Chenu, 1859:404;

Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37; 1836-1849:77;

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:255;

Gray, 1857:207;

Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:128;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2017:402;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;

McDonald, 1983:196;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240 (key to European species);

Rang, 1829:133;

Roginskaya, 1987d:162;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:61;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;

Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:703;

Thompson, 1988:178;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:53;

Voigt, 1834:117

Subgenera: *Atalodoris* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Thiele, 1992:703

Diaphorodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Thiele, 1992:70

Onchidoris Blainville, 1816

Thiele, 1992:703

Onchidoris albonigra (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Lamellidoris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:13;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:248;

Perrone, 1986a:25;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:18†

Onchidoris aspera (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Doris*] [= *O. muricata*]

Apgar, 1891:121;

Clark, 1975:34#

Onchidoris bilamellata (Linnaeus, 1767) [*Doris*] [= *O. fusca*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:526†;

Almón, Perez, Trigo, & Ferreras, 2019:25†;

Apgar, 1891:121;

Baldwin, 2014:†;

Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:51†; 2004:36†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:255†;

Bragt, 2004:10†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:11;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;

Dekker, 1989:100;

Duncan, 2012:†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:11;

Fahey & Valdés, 2005:255;

Farmer, 1980:142;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:153†;

Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:197;

Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:72†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;

Lemche, 1938:19; 1941a:20;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:128†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:45†;

Marcus, 1958:27; 1961:27;

Martynov, 2006a:277;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:140†;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:9;

McDonald, 1983:196;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;

Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:73†;

Nakano, 2004:97†; 2018:188†;

Odhner, 1939:40;

Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:10;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†;

Roginskaya, 1987d:163;

Shanks & Butler 2013:423;
 Shine, 2012:28†;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Swennen, 1987:34;
 Thompson, 1988:178;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:97; 1984:53†;
 Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:315;
 Vicente, 2008:128†

Onchidoris bilamellata var. *pacifica* (Bergh, 1878) [*Lamellidoris*]
 Marcus, 1958a:28#

Onchidoris bouvieri (Vayssière, 1919) [*Lamellidoris*]
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:120;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:18

Onchidoris brasiliensis Alvim, Padula & Pimenta, 2011:506† [*Knoutsodonta*]

Onchidoris cervinoi Ortea & Urgorri, 1979a:507 [*Knoutsodonta*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12;
 Ortea, 1979a:29;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:106†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:52;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:18†

Onchidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Doris*]
 Betti, 2011:90†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F2†;
 Edmunds, 2013a:423†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11; 2013:47;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:461†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:140†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hervé, 2010:156†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:68†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:96†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:47†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†;
 Thompson, 1988:180;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:54†

Onchidoris diaphana (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [= *O. muricata*]
 Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:220#

Onchidoris expectata Martynov & Korshunova, 2017:398†

Onchidoris fusca (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*] [= *O. bilamellata*]
 Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:399;
 Meyer, 1970:139;
 O'Donoghue, 1927:9;
 Roginskaya, 1976:24;
 Sowell, 1949:29

- Onchidoris grisea* (Stimpson MS, Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
 Apgar, 1891:121;
 Verrill, 1870:407
- Onchidoris hystricina* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*| [non Behrens, 1980:66†; non Jaeckle, 1984:209; non McDonald, 1983:198; non McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† non Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:440, =*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*]
 Farmer, 1980:143;
 Marcus, 1961:28
- Onchidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*|
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:244;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†;
 Thompson, 1988:182;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:56†
- **Onchidoris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [= *O. bilamellata*; = *O. fusca*]
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Kelaart, 1858:110; 1859:304; 1883:100;
 Voigt, 1834:117
- Onchidoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [= *Diaphorodoris*]
 Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:184†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:102†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:58†
- Onchidoris macropompa* Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:35†
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:138†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†
- Onchidoris maugeansis* (Burn, 1958) |*Lamellidoris*|
 Burn, 2015:168†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†
- Onchidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [non McDonald, 1975, nor McDonald & Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken & McDonald, 1981, nor Roller, 1970 = *Adalaria jannae*]
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:526;
 Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:52†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
 Bragt, 2004:11†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:11†;
 Chichvarkhin, Chichvarkhina, Ekimova, & Chalenko, 2018:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
 Dekker, 1989:100;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:258;
 Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:399;

Goddard, 1984:152;
 Havenhand 1987:1†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:197;
 Lemche, 1938:20; 1941a:22;
 Løyning, 1927:251;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:129†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:44†;
 Martynov, 2006a:278;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:136†; 2015a:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:9†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
 McCuller, 2010:†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Meyer, 1970:140;
 Millen, 1985:80;
 Nakano, 2018:188†;
 Odhner, 1939:40;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:10;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†;
 Roginskaya, 1962:91; 1987d:164;
 Swennen, 1987:35;
 Thompson, 1988:186;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:98; 1984:58†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†

Onchidoris neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Idalia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Betti, 2011:88†;
 Betti, Bava, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2017:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:65†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:461†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:131†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:246;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:341;
 Sánchez-Santos, 2005:45;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:121;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:19†

Onchidoris oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:32†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†;
 Thompson, 1988:188;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:59†

Onchidoris pallida Verrill, 1870 [= *O. aspersa*; = *O. muricata*]

Verrill, 1873:665

Onchidoris papillata (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) [*Diaphorodoris*]

Ortea, 1979c:47#

Onchidoris perlucea Ortea & Moro in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:53†
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:62†

Onchidoris proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854)
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:524

Onchidoris pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|
Betti, Bava, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2017:†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:32†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:46†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
Ortea, 1979e:167;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†;
Thompson, 1988:190;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104; 1984:60†

Onchidoris reticulata Ortea, 1979e:169 [= *Knoutsodonta*]
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12;
Ortea, 1979a:29;
Ortea, Llera, & Vizcaino, 1982:85

Onchidoris sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*|
Ballesteros, 1984:137;
Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12; 2013:47†;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
Ortea, 1979c:45;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:140†;
Shine, 2012:26†;
Thompson, 1988:192;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:102; 1984:62†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:19†

Onchidoris tenella (Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
Apgar, 1891:121;
Verrill, 1870:407

Onchidoris tridactyla Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:241 [= *Knoutsodonta*]
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:13

Onchidoris tuberculatus Hutton, 1873:54

Onchidoris ulidiana (Thompson, 1845) |*Lamellidoris*| [= *O. muricata*]

Onchidoris varians (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*|

Onchidoris sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014b:†

Onchidoris sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Onchidoris sp. “Harasti’s *Onchidoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Onchidoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Onchidoris sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Onchidoris sp. Goddard, 1984:152 [= *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*]
Onchidoris sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:64†
Onchidoris sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:70†
Onchidoris sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:72†
Onchidoris sp. McDonald, 1983:198 [= *Adalaria jannae*]
Onchidoris sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† [= *Adalaria jannae*]
Onchidoris sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1981 [= *Adalaria jannae*]
Onchidoris sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:70
Onchidoris sp. Nakano, 2018:189†
Onchidoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:103†
Onchidoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:103†
Onchidoris sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [= *Adalaria jannae*]
Onchidoris sp. Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:61
Onchidoris sp. Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:60†

Onchimira Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:17

- Onchimira cavifera* Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:18†
 Martynov, 2011a:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:126†;
 Martynov & Schrodl, 2011:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†

Proctaporis Mörch, 1857:78
 [= *Onchidoris*]

- **Proctaporis fusca* (Fabricius, 1780) Mörch |*Doris*| [= *Doris pallida*]

Villiersia Orbigny, 1837:14
 [non Locard, 1886] [= *Onchidoris*]

- Adams & Adams, 1858:58;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Fischer, 1867:7; 1883:524;
 Gray, 1857:207;
 Lovén, 1841:231; 1842:361

Villiersia (Lamellidoris) albonigra Pruvot-fol, 1951:pl. II†

- **Villiersia scutigera* Orbigny, 1837:15† [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Lamellidoris depressa*]
 Fahey & Valdés, 2005:260

Villiersia sp. Pruvot-fol, 1951:pl. I†

Tribe: **Nonsuctoria** Bergh, 1892:141(1133)

Franc, 1968:861;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Rudman, 1998:994

Aegiridae Fischer, 1883

[=Aegiretidae; =Aegeritidae (lapsus); =Notodorididae Odhner, 1926]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35;
 Edmunds, 2013a:429;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:614;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146; 2018:65;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Parker, 1982:1041;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:315;
 Risbec, 1953:59;
 Rudman, 1998:995;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:516;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:82;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99;
 Thiele, 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1988:198;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:66;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:118;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

Aegiretidae sp. Ono, 2004:125†

Aegires Lovén, 1844:49

[*Aegirus*]

Abraham, 1877:233;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:54;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 4;
 Bergh, 1881a:60; 1883:159; 1892:146(1138);
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Eliot, 1910d:151;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:131;
 Fischer, 1883:528;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Gray, 1857:215;
 Haefelfinger, 1968:575;
 Jeffreys, 1869:69;
 Lovén, 1845:151; 1846:138;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:130;
 McDonald, 1983:137;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;

Odhner, 1907:21;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:243;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:82;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697;
 Thompson, 1981a:316; 1988:198;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:66;
 Vayssière, 1901a:54; 1913a:335

Subgenus: *Anaegires* Odhner, 1934:242
 Marcus, 1961:21

Aegires absalaoi Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2002:51†
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:97†

Aegires acauda Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2015:253†

Aegires albopunctatus MacFarland, 1905:45 [= *A. leuckarti*]

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:52†; 2004:36;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
 Bertsch, 1984c:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:256†;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:44;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618†;
 Farmer, 1980:144;
 Fletcher, 2012:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:63†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 Lance, 1969:†;
 MacFarland, 1906:133; 1966:101†;
 Marcus, 1961:20;
 McDonald, 1983:137;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†;
 O'Donoghue, 1927:7;
 Risbec, 1928:127

Aegires albus Thiele, 1912:222

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623;
 Odhner, 1926:41;
 Schrödl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:55†;
 Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgan, 1994:114

Aegires (Anaegires) albus Thiele, 1912 [*Aegires*]

Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgan, 1996:36;
 Wägele, 1987:267

Aegires citrinus (Bergh, 1875) [*Notodoris*]

Anonymous, 2016a:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:94†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:663;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:145†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:150†; 2018:68†;
 Hervé, 2010:176†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:108†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Aegires citrinus Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230 [= *Aegires pruvotfolae* nom. nov.] [non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242, bottom left photograph, = *A. incusus*: non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242 top & right photographs, = *A. flores*]
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†;
 Nakano, 2018:193†;
 Ono, 2004:122†;
 Risbec, 1953:60;
 Yonow, 2008:143†

Aegires corrugatus Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2015:251†

Aegires evorae Moro & Ortea, 2015:38†
 Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†

Aegires exeches Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:656†
 Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†;
 Burn, 2015:118†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:141†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:148†; 2018:67†;
 Hervé, 2010:178†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:114†;
 Nakano, 2018:190†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:104†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†

Aegires flores Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:652†
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:95†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:142†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:148†; 2018:67†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:113†;
 Nakano, 2018:190†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:106†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†

Aegires gardineri (Eliot, 1906) [*Notodoris*]

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:96†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:667;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:145†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:150†; 2018:69†;
 Hervé, 2010:178†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:109†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Aegires gomezi Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:628†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:118†

Aegires gracilis Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2015:248†

Aegires hapsis Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:660†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:97†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:143†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†; 2018:67†;
 Nakano, 2018:190†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:107†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†

Aegires hispidus Hesse, 1872:346 [*Aegirus*] [= *A. punctilucens*]

Eliot, 1910d:151;
 Hesse, 1873:307†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

Aegires incisus (Sars, 1878) [*Triopa*]

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:670;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:315†

Aegires incusus Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:648†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:98†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:143†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:148†; 2018:66†;
 Nakano, 2018:191†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:105†

Aegires lagriffaensi, Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2015:255

Aegires lemoncello Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:643†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:143†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:148†; 2018:66†;
 Nakano, 2018:191†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:106†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†

Aegires leuckarti Vérany, 1853:388 [= *A. punctilucens*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:168†;
 Bergh, 1881a:655; 1883:135;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:630;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:131;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:473†;
 Haefelfinger, 1968:576;
 Ihering, 1886:24;
 King & Fraser, 2014:308†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:143†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Risbec, 1928:125†; 1953:60;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:82;
 Trainito, 2005:38†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:34†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:55†; 1913a:337;
 Verany, 2001:69 (as *Algirus leuckartii*)

Aegires malinus Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:645†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:143†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†; 2018:68†;
 Nakano, 2018:191†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:107†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†

Aegires maura (Forbes, 1840) [*Doris*]

Aegires minor (Eliot, 1904) [*Notodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:668;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:145†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:150†; 2018:69†;
 Hervé, 2010:179†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:109†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Aegires ninguis Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:640†

Aegires ochum Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske, & Caballer,
 2013:168†
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Aegires ortizi Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:632;
 Goodheart, 2017a:60†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:5†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:144†;
 Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333;
 Redfern, 2001:174†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:120†

Aegires palensis Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:336

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:10†; 2016a:6;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:169†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:633;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:473†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:35; 2015:60†

Aegires petalis Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:654†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:141†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:148†; 2018:66†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†

Aegires (Anaegires) protectus Odhner, 1934:241 [= *A. albus*]

Aegires pruvotfolae Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:141†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†; 2018:65†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:105†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:315†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:78†

**Aegires punctilucens* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*] [non Baba, 1974:11; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:59, pl. 93; nor Nakano, 2004:117, no. 243; nor Ono, 1999:71, no. 103, = *A. exeches*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 21†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:170†;
 Barletta, 1981:54;
 Bergh, 1881a:651;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:131†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F20†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Colgan, 1914:199;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Dons, 1933:17;
 Edmunds, 2013a:427†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:8;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:634;
 Farran, 1904:5;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574, pl. AAA†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:473†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
 Haefelfinger, 1968:576;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:18†;

Lovén, 1844:49; 1845:152; 1847:188;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:130†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:56†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:24†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55†;
 Odhner, 1907:69†; 1939:37; 2004:123†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:13; 1954b:243;
 Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:339;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:138;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239;
 Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:303;
 Thicket, 2014:†;
 Thompson, 1988:198;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:108; 1984:66†;
 Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:34†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:58; 1913a:336;
 Vicente, 1967:151; 2008:129†

Aegires punctilucens leuckarti Vérany, 1853 [*Aegires leuckarti*] [=*A. leuckarti*]

Baba, 1974b:11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:70;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:13;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:102

Aegires punctilucens punctilucens (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera punctilucens*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99†

Aegires serенаe (Gosliner & Behrens, 1997) [*Notodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:669;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:146†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:150†; 2018:68†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:108†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Aegires sublaevis Odhner, 1932:39

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:180†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:78†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:635;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:66†;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:†;

Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:70;
 Meyer, 1977:302;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Moro & Ortea, 2015:36;
 Ortea, Espinosa, Buske, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:122†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:130†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 2015:246†;
 Redfern, 2001:174†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:103†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:298†;
 Starmühlner, 1955:224;
 Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
 Thompson, 1981a:315;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:35†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:112†

Aegires villosus Farran, 1905a:346

Baba, 1955:44†;
 Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
 Burn, 1989:771;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:99†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:379;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:638;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:142†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:146†; 2018:65†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:112†;
 Kuramochi, Kuramochi, & Ito, 2018:†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:59†;
 Masuda, 1999:95†;
 Nakano, 2004:118†; 2018:192†; 2019:50†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:70†; 2004:123†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:104†;
 Risbec, 1928:123†; 1953:59;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:30†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:78†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:66†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:375†;
 Yonow, 2008:143†

- Aegires* sp. Apte, 2009:169†
- Aegires* sp. “Drown *Aegires*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Aegires* sp. “Noduled *Aegires*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Aegires* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Aegires* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Aegires* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Aegires* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *A. villosus*]
- Aegires* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†
- Aegires* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:99† top photo [= *A. ninguis*]
- Aegires* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:144†
- Aegires* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:144†
- Aegires* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:144†
- Aegires* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:144†
- Aegires* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†
- Aegires* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†
- Aegires* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†
- Aegires* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†
- Aegires* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:147†
- Aegires* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†
- Aegires* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†
- Aegires* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†
- Aegires* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:149†
- Aegires* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:65†
- Aegires* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:65†
- Aegires* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:66†
- Aegires* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:66†
- Aegires* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:66†
- Aegires* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:67†
- Aegires* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:67†
- Aegires* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:68†
- Aegires* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:68†
- Aegires* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:69†

Aegires sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:308†
Aegires sp. Jones, 2008:142†
Aegires sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:192†
Aegires sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:193†
Aegires sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:193†
Aegires sp. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Aegires sp. Ono, 2004:124†
Aegires sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:109†
Aegires sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:25 ff.†
Aegires sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:79†
Aegires sp. Usuki, 1969 [= *A. punctilucens*]
Aegires sp. Yonow, 2015:537†
Aegires sp. Zsilavec, 2007:62†

Notodoris Bergh, 1875d:196
 [= *Aegires*]

Abraham, 1877:233;
 Allan, 1932:102;
 Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:145(1137);
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:63;
 Eliot, 1904b:84; 1906e:547;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:564;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1975:505; 1981a:316

**Notodoris citrina* Bergh, 1875d:196 [= *Aegires*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:63;
 Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:93†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:113†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Nakano 2018:194†; 2019:51†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:55,71†; 2004:124†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:315†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Yonow, 2015:537†

Notodoris gardineri Eliot, 1906e:548 [= *Aegires*]

Anonymous, 2013e:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994;

Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:274†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:93†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†;
 Nakano, 2018:194†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:565;
 Ono, 2004:125†;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Thompson, 1975:506†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

Notodoris gardineri var. *nigerrima* Yonow, 1994:106†

Notodoris gardineri form *nigerrima* Yonow, 1994
 Yonow, 2012:26†

Notodoris lanzarotensis Moro & Ortea, 2015:40†

Notodoris megastigmata Allan, 1932:103† [= *N. gardineri*; = *Aegires gardineri*]

Notodoris minor Eliot, 1904b:84† [= *Aegires*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:92†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†;
 Masuda, 1999:95†;
 Nakano, 2018:194†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:124†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:315†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:66†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Yonow, 2012:26†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:842

Notodoris serena Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:303† [= *Aegires*]

Anonymous, 2013e:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:94†;
 Nakano, 2018:195†;
 Ono, 2004:126†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:67†;
 Tuyen, 2013:174†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:17†

- Notodoris* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. “Spotted *Notodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
Notodoris sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Notodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:92†
Notodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†
Notodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:61†

Serigea Nordsieck, 1972:55

Thompson, 1981a:316

- Serigea sublaevis* (Odhner, 1931) [*Aegires*] [= *Aegires sublaevis*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:55

Triopella Sars, 1878:310

[= *Aegires*]

Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:146(1138);
 Eliot, 1910d:151;
 Fischer, 1883:528;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:333

- **Triopella incisa* (Sars, 1872) [*Triopa*] [= *Aegires*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:23;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Odhner, 1907:21; 1939:36;
 Sars, 1878:310;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:335

Polyceridae Alder & Hancock, 1845
 [= *Euphuridae* Odhner, 1968; *Polyceratidae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:53;
 Barnard, 1927:190;
 Bergh, 1883:155; 1892:141(1133); 1899:18; 1905a:185;
 Burn, 1989:772;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:57;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:127;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Franc, 1968:863;
 Gosliner, Vald s, & Behrens, 2015:112; 2018:28;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;

Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:69;
 Jensen, 2000:434;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:58;
 MacFarland, 1906:132;
 Macnae, 1958:341 (key to S. African genera);
 Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:21 (key to genera); 1941:11;
 Parker, 1982:1041;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:143;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:314;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:326;
 Riedl, 1970:427;
 Risbec, 1953:95;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Rudman, 1998:993;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:97;
 Schmekel, 1970:201;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:422; 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1988:200;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:67;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132;
 Vayssière, 1913a:332;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:75;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

Polycerid sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:57

Polycerid sp. Redfern, 2001:174† [= *Kankelibranchus incognitus*]

Polyceridae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:63†

Polyceratidae inder

Wirtz, 1998a:†

Elfdaliana Martynov & Korshunova, 2015:367

Elfdaliana profundimontana Martynov & Korshunova, 2015:367

Kalinginae Pruvot-Fol, 1956

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:56;

Kalinga Alder & Hancock, 1864:134

Abraham, 1877:229;
 Barnard, 1927:193;
 Bergh, 1883:166; 1890a:959; 1892:154(1146); 1907:74;
 Eliot, 1906a:670;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Rao, 1936:41;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1975:504

****Kalinga ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:135†**

Abe, 1964:41;
 Baba, 1955:45†;
 Barnard, 1927:194;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:959; 1907:75;
 Burn, 1966d:254;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:54†;
 Eliot, 1906a:670, 1913:31;
 Farran, 1905a:347;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:104†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†; 2018:30†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†;
 Jensen, 2000a:172;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:257†
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:206†; 2015:366†;
 Moazzam, Moazzam, & Osmany, 2016:613†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:101†; 2018:214†; 2019:55†;
 Nakano, Uochi, Fujita, & Hirose, 2011:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:67†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956:351;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†;
 Shrinivaasu, Venkatraman, Rajan, Padmanaban, & Venkataraman, 2013:56†;
 Suzuki, 2000:63†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Thompson, 1975:505;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

***Polycerinae* Alder & Hancock, 1845**

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:28;

***Cufaea* Leach, 1852:21; Gray, 1847
[=*Polycera*]**

****Cufaea flava* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|
 Leach, 1852:21**

***Cufaea plana* (Leach, MSS) Gray, 1847:268**

***Esuriospinax* Ortea, 1989:23**

****Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989:23† [= *Paliolla*]**

***Folietta* Nordsieck, 1972:56**

***Folietta maculata* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Polycera*| [= *Palio dubia*]**

Nordsieck, 1972:56

Galacera Risso-Dominguez, 1960:58

**Galacera marplatensis* (Franceschi, 1928) [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*]
[=*Polycera marplatensis*]

Greilada Bergh, 1894a:1

[=*Polycera*]

Edmunds, 1961:319;
Franc, 1968:864;
Miller, 1996b:444;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Odhner, 1941:11;
Thompson, 1988:208;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:72

Greilada abei Baba, 1960:75 [= *Polycera*]

**Greilada elegans* Bergh, 1894a:2 [= *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
Brown & Picton, 1979:15;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Hiscock, 2007:†;
Hiscock, Bayley, Pade, Cox, & Lacey, 2011:†;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:34†;
Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:208†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:116; 1984:72†

Greilada messinensis (Odhner, 1941) [*Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*] [= *Polycera elegans*]

Nordsieck, 1972:57

Kankelibranchus Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103

Kankelibranchus alhenae Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2009:36†

Kankelibranchus incognitus Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103 [= *Polycera*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:137

Ohola Bergh, 1883:136, 163

[=*Greilada*; =*Thecacera*]

Bergh, 1884a:52; 1892:151(1143);
Franc, 1968:864;
Odhner, 1941:11;
Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699

**Ohola pacifica* Bergh, 1883:136 [= *Thecacera*]

Bergh, 1884a:52;
Eliot, 1908a:101

***Palio* Gray, 1857:213**
 [= *Polycera*]

Barnard, 1927:192;
 Bergh, 1880a:257; 1883:162; 1892:150(1142);
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:135;
 Miller, 1996b:444;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Thiele, 1931:424;
 Thompson, 1988:210;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:72;
 Vayssière, 1901a:59; 1913a:339

***Palio amakusana* Baba, 1960:76**

Abe, 1964:37, 84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:58†

***Palio capensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) | *Polycera* | [= *Polycera*]**

Barnard, 1927:192

***Palio cookii* (Angas, 1864) | *Polycera* |**

Burn, 1957:16

***Palio dubia* (Sars, 1829) | *Polycera* | [= *Polycera*; = *P. lessonii*]**

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:14;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:18†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001c; 2005:16;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398;
 Fletcher, 2012:†;
 G. H., 2013:†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:118†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:67†;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:198;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:41;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
 Larsen, 1925:26;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:135†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:57†;
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:111†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:76†;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Shine, 2012:38†;
 Thompson, 1988:210;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:114; 1984:73†

***Palio fujitai* (Baba, 1937) | *Polycera* |**

Orr, 1981:57†

Palio ionica Korshunova, Picton, Sanamyan & Martynov in Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:66†

Palio lessonii (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*] [=*P. dubia*; =*Polycera dubia*]

Farran, 1909:16;
Grieg, 1914:13;
Hoffmann, 1926:2;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Odhner, 1907:22†;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53;
Rufford, 1905:105;
Vayssi re, 1901a:60†; 1913a:340

Palio lessoni var. *ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Polycera*] [=*P. nothus*]

Rufford, 1905:105

Palio maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951 [=*Polycera*]

Palio nothus (Johnston, 1838) [*Triopa*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:10†; 2016a:5;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:171†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:14;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:16; 2013:47;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Labb , 1931:20;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:136†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:33†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:76†;
Prki , Petani, Iglji , & Lan a, 2018:†;
Swennen, 1987:32;
Thompson, 1988:212;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:74†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:30†;
Vicente, 2008:132†

**Palio ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Polycera*] [=*P. lessoni*]

Palio pallida Bergh, 1880a:257 [=*P. dubia*]

Palio parvula Burn, 1958:6 [=*Polycera*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†

Palio pudica (Lov n, 1846) [*Polycera*] [=*P. lessonii*]

Palio zosterarum (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Polycera*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:73

Palio sp. Martynov, 2013a:167 [=*P. dubia*]

***Paliolla* Burn, 1958:7**

**Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) [*Polycera*]

Burn, 1958:7; 1975c:107; 1989:773; 2015:166†;
Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61

Paliolla templadoi(Ortea, 1989) [*Esuriospinax*]

Edmunds, 2010:299†;
Ortea, Rolan, & Valdés, 1992:104

Paliolla sp. “Red-speckled *Paliolla*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Paliolla sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Paliolla sp. Masuda, 1999:95†

Paliolla sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†

Phanerobranchus Frédol, 1864, 1865

[=*Polycera*]

Phanerobranchus doriforme Frédol, 1865 [= *Thecacera doriformis*]

Polycera Cuvier, 1817:390

[*Policera*]

Abraham, 1877:239;
Adams & Adams, 1858:54;
Alder, 1841:337;
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 6;
Allan, 1932:101;
Barnard, 1927:191;
Bergh, 1880a:254; 1883:163; 1892:150(1142);
Chenu, 1859:403;
Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37; 1836-1849:78;
Eliot, 1910d:153;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:129;
Fischer, 1883:526;
Fleming, 1822:468;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576;
Franc, 1968:864;
Gould, 1870:226;
Gray, 1857:213;
Hoeven, 1856:783;
Ihering, 1886:15;
Jeffreys, 1869:74;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:137;
MacFarland, 1906:141;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:197 (key to American species);
McDonald, 1983:204;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49;
Miller, 1996b:443;
Misuri, 1917:76;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Odhner, 1907:21; 1941:11, 16 (synopsis of species);
O'Donoghue, 1924:7;
Rang, 1829:131;
Risbec, 1928:198; 1953:102;
Risso, 1826:30;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:97;

Sars, 1878:312;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;
 Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699;
 Thompson, 1975:507;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:67;
 Vayssi re, 1901a:62; 1913a:340;
 Voigt, 1834:117

Subgenera: *Greilada* Bergh, 1894
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110
 Ohola Bergh, 1883
 Palio Gray, 1857
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110

Polycera abei (Baba, 1960) [*Greilada*]

Abe, 1964:37, 84†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Vald s, 2008:102†;
 Gosliner, Vald s, & Behrens, 2015:112†; 2018:28†;
 Hermosillo & Vald s, 2007a:483;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:106†;
 Koh, 2006:70†;
 Nakano, 2004:98†; 2018:207†; 2019:54†;
 Ono, 2004:99†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:50†;
 Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†

Polycera alabe Collier & Farmer, 1964:388†

Angulo Campillo, 2000:71;
 Behrens, 1991:53†; 2004:37;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:62†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:257†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Vald s, 2005:18, 76†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Engle & Richards, 2001:191;
 Farmer, 1980:149;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:68†;
 Hermosillo & Vald s, 2007a:482;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:159†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:64†;
 Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:552†;
 Santander & Vald s, 2013:182;
 Schr dl, 2003:56†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schr dl, 2013:51†

Polycera amakusana Baba, 1960

Kato & Ono, 2009:105†;
 Nakano, 2018:206†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Polycera (Palio) amakusana Baba, 1960

Nakano, 2004:99†

Polycera anae Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:557†*Polycera (Greilada) atlantica* Pruvot-Fol, 1956:359 [= *Greilada elegans*; = *P. elegans*]*Polycera atra* MacFarland, 1905:50

Angulo Campillo, 2000:69;

Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:53†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;

Bertsch, 1984:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†;

Farmer, 1980:150;

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,

McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:112†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;

Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:482;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:159†;

Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):496†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;

MacFarland, 1906:143†; 1966:115†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:196;

McDonald, 1983:204;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;

Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:74†;

Nordsieck, 1972:56;

Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:†;

Santander & Valdés, 2013:182

Polycera aurantiomarginata García & Bobo, 1984:362

Calado & Silva, 2012:F10†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;

García-Gomez, 1984a:281†; 2002:99†;

Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:108†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:468†;

Martinez-Pita, Guerra-Garcia, Sanchez-Espana, & Garcia, 2006:227;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;

Perrone, 1990b:24;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:111;

Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;

Trainito, 2005:42†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:28†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:135;

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:24

Polycera aurisula Marcus, 1957:432

Marcus, 1958:52;

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:161;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:135

Polycera canteriata (Quatrefages) Bergh, 1879e:601 [= *P. quadrilineata*][= *Phanerobranche* a chevrons in Fredol 1864, pl. XVIII, fig. 2]*Polycera capensis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824:417†[pl. 66]

Anonymus, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2014g:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;

2015h:†;

Barton, Pope, & Howe 2012a:†;
 Burn, 2015:172†;
 Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:34†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
 Furlani, 1996;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, 1982:35; 1987b:96†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Jones, 2008:140†;
 Macnae, 1958:352;
 Odhner, 1941:14;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Smith, Jordan, Creese, & Gladstone 2010:†;
 Thompson, 1975:507†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:58†

Polycera ceylonica Kelaart, 1858:114 [= *Plocamophorus*]
 Kelaart, 1859a:489

Polycera chilluna Marcus, 1961a:143
 Angione, 2004:4†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:32†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†

Polycera citrina Alder, 1841:340 [= *Palio dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *P. dubia*]

Polycera conspicua Allan, 1932:101† [= *P. capensis*]
 Allan, 1950:223

Polycera cooki Angas, 1864:58† [= *Paliolla*]
 Burn, 1965:89

Polycera cornigera Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Ceratosoma trilobatum*]

Polycera cornuta (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]
 Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;
 Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144;
 Hoeven, 1856:783;
 Menke, 1844a:131;
 Sars, 1878:312;
 Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera cristata Alder, 1841:340 [= *Ancula*; = *Ancula gibbosa*]
 Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144

Polycera doriformis (Quatrefages) [= *P. quadrilineata*]
 Bergh, 1879e:601#

Polycera dubia Sars, 1829 [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *Polycera dubia*] [non
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:109† = *P. hedgpethi*]
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:51;

Lemche, 1941a:24;
 Lovén, 1846:138;
 Meyer, 1970:141;
 Odhner, 1939:38;
 Roginskaya, 1962:93;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:30†

Polycera (Palio) dubia (Sars, 1829) |*Polycera*|

Lemche, 1938:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:319;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:113†

Polycera elegans (Bergh, 1894) |*Greilada*|

Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:172†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:115†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F13†;
 Carbone, Herrero-Barrencua, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†;
 Edmunds, 1961:316;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:469†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Herrero Barrencua, 2015:29†;
 Li, Kolle, Weaver, Ortiz, Aizenberg, & Kolle, 2015:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:132†;
 Petović, 2018:25†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1970:427;
 Trainito, 2005:43†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:29†;
 Vicente, 2008:130†; 2005:43†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Polycera (Greilada) elegans (Bergh, 1894) |*Greilada*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320; 1956:356;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:114†

Polycera emertoni (Verrill, 1880) |*Polycerella*|

Apgar, 1891:123

Polycera spagnoli Vilella Tejedo, 1994:63

Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1929:12

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:116†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:14;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F11†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:32†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:17;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:127; 2002:99†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gittenberger, Schrieken, & Lengkeek, 2011:112†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:468†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Howson, 2002:†;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
 ICZN, 1977a:35;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:58†;
 Lemche, 1973:91;
 Lemche & Thompson, 1974:186;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:33†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:137†;
 MacSkimming, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:58†;
 Martínez, Rodríguez, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1991:93;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:106†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:90†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
 Odhner, 1941:3;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:52;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:107;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:202†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:112; 1984:67†;
 Trainito, 2005:43†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:29†;
 Vicente, 2008:131†;
 Williams & Clark, 2012:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†

Polycera flava (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*P. quadrilineata*]
 Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera fujitai Baba, 1937c:290

Abe, 1964:36;
 Baba, 1955:44†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Miller, 2001a:494;
 Nakano, 2004:98†; 2018:208†; 2019:54†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:101†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:48†;
 Orr, 1980:114;
 Suzuki, 2000:54†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Polycera funerea Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230

Risbec, 1953:105

Polycera fusca Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144 [= *Palio lessonii*]

Polycera gnupa Marcus & Marcus, 1967:198 [= *P. hedgpethi*; Miller, 2001a says ≠ *P. hedgpethi*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:76†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:482;
 Miller, 2001a:492

Polycera hedgpethi Marcus, 1964:128

Anonymous, 2013j:†;
 Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;
 Bertsch, 1984:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:258†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:117†;
 Burn, 2015:172†;
 Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1988:225;
 Cervera, Tamsouri, Moukrim & Villani 2010:1†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:67†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:36†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
 Escribano-Álvarez, & López-González, 2015:1†;
 Farmer, 1980:151;
 Furfaro, De Matteo, Mariottini, & Giacobbe, 2018:†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Furlani, 1996;
 Giacobbe & de Matteo, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, 1982:30; 1987b:97†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:482;
 Huisman, Jones, Wells, & Burton, 2008:27;
 Kalthoumi, Antit, Azzouna, & Giacobbe, 2020:105†
 Keppel, Sigovini, & Tagliapietra, 2012:971†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:64†;
 Koh, 2006:69†;
 Lipej & Trkov, 2016:613†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:138†;
 Marchini, 2018:401†;
 Masuda, 1999:92†;
 McDonald, 1983:205;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
 Miller, 2001a:491;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:75†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:70;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Nakano, 2004:99†; 2018:208†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:50†;
 Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:55†;
 Trainito, 2005:43†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:29†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†;

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:22;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:438†;
 Wilson, 2006:138†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:186

Polycera herthae Marcus & Marcus, 1963:34

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:106†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:158;
 Redfern, 2001:173†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132†

Polycera hispida (Hesse, 1872) [*Aegirus*] [= *Aegires punctilucens*]

Fahey, & Gosliner, 2004:616#

Polycera holbolli (Möller, 1842) [*Euplocamus*] [= *P. dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*]

Bergh, 1879c:23;
 Derjugin, 1915:547

Polycera horrida Hesse, 1872:345 [= *Aegires punctilucens*; = *P. quadrilineata*]

Hesse, 1873:306†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

Polycera hummi Abbott, 1952:3

Eyster, 1980:588;
 Marcus, 1961a:143;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132†

Polycera illuminata (Gould, 1841) [*Doris*] [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]

Stimpson, 1860:4#

Polycera incognita (Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004) [*Kankelibranchus*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:71†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†

Polycera janjukia Burn, 1962:99

Burn, 1966a:276; 1970:52; 2015:174†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:36†;
 Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Miller, 2005:51†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†

Polycera japonica Baba, 1949:134†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:71†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:102†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:112†; 2018:28;†
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†;
 Nakano, 2004:98†; 2018:208†;

Ono, 1999:65†; 2004:100†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:49†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:328†

Polycera kaiseræ Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:478†

Hermosillo, 2009:†;
 Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:†

Polycera lessonii Orbigny, 1837:5† [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio dubia*; *P. dubia*] [non

Risbec, 1928:198† = *P. risbeci* or = *P. pruvotæ*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 24†;
 Apgar, 1891:123;
 Bergh, 1879e:17;
 Colgan, 1914:200;
 Gould, 1870:226†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:76;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:774;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31;
 Tolmer, 1929:30;
 Verrill, 1873:665

Polycera lessonii var. *ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1842 [*Polycera ocellata*]

Polycera lineata Risso, 1826:30† [= *Plocamopherus insignis*; = *P. quadrilineata*]

Cantraine, 1841:55;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632;
 Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31† [= *Palio dubia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:29

Polycera maddoxi Miller, 2005:51†

Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
 Kinsey, 2012:†

Polycera manzanilloensis Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:161 [= *P. herthæ*]

Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106

Polycera marplatensis Franceschi, 1928 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*]

Castellanos, 1967:151;
 Marcus, 1958:50;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1998:142;
 Schrödl, 2003:57†

Polycera mediterranea Bergh, 1879 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Ortea & Rolán, 1989:27#

Polycera melanosticta Miller, 1996b:444

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015f:†; 2016:†;
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Burn, 2015:174†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:71;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:51†

Polycera (Greilada) messinensis Odhner, 1941:7 [= *Greilada elegans*; = *P. elegans*; ? = *P. quadrilineata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320

Polycera modesta Lovén, 1846:138 [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]

Polycera nigrocrocea Barnard, 1927:191 [= *P. capensis*]

White, 1955:181

Polycera nigrolineata Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Polycera nigropicta Ihering, 1885 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigropicta*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Ortea & Rolán, 1989:27#

Polycera nonlinearata Thompson, 1840 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlinearata*] [= *P. faeroensis*]

Polycera norvegica Sørensen, Rauch, Pola, & Malaquias, 2020:745†

Polycera nothus (Johnston, 1838) [*Triopa*]

Ortea & Rolán, 1989:26#

Polycera ocellata Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Palio lessonii*; = *Palio nothus*; *P. dubia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 23†;

Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;

Jeffreys, 1869:76;

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49†;

Roberts, 1851:pl. X†;

Sauvage, 1873:31;

Tolmer, 1928:109; 1929:30

Polycera odhneri Marcus, 1955:158

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:57;

Marcus, 1958:51;

Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106;

Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†;

Redfern, 2001:173†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†

Polycera odhneri Rosa, 1963:236

Polycera ornata Orbigny, 1837:9† [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Polycera (Ohola) pacifica (Bergh, 1883) [*Ohola*]

Polycera pallida (Bergh, 1880) [*Palio*] [= *P. dubia*]

Bergh, 1879e:27

Polycera parvula (Burn, 1958) [*Palio*]

Burn, 1966a:276; 2015:174†;

Coleman, 2001:†;

Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;

Miller, 2005:51†

Polycera picta Risbec, 1928:200†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Risbec, 1953:103

Polycera plebeia Lovén, 1846:138 [= *Palio nothus*; = *P. dubia*; = *P. quadrilineata*]*Polycera priva* Marcus, 1959:56

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†;
 Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:†;
 Schrödl, 1996:30†; 2003:58†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:51†;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

Polycera pruvotae Risbec, 1953:102 (replacement name for *P. lessoni* of Risbec, 1928)*Polycera pudica* Lovén, 1846:138 [= *Palio dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *P. dubia*]

Sars, 1878:313

Polycera punctilucens Orbigny, 1837:7† [= *Aegires*]**Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:315 = *P. marplatensis*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:10†;
 Alder, 1841:338;
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 22†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:528;
 Bacallado, Moro, Ortea, Perez-Ruzafa, Caballer, & De Vera, 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:15;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:173†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:215†;
 Bergh, 1879e:602; 1883:135;
 Betti, 2011:92†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:118†;
 Bragt, 2004:15†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F12†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:68†;
 Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:199;
 Conolly, 2014:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:124†;
 Dahl, 1925:163;
 Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:31†;
 Duncan, 2012:†;
 Elmhirst, 1908:228;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:17;
 Farran, 1909:16;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:129†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576, pl. YY†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:125†; 2002:97†;
 Garstang, 1889:182;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:468†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:97†;

Haefelfinger, 1960:101;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Herdman & Clubb, 1890:133; 1892a:133;
Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:483;
Hoffmann, 1926:12;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
Ihering, 1886:16†;
Jeffreys, 1869:75;
Jones, 2008:140†;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:198;
Labbé, 1931:21;
Larsen, 1925:24;
Lemche, 1938:22; 1941a:24;
Lightfoot, 2009:†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:140†;
Lock & Morris, 2009:† (unlabelled);
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:33†;
Løyning, 1927:250;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:138†;
Luque, 1983:62;
MacSkimming, 2011:†;
Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:59†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:108†;
Martynov, 2006a:271;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:113†; 2015a:†;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:61†;
Mazzarelli, 1903:295;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:55†;
Misuri, 1917:76;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:94†;
Nobre, 1931:47; 1936:32; 1938-40:59;
Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:229†;
Odhner, 1907:22†; 1939:38;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:131†;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:90†;
Perutz, 2007:†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†;
Prkić, Petani, Iglíć, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31; 1953b:84;
Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:337;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:149†;
Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:92;
Rufford, 1905:105;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:97;
Schmekel, 1970:201;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111†;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:295†;
Sendão (no date):19†;
Skauge, 2013:†; 2014:†;
Sørensen, Rauch, Pola, & Malaquias, 2020:741†;
Swennen, 1987:31;
Tchang Si, 1931a:114;
Thompson, 1856:274;

Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:204;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:110; 1984:68†;
 Tolmer, 1929:30;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:28†;
 Tural & Yokeş, 2012:†;
 Vayssi re, 1901a:63; 1913a:341;
 Verany, 2001:66;
 Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:130†;
 Voigt, 1834:117;
 W gele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Polycera quadrilineata fusca M ller [=*P. dubia*]

Polycera quadrilineata var. *marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928:579 [=*P. marplatensis*]
 Carcelles, 1944:264

Polycera quadrilineata var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1879e:14

Polycera quadrilineata var. *nigrolineata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8

Polycera quadrilineata nigropicta Ihering, 1885:47

Polycera quadrilineata var. *nonlineata* Thompson, 1840:92

Polycera ramulosa Stimpson, 1855:379 [=*Plocamophorus*]

Polycera risbeci Odhner, 1941:14, 17

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Burn, 1970:51;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Vald s, 2008:102†;
 Gosliner, Vald s, & Behrens, 2015:113†; 2018:28†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Sch berle, B hringer, Bara, Reumsch ssel, K nig, & W gele, 2018:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†;
 Nakano, 2018:209†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:8†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Ono, 2004:100†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:49†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:328†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:13†
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

Polycera rycia Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:71

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:160;
 Redfern, 2001:173†;
 Vald s, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†

Polycera salamandra Labb , 1931:22 [=*P. quadrilineata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1941:14;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317

- Polycera tabescens* Risbec, 1928:202† [= *Tambja limaciformis*]
Risbec, 1953:103
- Polycera tricolor* Robilliard, 1971a:235
Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:258†;
Carbone, Herrero-Barrencia, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†;
Farmer, 1980:152;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:70†;
Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:482;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:159†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
McDonald, 1983:206;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
Pola, Sanchez-Benitez, & Ramiro, 2014:†;
Tamis, 2016:†;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Walls, 1982:312†
- Polycera typica* Thompson, 1840:92 [= *P. quadrilineata*]
Thompson, 1856:275
- Polycera varians* Sars, 1840:212 [= *P. cornuta*; = *P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera webbii* Orbigny, 1839:41 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*;
= *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Goniodoris*; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†
- Polycera xicoi* Ortea & Rolán, 1989:23
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†
- Polycera zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858
Kelaart, 1883:103
- Polycera zosteræ* O'Donoghue, 1924:7
Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118†;
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:54†; 2004:37;
Farmer, 1980:153;
McDonald, 1983:206;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†
- Polycera* sp. trd1 Anonymous, 2015d:†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Anonymous, 2015e:†
- Polycera* sp. Anonymous, 2016:†
- Polycera* sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:176†
- Polycera* sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:176†
- Polycera* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:76† [= *P. anae*]
- Polycera* sp. “Anilao *Polycera*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. “Coffs Harbour *Polycera*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Polycera* sp. "Gaudy *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Portsea *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Remarkable *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera* sp. "Yellow-speckled *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "White-fringed *Polycera*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:34†
- Polycera* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†
- Polycera* sp. Edmunds, 2010:295†
- "*Polycera*" sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:57 [= *Kankelibranchus incognitus*]
- Polycera* sp. Fraser, 2010:†
- Polycera* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:97†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:103†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139
- Polycera* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:104†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:112†
- Polycera* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:112†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:112†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†
- Polycera* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

- Polycera* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†
Polycera sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†
Polycera sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113†
Polycera sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:28†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139
Polycera sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:28†
Polycera sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:28†
Polycera sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:29†
Polycera sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:29†
Polycera sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:29†
Polycera sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:29†
Polycera sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:29†
Polycera sp. Hagiwara, 2006:†
Polycera sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:70†
Polycera sp. 1 Jones, 2008:142†
Polycera sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:105†
Polycera sp. 1 [sic.] Kato & Ono, 2009:106†
Polycera sp. King & Fraser, 2014:308†
Polycera sp. Koh, 2006:71†
Polycera sp. Lance, 1961:66
Polycera sp. Lance, 1969:† [= *P. tricolor*]
Polycera sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†
Polycera sp. Mehrotra, 2018:140†
Polycera sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139†
Polycera sp. Mörch, 1857 & 1877 [= *P. quadricolor*]
Polycera sp. Morton & Miller, 1973 [= *Polycera hedgpethi*]
Polycera sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:100†
Polycera sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:100†
Polycera sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:207†
Polycera sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:207†
Polycera sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:209†
Polycera sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:209†

- Polycera* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018†
Polycera sp. 6 Nakano, 2018†
Polycera sp. 7 Nakano, 2018†
Polycera sp. 8 Nakano, 2018†
Polycera sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†
Polycera sp. 1 Ono, 1999:65† [= *P. risbeci*]
Polycera sp. 1 Ono, 2004:101†
Polycera sp. 2 Ono, 1999:66† [= *P. japonica*]
Polycera sp. 2 Ono, 2004:102†
Polycera sp. 3 Ono, 1999:66†
Polycera sp. 3 Ono, 2004:102†
Polycera sp. 4 Ono, 1999:67† [= *P. abei*]
Polycera sp. 4 Ono, 2004:103†
Polycera sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:51†
Polycera sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:52†
Polycera sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:52†
Polycera sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:53†
Polycera sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:53†
Polycera sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:54†
Polycera sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:54†
Polycera sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:54†
Polycera sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:13†
Polycera sp. Sauvage, 1873:31
Polycera sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:31† [= *Polycera alabe*]
Polycera sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:17†
Polycera sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:55†
Polycera sp. Takahashi, 1971:3 [= *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]
Polycera sp. Takahashi, 1977:22 [= *Ancula*; = *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]
Polycera sp. Trainito, 2003:50†
Polycera sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†
Polycera sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†
Polycera ? sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†

Polycera sp. Yonow, 1990:292† [= *Gymnodoris citrina*]

Polycera sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:59†

Polycera sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:60†

***Polycerella* Verrill, 1880a:386**

Bergh, 1883:162; 1892:149(1141);

Franc, 1968:864;

Odhner, 1941:14;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;

Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699

Polycerella conyna Marcus, 1957:429 [= *P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265;

Marcus, 1972:312; 1976a:7;

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159

Polycerella davenportii Balch, 1899:150 [= *P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265

**Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1880a:387

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:174†;

Bergh, 1883:137;

Camps & Prado, 2018:675†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:111†;

Edmunds, 2010:291†;

Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;

Franz, 1968:8;

Franz & Clark, 1972:265;

García-Gómez, 1984a:121; 2002:103†;

García & Bobo, 1986:49;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:469†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:142†;

Moro, Ocaña, & Ortea, 2017:8, 2017:84†;

Ortea & Moro, 2019:650†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:90†;

Redfern, 2001:173†;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:116†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:32†; 2015:60†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†;

Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:184

Polycerella glandulosa Behrens & Gosliner, 1988:319

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:347;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:258†;

Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:77†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:71†

Polycerella recondita Schmekel, 1965:226 [= *P. emertoni*]

Polycerella zoobotryon Smallwood, 1910:143 [= *Bermudella*; = *Okenia*]

Smallwood, 1913:609

***Thecacera* Fleming, 1828**

Abraham, 1877:231;

Adams & Adams, 1858:55;

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 5;
 Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:149(1141);
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Eliot, 1905f:241; 1910d:153;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575;
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Gray, 1857:214;
 Jeffreys, 1869:72;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1950:48; 1954b:321;
 Thiele, 1931:424;
 Thompson, 1988:206;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:71;
 Vayssière, 1913a:338;
 Willan, 1989b:9

Thecacera boyla Willan, 1989b:2

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:111†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†; 2018:38†

Thecacera canteriata (Quatrefages) Bergh in Carus 1889-1893:227 [=Phanerobranchus a chevrons in Fredol 1864, pl. XVIII, fig. 2]

Thecacera capitata Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [=Polycera quadrilineata]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
 Vayssière, 1913a:339

Thecacera darwini Pruvot-Fol, 1950:49

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
 Fischer, van der Velde, & Roubos, 2005:35†;
 Graziani, 1996:†;
 Marcus, 1959:57;
 Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2001:184†; 2003:58†;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

Thecacera doriformis Bergh |*Phanerobranchus*|

Bergh 1889-1893:223#

Thecacera inhacae Macnae, 1958:350† [=*T. pacifica*]

Thecacera lamellata Barnard, 1933:294 [=*T. maculata*; =*T. pennigera*]

Thecacera maculata Eliot, 1905f:241 [=*T. pennigera*]

Macnae, 1958:347†

Thecacera pacifica (Bergh, 1883) |*Ohola*|

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014G†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burn, 1974:305;
 Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:245†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:44†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:96†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:109†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†; 2018:35†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:298†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:107†;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018:1†; 2018a:15†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:308†;
 Masuda, 1999:92†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:101†; 2018:212†; 2019:55†;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:8†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:57,70†; 2004:103†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:56†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:13†;
 Suzuki, 2000:56†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:71†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:63†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1513†;
 Yonow, 2008:140†

**Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*] [non Mehrotra & Scott, 2016 = *T. sp.*
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich,
 2021:140†]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Abe, 1964:37, 85†;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 21a†, append. 9;
 Allan, 1957:4;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
 Baba, 1960:76;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:51;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:180†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2011:175†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:120†;
 Bragt, 2004:15†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:15;
 Burn, 1978a:22; 2015:180†;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F15†;
 Carbone, Herrero-Barrencia, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
 Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colgan, 1911:25;
 Dale, 2010:†;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:40†;
Doneddu & Trainito 2015:3†;
Edmunds, 2010:295†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:129;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575;
Furlani, 1996;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:108†;
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:109†;
Gerovasileiou, Pavloudi, & Sedano 2020:139†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:470†;
Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:39;
Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
Gosliner, 1987b:95†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Herrero Barrencia, 2015:31†;
Jeffreys, 1869:72;
Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2013a:11†;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:256†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:85;
Kato & Ono, 2009:108†;
Koh, 2006:72†;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:35†;
Marcus, 1957:426;
Masuda, 1999:92†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:71;
Nakano, 2004:101†; 2018:†; 2019:55†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:98†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;
Nordsieck, 1972:57†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;
Ono, 2004:103†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:55†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:132†;
Petović, 2018:24†;
Petović & Lipej, 2017:366†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:321;
Sauvage, 1873:30;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:295†;
Suzuki, 2000:57†;
Swennen, 1987:32;
Thompson, 1854:237;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:206†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:118†; 1984:71†;
Tiralongo & Baldacconi: 2014:200†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:34†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140†;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:26;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:339;
Vicente, 2008:133†;
Willan, 1976:347;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:440†;

Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:57†

Thecacera pennigera var. *nigrescens* Labbé, 1931:20

Thecacera picta Baba, 1972:88

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:43†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:109†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†;2018:35†;
 Hervé, 2010:158†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:298†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:107†;
 Masuda, 1999:93†;
 Nakano, 2004:100†; 2018:†; 2019:54†;
 Ono, 2004:103†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:55†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:328†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:14†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:34†;
 Suzuki, 2000:58†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:71†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:63†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Thecacera velox Cockerell, 1901:87 [= *Trapania*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:139

Thecacera virescens Alder & Hancock, 1851:290

Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74; 1855:append. 10;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576;
 Jeffreys, 1869:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
 Vayssière, 1913a:339

Thecacera vittata Yonow, 1994:110†

Thecacera sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Thecacera sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:44†

Thecacera sp. “Black Line *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thecacera sp. “Lembah *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thecacera sp. “Mabul *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thecacera sp. “Milne Bay *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thecacera sp. “Orange-spotted *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thecacera sp. “Raja *Thecacera*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Thecacera* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Thecacera sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Thecacera sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Thecacera sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Thecacera sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Thecacera sp. (Darwin) Bergh, 1883:162 [= *Thecacera darwini*]
Thecacera sp. Darwin (Bergh, 1892) [= *T. darwini*]
Thecacera sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Thecacera sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†
Thecacera sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:43†
Thecacera sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:44†
Thecacera sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. Gosliner, 1987b:96†
Thecacera sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†
Thecacera sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†
Thecacera sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†

- Thecacera* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†
Thecacera sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:119†
Thecacera sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:120†
Thecacera sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†
Thecacera sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†
Thecacera sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:35†
Thecacera sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:35†
Thecacera sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:35†
Thecacera sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:36†
Thecacera sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:37†
Thecacera sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:298†
Thecacera sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:298†
Thecacera sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†
Thecacera sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†
Thecacera sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†
Thecacera sp. 6 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†
Thecacera sp. 7 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:299†
Thecacera sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:108†

- Thecacera* sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:109†
Thecacera sp. Masuda, 1999:93†
Thecacera sp. Mehrotra, 2018:141†
Thecacera sp Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:140†
Thecacera sp. Murch, 2019:†
Thecacera sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:101†
Thecacera sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:101†
Thecacera sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:212†
Thecacera sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:212†
Thecacera sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:213†
Thecacera sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:213†
Thecacera sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:56†
Thecacera sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:57†
Thecacera sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:57†
Thecacera sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:57†
Thecacera sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:14 ff.†
Thecacera sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:58†
Thecacera sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:64†
Thecacera sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:64†
Thecacera sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

***Themisto* Oken, 1814, 1815 (non 1807)**

[=*Polycera*; =*Triopa*]

**Themisto quadrilineata* (Oken in Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

***Triopa* Johnston, 1838**

[=*Euphurus*; =*Limacia*; =*Palio*]

- Abraham, 1877:229;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:60;
 Alder, 1845:264;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 3;
 Barnard, 1927:192;
 Bergh, 1881a:638; 1883:152, 161; 1892:147(1139); 1905a:185; 1907:65;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Eliot, 1910d:152;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Fischer, 1883:527; 1888:131;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573;
 Gray, 1857:214;

Jeffreys, 1869:71;
 Johnston, 1838a:123;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Sars, 1878:311;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

Triopa camtchatica Volodchenko, 1941:56, 64 [= *Colga pacifica*]

Triopa carpenteri Stearns, 1873:78 [= *Triopha catalinae*]

Triopa catalinae Cooper, 1863a:59

**Triopa clavigera* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Euphurus*; = *Limacia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 20†;
 Bergh, 1881a:640;
 Colgan, 1914:204;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573, pl. AAA†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
 Hoffmann, 1926:12;
 Ihering, 1886:32;
 Jeffreys, 1869:71;
 Johnston, 1838a:124;
 Lovén, 1847:189;
 Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:60;
 Odhner, 1907:22†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

Triopa crocea (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*|

Abraham, 1877:230#

Triopa fulgurans (Risbec, 1928) |*Plocamophorus*|

Risbec, 1925:472

Triopa gracilis Pease, 1871:301†

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Triopa holbollii (Möller, 1842) |*Euplocamus*|

Abraham, 1877:230#

Triopa incisa Sars, 1872:35 [= *Triopella*]

Triopa lacer (Cuvier) Abildgaard in Müller [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena pacifica*]

Derjugin, 1915:547;
 Lovén, 1847:189

Triopa lacer (Müller, 1806) |*Doris*|

Sars, 1878:311

Triopa longicornis Bergh, 1905a:186

Triopa lucida Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Limacia clavigera*]

Barnard, 1927:193;
 Bergh, 1907:66

Triopa nothus Johnston, 1838a:125 [= *Palio*; = *Polycera dubia*; = *Polycera ocellata*]

Triopa pacifica Volodchenko, 1941:55, 64 [= *Triopha modesta*]

Triopa principiswalliae Collingwood, 1881:133†

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120

Triopa tristis Bergh, 1905a:186

Triopa yatesi Angas, 1864:60† [=*Kaloplocamus*]

Burn, 1965:89

Triophidae Odhner, 1941:12
[=*Kaloplocamidae* Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47;

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:49;

Franc, 1968:861;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;

Jensen, 2000:435; 2000b:622;

Nordsieck, 1972:55;

Parker, 1982:1040;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:516;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:90;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;

Thompson, 1988:196;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:64

Triophinae Odhner, 1941:12; 1968

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:56 (table of genera);

Franc, 1968:861;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:113; 2018:30;

Kay, 1979:476;

Rudman, 1998:993

Cabrilla Fewkes, 1889:139

[=*Triopha*]

**Cabrilla occidentalis* Fewkes, 1889:140 [= *Triopha*]

Fewkes, 1889a:44;

O'Donoghue, 1926:215

Cladophora Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}

[=*Triopa*]

O'Donoghue, 1924a:564

Colga Bergh, 1880a:261 [= *Issa*; = *Issena*]

Martynov & Baranets, 2002:26

**Colga lacera* (Abildgaard, 1806) [*Doris*]

Just & Edmunds, 1985:60#

Colga minichevi Martynov & Baranets, 2002:33

Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:270;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:108†;

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†

Colga pacifica (Bergh, 1880) [*Issa*] [= *Issena*] [non Just & Edmunds, 1985:60†]

Behrens, 2004:22†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;

Martynov, 2006a:270;

Martynov & Baranets, 2002:35

Colga villosa (Odhner, 1907) [*Issa*]

Martynov, 2006a:270;

Martynov & Baranets, 2002:27;

Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:317;

Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:298†

Crimora Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Abraham, 1877:231;

Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140);

Eliot, 1910d:152;

Fischer, 1883:525;

Franc, 1968:862;

Jeffreys, 1869:73;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:134;

McDonald, 1983:163;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:90;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;

Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698;

Thompson, 1988:196;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:64†;

Vayssière, 1913a:338

Crimora coneja Marcus, 1961:25

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:52†; 2004:37; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:256†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;

Farmer, 1980:161;

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,

McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:111;

Lance, 1969:†;

McDonald, 1983:163;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Walters, 2015a:† (labeled as *Limacia cockerelli*);

Crimora edwardsi (Angas, 1864) [*Angasiella*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:65†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†

Crimora lutea Baba, 1949:133† [non Allan, 1957:4 =*Plocamopherus* sp.]

Coleman, 1989:9†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†; 2018:38†

Kato & Ono, 2009:98†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:49†;

Nakano, 2004:103†; 2018:214†; 2019:56†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:53†;

Ono, 2004:105†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:66†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:20†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Crimora multidigitalis (Burn, 1957) |*Euphurus*|

Burn, 1966a:276; 2015:170†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55

**Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:10†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
 Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:175†;
 Barletta, 1981:52†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:216;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:123†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F16†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†;
 Eliot, 1910d:110†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:118†; 2002:95†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:470†;
 Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:32†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
 Haefelfinger, 1962:161;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;
 Jeffreys, 1869:74;
 Lock & Morris, 2009:† (unlabelled);
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:18†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:134†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:60†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:110†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:84†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:128†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:442†;
 Pedro, Malaquias, & Ávila, 2011:1†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:90;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:107†;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:196;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:106;
 Toll Salillas & Ballesteros Vázquez, 2017:176†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:30†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Ugorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:87†;

Vayssière, 1913a:338;
 Vicente, 2008:129†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†

Crimora sp. "Orange *Crimora*" Coleman, 2008:†

Crimora sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Crimora sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†

Crimora sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†

Crimoria sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:265†

***Euphurus* Müller, 1781**

(Rafinesque, 1815:142 =nomen nudum),

[=*Limacia*]

Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697

Euphurus camtschatica Volodchenko, 1939 [= *Colga pacifica*]

**Euphurus claviger* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Limacia*]

Odhner, 1926a:24; 1939:38;

Løyning, 1927:250

Euphurus lacer (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [*Colga villosa*]

Euphurus multidigitalis Burn, 1957:15 [= *Crimora*]

Euphurus ornatus Baba, 1937c:289† [= *Limacia*]

Masuda, 1999:93†;

Okutani, 2000:781†;

Suzuki, 2000:56†

***Euplocamus* Philippi, 1836:103**

[non Latreille, 1809] [= *Idalia*; = *Kaloplocamus*; = *Triopa*]

Alder, 1845:264;

Barnard, 1927:194;

Bergh, 1879e:27; 1880c:184; 1883:165; 1884a:56; 1892:153(1145); 1892b:11; 1898:533; 1907:70;

Fischer, 1883:527;

Gray, 1857:215;

Ihering, 1886:35;

Leuckart, 1841:345;

Misuri, 1917:82;

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308;

Vayssière, 1901a:65; 1913a:341

Euplocamus atlanticus Bergh, 1892b:12 [= *Kaloplocamus*]

Bergh, 1899:19

Euplocamus capensis Bergh, 1905 [*Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*] [= *Kaloplocamus*]

Bartsch, 1915:239#

Euplocamus cirrigera Philippi, 1839:115† [= *Idalia*]

Philippi, 1840:89

Euplocamus claviger (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Limacia*; = *Triopa*]

Thompson, 1856:275

- **Euplocamus croceus* Philippi, 1836:103† [=*Idalia*; =*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; =*Triopa*]
 Barnard, 1927:194;
 Bergh, 1879e:29; 1883:142;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Ihering, 1886:35;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:296; 1905:1†;
 Misuri, 1917:82;
 Odhner, 1923:5;
 Vayssi re, 1901a:66; 1913a:342
- Euplocamus croceus* Bergh, 1879 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]
 Alder, 1845:262#
- Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis* Bergh, 1907:71 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]
- Euplocamus cuvieri* Tyzenhaus, 1846
- Euplocamus frondosus* Philippi, 1839:114† [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; *E. croceus*;
 =*Idalia*; =*Triopa croceus*]
 Philippi, 1840:88
- Euplocamus holbolli* M ller, 1842:79 [=*Palio dubia*; =*Polycera*; =*Polycera dubia*]
 M ller, 1842a:6
- Euplocamus japonicus* Bergh, 1879e:41 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]
 Eliot, 1913:30
- Euplocamus lacinosus* Philippi, 1841:57† [=*Idalia elegans*]
- Euplocamus lacunosa* Philippi [=*Idalia*] {lapsus for *E. lacinosus*}
- Euplocamus maculatus* Bergh, 1898:534 [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 Odhner, 1921:226
- Euplocamus pacificus* Bergh, 1884a:57 [=*Kaloplocamus*]
- Euplocamus plumosus* Schultz [=*Caloplocamus ramosus*]
- Euplocamus plumosus* Thompson, 1840:90 [=*Euphurus claviger*; =*Idalia*;
 =*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; =*Limacia clavigera*; =*Triopa claviger*]
- Euplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:775
- Euplocamus ramosus* Philippi, 1840 [=*E. croceus*; =*Kaloplocamus*]
- Euplocamus* sp.  rsted, 1845:419

Heteroplocamus Oliver, 1915:544
 [=*Kaloplocamus*; =*Plocamopherus*]

- **Heteroplocamus pacificus* (Bergh, 1884) |*Euplocamus*| [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 Oliver, 1915:545#

Histiophorus Pease, 1860:36
 [=*Plocamopherus*]

- **Histiophorus maculatus* Pease, 1860:36 [=*Plocamopherus*]

***Holoplocamus* Odhner, 1926:42**

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:57 (table of species);
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Gosliner, 1996a:201;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701

***Holoplocamus papposus* Odhner, 1926:42**

Anton, Schories, Jorger, Kaligis, & Schrodler 2016:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:25;
 Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2003:60†

***Holoplocamus* sp. Gosliner, 1996a:201**

Behrens, 2004:21

***Issa* Bergh, 1881a:645**

[non Walker, 1867] [= *Issena*]

Bergh, 1883:160; 1892:147(1139); 1894:188;
 Eliot, 1910d:152;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

**Issa lacera* (Müller) (Abildgaard, 1806) [*Doris*] [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena*; = *Issena pacifica*]

Bergh, 1881a:646;
 Grieg, 1913a:5;
 Posselt, 1898:251;
 Vayssière, 1913a:338

***Issa lacera pacifica* Bergh, 1894:189 [= *Colga pacifica*]**

Odhner, 1907:22

***Issa ramosa* Verrill & Emerton, 1881:301**

Verrill, 1884a:647

Issa villosa* Odhner, 1907:22, 100 [= *Colga*]**Issena* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225**

Franc, 1968:863;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:324;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:698

***Issena abildgaardi* Pruvot-Fol, 1954 [= *Colga villosa*; = *I. pacifica*]**

Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:325

***Issena lacera* (Abildgaard, 1806) [*Doris*] [= *Colga villosa*; = *I. abildgaardi*; = *I. pacifica*]**

Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:398

***Issena pacifica* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225 [= *Colga*]**

Lemche, 1938:24;
 Odhner, 1939:37

***Joubiniopsis* Risbec, 1928:212**

Franc, 1968:861;
 Risbec, 1953:110;

Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701

Joubiniopsis bouraili Risbec, 1928:212†

Risbec, 1953:110

Kaloplocamus Bergh, 1879, 1880

[*Caloplocamus*] [=*Euplocamus*]

Franc, 1968:861;
 Jensen, 2000a:168;
 Macnae, 1958:343;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:323;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
 Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:179

Kaloplocamus acutus Baba, 1955:45†

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Baba, 1989g:238;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:66†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:50†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:104†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†; 2018:30†;
 Hervé, 2010:158†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:98†;
 Koh, 2006:73†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†;
 Nakano, 2004:104†; 2018:215†; 2019:57†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:107†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:59†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:76†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:183;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Kaloplocamus atlanticus (Bergh, 1893) |*Euplocamus*|

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55

Kaloplocamus aureus Odhner, 1932:41

Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:129†

**Kaloplocamus croceus* (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*| [=*K. ramosus*]

Baba, 1930a:43#

Kaloplocamus dokte Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:185

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:105†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†; 2018:32†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2018:216†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:60†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:329†

Kaloplocamus filusus Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:50 [=*K. ramosus*]

Perrone, 1990b:24;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:31

Kaloplocamus japonicus (Bergh, 1879) [*Euplocamus*] [=*K. ramosus*]

Baba, 1989g:238#

Kaloplocamus maculatus (Bergh, 1898) [*Euplocamus*]

Schrödl, 1996:32; 2003:61

Kaloplocamus maru Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:188

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:105†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†; 2018:31†

Kaloplocamus orientalis Thiele, 1925:286 [=*K. ramosus*]

Kaloplocamus peludo Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:187

Anonymous, 2015f:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:105†; 2018:31†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†;
 Nakano, 2018:216†;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:7†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:60†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†

Kaloplocamus principiswalliae (Collingwood, 1881) [*Triopa*] [=*K. japonicus*; = *K. ramosus*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121

Kaloplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*]

Anonymous, 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 Abe, 1964:40;
 Baba, 1949:136†; 1989g:231†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:176†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:130†;
 Burn, 1958:9; 1989:772; 2015:170†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:50†;
 Edmunds, 2010:296†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:469†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:98†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:106†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†; 2018:30†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:5†;
 Jensen, 2000a:168;
 Jones, 2008:142†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:97†;
 Koh, 2006:74†;
 Macnae, 1958:344;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Nakano, 2004:104†; 2018:216†; 2019:57†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ono, 1999:67†; 2004:106†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:59†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, & Caballer Gutierrez, 2001:119†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:35†; 1954b:323;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:45†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:109;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:296†;
 Suzuki, 2000:64†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:30†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:179;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:27;
 Vicente, 1967:155; 2008:134†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:61†

Kaloplocamus verrilli Martynov, 2002:27

Kaloplocamus yatesi (Angas, 1864) [*Triopa*] [non Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*K. acutus*]
 Coleman, 1989:9†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:51†;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Kaloplocamus sp. Anonymous, 2014c:†

Kaloplocamus sp. trd1 Anonymous, 2015d:†

Kaloplocamus sp. “Coleman’s *Kaloplocamus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Kaloplocamus sp. "Southern *Kaloplocamus*" Coleman, 1989:9†

Kaloplocamus sp. GBR *Kaloplocamus*” Coleman, 2001:†

Kaloplocamus sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Kaloplocamus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:105†

- Kaloplocamus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†
Kaloplocamus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:114†
Kaloplocamus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†
Kaloplocamus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†
Kaloplocamus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†
Kaloplocamus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†
Kaloplocamus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:115†
Kaloplocamus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:116†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Kaloplocamus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:116†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Kaloplocamus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:30†
Kaloplocamus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:30†
Kaloplocamus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:31†
Kaloplocamus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:31†
Kaloplocamus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:31†
Kaloplocamus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:31†
Kaloplocamus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:32†
Kaloplocamus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:32†
Kaloplocamus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:32†
Kaloplocamus sp. Hervé, 2010:159†
Kaloplocamus sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†
Kaloplocamus sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†
Kaloplocamus sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:217†
Kaloplocamus sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:217†
Kaloplocamus sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:217†
Kaloplocamus sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:217†
Kaloplocamus sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:61†
Kaloplocamus sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:61†
Kaloplocamus sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:61†
Kaloplocamus sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:36
Kaloplocamus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†

***Laila* MacFarland, 1905:46 [=Limacia]**
(Burn, 1967b:213 created subfamily Lailinae)

Franc, 1968:863;
MacFarland, 1906:134; 1966:103;
McDonald, 1983:192;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
O'Donoghue, 1921:163;
Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989a:106;
Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

**Laila cockerelli* MacFarland, 1905:47 [=Limacia] [non Guersey 1912, fig. 39a, =
Limacia mcdonaldi]; non Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935), = *Limacia mcdonaldi*]
Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:53†; 2004:37;
Bertsch, 1985a:†;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:43;
Farmer, 1980:147;
Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:111;
Guernsey, 1912:77; 1913a:137;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):494†;
Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1906:134†; 1966:104†;
Marcus, 1961:21;
McDonald, 1983:192;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:163;
Sowell, 1949:29;
Thompson, 1976:†;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

Laila janssi Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:345† [=Limacia]
Farmer, 1980:148;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

***Limacia* Müller, 1781**

Brown & Picton, 1979:15;
Franc, 1968:863;
ICZN, 1967a:286;
Lemche, 1965c:100;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:132;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:116;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
Thompson, 1988:214;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:74;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20;
Vicente, 1967:154

Limacia annulata Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20
Caballer Gutierrez, Almon Pazos, & Perez Dieste, 2016:39;
Edmunds, 2010:298†

Limacia antofagastensis Uribe, Sepúlveda, Goddard, & Valdés, 2018:†

- **Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [non Gosliner, 1987b:99† =*L. jellyi*] [non Jones, 2008:142-143 = *L. jellyi*] [non Martínez Chacón, 2018:104† = *L. inesae*] [non Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:† =*L. inesae*] [non Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105† = *L. inesae*] [non Zsilavec, 2007:63† bottom left photo = *C. lucida*; top left, top right, bottom right photos = *L. jellyi*].
- Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:529;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:177†;
 Barletta, 1981:56†;
 Betti, 2011:94†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:129†;
 Bragt, 2004:15†;
 Caballer Gutierrez, Almon Pazos, & Perez Dieste, 2016:36;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F14†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:388;
 Carbone, Herrero-Barrencia, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:113†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:66†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:47†; [middle right photo = *L. inesae*]
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:16;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:120; 2002:96†; [large photo = *L. inesae*]
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:470†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Heyns, 1995:1;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;
 Jones, 2008:142†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:197;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:258†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:31†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:133†;
 Macnae, 1958:345;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:61†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015:366†; 2015a:†;
 Milburn, 2012:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:88†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:131†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989a:99;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:442†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:90†;
 Perutz, 2007:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:35; 1954b:322;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:116;
 Skauge, 2013:†;
 Sordi, 1970:111†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:214†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:120; 1984:75†;
 Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:15†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:31†;
 Vicente, 2008:134†;
 Walls, 1982:313†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†;

Limacia cockerelli (MacFarland, 1905) |*Laila*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†;
 Bertsch 2014a:162;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:256†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:66†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:161†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989a:106;
 Tamis, 2016:†;
 Taylor, 2015:† {labelled as Cockerell's Nudibranch};
 Uribe, Sepúlveda, Goddard, & Valdés, 2018:†

Limacia iberica Caballer Gutierrez, Almon Pazos, & Perez Dieste, 2016:40

Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:11

Limacia inesae Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:17†

Limacia janssi (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) |*Laila*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†;
 Bertsch 2014a:162;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:257†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:75†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:67†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989a:106;
 Uribe, Sepúlveda, Goddard, & Valdés, 2018:†

Limacia jellyi Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:12†

Limacia langavi Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:21†

Limacia lucida (Stimpson, 1854) |*Triopa*|

Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989a:106;
 Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:7†

Limacia mcdonaldi Uribe, Sepúlveda, Goddard, & Valdés, 2018:†

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:111

Limacia miali Toms, Pola, von der Heyden, & Gosliner 2021:19†

Limacia ornata (Baba, 1937c) |*Euphurus*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2017:21†;
 Nakano, 2004:103†; 2018:215†; 2019:56†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:97†;
 Ono, 2004:105†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:58†;

Tachikawa, 2016:†

Limacia sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Limacia sp. "Red-tipped limacia" Coleman, 1989:14†

Limacia sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Limacia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:47†

Limacia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:109† [=*L. miali*]

Limacia sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†; 2018:35† [=*L. miali*]

Limacia sp. 1 Pola & Gosliner, 2010 [=*L. jellyi*]

Limacia sp. 2 Pola & Gosliner, 2010 [=*L. lucida*]

Limacia sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:20†

Limacia sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:76† [=*L. langavi*]

Limacia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

Peplidia Lowe, 1842:51
[=*Idalia*; =*Plocamopherus*]

Lowe, 1843:309

**Peplidia maderae* Lowe, 1842:51 [=*Plocamopherus*]

Lowe, 1843:310

Plocameros Leuckart (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)

Cuvier, 1834:37

Plocamocerus Cuvier, 1830:52 (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)
[=*Plocamopherus*]

Plocamocerus ocellatus (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Plocamophorus*|
Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30; 1839-1857:†

Plocamocerus (Peplidia) maderae (Lowe, 1842) |*Peplidia*|

Plocamopherus Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828:17
[*Plocamophorus*; *Plocamophorus*]

Abraham, 1876:287; 1876a:138; 1877:232;

Adams & Adams, 1858:55;

Alder & Hancock, 1864:132;

Barnard, 1927:195;

Bergh, 1877:431; 1879e:43; 1880c:184; 1883:144, 165; 1890a:949; 1892:(1146);

Chenu, 1859:403;

Cuvier 1836-1849:78;

Eliot, 1906d:149;

Fischer, 1883:526;

Franc, 1968:861;

Gray, 1857:215;

Marcus, 1979:134 (synopsis of species);

Nordsieck, 1972:55;

O'Donoghue, 1929:805;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Simroth, 1895b:167;
 Risbec, 1928:205; 1953:105;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1975:509 (synopsis of species);
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:190;
 Vayssière, 1912:66;
 Voigt, 1834:117;
 Young, 1966:141

Plocamopherus amboinensis Bergh, 1890a:951

Plocamopherus apheles Barnard, 1927:195

Plocamopherus ceylonicus (Kelaart, 1858) [*Polycera*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†;
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:133†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2011:174†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:67†;
 Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:52†;
 Eliot, 1909:139;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:106†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†;
 Jensen, 2000a:163;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:281;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:100†;
 Koh, 2006:76†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:51†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:95;
 Nakano, 2004:105†; 2018:217†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55;
 Ono, 2004:106†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:63†;
 Risbec, 1928:208†; 1953:108;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†;
 Thompson, 1975:509†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:76†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2017:148†

Plocamopherus sp. cf. *ceylonicus* (Kelaart, 1858)

Ono, 2004:107†

Plocamopherus flagellatus Kruzenstern, 1813

Plocamopherus fulgurans Risbec, 1928:206† [= *Triopa*]

Hervé, 2010:159†;
 Risbec, 1953:105

Plocamopherus gulo Marcus, 1979:134

Plocamopherus imperialis Angas, 1864:59† [non Coleman, 1988 =*K. acutus*]

Anonymous, Anonymous, 2013j:†;2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Abe, 1964:41;
 Allan, 1947:439; 1950:223;
 Baba, 1949:137†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Bergh, 1883:144;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:68†;
 Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Eliot, 1913:30;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:106†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:116†; 2018:33†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:99†;
 Koh, 2006:77†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:51†;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Morley, 1996:26;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:70;
 Nakano, 2004:105†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono, 1999:68, 69†; 2004:107†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:62†;
 Suzuki, 2000:65†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:65†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:191;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:437†

Plocamopherus indicus Bergh, 1890a:954

Eliot, 1910:435;
 Vayssière, 1912:66;
 Yonow, 2008:140†

Plocamopherus insignis Smith, 1884:91

Coleman, 2001:†

Plocamopherus lemur Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:199

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:108†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117† 2018:34†

Plocamopherus levivarius Abraham, 1876:288*Plocamopherus lucayensis* Hamann & Farmer, 1988:68†

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†

Plocamopherus maculapodium Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:195

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:107†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117†; 2018:33†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†;

Nakano, 2018:218†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:64†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Plocamopherus maculatus (Pease, 1860) [*Histiophorus*]

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:98†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:107†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117†; 2018:33†;
 Kay, 1979:476;
 Kay & Young, 1969:225;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:64†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:329†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:192;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†;
 Young, 1966:142

Plocamopherus maderae (Lowe, 1842) [*Peplidia*]

Eliot, 1906d:150;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Carbone, Herrero-Barrencua, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:52†;
 Herrero Barrencua, 2015:26†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:128†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:296†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Plocamopherus margaretae Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:201

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:51†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:108†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:116†; 2018:32†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†;
 Nakano, 2018:219†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:65†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:34†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:78†

Plocamopherus naevatus Abraham, 1876a:139 [= *P. imperialis*]

**Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828:17†

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:121†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;

Eliot, 1908a:102;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:107†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117†; 2018:33†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:194;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:2†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:806;
 Rothman & Galil, 2015:1†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:31†;
 Valdés & Templado, 2002:24;
 Voigt, 1834:117;
 White, 1951:244;
 Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:†;
 Yonow, 2008:142†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:188

Plocamopherus pecoso Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:196

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:107†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117†; 2018:33†;
 Nakano, 2018:218†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:63†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†

Plocamopherus pilatecta Hamann & Farmer, 1988:71†

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†

Plocamopherus ramulosus (Stimpson, 1855) [*Polycera*]

Abraham, 1876:288#

Plocamopherus tilesii Bergh, 1877:433 [non Baba, 1949:136† partim. =*P. ceylonicus*]

Anonymous, 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Abe, 1964:40;
 Baba, 1935a:332;
 Bergh, 1879e:45; 1894:184;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:81†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:122†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Eliot, 1913:30;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:106†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:116†; 2018:33†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hayase, Tanekura, Shakema, Matsunagan, Yoshikawa, Matsuura, & Ishikawa, 2011:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†;
 Jensen, 2000a:162;
 Koh, 2006:78†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:209†; 2015:366†;
 Masuda, 1999:93†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139†;
 Nakano, 2004:106†; 2017:†; 2018:219†; 2019:57†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono, 1999:68,69†; 2004:108†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:62†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†;
Suzuki, 2000:65†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Tonozuka, 2003:65†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:31†;
Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:194;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:3†

Plocamopherus Behrens, 2005:†

Plocamopherus sp. “Orange-dappled *Plocamopherus*” Coleman, 2001:†

Plocamopherus sp. Gosliner, 1987b:98†

Plocamopherus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:108†

Plocamopherus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:109†

Plocamopherus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:117†

Plocamopherus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†

Plocamopherus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†

Plocamopherus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:118†

Plocamopherus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:34†

Plocamopherus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:34†

Plocamopherus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:34†

Plocamopherus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:34†

Plocamopherus sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:99†

Plocamopherus sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:99†

Plocamopherus sp. Krusenstern, 1813

Mörch, 1867:288

Plocamopherus sp. Narayanan, 1968a:197

Plocamopherus sp. Nakano, 2004:106†

Plocamopherus sp. cf. *imperialis* Angas, 1864 Nakano, 2018:218†

Plocamopherus sp. Ono, 1999:69†

Plocamopherus sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:65†

Plocamopherus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:12†

Plocamopherus sp. Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:†

Plocamopherus sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†

Plocamopherus sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:78†

Plocamopherus sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Plocamopherus sp. Wirtz, 1999:15†

Plocamopherus sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

***Triopha* Bergh, 1880a:261**

Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140); 1894:184;
 Ferreira, 1977:387;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Jung, 2019:10;
 MacFarland, 1906:135;
 McDonald, 1983:215;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:165; 1922c:137;
 Steinberg, 1961:60;
 Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698

Triopha aurantiaca Cockerell, 1908:107 [= *T. maculata*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:137

**Triopha carpenteri* (Stearns, 1873) [*Triopa*] [= *T. catalinae*]

Baba, 1957:11;
 Farmer, 1980:155;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):495†;
 MacFarland, 1905:48; 1906:135†; 1966:106†;
 Marcus, 1961:22;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:137;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Robilliard, 1974a:990;
 Sowell, 1949:27;
 Stearns, 1873a:209;
 Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

Triopha catalinae (Cooper, 1863) [*Triopa*] [non Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:115†; nor
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:59† which = *T. modesta*, vide
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova 2015:66]

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†; 2004:38; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:163†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:261†;
 Carbone, Herrero-Barrencua, Ciavatta, Castro, Cervera, & Gavagnin, 2019:†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:18†;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:46†;
 Ferreira, 1977:389;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Graziani, 1996:†;
 Gustafson 1984:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:160†;
 Jung, 2019:12;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2013a:11†;
 Jung, Gosliner, Choi, Kil, Chichvarkhin, Goddard, Valdés, 2020:8†;
 Knoll, 2014:†;
 Koh, 2006:79†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 Marcus, 1961:23;

Martynov, 2006a:271;
 McDonald, 1983:215;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†;
 Nakano, 2004:107†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:136;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:152†;
 Walters, 2012:†

Triopha elioti O'Donoghue, 1921:165 [= *T. catalinae*; = *T. modesta*]

Triopha grandis MacFarland, 1905:50 [= *T. occidentalis*]

Farmer, 1967:341; 1980:156;
 Goddard & Green, 2013:58;
 MacFarland, 1906:139†; 1966:112†

Triopha maculata MacFarland, 1905:49

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:66†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:261†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:46†;
 Farmer, 1980:157;
 Ferreira, 1977:396;
 Goddard & Green, 2013:58;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:112†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:73†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:160†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):495†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 MacFarland, 1906:137†; 1966:109†;
 Marcus, 1961:23;
 McDonald, 1983:216;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Triopha modesta Bergh, 1880a:262 [≠ *T. catalinae*, vide Jung, Gosliner, et al., 2020]]

Bergh, 1894:184;
 Jung, 2019:20;
 Jung, Gosliner, Choi, Kil, Chichvarkhin, Goddard, & Valdés, 2020:12†;
 Marcus, 1961:23;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:66†;
 Nakano, 2018:215†; 2019:56†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:137;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:66†;
 Robilliard, 1974a:990

Triopha occidentalis (Fewkes, 1889) [*Cabrilla*]

Goddard & Green, 2013:58;
 McDonald, 1983:217;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Triopha scrippsiana Cockerell, 1915:228 [= *T. catalinae*]

Marcus, 1961:23

Triopha sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:56† [= *T. catalinae*]

Behrens, 2004:38

Triopha sp. Bertsch, et al., 1972 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:42 [= *T. aurantiaca*; = *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Ferreira, 1977 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968 [= *T. maculata*]

Gymnodorididae Odhner, 1941:15

Burn, 1967b:213; 1989:772;
 Franc, 1968:865;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:151; 2018:70;
 Jensen, 2000b:622;
 Kay, 1979:474;
 Parker, 1982:1041;
 Rudman, 1998:994;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:515;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:86;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

Analogium Risbec, 1928:193

Franc, 1968:865;
 Risbec, 1953:101;
 Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

Analogium amakusanum Baba, 1996:91† [= *Gymnodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:86†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Okutani, 2000:783

**Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Gymnodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88†;
 Hamatani, 1995a:179;
 Hervé, 2010:169†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Risbec, 1928:194†; 1953:101;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2008:129†

Analogium sp. “Green *Analogium*” Coleman, 2008:†

Analogium sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Analogium sp. Hervé, 2010:169† [= *Analogium* spec. nov. 1 Yonow, 2011]

Analogium sp. Yonow, 2008:130, 273†

Analogium spec. nov. 1 Yonow, 2011:913†

Analogium spec. nov. 2 Yonow, 2011:915†

Angasiella Crosse, 1864 {invalid} [= *Nembrotha*]

Abraham, 1877:212;
 Angas, 1864:50;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Marcus, 1958:49

**Angasiella edwardsi* Angas, 1864:49† [=*Crimora*; =*Nembrotha*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:734

Angasiella limaciformis (Eliot, 1908) [*Nembrotha*]

***Gymnodoris* Stimpson, 1855:379**

Baba, 1937c:292 (synopsis of Japanese species);
 Franc, 1968:865;
 Macnae, 1958:354;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:809;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;
 Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699;
 Thompson, 1975:508;
 Young, 1966:123

Gymnodoris alba (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*]

Anonymous, 2014c:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Apte, 2009:169†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;
 Baba, 1949:135†;
 Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Burn, 2015:164†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:45†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:87†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:149†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†; 2018:75†
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:111†;
 Kay, 1979:474;
 Kay & Young, 1969:221;
 Koh, 2006:84†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†;
 Masuda, 1999:96†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:131†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:135†;
 Nakano, 2004:112†; 2011:†; 2018:196†; 2019:51†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:59†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:110†;
 Suzuki, 2000:67†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2008:131†; 2017:151†;
Young, 1966:139

Gymnodoris amakusana (Baba, 1996) [*Analogium*]

Nakano, 2004:113†; 2018:199†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:121†

Gymnodoris arnoldi (Burn, 1957) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1962:96; 1989:773; 2015:164†;
Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

Gymnodoris aurita (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:280†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:81, 87†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†;
Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:287†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:146†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:151†; 2018:70†;
Hervé, 2010:171†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:309†;
King & Fraser, 2014:310†;
Nakano, 2018:195†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
Ono, 2004:120†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:113†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:16†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:32†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:40†;
Tonozuka, 2003:67†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2011:916†

Gymnodoris bicolor (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Trevelyana*] [non Abe, 1964 =*G. alba*;
non Kay & Young, 1969:221; nor Macnae, 1958:358 =*G. citrina*; nor Mehrotra &
Scott, 2016 =*G. sp. 4* Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin,
Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139†].

Abe, 1964:38;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:78†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:88†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†; 2018:76†;
Kay, 1979:474;
Marcus & Burch, 1965:249;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†; 2016a:29†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:114†;
 Thompson, 1975:508;
 Young, 1966:129

Gymnodoris brunnea Knutson & Gosliner, 2014:131†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:161†; 2018:80†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:18†

Gymnodoris ceylonica (Kelaart, 1858) [*Trevelyana*] [non Baba, 1989e:192 =*G. impudica*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Apte, 2009:169†;
 Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:246†; 2001:280†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:667†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:146†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:151†; 2018:70†;
 Hervé, 2010:171†;
 Huang, 2010a:37†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:309†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:277;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Macnae, 1958:355;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†;
 Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
 Masuda, 1999:97†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:132†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:135†;
 Nakano, 2004:113†; 2018:195†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19†;
 Ono, 2004:116†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:110†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:124†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:327†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:16†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:79†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:68†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1990:292†; 2008:132†

Gymnodoris citrina (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*] [=*G. bicolor*]

Baba, 1935a:334; 1937c:292†; 1949:135†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:45†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:89†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gatti, 2011:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:148†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†; 2018:73†;
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Hervé, 2010:172†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:111†;
 Koh, 2006:85†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:209†;
 Nakano, 2004:114†; 2018:196†; 2019:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:783;
 Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:112†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:22†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:125†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:326†;
 Risbec, 1956:20; 1956a:20;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:48†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:16†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†;
 Suzuki, 2000:66†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:79†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;
 Yonow, 1984:215; 2008:134†; 2017:152†;
 Young, 1966:125; 1967:169

Gymnodoris coccinea (Eliot, 1904) |*Trevelyana*|

Edmunds, 1971:391#

Gymnodoris crocea (Bergh, 1889) |*Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*|

Edmunds, 1971:391#

Gymnodoris impudica (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Hervé, 2010:172†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:130†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:136†;
 Nakano, 2018:196†; 2019:51†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:111†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:327†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†;
 Tan, 2015:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:80†;
 White, 1951:242;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2008:135†; 2010:†; 2011:917†

Gymnodoris inariensis Hamatani & Osumi 2004:125

Gymnodoris inornata (Bergh, 1880) [*Trevelyana*]

Abe, 1964:39;
 Baba, 1937c:†; 1949:135†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:148†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:152†; 2018:71†;
 Hervé, 2010:172†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:7†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:109†;
 Koh, 2006:86†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;
 Macnae, 1958:359;
 Masuda, 1999:96†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:136†;
 Nakano, 2004:114†; 2018:197†; 2019:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:116†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:111†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:21†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:17†;
 Suzuki, 2000:66†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, 2015:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:80†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;
 Yonow, 2008:135†

Gymnodoris japonica (Baba, 1930) [*Trevelyana*] [= *G. citrina*]

Baba, 1935a:334; 1937c:292

Gymnodoris kouaouae (Risbec, 1928) [*Trevelyana*]

Baba, 1935a:334

**Gymnodoris maculata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Trevelyana*]

Gymnodoris marginata (Odhner, 1917) [*Trevelyana*]

Swennen, 1996:43#

Gymnodoris nigricolor Baba, 1960d:72

Anonymous, 2013f:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:90†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:149†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†; 2018:78†;
 Hervé, 2010:173†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:311†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:110†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:136†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:137†;
 Nakano, 2018:198†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:117†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:113†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:17†

Gymnodoris okinawae Baba, 1936:25

Apte & Bhave, 2014:5565†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:79†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:91†;
 Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:380;
 Gosliner, 1987b:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:147†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:152†; 2018:71†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:110†;
 Kay, 1979:475†;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;
 Kay & Young, 1969:223;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:64†;
 Masuda, 1999:96†;
 Nakano, 2004:113†; 2018:197†; 2019:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:117†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:112†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:327†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:80†;
 Venkataraman, Sheela, & Girish Kumar, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†;
 Yonow, 2015:538†;
 Young, 1966:136

Gymnodoris ornata (Bergh, 1880) (lapsus for *G. inornata*)

Nakano, 2012:†

Gymnodoris pattani Swennen, 1996:41

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†; 2018:79†

Gymnodoris plebeia (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
 Hervé, 2010:173†;
 Kay, 1979:476;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:17†;
 Young, 1966:132

Gymnodoris pseudobrunnea Knutson & Gosliner, 2014:138†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:161†; 2018:80†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:122†

Gymnodoris rubromaculata (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*]

Risbec, 1956a:21

Gymnodoris rubropapulosa (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*] [= *G. impudica*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:46†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:81, 82†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:147†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:151†; 2018:70†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:309†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:112†;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:9†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†; 2014:310†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:210†;
 Nakano, 2004:115†;
 Ono, 2004:21,118†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:126†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:17†;
 Sabdono, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:291†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†;
 Suzuki, 2000:67†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†

Gymnodoris striata (Eliot, 1908) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Analogium*] [non Baba, 1937a:216; non

Coleman, 1989:16†; nor Rudman & Darvell, 1990:52† = *Analogium amakusanum*]
 Abe, 1964:39;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:246†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:147†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:151†; 2018:70†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:279;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169;
 Nakano, 2018:199†; 2019:53†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:809;
 Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:120†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:121†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:127†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:325†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:68†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:379†;
 Yonow, 1990:292†

Gymnodoris (Analogium) striata (Eliot, 1908) |*Trevelyana*
 Jensen, 1998:255

Gymnodoris subflava Baba, 1949:135†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:151†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†; 2018:81†;
 Nakano, 2018:199†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:114†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:128†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:918†

Gymnodoris subornata Baba, 1960d:72
 Abe, 1964:39, 85†;
 Koh, 2006:86†;
 Nakano, 2004:115†; 2018:198†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:121†

Gymnodoris tuberculosa Knutson & Gosliner, 2014:136†
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†; 2018:72†;
 Nakano, 2018:200†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 1†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:111†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:19†

Gymnodoris sp. Apte, 2009:169†

Gymnodoris sp. Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†

Gymnodoris sp. Baba & Noda, 1993:283†

Gymnodoris sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Gymnodoris sp. Bryce, 1994:58†

Gymnodoris sp. Bryce, 1994:61†

Gymnodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:92†

Gymnodoris sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:93†

Gymnodoris sp. Coleman, 1981 [= *G. striata*]

Gymnodoris sp. “Coastal *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Gymnodoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Fringed *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “GBR *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Heron Island *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Lemon-spotted *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 1989:15†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Orange *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Red-faced *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Spotted *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Striate *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “White-globed *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Yellow-daubed *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. “Yellow-papillose *Gymnodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Collett, 1998:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Debelius, 1998:246†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83† [= *Analogium* spec. nov. 2 Yonow, 2011]
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†
Gymnodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:87†
Gymnodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:87†
Gymnodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88† [= *Analogium* spec. nov 1 Yonow, 2011]
Gymnodoris sp. Edmunds, 1971:382
Gymnodoris sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:27
Gymnodoris sp. Fraser, 2010:†
Gymnodoris sp. Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:103†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:103†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:148†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:149†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:149† [= *G. tuberculosa*]
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:150†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:136
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:151†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:151†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:154†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:154† [= *Analogium* spec. nov 1 Yonow, 2011]
- Gymnodoris* sp. 22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *G. aurita*]
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:152†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:152†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:152†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:153†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:154†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:154†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:154†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:154†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:155†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:156†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:157†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:158†
Gymnodoris sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†
Gymnodoris sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†
Gymnodoris sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†
Gymnodoris sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†
Gymnodoris sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:159†
Gymnodoris sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†
Gymnodoris sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†
Gymnodoris sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†
Gymnodoris sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†
Gymnodoris sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:160†
Gymnodoris sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:161†
Gymnodoris sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:161†
Gymnodoris sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:161†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Gymnodoris sp. 47 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†
Gymnodoris sp. 48 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†
Gymnodoris sp. 49 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†
Gymnodoris sp. 50 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†
Gymnodoris sp. 51 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:162†
Gymnodoris sp. 52 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 53 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 54 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 55 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 56 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 57 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:163†
Gymnodoris sp. 58 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†
Gymnodoris sp. 59 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 60 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†
Gymnodoris sp. 61 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:71†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:71†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:71†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:72†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:72†
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:72†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:72†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:72†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:73†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:73†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:73†
Gymnodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:74†
Gymnodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018: 74†
Gymnodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018: 74†
Gymnodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018: 74†
Gymnodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018: 74†
Gymnodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018: 74†
Gymnodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:75†
Gymnodoris sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:75†
Gymnodoris sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:75†
Gymnodoris sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:75†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:136
Gymnodoris sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:75†
Gymnodoris sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:76†
Gymnodoris sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:76†
Gymnodoris sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:76†
Gymnodoris sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:76†
Gymnodoris sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:76†
Gymnodoris sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†
Gymnodoris sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†
Gymnodoris sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†
Gymnodoris sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†
Gymnodoris sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:77†
Gymnodoris sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:78†
Gymnodoris sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:78†
Gymnodoris sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:78†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:137
Gymnodoris sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:78†
Gymnodoris sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:78†
Gymnodoris sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:79†
Gymnodoris sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:79†
Gymnodoris sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:79†
Gymnodoris sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:79†
Gymnodoris sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:79†
Gymnodoris sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:80†
Gymnodoris sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:80†
Gymnodoris sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:80†
Gymnodoris sp. 47 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:81†
Gymnodoris sp. 48 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:81†
Gymnodoris sp. 49 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:81†
Gymnodoris sp. 50 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:81†
Gymnodoris sp. 51 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:81†
Gymnodoris sp. 52 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 53 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 54 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 55 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 56 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 57 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:82†
Gymnodoris sp. 58 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 59 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 60 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 61 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:173†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:174†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:174†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Hervé, 2010:174†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:310†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:311†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:311†
Gymnodoris sp. Jensen & Clark, 1986:452
Gymnodoris sp. Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
Gymnodoris sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:110†
Gymnodoris sp. King & Fraser, 2014:310†
Gymnodoris sp. Koh, 2006:85†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:64†
Gymnodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:96†
Gymnodoris sp. (top photo) Masuda, 1999:97†
Gymnodoris sp. (second photo) Masuda, 1999:97†
Gymnodoris sp. Mehrotra, 2018:133 ff.†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:136†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:137†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:137†;
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:139†
Gymnodoris sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Gymnodoris sp. Nakano, 2019:†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2011:†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2011:†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:197†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:198†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:200†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:200†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:201†
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:201†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:201†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:202†
Gymnodoris sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:203†
Gymnodoris sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:203†
Gymnodoris sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:203:†
Gymnodoris sp. 17 Nakano, 2018:203†
Gymnodoris sp. 18 Nakano, 2018:203†
Gymnodoris sp. 19 Nakano, 2018:203†
Gymnodoris sp. 20 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 21 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 22 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 23 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 24 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 25 Nakano, 2018:204†
Gymnodoris sp. 26 Nakano, 2018:205†
Gymnodoris sp. 27 Nakano, 2018:205:†
Gymnodoris sp. 28 Nakano, 2018:205†
Gymnodoris sp. 29 Nakano, 2018:205†
Gymnodoris sp. 30 Nakano, 2018:205†
Gymnodoris sp. 31 Nakano, 2018:205†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 1†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 1†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:73†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:73†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 1999:74†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Ono, 1999:74†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:21,118†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:119†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:119†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Ono, 2004:120†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 5 Ono, 2004:121†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 6 Ono, 2004:121†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 7 Ono, 2004:121†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 8 Ono, 2004:120†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 9 Ono, 2004:121†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 10 Ono, 2004:121†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 11 Ono, 2004:122†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:114†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:115†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:115†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:115†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:116†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:116†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:116†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:117†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:117†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:117†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 11 Ono & Kato, 2020:118†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 12 Ono & Kato, 2020:118†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 13 Ono & Kato, 2020:118†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 14 Ono & Kato, 2020:119†
Gymnodoris sp. 15 Ono & Kato, 2020:119†
Gymnodoris sp. 16 Ono & Kato, 2020:119†
Gymnodoris sp. 17 Ono & Kato, 2020:120†
Gymnodoris sp. 18 Ono & Kato, 2020:120†
Gymnodoris sp. 19 Ono & Kato, 2020:120†
Gymnodoris sp. 20 Ono & Kato, 2020:122†
Gymnodoris sp. 21 Ono & Kato, 2020:122†
Gymnodoris sp. 22 Ono & Kato, 2020:123†
Gymnodoris sp. 23 Ono & Kato, 2020:123†
Gymnodoris sp. 24 Ono & Kato, 2020:123†
Gymnodoris sp. 25 Ono & Kato, 2020:124†
Gymnodoris sp. 26 Ono & Kato, 2020:124†
Gymnodoris sp. 27 Ono & Kato, 2020:124†
Gymnodoris sp. 28 Ono & Kato, 2020:125†
Gymnodoris sp. 29 Ono & Kato, 2020:125†
Gymnodoris sp. 30 Ono & Kato, 2020:125†
Gymnodoris sp. 30 Ono & Kato, 2020:126†
Gymnodoris sp. 32 Ono & Kato, 2020:126†
Gymnodoris sp. 33 Ono & Kato, 2020:126†
Gymnodoris sp. Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†
Gymnodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:16 ff.†
Gymnodoris sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:32†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:39†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:40†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:41†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 11 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:42†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:80†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:82†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 3 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:82†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 4 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:822†
- Gymnodoris* sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:69†
- Gymnodoris* sp. B Tonozuka, 2003:69†
- Gymnodoris* sp. C Tonozuka, 2003:70†
- Gymnodoris* sp. D Tonozuka, 2003:70†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. 2 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†, 88†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993: 89†, sp. no. 102 [= *Analogium* spec. no. 2 Yonow, 2011; = *Gymnodoris citrina*]
- Gymnodoris* sp. (28) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†
- Gymnodoris* sp. (31) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†
- Gymnodoris* sp. Yonow, 2008:136, 273†
- Gymnodoris* sp, nov. Yonow, 2017:152†

***Lamellana* Lin, 1992:181**

- **Lamellana gymnota* Lin, 1992:182

***Lecithophorus* Macnae, 1958:362**

- **Lecithophorus capensis* Macnae, 1958:362†
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†;
- Gosliner, 1987b:103†;
- Jones, 2008:142†;
- Zsilavec, 2007:65†

- Lecithophorus* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:104†

***Martadoris* Willan & Chang, 2017:18**

- Martadoris amakusana* (Baba, 1987) [*Tambja*]
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:18
- Martadoris divae* (Marcus, 1958) [*Nembrotha*]
Willan & Chang, 2017:18
- Martadoris limaciformis* (Eliot, 1908) [*Nembrotha*]

Nakano, 2018:219†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:18

Martadoris mediterranea (Dominguez, Pola, & Ramon, 2015) |*Tambja*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:180†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:18

Martadoris oliva (Meyer, 1977) |*Tambja*|

Willan & Chang, 2017:18

Rhodigina Bergh, 1877:446 (in footnote)
 [=subgenus of *Trevelyana*]

**Rhodigina plebia* Bergh, 1877:446

Stenodoris Pease, 1866:205
 [= *Trevelyana*]

Fischer, 1883:527;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99

Stenodoris picta (Pease, 1871) |*Trevelyana*| [= *Gymnodoris ceylonica*]

**Stenodoris rubra* Pease, 1866:206†

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111

Thimna Bergh, 1905a:193

Thimna defensa Bergh, 1905a:193 |*Trevelyana*|

Trevelyana Kelaart, 1858a:257
 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Abraham, 1876a:144; 1877:234;
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:132;
 Bergh, 1877:440; 1880c:185; 1883:139, 164; 1889:850; 1892:151(1143); 1905a:187;
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Eliot, 1904b:85; 1906a:667; 1906e:549; 1909a:93;
 Kelaart, 1883:100;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:733;
 Risbec, 1928:181; 1953:97;
 Vayssière, 1912:60

Trevelyana alba Bergh, 1877:443 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Eliot, 1910:434

Trevelyana alba var. *pallida* Bergh, 1883:139

Trevelyana bicolor Alder & Hancock, 1864:132† [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Plocamophorus*] [non
 Risbec, 1953:98 = *Gymnodoris citrina*]

Eliot, 1904b:89†;
 Farran, 1905a:346

**Trevelyana ceylonica* Kelaart, 1858a:257 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Eliot, 1904b:86; 1906a:669; 1907c:1007; 1909a:93;
 Risbec, 1928:183†; 1953:97;
 Vicente, 1966a:119

- Trevelyana citrina* Bergh, 1877:442 [=Gymnodoris; =Gymnodoris bicolor; =T. bicolor]
Trevelyana coccinea Eliot, 1904b:85 [=Gymnodoris]
Trevelyana concinna Abraham, 1876a:145
Trevelyana cristata Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII† [=Nembrotha]
Trevelyana crocea Bergh, 1889 [*Trevelyana (Rhodigina)*][=Gymnodoris]
 Eliot, 1904b:87†; 1906e:549
Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea Bergh, 1889:850 [=Gymnodoris]
Trevelyana defensa Bergh, 1905a:192† [=Gymnodoris citrina]
Trevelyana felis Collingwood, 1881:134† [=Vayssiërea; ?=Vayssiërea caledonica]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121
Trevelyana inornata Bergh, 1880:186 [=Gymnodoris]
 Bergh, 1905a:188
Trevelyana japonica Baba, 1930a:46 [=Gymnodoris; =Gymnodoris bicolor;
 =Gymnodoris citrina]
Trevelyana kouaouae Risbec, 1928:184†
 Risbec, 1930a:288; 1953:98
Trevelyana limacina (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |Doris|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:76
Trevelyana maculata (Stimpson, 1855) |Gymnodoris|
 Abraham, 1877:235#
Trevelyana marginata Odhner, 1917:62
Trevelyana morosa Bergh, 1873:pl. XXV† [=Nembrotha]
Trevelyana nigerrima Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII† [=Nembrotha; =N. kubaryana]
Trevelyana perlucens Risbec, 1928:185† [=Gymnodoris bicolor; =Gymnodoris citrina;
 =T. bicolor]
Trevelyana picta Pease, 1871:301† [=T. ceylonica]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
Trevelyana plebeia Bergh, 1877:446
Trevelyana rubra Bergh, 1905a:189 [=T. kouaouae]
Trevelyana rubra (Pease, 1866) |Stenodoris|
 Abraham, 1877:235#
Trevelyana rubromaculata Bergh, 1905a:189† [=T. ceylonica]
Trevelyana rubropapulosa Bergh, 1905a:191† [=Gymnodoris; =G. impudica]
Trevelyana striata Eliot, 1908a:100 [=Analogium; =Gymnodoris]
 Vayssiëre, 1912:61
Trevelyana suggens Risbec, 1928:190† [=Gymnodoris bicolor; =Gymnodoris citrina;
 =T. bicolor]

Trevelyana zeylanica Kelaart, 1858:111 [= *T. ceylonica*]
Kelaart, 1883:100

Trevelyana sp. Bergh, 1905: pl. 5, fig 15 [no text] [= *Gymnodoris subflava*]

Trevelyania Fischer, 1883:527 {emendation of *Trevelyana*}
[= *Gymnodoris*]

Nembrothinae Burn, 1967b:213

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:38

Nembrothinae sp.

Nakano, 2004:111†

Kentiella Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754

**Kentiella rutilans* Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754 [= *Nembrotha purpureolineata*]
Winckworth, 1946a:61

Nembrotha Bergh, 1877:451

Abraham, 1877:235;
Allan, 1933:449;
Barnard, 1927:196;
Bergh, 1881a:658; 1890a:980; 1890b:171; 1892:(1144); 1905a:193; 1907:67;
Burn, 1967b:212, 214;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108;
Eliot, 1904b:89; 1906e:549;
Fischer, 1883:527;
Franc, 1968:865;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†; 2018:38;
Macnae, 1958:360;
Marcus, 1958:49;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:567;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2007:739;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:147;
Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

Nembrotha affinis Eliot, 1904b:92† [= *Tambja*]
Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†

Nembrotha amitina Bergh, 1905a:201 [= *N. morosa*]

Nembrotha arnoldi Burn, 1957:16 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Nembrotha aurea Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:179†

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Fraser, 2010:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:117†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125†; 2018:42†;
King & Fraser, 2014:308†;
Pouris, 2012:†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:22†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:71†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Nembrotha caerulea Eliot, 1904b:91

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:155

Nembrotha capensis Bergh, 1907:68 [=*N. morosa*]

Barnard, 1927:196

Nembrotha chamberlaini Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:292† [non Gosliner, Behrens, &

Valdés, 2008:116 right photo only =*Nembrotha* spec. nov. Yonow, 2011:910]

Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 2001:278†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:61†;

Gosliner, 2006:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:116†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:123†; 2018:40†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:300†;

Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:†;

Masuda, 1999:90†;

Nakano, 2018:220†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:169†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;

Tonozuka, 2003:55†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Nembrotha citrina Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI† [=*Gymnodoris*]

Nembrotha cristata Bergh, 1877:458 [*Trevelyana*]

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bergh, 1905a:194;

Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1996:188†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:278†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:56†;

Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:94†;

Eliot, 1904b:90;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:668†;

Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:113†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:122†; 2018:39†;

Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:302†;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;

Lin, 1975:146;

Masuda, 1999:89†;

Nakano, 2018:221†; 2019:58†;

Ono, 1999:59†; 2004:108†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:68†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:153†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;

Tonozuka, 2003:53†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:11†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1994:108†; 2011:907†

Nembrotha diaphana Bergh, 1877:454
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:47

Nembrotha divae Marcus, 1958:47 [=*Martadoris*]

Nembrotha edwardsi (Angas, 1864) [*Angasiella*]
 Bergh, 1877:451#

Nembrotha eliora Marcus & Marcus, 1967:194 [=*Tambja*; =*Tambja abdere* partim.]

Nembrotha gracilis Bergh, 1877:458 [=*Roboastra*]
 Baba, 1949:136†

Nembrotha gratiosa Bergh, 1890b:172
 Bergh, 1890a:981

Nembrotha guttata Yonow, 1994:108† [=*Nembrotha yonowae*]
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Yonow, 2012:24†

Nembrotha sp. cf. *guttata* Yonow, 1994
 Nakano, 2004:106†;
 Ono, 2004:109†

Nembrotha hubbsi Lance, 1968:6 [=*Tambja eliora*]

Nembrotha kubaryana Bergh, 1877:454 [=*N. niggerima*] [non Doak, 1971:76, nor
 Powell, 1979:285, = *Roboastra luteolineata*]
 Anonymous, 2013i:†; 2015a:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994?;
 Bartick, 2013:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1881a:659†; 1905a:197†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:272†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:56†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, &
 Wägele. 2018:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:112†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:122†; 2018:39†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:303†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:280;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Lin, 1975:146;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:206†;
 Masuda, 1999:90†;
 Nakano, 2018:222†; 2019:59†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:60†; 2004:109†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:68†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;
 Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity, 2012:, 2012:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:72†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:52†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:908†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

Nembrotha limaciformis Eliot, 1908a:98 [= *Angasiella*; = *Martadoris*; = *Tambja*]

Baba, 1960d:73;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Ono, 1999:59†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

Nembrotha lineolata Bergh, 1905a:199†

Anonymous, 2014d:†;
 Baba, 1976a:131;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;
 Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1999:272†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:64†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eales, 1938:95;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:670†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:115†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:124†; 2018:41†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:300†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:103†;
 Knop, 2004a:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:207†;
 Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
 Masuda, 1999:90†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†; 2018:220†; 2019:58†;

Natoli, 2008:† [as Fine Lined Nembrotha];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:58, 61†; 2004:110†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:67†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:155†;
 Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:120†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†;
 Suzuki, 2000:62†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:72†;
 Toh, 2014a:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:54†;
 Tuyen, 2013:174†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:909†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:838†

Nembrotha lineolata var. Bergh, 1905a:200†

Nembrotha livingstonei Allan, 1933:450

Cobb & Willan, 2006:69†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:99†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:114†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125†; 2018:42†;
 Hervé, 2010:160†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:301†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†;
 Masuda, 1999:89†;
 Nakano, 2018:221†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:55†;
 Ono, 2004:110†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:69†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:162†;
 Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:72†;
 Toh, 2014:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Nembrotha luteolineata Baba, 1936:26† [=Roboastra; =Tyrannodoris]

Nembrotha megalocera Yonow, 1990:292†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 1994:125; 1996:55;
 Coleman, 2001:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:245†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:61†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669, 670†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:115†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:123†; 2018:40†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:165†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:56†;
 Yonow, 2008:137†

Nembrotha milleri Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:296†

Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:60†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:113†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:121†; 2018:38†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:302†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:207†;
 Nakano, 2018:221†; 2019:58†;
 Ono, 1999:60, 101†; 2004:111†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:69†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:172†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:9†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:72†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:53†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Nembrotha morosa Bergh, 1877:457 [*Trevelyana*] [= *Tambja*]

Bergh, 1905a:195†;
 Macnae, 1958:360;
 Powell, 1979:286

Nembrotha mullineri Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:300†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:60†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:115†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:124†; 2018:41†;
 Hertz, 2007:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:301†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:208†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:174†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:9†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:57†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

**Nembrotha nigerrima* Bergh, 1877:451 [*Trevelyana*] [= *N. kubaryana*]

Bergh, 1905a:196;
 Coleman, 1989:10†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†;

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:147†;
 Risbec, 1956:19; 1956a:19;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

Nembrotha nigerrima var. Eliot, 1906e:549

Nembrotha purpureolineata O'Donoghue, 1924a:568

Anonymous, 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1976a:132;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:70†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:62†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:117†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:123†; 2018:40†;
 Harasti, 2016:†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:104†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†; 2014:306†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:158†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:121†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†;
 Suzuki, 2000:62†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:74†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:54†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†

Nembrotha rosannulata Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:176†

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Baker, 2013a:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:113†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:124†; 2018:41†

Nembrotha rubroocellata Bergh, 1905a:201† [=*R. gracilis*]

Nembrotha rubropapulosa Bergh, 1905a:198† [=*Roboastra gracilis*]

Nembrotha rutilans (Pruvot-Fol, 1931) |*Kentiella*| [=*Nembrotha purpureolineata*] [non

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:62 lowest left photo only =*Nembrotha* spec. nov. Yonow, 2011:910]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:278†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:62†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:208†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

- Nembrotha sagamiana* Baba, 1955:44†
- Nembrotha semperi* Bergh, 1907:68
- Nembrotha tabescens* (Risbec, 1928) [*Polycera*] [= *Nembrotha livingstonei*; = *Tambja limaciformis*]
Coleman, 1989:11†
- Nembrotha verconis* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:158 [= *Tambja*]
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108†
- Nembrotha yonowae* Goethel & Debelius, 1992:517†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:113†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:122†; 2018:39†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:302†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:166†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:9†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:35†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:74†;
Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Baba & Hamatani, 1952:4
- Nembrotha* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Bergh, 1890a:984
- Nembrotha* sp. “Red-dotted *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. “Donut *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Nembrotha* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†
- Nembrotha* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†
- Nembrotha* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†
- Nembrotha* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†
- Nembrotha* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:63†
- Nembrotha* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:63†
- Nembrotha* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669
- Nembrotha* sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *Tambja abdere*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Fukuda, 2001a:†;†
- Nembrotha* sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 90†

- Nembrotha* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:114†; 2018:40†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:114†; 2018:41†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:114†; 2018:42†
Nembrotha sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:116†; 2018:42†
Nembrotha sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
Nembrotha sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:122†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:123†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:124†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125†
Nembrotha sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125†
Nembrotha sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:39†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:40†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:41†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:42†
Nembrotha sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:42†
Nembrotha sp. Haas, 1920:141
Nembrotha sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:161†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:161†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:161†
Nembrotha sp. Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†
Nembrotha sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:301†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:301†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:301†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:302†
Nembrotha sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:302†
Nembrotha sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:104†
Nembrotha sp. Kott, 2007:†
Nembrotha sp. 1 cf. *chamberlaini* Gosliner & Behrens, 1997 Nakano, 2018:220†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:222†
Nembrotha sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:223†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:223†
Nembrotha sp. Nakano, 2019:59†

- Nembrotha* sp. Okutani, 1994 [= *N. chamberlaini*]
Nembrotha sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:70†
Nembrotha sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:70†
Nembrotha sp. 3 cf. *chamberlaini* Ono & Kato, 2020:71†
Nembrotha sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:71†
Nembrotha sp. Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:†
Nembrotha sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:8 ff†
Nembrotha sp. Toh, 2013:†
Nembrotha sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:58†
Nembrotha sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:58†
Nembrotha sp. (11) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. livingstonei*]
Nembrotha sp. (12) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. lineolata*]
Nembrotha sp. (13) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†
Nembrotha spec. nov. Yonow, 2011:910†

Roboastra Bergh, 1877:458 (in footnote)

- Burn, 1967b:213, 214;
 Farmer, 1978:384 (key to species);
 García-Gómez, 1985:169;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:129; 2018:46†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:167, 2007:739;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008a:397;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:123;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:18

Roboastra arika Burn, 1967b:218 [non Coleman, 1989:12†; nor 2001:†; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†, = *Tambja victoriae*]

- Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:42†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:7†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

Roboastra caboverdensis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:387† [= *Tyrannodoris*]

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:180

Roboastra ernsti Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:610† [= *Tyrannodoris*]

- Takaki, Freire, Nicacio, Bertonha, Nagashima, Sarpong, Padula, Ferreira, & Berlinck, 2021:†

Roboastra europaea García-Gómez, 1985:169 [= *Tyrannodoris*]

- Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:11†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:128†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:F17†;
 Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:289†; 2002:105†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:471†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
 Perrone, 1990b:23;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:382†; 2005:179;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:124;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:296†;
 Trainito, 2005:41†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:32†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

**Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

Baba, 1977:290;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:80†;
 Burn, 1967b:215;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:42†;
 Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:65†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:122;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:129†; 2018:46†;
 Hamatani & Baba, 1976:136;
 Hervé, 2010:162†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:305†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:100†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†;
 Masuda, 1999:91†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†; 2011:†; 2018:223†; 2019:59†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as *Slender Roboastra*]
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:61, 121†; 2004:114†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:71†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:168;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:326†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:17†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:37†;
 Suzuki, 2000:59†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:74†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:59†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1994:109†; 2011:912†; 2012:24†; 2017:151

Roboastra gratiosa (Bergh, 1890) [*Nembrotha*] [non Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140† = *R. ricei*]

Roboastra leonis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:181 [= *Tyrannodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:78†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:67†

Roboastra luteolineata (Baba, 1936) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:43†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:72†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:65†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:122;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:129†; 2018:46†;
 Hamatani & Baba, 1976:137;
 Hervé, 2010:162†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:305†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:100†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:308†;
 Masuda, 1999:91†;
 Nakano, 2004:109†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:62†; 2004:113†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:72†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:174;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
 Suzuki, 2000:60†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:75†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:59†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:438†

Roboastra nikolasi Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:614† [= *Tyrannodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130†; 2018:47†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:73†

Roboastra ricei Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008a:392†

Roboastra rubropapulosa (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†;

Ono, 1999:62†

Roboastra tentaculata (Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005) [*Tambja*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:123†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130†; 2018:47†;
 Nakano, 2018:224†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:72†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†

Roboastra tigris Farmer, 1978:381 [= *Tyrannodoris*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:67;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:163;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:259†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:67†;
 Farmer, 1980:133;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:71†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:65†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178

Roboastra sp. Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†

Roboastra sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†

Roboastra sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *R. leonis*]

Roboastra sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:672

Roboastra sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *R. tigris*]

Roboastra sp. Farmer, 1978:384 [= *R. leonis*]

Roboastra sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:123†

Roboastra sp. Hickman & Finet, 1999:127†

Roboastra sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†

Roboastra sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

***Tambja* Burn, 1962:98**

Burn, 1967b:213, 214;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125; 2018:42†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258;
 Miller & Haagh, 2005:55;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:128;
 Schick & Cervera, 1998:344 (table of Atlantic species);
 Willan & Chang, 2017:3, 17

Tambja abdere Farmer, 1978:377

Angulo Campillo, 2000:65;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;
 Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:260†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:77†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†;
 Farmer, 1980:130;
 Fernández-Rivera Melo, Hernández-Velasco, Luna, Lejbowicz & Sáenz-Arroyo, 2012:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:72†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:64†;
 Pola, Valles, Cervera, Medina, & Gosliner, 2006:59†;
 Rios Jara, Juárez Carrillo, & Galván-Villa, 2017:†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja affinis (Eliot, 1904) [*Nembrotha*] [non George & George, 1979 =*Roboastra arika*]

Coleman, 1989:12†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:74†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:6/9†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:118†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†; 2018:44†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:26†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
 Suzuki, 2000:61†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:75†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:19;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Yonow, 1990:293†; 2008:138†

Tambja amakusana Baba, 1987:15 [=*Martadoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:121;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:128†; 2018:45†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:102†;
 Koh, 2006:80†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:56†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:138†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:140†;
 Nakano, 2004:107†; 2011:†; 2018:224†; 2019:60†;
 Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:111†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:74†;
 Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:623†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:75†;
 Suzuki, 2000:60†;
 Yonow, 2012:25†

Tambja amitina (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1967b:214#;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja anayana Ortea, 1989a:29

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja blacki Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:120;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:128†; 2018:45†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja capensis (Bergh, 1907) [*Nembrotha*]

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:69†;
Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
Jones, 2008:142†;
Zsilavec, 2007:64†

Tambja brasiliensis Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:616†

Takaki, Freire, Nicacio, Bertonha, Nagashima, Sarpong, Padula, Ferreira, & Berlinck, 2021:†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja caeruleocirrus Willan & Chang, 2017:7†

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18

Tambja ceutae García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988:302†

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:11†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:127†;
Caballer Gutierrez, Moro Abad, & Ortea Rato, 2001:131;
Calado & Silva, 2012:F18†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:471†;
Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†;
Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
Ortea & Moro, 2018:53†;
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:107†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:130†;
Perrone, 1990b:24;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:128;
Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:68†;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:297†;
Trainito, 2005:42†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:33†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19;
Wirtz, 1998a:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:212†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†;
Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56†

Tambja crioula Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:619†

Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja diaphana (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]
Burn, 1967b:214#

Tambja divae (Marcus, 1958) [*Nembrotha*]
Burn, 1967b:215#;
Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:624†

Tambja dracomus Willan & Chang, 2017:3† [Chang, 2012:160† name in Ph.D. thesis]

Tambja eliora (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Nembrotha*]
Angulo Campillo, 2000:63;
Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;
Bertsch, 2019a:†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:260†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:77†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†;
Farmer, 1978:375; 1980:131; 1984:16†;
Fernández-Rivera Melo, Hernández-Velasco, Luna, Lejbowicz & Sáenz-Arroyo, 2012:†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:72†;
Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:65†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja fantasmalis Ortea & García-Gómez, 1986:1
Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja fusca Farmer, 1978:378 [= *T. abdere*]
Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118†;
Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Farmer, 1980:132

Tambja gabriellae Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:121;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:128†; 2018:45†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:304†;
Nakano, 2018:225†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Tambja gratiosa (Bergh, 1890) [*Nembrotha*] [non Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:77; non
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140† = *R. ricei*]

Tambja haidari Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:403†

Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja kava Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:621†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:128†; 2018:45†;
Murch, 2019:†;
Nakano, 2018:224†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:74†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:19

Tambja kushimotoensis Baba, 1987:13 [non Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12†, =*T. morosa*]

Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:272†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†;
Masuda, 1999:92†;
Ono, 1999:63†

Tambja limaciformis (Eliot, 1908) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:117†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:125†; 2018:42†;
Hervé, 2010:165†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:56†;
Nakano, 2004:109†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56;
Ono, 2004:113†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:73†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:33†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2008:139†

Tambja marbellensis Schick & Cervera, 1998:344

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:12†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:F19†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:471†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:230†;
Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:627†;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:132;
Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:70†;
Trainito, 2005:42†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:33†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:20;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja mediterranea Dominguez, Pola, & Ramon, 2015:207† [= *Martadoris*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016a:6

Tambja morosa (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:12†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:44†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:73†;
 Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:70†;
 Enderby, 1995:†;
 Ghazali, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:118†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:126†; 2018:43†;
 Hervé, 2010:165†;
 Hoover, 1998:176†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:304†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:103†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:257;
 Koh, 2006:81†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:109†; 2018:225†; 2019:60†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:112†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:75†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10†;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2501†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:75†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:60†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:80†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:438†;
 Wojnar 2008:41†;
 Yonow, 2012:25†

Tambja mullineri Farmer, 1978:379

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:78†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71†;
 Gosliner, 1991b:293; Hickman & Finet, 1999:126†;
 Hertz, 2007:†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;

Tambja oliva Meyer, 1977:302 [= *Martadoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:77†;
 Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†

Tambja olivaria Yonow, 1994:109†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:121;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:128†; 2018:45†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1996a:†

Tambja pulcherrima Willan & Chang, 2017:9† [Chang, 2012:171† name in Ph.D. thesis]

Mehrotra, 2018:137†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:140†;
 Nakano, 2018:226†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:75†

Tambja sagamiana (Baba, 1955) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:68†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:102†;
 Koh, 2006:81†;
 Masuda, 1999:91†;
 Nakano, 2004:112†; 2012:†; 2019:60†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:112†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:74†;
 Nakano, 2018:225†;
 Suzuki, 2000:61†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Toh & Low, 2015:126†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;

Tambja simplex Ortea & Moro, 1999:150†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2000:190;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja stegosauriformis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005a:979

Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:69†;
 Padula, Bahia, Vargas, & Lindner, 2011:†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:408†;
 Takaki, Freire, Nicacio, Bertonha, Nagashima, Sarpong, Padula, Ferreira, & Berlinck, 2021:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140†; Willan & Chang, 2017:20;

Tambja tabescens (Risbec, 1928) [*Polycera*]

Burn, 1967b:215#

Tambja tentaculata Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258† [=Roboastra]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

Tambja tenuilineata Miller & Haagh, 2005:55†

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:70†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:110†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†; 2018:44†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:56†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:45†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:439†

**Tambja verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Nembrotha*] [non Koh, 2006:82†, nor

Nakano, 2004:110†, = *T. pulcherrima*]

Anonymous, 2009:†; 2015e:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Boschen, 2014:†;
 Burn, 1962:99; 1966a:277; 1989:772; 2015:178†;
 Chang, 2012:†;
 Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:68†;
 Enderby, 1995:†;
 Friends of Beware Reef, 2003:†;
 Hosking, 2013:†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:439†

Tambja victoriae Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:266†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:75†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:74†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:118†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†; 2018:44†;
 Hervé, 2010:167†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tambja zulu Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:262†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†;
 Fraser, 2010:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:119†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†; 2018:44†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:306†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:26†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:36†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:75†;

- Willan & Chang, 2017:20
- Tambja* sp. Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Tambja* sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:178† [= *Tambja dracomus*]
- Tambja* sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:178†
- Tambja* sp. Chang, 2006:†
- Tambja* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:76† [= *Tambja caeruleocirrus*]
- Tambja* sp. “Black-streak *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *T. caeruleocirrus*]
- Tambja* sp. “Black-striped *Tambja*” Coleman, 2008:† [= *T. caeruleocirrus*]
- Tambja* sp. “Blue-gilled *Tambja*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. “Fine-lined *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tambja* sp. “Fired Egg *Tambja*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. “Green-flecked *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tambja* sp. “Lemon *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. “Orange *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. “Painted *Tambja*” Coleman, 1989:12†
- Tambja* sp. “Ridged *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tambja* sp. “Southern *Tambja*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *T. dracomus*]
Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. “Sulawesi *Tambja*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tambja* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tambja* sp. Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†
- Tambja* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Tambja* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71† [= *T. caeruleocirrus*]
- Tambja* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†
- Tambja* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

- Tambja* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†
Tambja sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†
Tambja sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†
Tambja sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†
Tambja sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:77†
Tambja sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:80†
Tambja sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†
Tambja sp. George & George, 1979: pl. 90†
Tambja sp. Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
Tambja sp. Gosliner, 1987b:101†
Tambja sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:119† [= *T. pulcherrima*]
Tambja sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:119†
Tambja sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:121†
Tambja sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:121†
Tambja sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:126†
Tambja sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:126†
Tambja sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:126†
Tambja sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†
Tambja sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:127†
Tambja sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:129†
Tambja sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:129†
Tambja sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:43†
Tambja sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:43†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:140
Tambja sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:43†
Tambja sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:44†

- Tambja* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:44†
Tambja sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:46†
Tambja sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:46†
Tambja sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Tambja sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:304†
Tambja sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:304†
Tambja sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:305†
Tambja sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:305†
Tambja sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:101†
Tambja sp. Koh, 2006:83†
Tambja sp. Mehrotra, 2018:139†
Tambja sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:140†;
Tambja sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†
Tambja sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:110†
Tambja sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:110†
Tambja sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:111†
Tambja sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:111†
Tambja sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:226†
Tambja sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:226†
Tambja sp. Nimbs & Smith, 2016a:29†
Tambja sp. Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207
Tambja sp. Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:230†
Tambja sp. 1 Ono, 2004:114†
Tambja sp. 2 Ono, 2004:114†
Tambja sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:75†
Tambja sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:76†
Tambja sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:76†
Tambja sp. Richards, Kirkendale, Moore, et al., 2016:†
Tambja sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:10 ff†
Tambja sp. Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:138
Tambja sp. Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:72†
Tambja sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:29†

Tambja sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78† [= *T. pulcherrima*]

Tambja sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:61†

Tambja sp. B Tonozuka, 2003:61†

Tambja sp. C Tonozuka, 2003:62†

Tambja sp. D Tonozuka, 2003:62†

Tambja sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

Tambja sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:14†

Tyrannodoris Willan & Chang, 2017:18

Tyrannodoris caboverdensis (Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003) |*Roboastra*|
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris ernsti (Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014) |*Roboastra*|
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris europaea (García-Gómez, 1985) |*Roboastra*|
Martínez Chacón, 2018:112† [as *Tirannodoris europaea*];
Templado, Luque, Moreno, Tierno de Figueroa, Sánchez Tocino, Aguilar, & de la Torriente, 2021:†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris leonis (Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005) |*Roboastra*|
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

**Tyrannodoris luteolineata* (Baba, 1936) |*Nembrotha*|
Gul, 2019:17†;
Nakano, 2018:227†; 2019:61†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:19;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris nikolasi (Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014) |*Roboastra*|
Nakano, 2018:227†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:11†;
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris ricei (Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008) |*Roboastra*|
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Tyrannodoris tigris (Farmer, 1978) |*Roboastra*|
Willan & Chang, 2017:20

Fucolidae Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Fucola Quoy & Gaimard, 1833

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:77

Fucola (Trevelyana) felis (Collingwood, 1881) |*Trevelyana*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

**Fucola rubra* Quoy & Gaimard,, 1833
Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376; 1933:401; 1935b:122

Vayssiereidae Thiele, 1931:430
[=Okadaidae Baba, 1931:64]

Franc, 1968:865;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130; 2018:47;
Jensen, 2000:436;
Kay, 1979:476;
Parker, 1982:1042;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:329 [Okadaidae];
Risbec, 1953:110;
Rudman, 1998:996;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518;
Thiele, 1992:707

Okadaia Baba, 1930a:47

Baba, 1931:65;
Franc, 1968:865; 1992:725;
Young, 1966:147

Okadaia caledonica (Risbec, 1928) |*Vayssierea*| [=*Vayssierea*]

Okadaia cinnabareus (Ralph, 1944) |*Pellibranchus*| [=*Vayssierea*]

Powell, 1979:285;
Willan & Morton, 1984:94

**Okadaia elegans* Baba, 1930a:48

Abe, 1964:45;
Baba, 1931:65; 1937:148; 1949:140†;
Gosliner, 1987b:104†;
Kay, 1979:476;
Kay & Young, 1969:226;
Okutani, 2000:783†;
Young, 1967:171; 1969a:903

Okadaia tectocardia Slavoshevskaya, 1971:207 [=*Vayssierea elegans*]

Pellibranchus Ralph, 1944:24
[=*Okadaia*]

Ralph, 1948:528

**Pellibranchus cinnabareus* Ralph, 1944:24 [=*Okadaia*; =*Vayssierea*]

Ralph, 1948:528

Vayssierea Risbec, 1928:289

Franc, 1968:865;
Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376;
Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707

**Vayssierea caledonica* Risbec, 1928:289†

Burn, 1970:52; 2015:180†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:77†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†;
Risbec, 1930c:94; 1953:111

Vayssierea cinnabarea (Ralph, 1944) |*Pellibranchus*|

Morley & Hayward, 2015:73

Vayssierea elegans (Baba, 1930) [*Okadaia*]

Chichvarkhin, 2016:17†;
 Martynov, 2006a:271;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:117†;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:154†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†

Vayssierea felis (Collingwood, 1881) [*Trevelyana*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:123†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:130†; 2018:47†;
 Hervé, 2010:167†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:116†;
 Nakano, 2004:118†; 2011:†; 2018:206†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:58†;
 Ono, 2004:127†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:76†;
 Nakano, 2018:†; 2019:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:329†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Rhodopidae Ihering, 1876:144; Fischer, 1883

[Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:301 considers this family as the Rhodopomorpha, of uncertain systematic rank; Fischer, 1883:547; Sabelli, Giannuzzi-Savelli, & Bedulli, 1990:453 list it as order Rhodopida Fischer, 1883]

Franc, 1968:865;
 Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494;
 Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:308;
 Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:461

Helminthope Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304

Helminthope psammobionta Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304

Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494

Rhodope Kölliker, 1847:239

Bergh, 1882a:550;
 Fischer, 1883:547;
 Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494;
 Odhner, 1968:253;
 Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:754;
 Vayssière, 1913a:260

Rhodope crucispiculata Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:311

Rhodope roskoi Haszprunar & Hess, 2005:194

Rhodope rousei Brenzinger, Wilson, & Schrödl, 2011:376

Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†

Rhodope marcusii Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

Rhodope transtrosa Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:302

Haszprunar, 1997:371; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:486

**Rhodope veranyi* Kölliker, 1847:239 [non Karling, 1966:33, =*R. sp. D* vide Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310]

Graff, 1882:73;
 Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:484;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1952:4;
 Riedl, 1959:107;
 Salvini-Plawen, 1970:294; 1991a:301;
 Trinchese, 1887b:131;
 Vayssière, 1913a:260

Rhodope sp. A Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. marcusii*]

Rhodope sp. B Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*Helminthope psammobionta*]

Rhodope sp. C Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. crucispiculata*]

Rhodope sp. D Karling, 1966
 Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

Rhodoplana Vayssière, 1906a:45

[Vayssière, 1906b:149 says it is a rhabdocaele flatworm]

Rhodoplana vandellii Vayssière, 1906:46

Superfamily: **Eudoridoidea** Odhner, 1934

[=Cryptobranchia Fischer, 1883; =Doridoidea Rafinesque, 1815; =Eudoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Barnard, 1927:173;
 Bergh, 1888b:801; 1891:103; 1892:83(1075); 1905a:88;
 Eliot, 1904:355; 1906e:550;
 Franc, 1968:865;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:111, 164; 2018:83;
 Jensen, 2000b:622;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1926:53 (synopsis of families);
 O'Donoghue, 1926:200;
 Parker, 1982:1042;
 Rudman, 1998:997;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:144 (Cryptobranchia);
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:75;
 Vayssière, 1913a:312

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:197†

- Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:204†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:204†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:204†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:127†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:128†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:129†
 Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:129†
 Caryophyllidia dorid Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†
 Cryptobranchia fam., gen, et sp. indet. Nakano, 2012:†
 undescribed red dorid Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Fütterer, Rapson, et al.,
 2015:†

Goslineria Valdés, 2001:256

- **Goslineria callosa* Valdés, 2001:256
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†; 2018:86†

Pharodoris Valdés, 2001:257

- **Pharodoris diaphora* Valdés, 2001:260
Pharodoris philippinensis Valdés, 2001:264
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:162†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†; 2018:86†

Pharodoris sp. Valdés, 2001:266

Hexabbranchidae Bergh, 1891:126

- Barnard, 1927:173;
 Bergh, 1892:99(1091); 1900:224; 1905a:89;
 Eliot, 1906e:545;
 Franc, 1968:866;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:111; 2018:27;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;

Kay, 1979:470;
 MacFarland, 1906:113;
 Parker, 1982:1042;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:294;
 Risbec, 1953:57;
 Rudman, 1998:997;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514;
 Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:422; 1992:695;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:116;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:93;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

Aethedoris Abraham, 1877:237
 [=Hexabranchnus]

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
 Valdés, 2002c:561

**Aethedoris indica* Abraham, 1877:237 |*Goniodoris* sp. Alder & Hancock|

Aethedoris verconis (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Albania*|

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

Albania Collingwood, 1881:132
 [=Hexabranchnus]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; 1935b:120;
 Valdés, 2002c:561

**Albania formosa* Collingwood, 1881:133† [=Hexabranchnus marginatus;
 =Hexabranchnus sanguineus]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120

Albania verconis Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154 [=Verconia]

Burn, 1962a:150

Caribranchus Ortea, Caballer & Moro, 2003:197

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:229

Caribranchus mormosus (Marcus & Marcus, 1962) |*Hexabranchnus*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:229†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:256†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†
 Ortea, Caballer & Moro, 2003:197†

Heptabranchnus Adams, 1848, 1849
 [=Hexabranchnus]

Adams & Adams, 1858:59;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Valdés, 2002c:561

**Heptabranchnus burnetti* Adams, 1848:494 [=Hexabranchnus]

***Hexabranchnus* Ehrenberg, 1831**[non Gray, 1850, =*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Doriopsis*]

Abraham, 1876a:134; 1877:222;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:59;
 Baba, 1988g:11;
 Bergh, 1877c:71; 1878a:547; 1880b:32; 1889:827; 1905a:89;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Eliot, 1905c:270; 1906e:546; 1908a:97;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Gray, 1857:210;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:545;
 Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:696;
 Valdés, 2002b:291; 2002c:560;
 Young, 1966:116

Hexabranchnus adamsi Gray, 1850a:pl. 219, fig. 1, 1850b:104 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Barnard, 1927:174;
 Eliot, 1905a:235;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:100

Hexabranchnus anaiteus Bergh, 1878a:557 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]*Hexabranchnus aneiteumensis* Abraham, 1877:261 [=*H. sanguineus*]*Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus* Ostergaard, 1955:132 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Kay, 1979:470;
 Kay & Young, 1969:213;
 Young, 1966:119

Hexabranchnus burnetti (Adams, 1858) |*Heptabranchnus*|*Hexabranchnus cardinalis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|*Hexabranchnus digitatus* Eliot, 1903, 1906e:546 [=*H. sanguineus*]*Hexabranchnus faustus* Bergh, 1878a:550 [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI†; Eliot, 1905c:271; 1906e:546

Hexabranchnus faustus var. Bergh, 1878a:555*Hexabranchnus flammulatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*H. sanguineus*]

Baba, 1986:†;
 Iredale & McMichael, 1962:94;
 Narayanan, 1968:378;
 Wild, 1895:90

Hexabranchnus gloriosus (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Hancock, 1864

Hexabranchnus imperialis (Saville-Kent, 1897) |*Doris*| [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Allan, 1950L223†;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:545

Hexabranchnus lacer (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*H. marginatus*]

Bergh, 1900:226;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75; 1935:218

Hexabranchnus lacer Bergh, 1900:226 (nec Cuvier, 1804) [=*H. sanguineus*]

- Hexabranchnus laciniatus* Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 2; 1850b:104 [=*H. lacer*]
- Hexabranchnus marginatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*H. sanguineus*]
 Baba, 1936:23†;
 Bergh, 1889:828; 1905a:90†;
 Edmunds, 1968c:†; 1971:340; 1972:69;
 Eliot, 1905c:271; 1909a:82;
 Farran, 1905a:334;
 Kay & Young, 1969:214;
 Lin, 1975:145;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:7;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160;
 Risbec, 1928:116†; 1953:57;
 Taki, 1933:346;
 Vicente, 1963:99; 1966a:114;
 Yonow, 2001:44†;
 Young, 1966:117
- Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. Bergh, 1905a:91†
- Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *moebii* (Eliot, 1905c for 1904:271)
- Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *malgache* Risbec, 1929:52
- Hexabranchnus mauritianus* Abraham, 1877 [=*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus mauritiensis* Abraham, 1877:261 [=*H. praetextus*]
- Hexabranchnus moebii*
 Baba, 1986:†
- Hexabranchnus mormosus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (lapsus for *H. morsomus*)
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003:194†
- Hexabranchnus morsomus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962:468 [=*Caribranchus*]
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123;
 Collin, et al., 2005:691†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:61†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:5†;
 Humann, 1992:243†;
 Marcus, 1976b:134;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:69;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†;
 Valdés, 2002b:296;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:116†
- Hexabranchnus nebulosus* Pease, 1860:33 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis nigra*;
 =*Doriopsis nigra*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Hexabranchnus notatus* Bergh, 1878a:564
- Hexabranchnus orbicularis* Abraham, 1877:260 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus pellucidulus* Abraham, 1876:136 [=*H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus petersi* Bergh, 1878a:560 [=*H. praetextus*]
 Martens, 1879:739
- Hexabranchnus plicatus* Hägg, 1904:5 [=*H. sanguineus*]

**Hexabranchnus praetextus* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 120† at BHL [=*H. sanguineus*]

Bergh, 1877c:71;
Vayssière, 1912:16

Hexabranchnus pulchellus Pease, 1860:33 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Bergh, 1880b:32†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:30†;
Kay & Young, 1969:215;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109;
Young, 1966:121

Hexabranchnus punctatus Bergh, 1905a:92

Hexabranchnus sandwichensis (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1877c:73#

Hexabranchnus sanguineus (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Apte & Salahuddin, 2010:†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:31†;
Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:46†;
Ciavatta, Lefranc, Carbone, Mollo, Gavagnin, Betancourt, Dasari, Kornienko, & Kiss, 2016:†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:64†;
Cole, & Siebert-Cole, 2003:192†;
Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:221, 247†; 1999:274†; 2001:280†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:255†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:947;
Eales, 1938:92;
Eliot, 1908a:98;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:680†;
Francis, 1980:252;
Fraser, 2010:†;
George & George, 1979: pl. 90† & 91;
Ghazali, 2006:†;
Gohar & Soliman, 1963:220;
Gosliner, 1987b:87†; 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:101†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:111†; 2018:27†;
Grieve & Grieve, 1986:38†;
Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
Heller, 2015:†;
Hervé, 2010:182†;
Hoover, 1998:172†;
Huang, Li, Hong, Chen, Lin, Zhao, & Zhou, 2002:†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:297†;

Hylleberg, 2010:†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:115†;
 Kay, 1979:471;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:265;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†; 2014:306†;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Lin, 1989:11;
 Mahmoud & Raafat, 2015:1†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:48†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:192†;
 Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
 Masuda, 1999:98†;
 Meyer, 1977:302;
 Nakano, 2004:119†; 2011:†; 2018:189†; 2019:50†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Spanish Dancer];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:18;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:53†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:76†; 2004:21,127†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:48†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Raghunathan, Sivaperuman, & Ramakrishna, 2010:284†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:117†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:294†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:7†;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:17†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2501;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:33†;
 Suzuki, 2000:48†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tercedor Sánchez, Ureña Gómez Moreno, & Prieto Velasco, 2012:†;
 Thompson, 1972b:1; 1976:†;
 Thorsson & Thorsson 2002a:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:82†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:72†;
 Valdés, 2002b:291; 2002c:561;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:100†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Walls, 1982:309†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:93†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1990:294†; 2008:144†; 2012:27†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†;
 Zhao, 1996:†

Hexabranchnus souleyeti Bergh, 1877c:73 |*Doris sandwichensis* Souleyet|

Hexabranchnus suezensis Abraham, 1876a:137 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus sumptuosus (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1877c:72#

Hexabranchnus superbus (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

Hexabranchnus tinkeri Ostergaard, 1955:128† [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus sp. Rudman, 1986a:347† [=*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus sp. Yonow, 2008:147†

Cadlinidae Bergh, 1891:134
[=Echinochilidae Odhner, 1968]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1898:523; 1900a:3;
Franc, 1968:866;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167; 2018:87
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
Johnson, 2011:153;
Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:768;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:103;
Nordsieck, 1972:57;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:272;
Roginskaya, 1987d:158;
Thompson, 1988:216;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:76;
Vayssière, 1913a:323

Cadlininae

[=Echinochilinae Odhner, 1968]

Bertsch, 1977:111;
Franc, 1968:866;
MacFarland, 1906:125

Acanthochila Mörch, 1868

{rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [=*Cadlina*]

Lemche, 1965b:51

**Acanthochila laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*| [=*Cadlina*]
Bergh, 1879c:171#

Berlanguella Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:34

Berlanguella scopae Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:34† [=*Cadlina*]

Cadlina Bergh, 1879c:170 [Bergh, 1878b:XXXIV = nomen nudum]

Bergh, 1879a:344; 1892:108(1100); 1894:168; 1900a:3;
Eliot, 1910d:150;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:866;
Gosliner, 1996a:199;
ICZN, 1967:91;
Ihering, 1880:51;

Johnson, 2011:138;
 Lemche, 1965b:51;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:105;
 MacFarland, 1966:140;
 Marcus, 1955:122 (synopsis of species);
 McDonald, 1983:152;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
 Miller, 1980:165;
 Odhner, 1926:55;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:161;
 Odhner, 1907:20;
 Risbec, 1928:162;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:158;
 Rudman, 1984:233;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:241;
 Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707;
 Thompson, 1988:216;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:77;
 Vayssière, 1913a:324;
 Wilson & Lee, 2005:725

Cadlina abyssicola Valdés, 2001:238

Cadlina affinis Odhner, 1934:251
 Schrödl, 2000a:299

Cadlina berghi Odhner, 1926:57 [*C. repanda* Alder & Hancock (Bergh)] [= *C. sparsa*]

Cadlina boscai Vilella Tejedo, 1994:65 [= *C. laevis*]

Cadlina burnayi Ortea, 1988:3† [= *Tyrinna evelinae*; = *Tyrinna nobilis*]
 Valdés & Afonso, 2003:176

Cadlina clarae Ihering, 1880:52(108)† [= *C. pellucida*; = *Echinochila pellucida*]
 Eliot, 1906d:144; 1910d:150;
 Vayssière, 1913a:324

Cadlina dubia Edmunds, 1981:182†; 1982:517

Cadlina evelinae Marcus, 1958a:18 [= *Tyrinna*]
 Collier & Farmer, 1964:380;
 Edmunds, 1981:176†; 1982:517;
 Farmer, 1980:82;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:168;
 Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:77

Cadlina excavata (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Echinochila*]
 Marcus, 1955:123#;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:44

Cadlina falklandica Odhner, 1926:60 [= *C. magellanica*]

Cadlina flavomaculata MacFarland, 1905:43
 Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118†;
 Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†; 2004:38;
 Bertsch, 2019:†;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
 Farmer, 1980:83;

Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Gosliner, 1996a:199;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):493†;
 MacFarland, 1906:126†; 1966:144†;
 Marcus, 1961:15;
 McDonald, 1983:152;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:154;
 Rudman, 1984:238;
 Sowell, 1949:19

Cadlina georgiensis Schrödl, 2000a:303

Cadlina glabra (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Doris*] [=*Doris laevis*]

Eliot, 1910d:150;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Odhner, 1907:21

Cadlina jannanicholsae Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:802†

Cadlina japonica Baba, 1937d:75 [=*Cadlinella*]

Baba, 1949:146†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:362†;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Do, Jung, Kil, & Kim, 2020:9†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Hwan-ch'un, 2010:† (photo on p. 22, name on p. 127);
 Koh, 2006:120†;
 Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:797†;
 Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Nakano, 2004:148†; 2018:275†; 2019:71†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:132†;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:11;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1166;
 Shellfish Museum of Rankoshi, Hokkaido, Japan, 2011:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:90†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Cadlina juvenca (Bergh, 1898) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Tyrinna nobilis*]

Schrödl, 1996:21

Cadlina kamchatica Korshunova, Picton, Sanamyan & Martynov in Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:63†

Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:777†

Cadlina kerguelensis Thiele, 1912:250

Schrödl, 2000a:300

Cadlina klasmalmbergi Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:800†

Cadlina koreana Do, Jung, Kil, & Kim, 2020:4†

Cadlina laevigata Odhner, 1926:62 [= *C. sparsa*]

Cadlina laevis (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*| [non Martynov, 2006a partim.; non Marynov & Korshunova, 2011 partim., vide Chichvarkhin, 2016].

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:530;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:145†;

Barletta, 1981:58;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:104†;

Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8;

Bragt, 2004:14†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:16;

Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:F47†;

Daly, 2000:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:14;

Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398;

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:128; 2002:133†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:494†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139;

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33;

Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:195;

Jutting & Engel, 1936:52;

Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:768†;

Lemche, 1938:18; 1941a:19;

Lightfoot & Lightfoot, 2012:†;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:105†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:40†;

Martynov, 2006a:268; 2011a:†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:103†;

Martynov & Schrodl, 2011:†;

Naya Garmendia, 2016:46†;

Odhner, 1939:29;

Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:54;

Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:11;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:80, 135†;

Roginskaya, 1962:89; 1987d:158;

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146;

Rudman, 1984:238;

Shine, 2012:34†;

Skauge, 2014:†;

Swennen, 1987:31;

Thompson, 1988:216;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:122; 1984:77†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:43†;

Volodchenko, 1955:249;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†;

Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:296†

Cadlina limbaughi Lance, 1962:155† [=*C. limbaughorum*]

Farmer, 1980:84;
 McDonald, 1983:153;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†

Cadlina limbaughorum Lance, 1962 [*C. limbaughi*]

Behrens, 1980:54†; 1982:291; 1991:57†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:262†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†

Cadlina luarna (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Inuda*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:262†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:80†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:65†;
 Valdés & Angulo Campillo, 2000:78†

Cadlina luteomarginata MacFarland, 1966 [*C. marginata*] [=*C. marginata*]

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Cadien, 2004:3;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
 Farmer, 1980:85;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:153†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:132†;
 Koh, 2006:121†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
 MacFarland, 1966:140†;
 Nakano, 2004:148†;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:11;
 Rudman, 1984:236;
 Shine, 2012:34;

Cadlina magellanica Odhner, 1926:58

Schrödl, 2000a:301; 2003:29

Cadlina marginata MacFarland, 1905:43 [=*C. luteomarginata*]

Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):493†;
 MacFarland, 1906:125†;
 McDonald, 1983:153;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:162;
 Sowell, 1949:20

Cadlina modesta MacFarland, 1966:147

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Bertsch, 1969:231;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
 Farmer, 1980:86;
 Goddard, 1984:148;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
 McDonald, 1983:154;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:11;
 Rudman, 1984:240

Cadlina nigrobranchiata Rudman, 1985:259†

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†

Cadlina obvelata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*] [non Nordgaard, 1905, nor Odhner, 1907, nor Odhner, 1922, nor Grieg, 1913, nor Grieg, 1914, nor Larsen, 1925 =*C. laevis*]

Grieg, 1913:90;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Larsen, 1925:21;
 Odhner, 1907:21†

Cadlina olgae Chichvarkhin, 2016:12† [=*C. umiushi*]

Cadlina ornatissima Risbec, 1928:163† [=*Cadlinella*]

Cadlina pacifica Bergh, 1879c:176

Sowell, 1949:21

Cadlina paninae Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:792†

Cadlina pellucida (Risso, 1826) |*Doris*|

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:103†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F48†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:494†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:52;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:48†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:145†;
 Trainito, 2005:48†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:43†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:90†

Cadlina planulata (Stimpson, 1853) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*]

Bergh, 1879a:345#

Cadlina potini Martynov, 1999:21

Chichvarkhin, 2016:14

**Cadlina repanda* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*; =*C. obvelata*]]non Norman, 1893 =*C. laevis*]

Bergh, 1879c:171; 1894:169; 1900a:4;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:324

Cadlina rumia Marcus, 1955:119

Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
 Bertsch, 1975:416;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Collin, et al., 2005:691†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:623†;
 Edmunds, 1981:179†; 1982:517;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;
 Farmer, 1980:87;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:112†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:62†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:5†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Redfern, 2001:175†;
 Sales, Queiroz, Padula, Neves, & Johnsson, 2013:†;
 Thompson, 1980:77;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†

Cadlina sagamiensis Baba, 1937d:78 [= *Cadlinella*. = *Showajidaia*]

Baba, 1949:147†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:132†;
 Lin, 1975:146;
 Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Nakano, 2004:148†; 2018:275†;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1166;
 Suzuki, 2000:89†

Cadlina scabriuscula (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*]

Marcus, 1955:122#

Cadlina scopae (Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992) [*Berlanguella*]

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:80†

Cadlina "smedjana" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33

Cadlina sparsa (Odhner, 1921) [*Juanella*]

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†; 2004:38;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:262†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:81†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
 Farmer, 1980:88;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:114;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†;
 Jaeckle, 1983:93;
 Marcus, 1959:27; 1961:15;
 McDonald, 1983:154;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;
 Schrödl, 1996:21†; 2000a:303; 2003:30†;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†

- Cadlina sylviaearleae* Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:796†
- Cadlina tasmanica* Rudman, 1990a:304†
Burn, 2015:118†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:442†
- Cadlina umiushi* Korshunova, Picton, Sanamyan & Martynov in Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:776†
Do, Jung, Kil, & Kim, 2020:8†;
Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:15;
Nakano, 2018:275†
- Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980:166
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
Morley, 1991:33;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:90;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:442†
- Cadlina* sp. Baba, 1935a:342
Baba, 1937c:300
- Cadlina* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†
- Cadlina* sp. Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:263†
- Cadlina* sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:9
- Cadlina* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:81†
Bertsch, 2014a:164
- Cadlina* sp. Chamberlain & Behrens, 1980:284
- Cadlina* sp. “Sodwana *Cadlina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cadlina* sp. “Yellow-edged *Cadlina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cadlina* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cadlina* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†
- Cadlina* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†
- Cadlina* sp. Eliot, 1913:21
Baba, 1937c:299
- Cadlina* sp. 1 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†
- Cadlina* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:85†
- Cadlina* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:86†

- Cadlina* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:86†
Cadlina sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:86†
Cadlina sp. Hamann, 1984:68†
Cadlina sp. 1 Hermosillo-González, 2011:†
Cadlina sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†
Cadlina sp. 1 Jones, 2008:138†
Cadlina sp. 2 Jones, 2008:138†
Cadlina sp. Lance, 1961:66 [= *C. limbaughi*]
Cadlina sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:46† [= *C. laevis*]
Cadlina sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:48† [= *C. laevis*]
Cadlina spp Martynov, 2013 [= *C. olgae* partim.]
Cadlina sp. Valdés, 2001:244
Cadlina sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:46†
Cadlina sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:47†

Chromocadlina Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

Chromocadlina panamensis Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

Echinochila Mörch, 1869

{rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [= *Cadlina*]

Franc, 1968:866;
 Lemche, 1965b:51;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:264

Echinochila clarae (Ihering, 1880) |*Cadlina*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:75

Echinochila excavata Pruvot-Fol, 1951:26†
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Echinochila glabra (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Echinochila laevis (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229; 1954b:265

Echinochila pellucida (Risso, 1826) |*Doris*|
 Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:55;
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Juanella Odhner, 1921:225
[=*Cadlina*; =*Echinochila*]

Juanella sparsa Odhner, 1921:225 [= *Cadlina*]

Lissodoridinae Odhner in Franc, 1968:866

Cadlinellidae Odhner, 1934

Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:805

Cadlinella Thiele, 1931:431

Boss & Bieler, 1991:19;
Franc, 1968:866;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207; 2018:132;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Risbec, 1953:90;
Rudman, 1984:246;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53;
Thiele, 1992:708

Cadlinella hirsuta Rudman, 1995:2

Coleman, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:203†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208†; 2018:133†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Hervé, 2010:216†

Cadlinella japonica (Baba, 1937) [*Cadlina*]

Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1166

**Cadlinella ornatissima* (Risbec, 1928) [*Cadlina*]

Baba, 1949:147†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:56†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:106†;
Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Därr, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:202†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207†; 2018:132†;
Hervé, 2010:217†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:336†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;
Kato & Ono, 2009:133†;
King & Fraser, 2002:118†; 2014:314†;
Malaquias, 2015:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†;

Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:80†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:103†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:151†;†; 2012:†; 2018:276†; 2019:71†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 1999:88†; 2004:160†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:182†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:74†;
 Risbec, 1953:90;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:272†;
 Rudman, 1984:247;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:50†;
 Suzuki, 2000:91†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:16†;
 Tuyen, 2009:147†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Wilson & Healy, 2002a:179;
 Yonow, 2008:172†; 2012:33†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:850

Cadlinella sagamiensis (Baba, 1937) |*Cadlina*| [=*Showajidaia*]

Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:182†

Cadlinella subornatissima Baba, 1996a:265†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:203†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207†; 2018:132†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:182†;
 Suzuki, 2000:91†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Cadlinella sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Taringa halgerda*]

Cadlinella sp. Yonow, 2008:173†

Showajidaiidae Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan,
 Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:808

Showajidaia Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan,

Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:808†

Showajidaia sagamiensis (Baba, 1937) [*Cadlina*]

Korshunova, Fletcher, Picton, Lundin, Kashio, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Padula, Schrödl, & Martynov, 2020:808

Chromodorididae Bergh, 1891:137

[vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172]

[=Glossodorididae Thiele, 1929]

Bergh, 1892:111 (1103); 1898:530; 1899:17; 1905a:142;
 Bertsch, 1977:111;
 Burn, 1989:759;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:52;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207; 2018:132;
 ICZN, 1986:27;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:451;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:46;
 MacFarland, 1906:128;
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:552;
 Parker, 1982:1042;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:256;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:274;
 Risbec, 1953:61;
 Rudman, 1998:999;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:144;
 Schmekel, 1970:188;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;
 Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:144;
 Vayssière, 1913a:327;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:113;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:89

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*Mexichromis amalguae*]

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Chromodorid 1 Johnson, 1983:356 [=*Hypselodoris andersoni*]

Chromodorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:330†

Chromodorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:331†

- Chromodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:331†
 Chromodorididae sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:331†
 Chromodorididae sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:332†
 Chromodorididae gen. et sp. indet. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†
 Chromodorididae gen. et sp. indet Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
 Chromodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 1999:102† [= *Pectenodoris trilineata*]
 Chromodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:198
 Chromodorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:199†
 Chromodorididae sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:240†
 Chromodorididae sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:240†
 Chromodorididae sp. cf. *Noumea aureopunctata* Rudman, 1987
 Ono, 2004:199†
 Chromodorididae sp. Wakolbinger, 2012:†
 Snowflake Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:59† [= *Glossodoris poliahu*]
 White dot Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:66† [= *Hypselodoris* sp.]

Actinodoris Ehrenberg, 1831

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49;
 Bergh, 1877c:55;
 Chenu, 1859:401;
 Gray, 1857:208;
 Rudman, 1983a:211;
 R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Actinodoris australis Angas, 1864:49† [= *Dendrodoris nigra*]
 Burn, 1965:87

Actinodoris cruenta (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris flammulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris fumosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Doridopsis*]
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris krusensternii Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 5; 1850b:102
 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris denisoni*; = *Doridopsis*]
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:97

Actinodoris mauritiana (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Doridopsis*]
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris punctata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

- Actinodoris sordida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#
- Actinodoris spiraculata* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#
- **Actinodoris sponsa* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 115 at BHL [=*Chromodoris elisabethina*; =*Chromodoris quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*]
Rudman, 1983a:214
- Actinodoris superba* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#
- Actinodoris tilesii* Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl.230, fig. 4; 1850b:102 [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]
Valdés & Fahey, 2006:97
- Actinodoris tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#
- Actinodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951b:158#
- Ardeadoris* Rudman, 1984:163**
- Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240; 2018:170†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:9;
Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:54
- Ardeadoris angustolutea* (Rudman, 1990) |*Noumea*|
Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11048†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†; 2018:171†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nakano, 2018:276†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:211†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:274†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:59†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:15†
- Ardeadoris averni* (Rudman, 1985) |*Glossodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:241†; 2018:171†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nakano, 2018:277†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:210†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†
- Ardeadoris carlsoni* (Rudman, 1986) |*Glossodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:241†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2
- Ardeadoris cruenta* (Rudman, 1986) |*Glossodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Cox, 2017:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:241†; 2018:172†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2018:277†; 2019:72†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:210†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†

**Ardeadoris egretta* Rudman, 1984:163† (*Andeadoris egrettae* in Colin & Arneson, 1995
 is lapsus)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Bizyukin, 2015:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:105†;
 Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:184†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:243†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240†; 2018:170†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:332†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Koh, 2006:119†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†;
 Masuda, 1999:108†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2018:277†; 2019:72†;
 Ono, 1999:90†; 2004:159†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:209†;
 Rudman, 1990a:310;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:169†

Ardeadoris electra (Rudman, 1990) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†; 2018:172†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:278†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:211†

Ardeadoris poliahu (Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:241†; 2018:173†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:278†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:212†

Ardeadoris pullata (Rudman, 1995) |*Glossodoris*|

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Ardeadoris rubroannulata (Rudman, 1986) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†; 2018:172†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†

Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:261 [non Ono, 1999:90† =(Noumea
angustolutea]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:184†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:242†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240†; 2018:171†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:278†

Ardeadoris symmetrica (Rudman, 1990) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†; 2018:172†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:322†;
 Nakano, 2018:279†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:211†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:274†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:90†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:15†

Ardeadoris tomsmithi (Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†; 2018:173†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:279†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:212†

Ardeadoris undaurum (Rudman, 1985) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:241†; 2018:173†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:322†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:274†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:41†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:92†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:15†

Ardeadoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Ardeadoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240†

Ardeadoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:242†

Ardeadoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†

- Ardeadoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:171†
Ardeadoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:171†
Ardeadoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:172†
Ardeadoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:172†
Ardeadoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:173†
Ardeadoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:†
Ardeadoris sp. 2 cf. *angustolutea* (Rudman, 1990) Nakano, 2018:280†
Ardeadoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:280†
Ardeadoris sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:212†
Ardeadoris sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:92†
Ardeadoris sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†

***Casella* H. & A. Adams, 1854, 1858**

[=*Glossodoris*] [= *Doriprismatica* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8]

- Abraham, 1877:229;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
 Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1889:838; 1890a:941; 1892:118(1110); 1905a:162;
 Bertsch, 1977:113;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Franc, 1968:868;
 Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:47;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:823;
 Rudman, 1983a:217;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
 Thompson, 1972a:393;
 White, 1951:248

Casella atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*]]non Gohar & Aboul-Ela,
 1959a:47 = *Glossodoris plumbea*]

- Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†; 1947:446; 1950:221†;
 André, 1896:400;
 Baba, 1949:145†;
 Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1890a:942; 1902:185; 1905a:162†;
 Edmunds, 1972:74;
 Eliot, 1904a:399; 1905f:251; 1907:87;
 George & George, 1979: pl. 91†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263;
 Lin, 1975:148;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:11;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:902;
 Orr, 1980:111; 1981:35†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229;
 Risbec, 1956:12; 1956a:12;
 Taki, 1932:214;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†;
 Thompson, 1972a:393†; 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Vayssière, 1912:55;

Walls, 1982:313†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Casella atromarginata var. *macCarthyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Casella atromarginata var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905a:163†

Casella cincta Bergh, 1888:pl. 77; 1889:838 [?=*C. atromarginata*; =*Glossodoris*]
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25;
Farran, 1905a:342

Casella foxi O'Donoghue, 1929:823 [=*Glossodoris cincta*]
White, 1951:248

**Casella gouldii* Adams & Adams, 1858:57 [=*C. atromarginata*]

Casella macCarthyi (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris atromarginata*] [non Eliot,
1906a:644 =*Glossodoris atromarginata*]

Casella obsoleta (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [non Gohar & Soliman, 1967c:150
=*Glossodoris cincta*]

Casella philippinensis Bergh, 1874:pl. XXXIII† [=*C. atromarginata*; =*Glossodoris atromarginata*]

Casella rubra Bergh, 1905a:163

Casella rufomarginata Bergh, 1890a:943 [=*Glossodoris*]
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25

Casella sedna Marcus & Marcus, 1967:178 [=*Chromolaichma*; =*Glossodoris*]

Casella sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91†

Casella sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†

Casella sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†

Casella sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [=*Glossodoris cincta*; =*Glossodoris vespa*]

Casella sp. (78) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Casella sp. (79) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Casella sp. (80) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Casella sp. (81) Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

Ceratodoris Gray, 1850b:103
[=*Echinodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:222;
Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
Chenu, 1859:402;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:867;
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401;
Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96

**Ceratodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:69;

Rudman, 1995:9;
Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96

***Chromodoridella* Eliot, 1905a:233**

Barnard, 1927:185;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255;
Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:709;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154

**Chromodoridella mirabilis* Eliot, 1905a:233 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*]
Barnard, 1927:185

***Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii**

{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27}

Abraham, 1877:213;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:123;
Baba, 1985:226;
Bergh, 1875d:204; 1877:465; 1879c:164; 1879d:87; 1879g:1; 1881b:81; 1884:647; 1884a:64;
1889:831; 1890a:929; 1892:112(1104); 1894:180; 1899:17; 1905:67; 1905a:143;
Bertsch, 1970:7; 1977:113; 1978:324;
Eliot, 1904a:383; 1905f:245; 1906e:550;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:867;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208; 2018:133;
Gray, 1857:208;
Ihering, 1880:5;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
McDonald, 1983:155;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
Odhner, 1957:250;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:51;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;
Risbec, 1953:61 (key to New Caledonia species);
Rudman, 1983a:211; 1984:130;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:208;
Thiele, 1992:709;
Thompson, 1972a:398;
Vayssière, 1913a:330;
Wilson & Lee, 2005:722;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154;
Young, 1966:75

Chromodoris adeima Yonow, 1984:219

Chromodoris aegialia Bergh, 1905:70 [=*C. agassizii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris agassizii*]

Chromodoris africana Eliot, 1904 [*C. elizabethina africana*]

Abdelrahman, Patin, Hanora, Aboseidah, Desoky, Desoky, Stewart, & Lopanik, 2021†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:111†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:167†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653, 654†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:203†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208†; 2018:133†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†; 2014:314†;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†;
 Rudman, 1977:372; 1982:219;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:51†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:17†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, Ortigosa, & Cervera, 2020:235†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:122†;
 Yonow, 1989:293†; 2008:174†; 2012:34†; 2018:37†

Chromodoris agassizii Bergh, 1894:182 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Chromodoris aila Marcus, 1961a:141

Chromodoris alba (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] [non Orr, 1980:111 =*Nooumea nivalis*]
 Orr, 1981:31†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

Chromodoris albescens Bergh [=*C. albescens* (Schultz)]
 Odhner, 1914:166

Chromodoris albescens (Schultz in Philippi, 1836, 1884) [=*Doris piraini*] [non Rioja,
 1917:492 =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:119;
 Ihering, 1880:25(81)†;
 Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:30; 1938-40:56

Chromodoris albolimbata Bergh, 1907:55 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris albolineata von Martens in Bergh, 1879g:5 [=*C. lineolata*; =*Glossodoris*;
 =*Glossodoris lineolata*; ?=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:59

Chromodoris albomaculata (Pease, 1866) [*Goniobranchus*] [=*Glossodoris*]
 Abraham, 1877:216#

Chromodoris albonares Rudman, 1990a:307† [?=*Goniobranchus*]
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:112†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
 Hervé, 2010:227, 294†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:327†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:139†;
 Nakano, 2004:155†; 2011:†;
 Ono, 2004:163†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:53†

Chromodoris albonotata Bergh, 1877:492 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris albomaculata*]
[non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:52†; nor Kay & Johnson, 1987:127 =*Glossodoris tomsmithi*]

Bergh, 1879g:5;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:59;
Yonow, 2001:17

Chromodoris albopunctata (Garrett, 1879) [*Goniobranchus*] [=*Goniobranchus*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:254;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:113†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:154†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:223†;
Hervé, 2010:227†;
Hoover, 1998:161†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:326†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263;
Kato & Ono, 2009:136†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:161†;
Nakano, 2004:154†;
Ono, 2004:163†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:53†;
Tonozuka, 2003:80†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
Yonow, 2001:6†

Chromodoris albopustulosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [?=*Glossodoris albomaculata*;
=*Goniobranchus*]

Bergh, 1881b:82†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:53†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
Eliot, 1910a:251;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:223†;
Hoover, 1998:161†;
Kay, 1979:466†;
Kay & Young, 1969:199;
Yonow, 2001:17;
Young, 1966:93; 1967:168

Chromodoris alderi Collingwood, 1881:132† [=*C. reticulata*; =*C. tinctoria*;
=*Glossodoris*; =*Goniobranchus*]

Fujita, 1892b:165;
Gosliner, 1987b:75†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:210†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:119;
Risbec, 1928:135†;
Rudman, 1973:191;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:53†

Chromodoris alius Rudman, 1987a:356† [?= *Goniobranchus*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:222†;
 Ono, 1999:85†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:161†;
 Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†

Chromodoris alternata (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Chromodorididae alternata* vide

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:11]
 Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:80; 1989:759; 2015:122†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
 Rudman, 1987a:338†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†

Chromodoris amabilis (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [= *C. lilacina*]

Eliot, 1906a:642†

Chromodoris ambiguus Rudman, 1987a:334† | [= *Chromodorididae ambiguus* vide

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:11]
 Burn, 2015:122†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†

Chromodoris amoena Cheeseman, 1886:137 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1989:760;
 Eliot, 1907a:345;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:649†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Odhner, 1924:53;
 Suter, 1913:572;
 Thompson, 1972a:399†; 1976a:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:89

Chromodoris annae Bergh, 1877:473 [= *C. elisabethina*; = *C. quadricolor*; = *Glossodoris*;
 = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Anonymous, 2013f:†; 2013h:†;
 André, 1896:401;
 Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;
 Asri, 2011:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Barron, 2015:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:931;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:59;
 Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:57†;
 Cheney, White, Mudianta, Winters, Quezada, Capon, Mollo, & Garson, 2016:†;
 Cheney & Wilson, 2018:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; 2006:114†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:281†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:171†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:206†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†; 2018:135†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:325†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson, 1984a:8†;
 Jones, 2013:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:141†;
 Koh, 2006:125†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Lin, 1989:8;
 Masuda, 1999:99†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:155†; 2018:281†; 2019:73†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:164†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:183†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Rudman, 1982:210†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43†;
 Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:76†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:18†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:6†

Chromodoris annae unitaeniata André, 1896:401

Yonow, 2001:6

Chromodoris annulata Eliot, 1904a:389† [= *Glossodoris*; ?=*Goniobranchus*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:110†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:58†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Collett, 1998:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Crossland, 1937:31;
 Daskos & Zenetos, 2007:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:248†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:145†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:371;
 Eliot, 1905a:233;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gillespie, 2007:†;
 George, 2012:†;
 Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:215;
 Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:218†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:2†;
 Özcan, Ergüden, Turan & Cevik 2010:89†;
 Rudman, 1973:189†; 1987a:367†;
 Tsiakkios & Zenetos, 2011:118†;
 Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:†;
 Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†; 1989:293†; 2008:178†; 2012:35†;
 Zenetos, Vassilopoulou, Salomidi, & Poursanidis, 2007:†

Chromodoris antonii Bertsch, 1976:156 [= *Mexichromis*]

Chromodoris aspersa (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] [= *Goniobranchus*] [non Rudman 1983: 145, Figures 12D, 18C, 19 B, D, & F, = *C. baqe*] [non Yonow, 2008:179†, photos = *C. baqe*]

Apte & Bhave, 2014:5565†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:115†;
 Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:248†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gatti, 2011:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:209†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†; 2018:141†;
 Hervé, 2010:228†;
 Hoover, 1998:162†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:140†;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;
 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:87;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†;
 Masuda, 1999:103†;
 Nakano, 2004:156†; 2018:280†; 2019:72†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:164†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:187†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:275†;
 Rudman, 1983:145†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:51†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:17†;
 Venkataraman, Sheela, & Girish Kumar, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:293†; 2001:9†; 2008:179†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12

Chromodoris atopa Bergh, 1905:73 [= *Ceratosoma amoena*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Suter, 1913:574

Chromodoris aureomarginata Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:59†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;
 Eliot, 1907a:346;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:8†;
 Rudman, 1985:243;
 Suter, 1913:573;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:90;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:443†

Chromodoris aureopurpurea Collingwood, 1881:129† [= *Glossodoris*; ?= *Goniobranchus*]
 [non Thompson, 1972a:401† nor Willan & Coleman, 1984 = *C. collingwoodi*]

Baba, 1989a:21;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:60†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:116†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:222†;
 Hervé, 2010:228†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:323†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:146†;
 Koh, 2006:126†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:162†;
 Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Nakano, 2004:156†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Gold Spotted *Chromodoris*];
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 2004:166†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
 Rudman, 1987a:346†;
 Suzuki, 2000:68†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:82†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

- Chromodoris aureopurpurea* var. Fujita, 1892b:164 [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*]
- Chromodoris aurigera* Rudman, 1990a:303† [?= *Goniobranchus*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†
- Chromodoris australis* Risbec, 1928:143† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Thorunna*]
- Chromodoris balat* Bonomo & Gosliner, 2020:414†
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:106†
- Chromodoris banksi* Farmer, 1963:84† [= *Chromolaichma dalli*; = *Glossodoris dalli*]
 Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:288
- Chromodoris banksi sonora* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:173 [= *Chromolaichma dalli*; = *Glossodoris dalli*]
- Chromodoris baqe* Bonomo & Gosliner, 2020:417†
- Chromodoris barnardi* Kelaart, MS, Collingwood, 1868:91 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris baumanni* Bertsch, 1970:8 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Angulo Campillo, 2000:73;
 Bertsch, 1978:307; 1984:†;
 Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:89;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:123†;
 Nakamura, 2006:76†;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:68;
 Rudman, 1983:167
- Chromodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
 Hedley, 1923:315;
 Bergh, 1893:415
- Chromodoris bimaensis* Bergh, 1905a:160† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris pallescens*]
 Rudman, 1983:149†
- Chromodoris binza* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:25 [?= *Felimida*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:625†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:117†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:21†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:148†
- Chromodoris bistellata* (Verrill, 1900) |*Doris*| [= *Aphelodoris antillensis*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Clark, 1984:94;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:451
- Chromodoris bombayana* (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;
 Rudman, 1983:169

Chromodoris boucheti Rudman, 1982:190† [=*C. lochi*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:176†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:206†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:210†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†; 2014:314†;
 Malaquias, 2015:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:17†;
 Yonow, 1994:110†; 2012:36†;

Chromodoris brachyphylla (Ehrenberg, 1831) [*Doris (Pterodoris)*]*Chromodoris briqua* Marcus & Burch, 1965:245*Chromodoris britoi* Ortea & Perez, 1983:62† [=*C. clenchi*?=*Felimida*]

Avila, 1993:184;
 Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:105†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:493†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Nicolay, 1983:16;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:64†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:243;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22;
 Perrone, 1993:68;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:232;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:286†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:46†;
 Vicente, 2008:118†;
 Wirtz, 1996:168; 1998a:8†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris buchanananae Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:112†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:207†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:212†;2018:139†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64

Chromodoris bullockii Collingwood, 1881:128† [= *C. rosans*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris*; = *Risbecia*] [non Wells & Bryce, 1993:8† = *Hypselodoris brycei*;
non Wells & Bryce, 1993:126† = *Risbecia apolegma*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Barron, 2015:†;
Coleman, 1989:31†;
Eliot, 1906e:551;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
Kerstitch, 1988:†;
Lin, 1989:9;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:115;
Tackett & Tackett, 1996:†;
Tavares, 1998:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
Yonow, 2001:9†

Chromodoris burni Rudman, 1982:203† [non Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,
2015:212†; 2018:139† = *C. quagga*]

Anonymous, 2013l:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:117†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:208†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:329†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kato & Ono, 2009:143†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†;
Masuda, 1999:101†;
Nakano, 2004:159†; 2018:285†;
Przeslawski, Benkendorff, Colgan, McDougall, Brooker, Woods, Ponder, Reid, Parkyn, Penny, Au,
Golding, Hills, Parkyn, & Vafiadis, 2013:†;
Suzuki, 2000:70†

Chromodoris caeruleata (Stimpson) [*Hemidoris*]

Abraham, 1877:222#

Chromodoris cainardi (Kelaart) Bergh, 1891:115 [?!lapsus for *C. barnardi*]

Bergh, 1891:140#

Chromodoris calensis Bergh, 1879 [= *Hypselodoris californiensis*]

Bertsch, 1978b:242;
Costello, 1947:232;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:59;
Russell, 1968:140

Chromodoris californiensis Bergh, 1879c:168 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1894:181;
Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:37;
ICZN, 1983:92:MacFarland, 1966:157†;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):494†

Chromodoris camoena Bergh, 1879g:17 [= *Glossodoris*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:59

- Chromodoris cantrainii* Bergh, 1879, 1884 [= *C. elegans*; = *Doris calcarae*; = *Doris lutescens*; = *Doris nardoii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennes*; = *Hypselodoris pictai*]
Bergh, 1899:17
- Chromodoris cardinalis* Bergh, 1880b:23 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris carnea* Bergh, 1889:836 [= *Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1901b:225
- Chromodoris cavae* Eliot, 1904a:388† [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *C. tennentana*; = *Glossodoris*; ? = *Goniobranchus*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Yonow, 2012:36†
- Chromodoris cazae* Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:2† [? = *Goniobranchus*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
George, 2012:†;
Gillespie, 2007:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:227†;
Kardousha, Al-Muftah, & Al-Khayat, 2016:†
- Chromodoris celinae* Tibiriçá, Pola, Ortigosa, & Cervera, 2020:244†
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:52†
- Chromodoris charlottae* (Schrödl, 1999) |*Glossodoris*| [? = *Goniobranchus*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:154†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:216†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
Yonow, 2008:180†
- Chromodoris citrina* Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 14-17 [= *Glossodoris*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:60
- Chromodoris clavata* Risbec, 1928:151† [= *C. lineolata*; = *C. striatella*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lineolata*; ? = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]
Hervé, 2010:230, 241†
- Chromodoris clenchi* (Russell, 1935) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Felimida*] [non Mienis, 1983:527 = *C. britoi*; non Thompson, 1980:79 = *C. binza*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:626†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:52;
Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:120†;
Gosliner, 1990a:148†;
Humann, 1992:239†;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
Marcus, 1976b:135;
Meyer, 1977:299;

Nicolay, 1983:16;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:239;
 Ortigosa, 2009:38†;
 Padula, 2014:†;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:148†

Chromodoris clitonota Bergh, 1905a:160† [= *Durvilledoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*;
 = *Thorunna*]
 Risbec, 1928:156†

Chromodoris coerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|
 Bergh, 1881b:83

Chromodoris coi (Risbec, 1956) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Goniobranchus*]

Anonymous, 2013b:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:118†;
 Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:281†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:143†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:215†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
 Hervé, 2010:231, 243†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:321†;
 Jones, 2012:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:145†;
 Kemp, Peters, Allcock, Carpenter, Obura, Polidoro, & Richman, 2012:†;
 Knop, 2004:†; Lin, 1989:15;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:92†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:162†;
 Masuda, 1999:104†;
 Nakano, 2004:158†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:83, 140†; 2004:166†;
 Rudman, 1987a:395†;
 Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;
 Tonozuka, 2003:78†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:11†

Chromodoris colemani Rudman, 1982:231

Cobb & Willan, 2006:120†;
 Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:204†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†; 2018:134†;
 Hervé, 2010:232†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:325†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:143†;
 Nakano, 2004:158†; 2018:282†; 2019:74†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:165†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:184†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:109†;
 Suzuki, 2000:71†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:76†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris collingwoodi Rudman, 1987a:358† [= *Goniobranchus*]

Baba, 1989a:23;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:119†;
 Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:150†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:326†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:217†;
 Hervé, 2010:233†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:137†;
 Marine Parks Authority, 2010:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:163†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:159†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Collingwood's *Chromodoris*];
 Ono, 2004:166†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:78†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:11†

Chromodoris conchylata Yonow, 1984:216 [?= *Goniobranchus*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:148†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:213†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:328†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Yonow, 2012:40†

Chromodoris corimbae Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:122† [?= *Felimida*]

Chromodoris crossei (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Hypselodoris obscura*] [non Bergh,
1905a:146† = *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Bergh, 1884:648

Chromodoris dalli Bergh, 1879c:165 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris luteorosea*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:60;

Farmer, 1980:90

Chromodoris daphne (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:121†;

Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†;

Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:114†; 1986b:†;

Thompson, 1972a:402†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Chromodoris decora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*] [non Yonow, 1989:294†; nor

Perrone & Doneddu, 2001:123, = *Goniobranchus pseudodecorus*]

Bergh, 1880b:25†;

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:122†;

Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149†;

Ellis, 1999:†;

Fernando, 2000/2019:4/7†;

Gatti, 2011:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:224†;

Hervé, 2010:233†;

Hoover, 1998:162†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:264;

Kato & Ono, 2009:136†;

Kay, 1979:467;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:163†;

Masuda, 1999:105†;

Nakano, 2004:160†; 2011:†;

Okutani, 2000:785†;

Ono, 1999:83†; 2004:165†;

Rudman, 1986a:329†;

Suzuki, 2000:70†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2012:40†;

Young, 1966:99

Chromodoris decorata Risbec, 1928:152† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris maculosa*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:55†;

Kay & Young, 1969:200;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris diana Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:135†

Anonymous, 2013b:†; 2013h:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:175†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:207†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:211†;2018:137†;
Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:324†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:137†;
Masuda, 1999:101†;
Nakano, 2004:158†; 2018:282†; 2019:74†;
Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:168†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:186†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43†;
Tonozuka, 2003:74†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2001:13†

Chromodoris diardii (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1908a:106

Chromodoris dictya Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:57

Chromodoris dollfusi Pruvot-Fol, 1933 [=*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris elegans (Cantraine, 1840) |*Doris*| [=*C. cantrainei*; =*C. schultzi*;
=*Hypselodoris picta*] [non Vayssiere, 1910a:109 = *Hypselodoris foutandraui*]

Bergh, 1878:6; 1890a:977;
Ihering, 1880:21;
Mazzarelli, 1903:294;
Meyer, 1907:†;
Vayssière, 1901a:38; 1913a:330

Chromodoris elegantula (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*Felimida*] [non Edmunds, 1977 =*C. kpone*; non Ihering, 1880:30(89)† =*Diaphorodoris papillata*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:61†;
Perrone, 1993:70;
Rudman, 1983:168;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57;
Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:45†;
Vayssière, 1913a:332;
Vicente, 2008:119†

Chromodoris elegantula polychroma Perrone, 1993:74

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:39

Chromodoris elisabethina Bergh, 1877:466 [=*C. quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*] [non Bergh, 1905 nor Rudman, 1977 =*C. lochi*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

André, 1896:400;

Barron, 2015:†;

Bergh, 1890a:929;

Bieler & Petit, 2012:60;

Cheney, White, Mudianta, Winters, Quezada, Capon, Mollo, & Garson, 2016:†;

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:123†;

Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†;

Eliot, 1906e:551;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:205†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208†; 2018:134†;

Hervé, 2010:234, 252†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:324†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Johnson, 1998:†;

Kerstitch, 1988:†;

Leyendecker 2015:†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†;

Masuda, 1999:100†;

Nakano, 2018:282†; 2019:74†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;

Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;

Ono, 1999:78†; 2004:167†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;

Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;

Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:77†;

Rudman, 1977:377; 1982:205†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;

Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;

Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris elisabethina var. Bergh, 1905a:144†*Chromodoris elizabethina africana* Eliot, 1904a:392† [=*C. africana*]*Chromodoris elizabethina* var. *annae* Bergh, 1877 [*Chromodoris annae*] [=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Chromodoris epicuria (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Hypselodoris*] [= *Goniobranchus*]

Burn, 1989:760;
 Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
 Rudman, 1987a:318†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†

Chromodoris euelpis Bergh, 1907:56 [= *Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1983:169

Chromodoris fayeae Lance, 1968:3 [= *Chromolaichma sedna*; = *Glossodoris sedna*]*Chromodoris fentoni* Valdés, Gatlula, Sheridan & Herrera, 2011:54†*Chromodoris festiva* (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Mexichromis*]

Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
 Bergh, 1893:417;
 Orr, 1980:111; 1981:26†;
 Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris fidelis (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *Goniobranchus*]

Apte, 2009:170†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:61†;
 Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:91;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:5/8†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:218†;
 Hervé, 2010:235, 294†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:321†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson, 1984a:8†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:138†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marcus & Burch, 1965:245;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:164†;
 Masuda, 1999:104†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:160†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:170†;
 Orr, 1981:30†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:78†;
 Rudman, 1985:276†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;

Tonozuka, 2003:77†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:108†;
 Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†; 1989:294†; 1994:115†; 2001:15†; 2008:182†;
 Zuberbühler, 2014:†; 2014a:†

Chromodoris figurata Bergh, 1905:71 [=*C. amoena*; =*Ceratosoma amoena*;
 =*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris flammulata Bergh, 1905a:151† [=*C. fidelis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris fidelis*]
 Risbec, 1928:137†

Chromodoris flava Eliot, 1904a:399† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*]

Chromodoris francoisae Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:123† [?=*Felimare*;
 =*Mexichromis*]
 Ortea, 1988:9

Chromodoris fumosa Collingwood [lapsus] [=*C. lineolata*]
 Bergh, 1892:114;
 Pruvot-Fol 1935b:118

Chromodoris funerea Collingwood, 1881:131† [=*C. lineolata*; *Glossodoris*;
 =*Glossodoris lineolata*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*]
 André, 1896:400;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:118

Chromodoris galactos Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:286† [?=*Goniobranchus*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:220†

Chromodoris galexorum Bertsch, 1978:310 [?=*Felimida*]
 Angulo Campillo, 2000:75;
 Behrens, 1991:58†; 2004:39;
 Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:426;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Engle & Richards, 2001:191;
 Farmer, 1980:91;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:66†;
 Rudman, 1983:167

Chromodoris geminus Rudman, 1987a:384† [=*Goniobranchus*]
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:249†; 1999:275†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:143†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:5/8†;

Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:215†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:79†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:80†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Vinoth & Ravikumar, 2012:183†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†;
 Yonow, 2008:183†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:851;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Chromodoris geometrica Risbec, 1928:148† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniobranchus*] [non
 Debelius, 1996:210, bottom left photo = *C. hintuanensis*; non Gosliner, 1987b:76†,
 nor Rudman, 1973:187†, = *C. conchylata*]

Anonymous, 2013b:†; 2013h:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:61†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:124†;
 Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:148†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:213†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hervé, 2010:236†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:328†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:142†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Lin, 1989:9;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:95†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:164†;
 Masuda, 1999:105†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:162†; 2011:†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Geometric *Chromodoris*];
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:170†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504; 2012a:109†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:82†;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1994:111†; 2001:11†; 2012:41†;
 Young, 1966:89; 1967:166

Chromodoris ghanensis (Edmunds, 1968) [*Glossodoris*]
 Edmunds, 1981:183†; 1982:518

Chromodoris ghardaqana Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:220† [= *Risbecia*]
 Edmunds, 1972:74

Chromodoris glauca Bergh, 1879d:106 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris californiensis*]
 {suppressed, ICZN, 1983:92}
 Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253

Chromodoris gleniei (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*; ? = *Goniobranchus*]
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
 Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1907c:1000;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:216†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:81†;
 Rudman, 1987a:391†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:293†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Yonow, 1994:115†; 2012:42†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852

Chromodoris gloriosa Bergh, 1875d:211 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Noumea varians*]
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:60

Chromodoris godeffroyana (Garrett) Bergh, 1877:493 [*Goniodoris*] [= *Glossodoris*;
 = *Hypselodoris*; = *Risbecia*] [non Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:75; nor Bertsch &
 Johnson, 1981:50†; nor Johnson & Bertsch, 1979:8 = *Risbecia imperialis*]
 Bergh, 1879g:12†;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:60;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†

Chromodoris gonatophora Bergh, 1879d:102 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris goslineri Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:143
 [? = *Felimida*]

Chromodoris gracilis (delle Chiaje, 1830) [*Doris*]
 Eliot, 1906d:146;
 Ihering, 1880:11(68)†

Chromodoris gracilis (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *Hypselodoris villafranca*] [non Edmunds &
 Edmunds, 1973 = *Hypselodoris bilineata*]
 Bergh, 1880b:15;
 Nobre, 1936:30

Chromodoris grahami Thompson, 1980:80 [= *Felimida*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Humann, 1992:237†;
 Rudman, 1983:168; 1988:398;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†

Chromodoris haliclona (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Noumea*; =*Verconia*]
Burn, 1966a:272

Chromodoris hamiltoni Rudman, 1977:374

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:206†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:210†;2018:136†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
King & Fraser, 2002:120†; 2014:314†;
Leyendecker 2015:†;
Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
Rudman, 1982:205;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:54†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:51†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:18†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, Ortigosa, & Cervera, 2020:238†;
Yonow, 2012:42†

Chromodoris heatherae Gosliner, 1994:239 [=*Goniobranchus*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
Jones, 2008:136†;
King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
Zsilavec, 2007:42†

Chromodoris heliium Tibiriçá, Pola, Ortigosa, & Cervera, 2020:245†

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:58†

Chromodoris hilaris Bergh, 1890a:935 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris quadricolor*;
=*Hypselodoris*] [non Baba, 1953 =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*]

Chromodoris hilaris var. Eliot, 1904a:396 [=*Hypselodoris emma*]

Chromodoris hintuanensis Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:155† [=*Goniobranchus*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:62†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:213†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:328†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:165†;
Nakano, 2004:161†;
Ono, 2004:167†;
Tonozuka, 2003:83†;
Vanderwal, 2014:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2001:16†

Chromodoris histrio Bergh, 1877:493 {Bergh, 1875 =nomen nudum} [=*C. rufomaculata*;
=*Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1879g:8†; 1902:184†;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:60

Chromodoris hunteri Rudman, 1983:112† [?= *Goniobranchus*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†;
Rudman & Avern, 1988:†

Chromodoris iheringi Bergh, 1879d:89 [= *C. luteorosea*; = *C. luteorosea* var. *iheringi*;
= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris imperialis [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] (Pease, 1860) [= *Risbecia*] [non
Kay, 1979:467; non Bertsch & Johnson, 1979, nor 1980 nor 1981:49, 58† nor Kay &
Young, 1969:202 = *C. albopunctatus*]

Bergh, 1880b:25†;
Young, 1966:95

Chromodoris inconspicua Eliot, 1904a:398 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Chromodoris inopinata Bergh, 1905a:157† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniobranchus*]

Eliot, 1906a:643; 1911:1070;
Gosliner, 1987b:75†;
Rudman, 1973:179†;
Yonow, 2001:18†

Chromodoris incarnata Pease [probably lapsus for *C. inornata*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:57

Chromodoris inornata Pease, 1871a:18† [non Gohar & Soliman, 1969 = *C. dollfusi*] [= *C.*
aspersa; = *C. pallida*; = *Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:21;
Eliot, 1900:518; 1908a:110;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967a:78;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:266;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
Rudman, 1973:181†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Chromodoris iris Collingwood, 1881:127† [= *C. runcinata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris*
diardii; = *Glossodoris runcinata*; = *Hypselodoris festiva*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]
[non Risbec, 1928:139† = *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114

Chromodoris joshi Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:139†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1999:275†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:173†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:205†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†; 2018:135†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:329†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Masuda, 1999:99†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
Tonozuka, 2003:84†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris juvenca Bergh, 1898:531 [=*Cadlina*; =*Glossodoris*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]

Odhner, 1921:226;

Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160

Chromodoris kalawakan Bonomo & Gosliner, 2020:421†

Chromodoris kempfi Marcus, 1970:940 [=*Felimare*; =*Mexichromis*]

Collin, et al., 2005:692†;

Humann, 1992:237†;

Miller, Chiappone, & Rutten, 2009:†

Chromodoris kitae Gosliner, 1994:242 [?=*Goniobranchus*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:226†

Chromodoris kpone Edmunds, 1981:185†; 1982:518 [?=*Felimida*]

Rudman, 1983:168

Chromodoris krishna Rudman, 1973:183† [=*C. fidelis*]

Chromodoris krohnii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*C. pallens*; =*Felimida*]

Anonymous, no date:†;

Avila, 1993:175;

Ballesteros, 1985:17;

Betti, 2011:120†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:106†;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:389;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:63†;

Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:183†;

García-Gómez, 1984a:167†; 2002:112†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:492†;

Ihering, 1880:33(89)†;

Murcia Requena, 2011:†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:232†;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:23;

Parent & Weinberg, 1987:446†;

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:144†;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:220;

Schmekel, 1970:193;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:58†;

Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:7, 45†;

Turk, 2000:164†;

Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†;

Yokes, 2009:†

Chromodoris kuiterti Rudman, 1982:223†

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;

Cheney, White, Mudianta, Winters, Quezada, Capon, Mollo, & Garson, 2016:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:125†;

Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:207†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:210†; 2018:135†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†;
 Masuda, 1999:104†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris kuniei Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229 [=Glossodoris] [=Goniobranchus]

Anonymous, 2015b:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Barron, 2015:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:62†;
 Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:142†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:97†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:216†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
 Hervé, 2010:215, 237, 243†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:142†;
 Lin, 1989:15;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:166†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:162†;
 Ono, 1999:84†; 2004:167†;
 Rudman, 1987a:381†;
 Tackett & Tackett, 1996:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:81†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:22†

Chromodoris lactea Bergh, 1905a:159 [=C. fidelis; Glossodoris; =Glossodoris fidelis]

Chromodoris lapinigensis Bergh, 1879g:18 [=Glossodoris]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:60

Chromodoris lata Risbec, 1928:154† [=Glossodoris]

Rudman, 1985:291

Chromodoris lekker Gosliner, 1994:245 [?=Goniobranchus]

Chang, 2012:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:224†;
 Nakano, 2004:161†

- Chromodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
Bergh, 1891:139#
- Chromodoris lentiginosa* Pease, 1871a:18† [?=*C. decora*; =*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987a:387† [= *Goniobranchus*] [non Yonow,
Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854†, =*C. cavae*]
Anonymous, 2013b:†; 2013g:†; 2013h:†;
Baba, 1989c:96;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:63†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:126†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:141†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:217†;
Hervé, 2010:239, 243†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:322†;
Liebau, 2013:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:166†;
Masuda, 1999:104†;
Natoli, 2008:† [as Leopard *Chromodoris*];
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ono, 1999:85†; 2004:169†;
Tonozuka, 2003:81†;
Yonow, 2001:23†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Chromodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] [non Kay, 1979, nor Kay & Young,
1969:202, nor Young, 1967:168 =*C. inornata* which =*C. aspersa*]
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:54†;
Kay, 1979:467†;
Rudman, 1983:168;
Young, 1966:97
- Chromodoris lilybaetana* Garcia-Gomez, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Chemello in press
Cattaneo-Vietti & Thompson, 1989:198
- Chromodoris lineata* Eliot, 1904a:396 [= *Hypselodoris hilaris*; = *Hypselodoris*
maridadilus; = *Hypselodoris mouaci*]
- Chromodoris lineata* (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) [*Doris*] [non Morton & Morton, 1983
= *Hypselodoris maritima*]
Eliot, 1905a:233
- Chromodoris lineata nigrolineata* Eliot, 1904a:397 [= *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*]
- Chromodoris lineolata* (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] [= *C. striatella*] [non Bergh, 1905 = *C.*
striatella; non Morton & Morton, 1983 = *Hypselodoris maritima*; non Thompson,
1972a:pl 4a = *Chromodoris burni*]
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†; 1890a:933; 1905a:148†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:63†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:178†;
Eliot, 1907:86;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:225†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:139†
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:329†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:167†;
Nakano, 2004:161†; 2018:285†;
Ono, 2004:172†;
Orr, 1981:28†;
Rudman, 1982:196†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:59†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43†;
Sabdon, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†
Thompson, 1972a:403†;
Tonozuka, 2003:77†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2001:23†

Chromodoris lochi Rudman, 1982:186†

Anonymous, 2014:†; 2015b:†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Barron, 2015:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch, 1987a:†;
Cheney, White, Mudianta, Winters, Quezada, Capon, Mollo, & Garson, 2016:†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:127†;
Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:274†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:174†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Ghazali, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:208†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:211†;2018:138†;
Hervé, 2010:240, 252†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:324†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:138†;
Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:†;
Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdon, & Trianto, 2019:†;
Nakano, 2004:163†; 2018:283†; 2019:75†;
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:169†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:185†;
 Pawlik, Amsler, Ritson-Williams, McClintock, Baker, & Paul, 2013:†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryan, 2014:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:60†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:52†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, Ortigosa, & Cervera, 2020:241†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:75†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:24†

Chromodoris loringi (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [=*C. amoena*] [?=*Goniobranchus*]

Baker, 2013a:†;
 Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†;
 Rudman, 1983:133†;
 Thompson, 1972a:404†; 1976a:†

Chromodoris luteopunctata (Gantes, 1962) [*Glossodoris*] [?=*Felimida*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:445;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:493†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2011:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:228;
 Sendão (no date):19†;
 Trainito, 2005:47†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [=*Felimida*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Avila, 1993:158;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:50;
 Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17; 1991:†; 2007:†;
 Bergh, 1880b:17;
 Betti, 2011:118†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:107†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:65†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1981:187†; 1982:520;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:657†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:160†; 2002:108†;
 Giuliano, 2014:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:492†;
 Ihering, 1880:27(83)†;
 Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2011:†;
 Ortea & Valdés, 1991:70;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:446†;
 Perrone, 1983b:133;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:208;
 Schmekel, 1970:192;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:59†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:47†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:89†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:34†; 1913a:331; 1919:71; 1931;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Chromodoris luteorosea var. *iheringi* Bergh, 1880b:19

Chromodoris lutescens (delle Chiaje, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris luteorosea*]
 Ihering, 1880:37

Chromodoris luxuriosa Bergh, 1877:493 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*]
 Bergh, 1879g:7;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:60

Chromodoris macfarlandi Cockerell, 1901 [?=*Felimida*; =*Glossodoris*]
 Behrens, 1980:56†; 1981:5; 1991:59†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
 Bertsch, 1978:313; 1984c:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cockerell, 1902:20;
 Costello, 1947:232;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Farmer, 1980:92;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:87†;
 ICZN, 1954a:117;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):494†;
 Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
 McDonald, 1983:156;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

Chromodoris maculosa Pease, 1871a:16† [=*Hypselodoris*] [non Eliot, 1908a:108,
 =*Goniobranchus pseudodecorus*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

**Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Barron, 2015:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cheney, White, Mudianta, Winters, Quezada, Capon, Mollo, & Garson, 2016:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:128†;
 Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:166†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†;
 Eliot, 1904a:397;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208†; 2018:133†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:325†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:144†;
 Lin, 1989:8;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:167†;
 Masuda, 1999:99†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:163†; 2018:281†; 2019:73†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64; 2018:8†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:168†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:183†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Rudman, 1977:380; 1982:216†; 1984:131;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;
 Tonozuka, 2003:74†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:24†

Chromodoris mandapamensis Valdés, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:466† [= *Goniobranthus*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bonomo & Gosliner, 2020:424†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:225†; 2018:140†;
 Hervé, 2010:241, 242†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:168†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:83†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:105†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:58†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:53†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:18†;
 Tuyen, 2009:147†

Chromodoris marenzelleri Bergh, 1881:219 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*;
 = *Glossodoris festiva*; = *Hypselodoris festiva*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]
 Eliot, 1913:29†

Chromodoris marginata (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [?= *C. aureomarginata*; = *C. pallida*; = *C. trimarginata*; = *C. verrieri*] [non Coleman, 1975., nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
 = *Ardeadoris egretta*; non Gillett & MacNeil, 1959 = *C. youngbleuthi*; non Gosliner,

- 1987b:76† =*C. verrieri*; non Orr, 1981:27† =*C. sinensis*; non Thompson, 1972a:405† =*G. angasi*; non Utinomi, 1976 =*C. rubrocornuta*]
 Bergh, 1880b:27†; 1905a:150†;
 Hamann, 1984b:1†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:267;
 Kay, 1979:467;
 Orr, 1980:111;
 Risbec, 1928:133†
- Chromodoris mariana* Bergh, 1890a:937 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris mariei* (Crosse, 1872) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Mexichromis*] [non Willan & Coleman, 1984:18† =*Mexichromis festiva*]
 Rudman, 1973:185†
- Chromodoris marindica* Yonow, 2001:21
- Chromodoris marislae* Bertsch in Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289†
 [?=*Felimida*]
 Angulo Campillo, 2000:77;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
 Bertsch, 1978:312; 1984c:†;
 Castillo-Rodriguez, 2104:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†;
 Farmer, 1980:93;
 Fernández-Rivera Melo, Hernández-Velasco, Luna, Lejbowicz & Sáenz-Arroyo, 2012:†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:109†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:87†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:66†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†
- Chromodoris maritima* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:25†
- Chromodoris marpressa* Bergh, 1905a:152† [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris mcfarlandi* Cockerell, 1902 {emended to *macfarlandi*; Costello, 1950:431;
 ICZN, 1954a:117}
 Costello, 1947:232
- Chromodoris messinensis* Ihering, 1880:15 [=*Doris villae*; =*Glossodoris*;
 =*Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris michaeli* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:150†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 2001:281†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:173†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:205†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†; 2018:135†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:168†;

Nakano, 2018:284†;
 Ono, 2004:169†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:187†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:85†;
 Willan, 2005:60†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris mollita Abraham, 1877:260 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris morchii Bergh, 1879g:3 [=*Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1879d:98;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:60

Chromodoris mouaci Risbec, 1930a:278† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris whitei*]

Chromodoris multimaculosa Rudman, 1987a:331† [?=*Goniobranchus*]

Chromodoris naiki Valdés, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:468† [?=*Goniobranchus*]

Bhave & Apte, 2011:175†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:227†

Chromodoris ndukuei Risbec, 1928:145† [=*Chromodoris decora*; =*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris neona (Marcus, 1955) [*Glossodoris*] [=*C. clenchi*?= *Felimida*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:627†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:122†;
 Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2002:52†;
 Marcus, 1976b:135;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51†; 1967a:614;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:150†

Chromodoris nigrostriata Eliot, 1904a:394† [=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris nigrolineata* partim.] [non Coleman, 1989:33† =*Hypselodoris zephyra*]

Chromodoris nodulosa Bergh, 1905a:154 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris nona (Baba, 1955) [*Glossodoris*] [see also: *Goniobranchus nona*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
 Masuda, 1999:101†;
 Nakano, 2004:165†;
 Suzuki, 2000:69†

Chromodoris norrisi Farmer, 1963:81† [=*Felimida*] [non Marcus & Marcus, 1967 =*C. baumanni*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:79;
 Behrens, 1991:59†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
 Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:292;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Farmer, 1980:94;

Hermosillo, 2009:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:88†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:66†

Chromodoris nyalya Marcus & Marcus, 1967:53† [=*Mexichromis*; =*Risbecia*]
 Humann, 1992:237†

Chromodoris obsoleta (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Casella*; ?=*Goniobranchus*]
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 George, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:223†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:8†;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:2†;
 Rudman, 1973:192;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†; 2008:184†

Chromodoris odhneri (Risbec, 1953) |*Risbecia*| [=*Risbecia tryoni*]
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†

Chromodoris ophthalmica Bergh, 1905a:153† [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris orientalis Rudman, 1983:161 [=*Goniobranchus*]
 Choe & Lee, 1994:360†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:228†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:8†;
 Hwan-ch'un, 2010:† (photo on p. 22, name on p. 127);
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Koh, 2006:127†;
 Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Nakano, 2004:164†; 2011:†; 2019:76†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61†;
 Suzuki, 2000:68†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Chromodoris orsinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
 Ihering, 1880:38

Chromodoris pallens (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|
 Ihering, 1880:36;
 Miens & Gat, 1987:732

Chromodoris pallescens Bergh, 1875d:213 [=*Glossodoris*] [non Bergh, 1874 =*C. aspersa*; non Eliot, 1913:28† nor Morton & Morton, 1983 nor Orr, 1981:24† nor Utinomi, 1976 =*C. orientalis*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*C. tumulifera*]
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;

- Orr, 1980:110;
Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†
- Chromodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1908a:109
- Chromodoris pantharella* Bergh, 1879d:94 [=*Glossodoris*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:61
- Chromodoris pantherina* Bergh, 1905a:155 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris pantherina* (Ehrenberg) Issel, 1869 & Sturany, 1903
Yonow, 1989:309
- Chromodoris papulosa* Bergh, 1905a:156 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris parthenopea* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Ihering, 1880:37
- Chromodoris paulomarcioi* Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:628† [=*Felimida*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:124†;
Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
Padula, Bahia, Vargas, & Lindner, 2011:†
- Chromodoris paupera* Bergh, 1877:484 [=*Glossodoris*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:61
- Chromodoris peasei* Bergh, 1880b:26 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris perola* Marcus, 1976b:137
- Chromodoris perplexa* (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Digidentis*]
Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:81;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
- Chromodoris petechialis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| [=*C. tinctoria*?= *Goniobranchus*] [non
Kay & Young, 1969 = *C. tinctoria*]
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:48†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†;
Eliot, 1905a:231; 1905f:250; 1909:138;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:228†;
Kay, 1979:468;
Kay & Young, 1969:204;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:87;
Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:167;
Young, 1966:101
- Chromodoris picta* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1881b:82†
- Chromodoris picturata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Pterodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1891:139#
- Chromodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Ihering, 1880:37
- Chromodoris placida* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:29†

- Chromodoris ponga* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:55 [?=*Felimida*]
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:150†
- Chromodoris porcata* Bergh, 1889:831 [=*C. lilacina*; =*Glossodoris*] [non Eliot,
1910b:224 =*C. alius*]
- Chromodoris porterae* Cockerell, 1901 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
Cockerell, 1902:20;
Guernsey, 1912:74;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):494;
MacFarland, 1905:44; 1906:129†; 1966:163†;
McDonald, 1983:157;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†
- Chromodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Goniobranchus*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:64†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:92;
Gosliner, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:219†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:109†;
Hervé, 2010:244, 294, 388†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:327†;
Milius, 2007:†;
Nakano, 2004:165†;†; 2012:†;
Ono, 2004:173†;
Rudman, 1985:268†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†
- Chromodoris pretiosa* (Kelaart) (lapsus for *C. preciosa*)
- Chromodoris prismatica* [=*Hypselodoris lineata*]
Abraham, 1877:221#
- Chromodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1881b:81†
- Chromodoris pruna* Gosliner, 1994:248 [?=*Goniobranchus*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:228†;
Hervé, 2010:244†
- Chromodoris pulchella* Bergh, 1873:pl. XXV† [=*C. subpulchella*; =*Glossodoris*;
?=*Halgerda willeyi*; =*Risbecia*]
- Chromodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*
[non Bergh, 1873 =*Halgerda*]
Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:205†
- Chromodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1875d:206#
- Chromodoris punctilucens* Bergh, 1890b:162 [=*Glossodoris*] [non Odhner, 1931
=*Glossodoris edmundsi*]
- Chromodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Felimida*]
Anonymous, no date:†;

Avila, 1993:170;
 Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:49; Ballesteros, 1985:17; 2007:†;
 Betti, 2011:122†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:108†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:389;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:67†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:183†;
 Debelius & Munzinger, 2012:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:163†; 2002:110†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:492†;
 Gosliner, 1990a:145†;
 Luque, 1983:63;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Ortea & Perez, 1983:66†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:446†;
 Perrone, 1986a:30; 1993:66;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:143†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:213;
 Schmekel, 1970:192;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:61†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:286†;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:46†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris pusilla Bergh, 1874 [= *Durvilledoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;
 Eliot, 1905f:249

Chromodoris pustulans Bergh, 1877:488 [= *Glossodoris*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;
 Eliot, 1906e:551

Chromodoris quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*] [non Bergh, 1905, nor Lim & Chou, 1970, nor Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852 (partim.), = *C. elisabethina*; non Bergh, 1905 nor Risbec, 1928:131† nor Risbec, 1953 nor Lim & Chou, 1970 = *C. lochi*; non Eliot, 1908a:107 nor Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:42 nor Marcus & Marcus, 1960:899 = *C. africana*; non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 = *C. kuiterti*; non Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:18† = *C. celinae*].

Abdelrahman, Patin, Hanora, Aboseidah, Desoky, Desoky, Stewart, & Lopanik, 2021†;
 Bergh, 1905:68; 1905a:143†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:109†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Cattaneo Vietti, 1986:167†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:69†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:249†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:166†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eliot, 1910:429;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:655†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:204†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:208†; 2018:133†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Khalaf, 2019:1†;
 Malaquias, 2015:†;
 Mebs, 2009:†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:77,78†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Pouris, 2012:†;
 Rudman, 1977:370; 1982:213;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Thompson, 1972a:406†; 1976:†;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:46†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:36†;
 Vicente, 2008:119†;
 Yonow, 1989:296†; 1996a:†; 2008:176†; 2012:43; 2018:38†
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:1194

Chromodoris quagga Bonomo & Gosliner, 2020:426†

Chromodoris quadricolor var. *africana* Eliot, 1904 [*C. africana*] [non Thompson, 1972 = *C. kuiterti*]

Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*]
 Burn, 1968a:174#

Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Glossodoris*] [= *C. westraliensis*]
 Burn, 1968a:173

Chromodoris regalis (Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001) [*Noumea*] [?= *Felimida*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:39†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†

Chromodoris reticulata (Pease, 1866) [*Goniobranchus*] [= *C. tinctoria*; = *Glossodoris*]
 [non Eliot, 1904 = *C. inopinata*]
 Bergh, 1879g:9†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:129†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†;
 Eliot, 1904a:386†;
 Farran, 1905a:341;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Hervé, 2010:245†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:326†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:169†;
 Masuda, 1999:103†;
 Milius, 2013:†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2019:76†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Ono, 1999:84†;
 Rudman, 1973:192;
 Sekizawa, Yama, & Nakashima, 2018:45†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Chromodoris reticulata var. Eliot, 1911:1086† [= *C. obsoleta*]

Chromodoris reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Goniobranchus*]
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:211†

Chromodoris roboi Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:159† [= *Goniobranchus*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:130†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:214†;
 Hervé, 2010:246†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:146†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†;
 Masuda, 1999:105†;
 Nakano, 2004:164†;
 Ono, 2004:173†;
 Suzuki, 2000:71†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:87†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris rodomaculata Ortea & Valdés, 1991:72† [= *C. luteopunctata*; ? = *Felimida*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:65†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2011:162†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris rolandi Ortea, 1988:11† [? = *Felimida*]

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†

Chromodoris rosans Bergh, 1889:834 [= *Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1906e:551

Chromodoris roseopicta Verrill, 1900:549 [= *Glossodoris*; ? = *Hypselodoris zebra*]

Verrill, 1901:33

Chromodoris rubrocornuta Rudman, 1985:283† [? = *Goniobranchus*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:221†;
 Hervé, 2010:246, 294†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:165†;
 Ono, 2004:174†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Chromodoris rudolphi Bergh, 1877:494 [=*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1880b:19†

Chromodoris rufomaculata Pease, 1871a:17† [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Goniobranchus*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:131†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:222†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:139†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†;
Nakano, 2004:166†; 2011:†;
Ono, 2004:172†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
Rudman, 1987a:352†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Chromodoris runcinata Bergh, 1877:479 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*;
=*Hypselodoris infucata*] [non Bergh, 1884a:76 =*Hypselodoris obscura*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;
Eliot, 1904a:393; 1905a:232;
Vayssière, 1912:46

Chromodoris ruzafai Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:55† [?=*Felimida*]
Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:427;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:83†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†;
Hickman & Finet, 1999:123†

Chromodoris saintvincentius (Burn, 1962) |*Hypselodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Chromodoris sannio Bergh, 1890a:939 [=*C. mariei*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis mariei*]
Eliot, 1905f:248

Chromodoris scabriuscula Bergh, 1890b:160 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris scurra Bergh, 1875d:210 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†;
Eliot, 1900:518; 1904a:395

Chromodoris scurra var. Bergh, 1877:478 [=?*Doris dorsalis* Gould]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:61

Chromodoris sedna (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*]
Humann, 1992:239†

Chromodoris semperi Bergh, 1877:482 [=*C. diardii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*] [non Eliot, 1905f:246 =*Hypselodoris kanga*]
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:86

Chromodoris semperi var. Bergh, 1905a:147†

Chromodoris semperi nigrostriata Eliot, 1904 |*C. nigrostriata*| [=*C. nigrostriata*;
=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Chromodoris semperi tenuilinearis Eliot, 1905 [*C. tenuilinearis*] [=*C. tenuilinearis*;
=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;

Eliot, 1905f:248

Chromodoris setoensis (Baba, 1938) [*Glossodoris*] [?=*Goniobranchus*]

Apte, 2009:170†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:224†

Chromodoris shirarae (Baba, 1953) [*Glossodoris*] [=*C. tumulifera*]

Orr, 1980:111; 1981:23†

Chromodoris sibogae Bergh, 1905a:157 [=*Glossodoris*] [non Bertsch & Johnson,
1981:49† =*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*; non Eliot, 1913:27† =*Glossodoris*
misakinosisibogae]

Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

Chromodoris simplex Pease, 1871a:17† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*; =*Verconia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Chromodoris sinensis Rudman, 1985:272† [=*Goniobranchus*]

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:64†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:219†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:327†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:†;

Lin, 1989:14;

Nakano, 2004:166†; 2011:†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†;

Yonow, 2001:26†

Chromodoris socorroensis Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:424† [=*Felimida*]

Chromodoris sonora Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*C. banksi sonora*] [=*Glossodoris dalli*]

Sphon, 1972a:59#

Chromodoris sphoni (Marcus, 1971) [*Felimida*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:81;

Barazza, 2009:†;

Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:427;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†;

Bertsch, 1978:321;

Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†;

Farmer, 1980:95;

Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, &

González-Sandoval, 2017:†;

Gosliner, 1991b:286;

Hermosillo, 2009:†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:88†;

Hickman & Finet, 1999:123†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:67†;

Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:51†

Chromodoris splendens Eliot, 1904a:390 [=*C. splendida*; =*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris splendida (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:132†;
 Coffs Harbour City Council, 2012:†;
 Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:157†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Splendid *Chromodoris*];
 Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:107†; 1990a:310;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Thompson, 1972a:406†;
 Walls, 1982:309†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†

Chromodoris striatella Bergh, 1877:474 [= *C. lineolata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris albolineata*; = *Glossodoris quadricolor*; = *Goniobranchus*] [non Bergh, 1884 = *C. lineolata*] [non Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:225†, nor Gosliner, 2006:† = *C. balat*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Bergh, 1879g:5; 1884a:73;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:61;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:133†;
 Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:178†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:140†
 Hervé, 2010:241, 247†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Lin, 1989:10;
 Mehrotra, 2018:84†;
 Nakano, 2018:285†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:83†;
 Rudman, 1982:200†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:60†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:292†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:86†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Chromodoris strigata Rudman, 1982:229†

Anonymous, 2013f:†; 2014:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:65†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:134†;

Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:167†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:209†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:212†;2018:138†;
 Hervé, 2010:247, 252†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:325†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:314†;
 Koh, 2006:128†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:169†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:166†; 2018:283†; 2019:75†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:171†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:185†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Schrödl, Ebeberg, & Burghardt, 2003:†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:62†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:110†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:52†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:20†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:85†;
 Tuyen, 2009:147†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:177†; 2018:11†

Chromodoris subpulchella Abraham, 1877:219 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris sycilla Bergh, 1890b:165 [=*Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1890a:974

Chromodoris sykesi Eliot, 1904a:387† [=*C. albopunctatus*; =*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris tasmaniensis Bergh, 1905:69 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Goniobranchus*; =*Noumea*]

Burn, 1966a:272; 1966e:332; 1989:760; 2015:122†;

Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:156†;

Friends of Beware Reef, 2003:†;

Rudman, 1983:120†; 1986b:†; 1987a:326;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Chromodoris tennentana (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [=*Goniobranchus*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Eliot, 1906a:643†;

Fernando, 2000/2019:4/7†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:226†;

Rudman, 1987a:364†;

Yonow, 2012:44†;

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854

- Chromodoris tenuilinearis* Farran, 1905a:342 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris nigrostriata*]
Vayssière, 1912:51
- Chromodoris tenuis* Collingwood, 1881:130† [=*C. aspersa*; =*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
Risbec, 1928:129†;
Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:166
- Chromodoris thalassopora* Bergh, 1879g:19 [=*Glossodoris*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:61
- Chromodoris thompsoni* Rudman, 1983:131†
Burn, 1989:761;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64
- Chromodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*;
?=*Goniobranchus*]
Burn, 1989:761;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:65†;
Choe & Lee, 1994:359†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:135†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:152†;
Eliot, 1911:1069†;
Fukushima, 2001:†;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967b:96†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:211†;
Hagiwara, 2006:†;
Hervé, 2010:250†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:144†;
King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
Koh, 2006:128†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†;
Masuda, 1999:103†;
Morlely, 2015:†;
Nakano, 2004:167†; 2011:†;
Natoli, 2008:†;
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ono, 2004:174†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:184†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:84†;
Rudman, 1973:191;
Sekizawa, Yama, & Nakashima, 2018:45†;
Suzuki, 2000:69†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Tonozuka, 2003:79†;
Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:296†; 2008:184†

Chromodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Hypselodoris*;
 =*Mexichromis*]
 Ihering, 1880:9(65)†

Chromodoris trilineata Ihering, 1880:33-36 [=*C. krohni*; =*Glossodoris krohni*]

Chromodoris trimarginata (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*| [?=*Goniobranchus*] [non
 Kay & Young, 1969:205 =*C. marginata*; =*C. verrieri*]
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:220†;
 Lin, 1989:14;
 Rudman, 1985:267†;
 Valdés, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:462†;
 Young, 1966:91

Chromodoris tritos Yonow, 1994:116† [?=*Goniobranchus*]
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:142†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:216†

Chromodoris trouilloti Risbec, 1928:146† [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris tryoni (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*| [=*C. aureopurpurea*; =*Hypselodoris*;
 =*Risbecia*]
 Bergh, 1877:490; 1879g:14;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:268

Chromodoris tryoni var. Eliot, 1904a:391 [=*Risbecia pulchella*]

Chromodoris tumulifera Collingwood, 1881:130† [=*C. pallescens*; =*Glossodoris*;
 ?=*Goniobranchus*]
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:66†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:227†;
 Hervé, 2010:250†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:170†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:167†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
 Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:117†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Chromodoris tura Marcus & Marcus, 1967:55† [=*Mexichromis*]

Chromodoris unitaeniata André, 1896 |*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*| [=*Glossodoris*]

- Chromodoris universitatis* Cockerell, 1901 [= *C. californiensis*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris californiensis*]
Cockerell, 1902:19
- Chromodoris valenciennesii* (Cantraine, 1841) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris picta*]
Odhner, 1932:30
- Chromodoris varians* Pease, 1871a:19† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Noumea*; = *Verconia*] [non Ono, 1999:87†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:27 = *Noumea alboannulata*]
Masuda, 1999:101†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†
- Chromodoris variata* Risbec, 1928:141† [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris variegata* Pease, 1871a:15† [= *Durvilledoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lemniscata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Chromodoris venusta* Bergh, 1905a:153 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris verrieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Goniobranchus*]
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:136†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
Fukushima, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:221†;
Hervé, 2010:251, 294†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:327†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:170†;
Masuda, 1999:103†;
Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
Ono, 2004:172,227†;
Rudman, 1985:262†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:53†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
Yonow, 1989:296†; 2008:184†
- Chromodoris versicolor* Risbec, 1928:147† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Risbecia*]
- Chromodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris*]
Bergh, 1880b:26†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:57†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
Gatti, 2011:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:214†;
Hoover, 1998:163†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:141†;
Nakano, 2004:168†;
Ono, 2004:175†;

Chromodoris vicina Eliot, 1904a:392 [=*C. tennentana*; =*Glossodoris*] [non Gosliner, 1987b:75†, =*C. cavae*]

Edmunds, 1971:372†;

Mienis, 1984b:581

Chromodoris victoriae (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [=*C. epicuria*]

Burn, 1966a:272;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Chromodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1878:22; 1880b:14; 1881b:83;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:118†;

Ihering, 1880:19;

Nobre, 1931:44; 1936:30; 1938-40:55;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;

Tchang Si, 1931a:113;

Vayssière, 1901a:40; 1913a:331

Chromodoris virgata Bergh, 1905a:161† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris trilineata*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris virginea Bergh, 1877:486 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris marginata*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:61

Chromodoris westraliensis (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Glossodoris*|

Burn, 1989:761;

Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:168†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:209†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†; 2018:135†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Richards, Kirkendale, Moore, et al., 2016:†;

Rudman, 1982:226†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris willani Rudman, 1982:193†

Anonymous, 2015a:†;

Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;

Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;

Barrio & Gertrudix, 2013:†;

Barron, 2015:†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzler, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, &

Schaeberle, 2017:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; 2006:138†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;

Cox, 2017:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:175†;

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, &

Wägele. 2018:†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†;

- Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:208†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:211†;2018:137†;
 Hervé, 2010:251, 252†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:324†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:140†;
 Lin, 1989:10;
 Nakano, 2004:168†; 2018:284†; 2019:75†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:175†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:186†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:44†;
 Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
 Tonozuka, 2003:75†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Chromodoris woodwardi* Rudman, 1983:138† [= *Goniobranchus*]
 Baker, 2013a:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†
- Chromodoris youngbleuthi* Kay & Young, 1969:206 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris rufomarginata*]
 Kay, 1979:468;
 Rudman, 1973:177†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
- Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin, 1888:327 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Heilprin, 1889:187;
 Smallwood, 1910:137;
 Smallwood & Clark, 1912:625
- Chromodoris zebrina* Alder & Hancock, 1864:123† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
 Eliot, 1907c:1001
- Chromodoris* sp. Abad, 2014:†
- Chromodoris* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† (page 198, photo in second row, first column)=*C. diana*
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82† [= *C. socorroensis*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Bergh, 1907:57
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Chromodoris* sp. Berry, 1907 [= *C. macfarlandi*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Bertsch, 1971 [= *C. baumanni*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Bouchet, Tröndlé, & Salvat, 2016:†
- Chromodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:273

- Chromodoris* sp. Burn, 1969:81 [= *Noumea closei*]
Chromodoris sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:66†
Chromodoris sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:139†
Chromodoris sp. "Alluring *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Cake-icing *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Exmouth *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:32†
Chromodoris sp. "Flower Petal *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:43†
Chromodoris sp. "Haloed *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:28†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "High-gilled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Marbled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Meshed *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Moreton *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Obor's *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Oman *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Petalled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Queensland *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Chromodoris sp. "Raja *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Red-netted *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:29†
Chromodoris sp. "Red-pustuled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Red-saddled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Scrawled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "South Pacific *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Spot-margined *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Chromodoris sp. "Tooth-edged *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:35† [= *C. roboi*]
Chromodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Chromodoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Chromodoris sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:182† [figs. 852 & 856 =*C. diana*; fig. 855 =*C. michaeli*]
Chromodoris sp. Crossland, 1937 [= *Risbecia ghardaqana*]
Chromodoris sp. Debelius, 1996:† [(page 213, upper photo)=*C. joshi*; (page 213, lower photo)=*Aldisa andersoni*; (page 214, upper photo)=*Hypselodoris iacula*; (page 214, middle photo)=*Hypselodoris kaname*); (page 215, upper photo)=*Glossodoris charlottae*]
Chromodoris sp. Debelius, 2001:248†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:141† [= *C. cavae*]
Chromodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149† [= *Goniobranchus pseudodecorus*]
Chromodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:150†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:152†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:156†
Chromodoris sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:157†
Chromodoris sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†
Chromodoris sp. 17 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†

- Chromodoris* sp. 18 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†
Chromodoris sp. 19 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†
Chromodoris sp. 20 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†
Chromodoris sp. 21 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†
Chromodoris sp. 22 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:168†
Chromodoris sp. 23 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†
Chromodoris sp. 24 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170†
Chromodoris sp. 25 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170†
Chromodoris sp. 26 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170† [= *C. helium*]
Chromodoris sp. 27 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:171†
Chromodoris sp. 28 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†
Chromodoris sp. 29 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:174†
Chromodoris sp. 30 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:176†
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
Chromodoris sp. 31 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. 32 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. 33 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. Demir, 1954:573
Chromodoris sp. Eliot, 1900:518
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
Chromodoris sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†
Chromodoris sp. Fujita, 1892a:98 [= *Glossodoris pallescens*]
Chromodoris sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91† fig. 6
Chromodoris sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91† fig. 7
Chromodoris sp. Ghazali, 2006:†
Chromodoris sp. Gillespie, 2007:†
Chromodoris sp. Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:76† [= *C. heatherae*]
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *Noumea protea*]
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. geminus*]
Chromodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. lekker*]
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, 1987b:78†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, 1987b:78†

- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Gosliner, 1987b:78† [= *C. alius*]
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, 1987b:79† [= *C. pruna*]
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:205†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:210†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:210†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:211†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:211†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:214†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:214†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:217†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:218†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:220†
Chromodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:221†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:105†
Chromodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:221†
Chromodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:224†
Chromodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:226†
Chromodoris sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:226†
Chromodoris sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:227†
Chromodoris sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:228†
Chromodoris sp. 22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 23 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:229† [= *Goniobranchus kalawakan*]
Chromodoris sp. 24 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 25 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 26 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:230†
Chromodoris sp. 27 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:230†
Chromodoris sp. 28 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:230†
Chromodoris sp. 29 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:230†

- Chromodoris* sp. 30 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:231†
Chromodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:209†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:210†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:211†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:212†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:212† [= *C. helium*]
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:134†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:136†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:136†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:136†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:137†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:137†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:137†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:138†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:139†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:139†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:139† [= *C. quagga*]
Chromodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:140† [= *C. balat*]
Chromodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:140†

- Chromodoris* sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:140†
- Chromodoris* sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:140† [=*C. aff. mandapamensis*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:141†
- Chromodoris* sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:141†
- Chromodoris* sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:141†
- Chromodoris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:75 [=*C. californiensis*; =*Hypselodoris californiensis*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:211;
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Chromodoris* sp. Hamann, 1984 [=*Mexichromis amalguae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:89† [=*C. socorroensis*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:248†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:249, 294†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:249†
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Hervé, 2010:249†
- Chromodoris* sp. 5 Hervé, 2010:250†
- Chromodoris* sp. Hoover, 1998:163†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:323†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:323†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:323†
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:323†
- Chromodoris* sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:326†
- Chromodoris* sp. 6 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:326†
- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:327†
- Chromodoris* sp. 8 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:329†
- Chromodoris* sp. 9 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:329†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Johnson, 1984a:8†
- Chromodoris* sp. 9 Johnson, 1984a:8†
- Chromodoris* sp. Kardousha, Al-Muftah, & Al-Khayat, 2016:†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:145†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:147†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:147†

- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:100†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†
- Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:100†
- Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:105† [= *Aldisa albatrossae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Nakano, 2004:168†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 cf. *africana* Eliot, 1904 Nakano, 2018:281†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:283†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:284†
- Chromodoris* sp. cf. *africana* Nakano, 2019:73†
- Chromodoris* sp. Nicolay, 1983 [= *C. britoi*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
- Chromodoris* sp.(14) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. (15) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. (16) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:87† [= *Noumea* sp.]
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:88† [= *C. petechialis*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:175†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:188†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:188†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:189†
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:189†
- Chromodoris* sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:189†
- Chromodoris* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:190†
- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:190†
- Chromodoris* sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:190†
- Chromodoris* sp. Ortigosa, 2009:40†
- Chromodoris* sp. Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:67†
- Chromodoris* sp. Orr, 1980:110
- Chromodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 cf. *strigata* Rudman, 1982
Ono, 2004:171†
- Chromodoris* sp. B. Rudman, 1977 [= *C. kuiteri*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43 ff.†

- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:65†
Chromodoris sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:52†
Chromodoris sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:52†
Chromodoris sp. Takahashi, 1973:9 [= *Mexichromis festiva*]
Chromodoris sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:20† [= *C. celinae*]
Chromodoris sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:20† [= *C. helium*]
Chromodoris sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:79†
Chromodoris sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:83†
Chromodoris sp. C Tonzuka, 2003:84†
Chromodoris sp. D Tonzuka, 2003:86†
Chromodoris sp. Trainito, 2003:28†
Chromodoris sp. Trainito, 2005:45†
Chromodoris sp. (50) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. (51) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. (53) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†
Chromodoris sp. Velling, 2004:†
Chromodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†
Chromodoris sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [= *C. aureopurpurea*]
Chromodoris sp. (42) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (43) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (44) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (50) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
Chromodoris sp. (51) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
Chromodoris sp. (53) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†

Chromodoris sp. (63) Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris sp. (68) Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris sp. Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411

Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 1989:296† [=*Glossodoris charlottae*]

Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 1994:110† [=*C. boucheti*]

Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 2008:186, 275† [=*Goniobranchus pseudodecorus*]

Chromodoris sp. Zacharia, Krishnakumar, et al., 2008:†

Chromodoris sp. 1 cf. *africana* Rudman, 1982:221†
Ono, 2004:163†

Chromodoris n.s. Young, 1966:103

Chromolaichma Bertsch, 1977:113

[=*Glossodoris*] [=*Doriprismatica* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8]

Bertsch, 1978a:70;

Chromolaichma dalli (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch, 1978a:76;

Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:53

Chromolaichma edmundsi (Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989) |*Glossodoris*|

Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:53

Chromolaichma punctilucens (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

**Chromolaichma sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Glossodoris*]

Bertsch, 1978a:70;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:263†;

Farmer, 1980:96;

Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:53

Chromolaichma youngbleuthi (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Glossodoris rufomarginata*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:69†

Crepidodoris Pagenstecher, 1877:62

[=*Glossodoris*]

Crepidodoris plumbea Pagenstecher, 1877:62 [=*Glossodoris*]

Diversidoris Rudman, 1987a:307

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248; 2018:178;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54

**Diversidoris aurantionodulosa* Rudman, 1987a:309†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:140†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:276†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248†; 2018:178†;

Hervé, 2010:251†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:76†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:107†;
 Nakano, 2018:297†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:218†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Yonow, 2015:539†

Diversidoris crocea (Rudman, 1986) [*Noumea*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248†; 2018:179†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:77†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:107†;
 Nakano, 2018:297†; 2019:80†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:218†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:20†

Diversidoris flava (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248†; 2018:179†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:†; 2019:81†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:219†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:275†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:59†;
 Yonow, 2018:13†

Diversidoris sulphurea (Rudman, 1986) [*Noumea*]

Burn, 2015:124†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†

Diversidoris sp. “African *Diversidoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Diversidoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Diversidoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248†

Diversidoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:248†

Diversidoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:179†

Diversidoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:179†

Diversidoris sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:59†

Doriprismatica Orbigny, 1839:39

[=*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238; 2018:168†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8;
 Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:53; 2018a:519
 R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Doriprismatica albescens (Schultz, 1836) |*Doris*|

Tiberi, 1880:210

**Doriprismatica atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:168†;
 Jain, Pandey, & Shukla, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:320†;
 Maté, Brandt, Grassian, & Chiriboga, 2017:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:78†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:107†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:312†; 2019:86†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:208†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:276†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†;
 Sabdon, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Sethi & Otta, 2014:1†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:21†;
 White, 1948:203;
 Winters, White, Dewi, Mudianta, Wilson, Forster, Garson, & Cheney, 2018:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:375

Doriprismatica balut Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:519†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:169†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†

Doriprismatica caerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris tricolor*]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#

Doriprismatica calcarae (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|

Tiberi, 1880:212

Doriprismatica dendrobranchia (Rudman, 1990) |*Glossodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:169†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2018:8†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22†

Doriprismatica elegans (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|

Tiberi, 1880:209

- Doriprismatica elegans* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#
- Doriprismatica elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:211
- Doriprismatica festiva* Adams, 1861:140 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*;
=Hypselodoris; =Hypselodoris infucata]
- Doriprismatica imperialis* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| [=Chromodoris;
Glossodoris]
- Doriprismatica infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=Glossodoris]
- Doriprismatica kulonba* (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|
Burn, 2015:124†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:53
- Doriprismatica kyanomarginata* Yonow, 2018:13†
- Doriprismatica lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica lineata*| [=Chromodoris lineolata;
=Chromodoris peasii; =Chromodoris prismatica; =Glossodoris; =Hypselodoris;
=Hypselodoris bertschi]
- Doriprismatica lutescens* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris elegans]
Tiberi, 1880:211
- Doriprismatica marinae* Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:525†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:170†
- Doriprismatica misakinobogae* (Baba, 1988) |*Glossodoris*|
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:168†
- Doriprismatica nardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:212
- Doriprismatica obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=Casella]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#
- Doriprismatica paladentata* (Rudman, 1986) |*Glossodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:168†;
Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2018:9†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:209†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:276†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:90†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†
- Doriprismatica pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=Glossodoris]
- Doriprismatica pirajni* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica plumbea* (Pagenstecher, 1877) |*Crepidodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:168†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

- Doriprismatica pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
- Doriprismatica regalis* (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica rossi* Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:512†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:170†
- Doriprismatica sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Goodheart, 2017a:68†;
Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:7†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2
- Doriprismatica sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:238†; 2018:168†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†
- Doriprismatica stellata* (Rudman, 1986) |*Glossodoris*|
Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schaeberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†; 2018:169†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schaeberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†
- Doriprismatica tenerrima* (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:214
- Doriprismatica tibboeli* (Valdés & Adams, 2005) |*Glossodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†; 2018:169†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2
- Doriprismatica tinctorum* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#
- Doriprismatica villae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213
- Doriprismatica villafranca* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Tiberi, 1880:210
- Doriprismatica vivida* (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:214
- Doriprismatica* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doriprismatica* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:† [=*Doriprismatica balut*]
- Doriprismatica* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†
- Doriprismatica* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†

- Doriprismatica* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†
Doriprismatica sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†
Doriprismatica sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240† [= *Doriprismatica rossi*]
Doriprismatica sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:240† [= *Doriprismatica marinae*]
Doriprismatica sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:169†
Doriprismatica sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:169†
Doriprismatica sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†
Doriprismatica sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:239†
Doriprismatica sp. Nakano, 2018:312†;
Doriprismatica sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:209†
Doriprismatica sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†

***Echinodoris* Bergh, 1874c:109**
 [= *Ceratodoris*]

- Bergh, 1892:101(1093);
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:63;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96

Echinodoris armata Eliot, 1913:7

- **Echinodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Ceratodoris*]
 Bergh, 1874c:109;
 Rudman, 1995:9

***Felimida* Marcus, 1971:355**
 [= *Chromodoris*] [= *Doriprismatica* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:9]

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:9

Felimida atlantica Padula, Wirtz, & Schrödl, 2017 [2014]:746†

- Felimida baumanni* (Bertsch, 1970) |*Chromodoris*|
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:264†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

- Felimida binza* (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) |*Chromodoris*|
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:116†;
 Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:119†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:80†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Padula, Bahia, Stöger, Camacho-García, Malaquias, Cervera, & Schrödl, 2016:216†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:84†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Sales, Queiroz, Padula, Neves, & Johnsson, 2013:†

Felimida britoi (Ortea & Perez, 1983) |*Chromodoris*| [=*F. binza*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:13†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Padula, Bahia, Stöger, Camacho-García, Malaquias, Cervera, & Schrödl, 2016:216†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:37†

Felimida clenchi (Russell, 1935) |*Glossodoris*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:119†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:64†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:6†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Padula, Bahia, Stöger, Camacho-García, Malaquias, Cervera, & Schrödl, 2016:216†

Felimida corimbae (Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:122) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida dalli (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:265†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida edmundsi (Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989) |*Glossodoris*|
 [=*Chromolaichma*]

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†

Felimida elegantula (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*|

Furfaro, Oliverio, & Mariottini, 2016:1†
 Moles, & Riesgo, 2019:198†;
 Ortigosa, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Schrödl, & Cervera:2014:4†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:38†; 2015:60†

Felimida elegantula polychroma (Perrone, 1993) |*Chromodoris*|

Furfaro, Oliverio, & Mariottini, 2016:1

Felimida galexorum (Bertsch, 1978) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:265†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida ghanensis (Edmunds, 1968) |*Glossodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida goslineri (Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996)

|*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida grahami (Thompson, 1980) |*Chromodoris*|

Ramirez, Williams, Gubiani, Parra, Santos, Ferreira, Mesquita, Tempone, Ferreira, Padula, Hajdu, Andersen, & Berlinck, 2017:†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Felimida kpone (Edmunds, 1981) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida krohnii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:14†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:117†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F45†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:25†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:172†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:76†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:50†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:85†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:41†

Felimida luteopunctata (Gantes, 1962) |*Glossodoris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:13†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F46†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:84†;
 Moles, & Riesgo, 2019:197†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:43†

Felimida luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:118†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F43†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:26†;
 Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:174†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:82†;
 Mienis, Ilan, Shefer, Idan, Goren, Ashkenazi, & Levy, 2017:3†;
 Moles, & Riesgo, 2019:199†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:52†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:42†;
 Türker, Yalgin, & Yapici, 2020:29†

Felimida macfarlandi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:266†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:158†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida marci

Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†

Felimida marislae (Bertsch in Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:266†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida neona (Marcus, 1955) |*Glossodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Padula, Bahia, Stöger, Camacho-García, Malaquias, Cervera, & Schrödl, 2016:216†

Felimida norrisi (Farmer, 1963) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:267†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida ocellata (Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997) |*Glossodoris*|
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida paulomarcioi (Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006) |*Chromodoris*|
Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
Sales, Queiroz, Padula, Neves, & Johnsson, 2013:†

Felimida ponga (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Chromodoris*|
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida punctilucens (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida purpurea (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*|
Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:14†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:119†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:F44†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:27†;
Herrero Barrencua, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:171†;
Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:78†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:54†;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:85†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Tamsouri, Benabdi, & Cervera, 2018:306†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:40†

Felimida regalis (Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001) |*Noumea*|
Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:120†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Felimida rodomaculata (Ortea & Valdés, 1991) |*Chromodoris*| [=*F. luteopunctata*]
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Moles, & Riesgo, 2019:200†

Felimida rolani (Ortea, 1988) |*Chromodoris*|
Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Ortea & Moro, 2018:54†

Felimida ruzafai (Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992) |*Chromodoris*|
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida socorroensis (Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009) |*Chromodoris*|
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:267†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

**Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971:356 [=*Chromodoris*]
Anonymous, 1972:11;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:28†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimida sp. Padula, Bahia, Stöger, Camacho-García, Malaquias, Cervera, & Schrödl,
2016:226†

Felimida sp. Weighell, 2014:†

***Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27} [=*Chromodoris*; =*Staurodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49;
Baba, 1985:226;
Barnard, 1927:181;
Bergh, 1877c:53;
Chenu, 1859:401;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:234; 2018:163†;
Gray, 1857:208;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8;
Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:51; 2018a:503;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Odhner, 1957:250;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:553; 1929:768, 818;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:41;
Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:122; 1954b:256;
Rudman, 1983a:211; 1984:145;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64;
Satyamurti, 1952:236;
Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709;
Winckworth, 1946:153;
Young, 1966:75

Glossodoris acosti Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:513†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:163†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†

Glossodoris aegialia (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris agassizi*] [non White,
1952 =*Hypselodoris webbi* or *Hypselodoris picta*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78;
White, 1952:116

Glossodoris aeruginosa Rudman, 1995:12

Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; 2006:141†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:242†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235†; 2018:164†;
Hervé, 2010:255, 246†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†

Glossodoris agassizi (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78

Glossodoris alba (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

Glossodoris albescens (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

Glossodoris albolimbata (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|

Barnard, 1927:182;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81

Glossodoris albolineata (von Martens in Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81

Glossodoris albomaculata (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82;
 Yonow, 2001:17

Glossodoris albomaculata var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:124† [?=*Chromodoris*
obsoleta]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1951a:82;
 Yonow, 1989:309;
 Yonow, 2008:50†

Glossodoris albonotata (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82

Glossodoris albopunctata (Garrett, 1879) |*Goniobranchus*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83

Glossodoris albopustulosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83

Glossodoris alderi (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tinctoria*]
 Abe, 1964:45;
 Baba, 1949:141†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83;
 Risbec, 1953:65

Glossodoris alternata Burn, 1957:17 [=*Chromodoris*]

Glossodoris amabilis (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris lilacina*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84

Glossodoris amoena (Cheeseman, 1886) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Chromodoris*]
 Odhner, 1934:249;
 Powell, 1979:285;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84

Glossodoris andersonae Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:511†

Glossodoris andersoni Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:164†

Glossodoris angasi Rudman, 1986:140†
 Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:192†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Angas's *Glossodoris*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Welch, 2011:†

Glossodoris annae (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85

Glossodoris annulata (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:183;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85

Glossodoris arbuta Burn, 1961b:55 [=*Digidentis*]

Glossodoris ariponensis (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85

Glossodoris aspersa (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86

Glossodoris atopa (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
 Powell, 1979:285;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86

Glossodoris atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;
 Baba, 1988e:161;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:67†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:142†;
 Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:192†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:103†;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:5/8†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:83†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:233†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;
 Hervé, 2010:256†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:330†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:148†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
 Lin, 1989:7;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:102†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:171†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Nakano, 2004:170†; 2011:†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Black Margined *Glossodoris*];
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:178†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:87†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Rudman, 1984:149†; 1986:103†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:292†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
 Suzuki, 2000:73†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:87†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:27†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Glossodoris aureola Rudman, 1995:16

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:242†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:237†; 2018:167†

Glossodoris aureomarginata (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Powell, 1979:285;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64†

Glossodoris aureopurpurea (Collingwood, 1881) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Abe, 1964:46;
 Baba, 1935:341; 1949:141†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:10;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86

Glossodoris australis (Risbec, 1927) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Thorunna*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87

Glossodoris averni Rudman, 1985:247† [=*Ardeadoris*]

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:143†;
 Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:185†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:237†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:332†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†;
 Nakano, 2004:169†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Ono, 2004:176†;
 Rudman, 1990a:279†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:88†

Glossodoris banksi (Farmer, 1963) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromolaichma dalli*]

García, Carmona & Troncoso, 1999:281#

Glossodoris barnardii (Kel. MS, Collingwood, 1868) [*Doris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87

Glossodoris baumanni (Bertsch, 1970) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Felimida*]

Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:427;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:81†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdés, 2004:593†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:89†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:67†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:54

- Glossodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris* [=*Hypselodoris*]
Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87
- Glossodoris bilineata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:72† [=*Hypselodoris*]
- Glossodoris bimaensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bombayana* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:155
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bonwanga* Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:508†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:166†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:85†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†
- Glossodoris brachyphylla* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris (Pterodoris)* |
O'Donoghue, 1929:724;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris buko* Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:503†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:166†;
Nakano, 2019:87†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:206†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†
- Glossodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calcarae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris* [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris camoena* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cantabrica* (Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) |*Hypselodoris* |
Vicente, 2008:113†
- Glossodoris cantrainii* (Bergh, 1892) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris capensis* Barnard, 1927:181 [=*G. decorata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cardinalis* (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91
- Glossodoris carlsoni* Rudman, 1986:162† [?=*Ardeadoris*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:145†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:239†

Glossodoris carnea (Bergh, 1888) [*Chromodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:182;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91

Glossodoris cavae (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris tennentana*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92

Glossodoris charlottae Schrödl, 1999b:89*Glossodoris cincta* (Bergh, 1888) [*Casella*]

Apte, 2009:170†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:67†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:146†;
 Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Ghazali, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:236†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:234†; 2018:164†;
 Hervé, 2010:256, 260†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:331†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:149†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:122†; 2014:320†;
 Knop, 2004a:†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:171†;
 Masuda, 1999:109†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:52; 2018a:515†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:79†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:108†;
 Nakano, 2004:170†; 2018:313†; 2019:†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:180†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:89†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:277†;
 Rudman, 1986:149† (non figs. 30B, 32, 33C, = *Glossodoris bonwanga*, vide: Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:508) (non figs. 30C, 33B, 35, = *Glossodoris acosti*, v ide: Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:513);
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:21†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:88†;

Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:18†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109†;
 Yonow, 2012:45†; 2018:38†
 Yonow, 1994:120†; 2001:27†; 2008:188† [non lower left large and upper small photographs which =
Doriprismatica kyanomarginata];
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:856

Glossodoris citrina (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92;
 Yonow, 1989:300†

Glossodoris clavata (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92

Glossodoris clenchi Russell, 1935:59 [=*Chromodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93

Glossodoris clitonota (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93;
 Taki, 1932:215

Glossodoris coelestis (Deshayes, 1866) |*Goniodoris*| [=*G. tricolor*; =*Hypselodoris orsinii*] [non Sordi & Majidi, 1957 =*Mexichromis tricolor*]

Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22†; 1951a:93; 1954b:260;
 Vicente, 1967:152

Glossodoris coerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94

Glossodoris coeruleata (Stimpson, 1855) |*Hemidoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94

Glossodoris coi Risbec, 1956:9; 1956a:9 [=*Chromodoris*]

Glossodoris cristata Kock., Weinkauff, 1873

Tiberi, 1880:196

Glossodoris crossei (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|

Allan, 1950:221;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:10;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95

Glossodoris cruentus Rudman, 1986:167† [?=*Ardeadoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:238†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;
 Hervé, 2010:259, 261†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:332†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:179†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2001:28†

Glossodoris dalli (Bergh, 1879) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromolaichma*; =*Felimida*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:85;
 Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens, 1991:59†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:82†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;
 Garcia, Carmona, & Troncoso, 1999:279;
 Gosliner, 1991b:289;
 Hermosillo, 2009:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:90†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:122†;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:41†;
 Padilla Verdín, Carballo, & Camacho, 2010:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95

Glossodoris daphne (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris decora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Allan, 1947:441;
 Baba, 1955:46†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris decorata (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Hypselodoris maculosa*]

Risbec, 1953:72

Glossodoris decussata (Risbec, 1927) [*Noumea*] [=*Verconia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris dendrobranchia Rudman, 1990a:264† [=*Doriprismatica*]

Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; 2006:147†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:235†

Glossodoris derelicta (Fischer, 1867) [*Doris*] [=*Doris verrucosa*]

Tiberi, 1880:195

Glossodoris diardii (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [=*G. iris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:724;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:97;
 Risbec, 1953:66

Glossodoris dollfussi Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:126† [=*Hypselodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:97;
 Yonow, 1989:309

Glossodoris dorbignyi Gray, 1857:208 {nomen oblitum} [=*Doris sticta*, *Staurodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:97

Glossodoris dorsalis (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98

- Glossodoris edenticulata* White, 1952:113 [= *Hypselodoris picta*]
- Glossodoris edmundsi* Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:449 [= *Chromolaichma*; = *Felimida*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Gosliner, 1990a:159†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:66†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:17†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:286†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†
- Glossodoris electra* Rudman, 1990a:281† [?= *Ardeadoris*]
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:148†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:237†;
 Hervé, 2010:259†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Suzuki, 2000:73†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:170†
- Glossodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:99
- Glossodoris elegans* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98
- Glossodoris elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*; = *Felimida*] [non
 Edmunds, 1968a:87 = *Chromodoris kpone*]
 Haefelfinger, 1969b:93; 1969c:703;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951:23; 1951a:99; 1954b:263;
 Sordi 1970a:20
- Glossodoris elisabethina* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris elizabethina* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris elongata* (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris* (*Goniodoris*)|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris epicuria* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Hypselodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100
- Glossodoris erinacea* (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris erythraea* (Ehrenberg, 1831):unnumbered page 114 at BHL |*Doris*|
 [= *Chromodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101;
 Rudman, 1983:168
- Glossodoris euelpis* (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|

Barnard, 1927:182;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101

Glossodoris fauntandraui Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (lapsus for *G. fontandraui*)

Glossodoris festiva (Adams, 1861) |*Doriprismatica*| [= *Hypselodoris*]
 Abe, 1964:47;
 Baba, 1935a:338; 1949:142†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101

Glossodoris festiva (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102

Glossodoris fidelis (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*]
 Baba, 1953:208;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102;
 Risbec, 1953:66;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†

Glossodoris figurata (Bergh, 1908) |*Chromodoris*| [= *G. amoena*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103

Glossodoris flabellifera (Cheeseman, 1880) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103

Glossodoris flammulata (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104

Glossodoris flava (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Noumea*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104

Glossodoris flavidula (Bergh, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105

Glossodoris florens Baba, 1949:143† [= *Thorunna*]
 Abe, 1964:49

Glossodoris fontandraui Pruvot-Fol, 1951:24† [= *G. messinensis*; = *Hypselodoris messinensis*] [non Ortea, 1977a:262 = *Hypselodoris cantabrica*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105; 1954b:262;
 Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152; 2008:116†

Glossodoris funerea (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105

Glossodoris geometrica (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*]
 Allan, 1947:441;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106;
 Risbec, 1953:70

Glossodoris ghanensis Edmunds, 1968a:88 [= *Chromodoris*; ? = *Felimida*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:446;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†

Glossodoris glauca (Bergh) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Hypselodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106

Glossodoris gleniei (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106

Glossodoris gloriosa (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107

Glossodoris godeffroyana (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107

Glossodoris gonatophora (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:108

Glossodoris gracilis (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris villafranca*] [non Barash & Danin, 1971 = *Chromodoris britoi*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:pl. 1, figs. 1-2 = *H. cantabrica*; non Vicente, 1967, pl. 2, fig. 4, nor Ortea, 1975, fig. P. 44 = *Hypselodoris tricolor*]

Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:56;

Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706;

Nordsieck, 1972:58†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20†; 1951a:108; 1953b:74†; 1954b:256;

Riedl, 1970:428;

Sordi, 1970:110;

Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239;

Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:151; 1981:77

Glossodoris gregorius Rudman, 1986:137†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:236†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235†; 2018:164†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:21†

Glossodoris haliclona Burn, 1957:17 [= *Noumea*; = *Verconia*]

Burn, 1961b:56

Glossodoris hikuerensis (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Rosodoris*|

Behrens, 2005:†;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:68†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:149†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104;

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:237†; 2018:164†;

Hervé, 2010:259†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:331†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kato & Ono, 2009:148†;

King & Fraser, 2014:320†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:172†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:52†;
 Nakano, 2004:171†; 2018:312†; 2019:86†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:180†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:205†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:90†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:277†;
 Rudman, 1986:158†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:45†
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:23†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:89†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:300†; 1994:120†;
 Yonow, 2001:28†; 2008:190†; 2018:40†

Glossodoris hilaris (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*] [non Baba, 1953:210
 =*Hypselodoris mouaci*; =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*; non Marcus & Burch, 1965
 =*Hypselodoris whitei*]

Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:109

Glossodoris histrio (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110

Glossodoris humberti (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

O'Donoghue, 1932:161;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110;
 Satyamurti, 1952:236

Glossodoris iheringi (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110

Glossodoris imperialis (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| [=*Chromodoris*;
 =*Risbecia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111

Glossodoris inconspicua (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111

Glossodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

O'Donoghue, 1929:724;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111;
 Vicente, 2008:112†

Glossodoris inopinata (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112

Glossodoris inornata (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris*
aspersa]

Allan, 1947:442;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:819;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112

- Glossodoris iris* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris juvenca* (Bergh, 1898) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Cadlina*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris kahlbrocki* Yonow, 2018:17†
- Glossodoris katoi* Baba, 1938a:131 [see also: *Goniobranchus katoi*]
Ono, 2004:179†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris kophos* Yonow, 2001:28†
- Glossodoris krohni* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:56;
Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706;
Nordsieck, 1972:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:23†; 1951a:114; 1953b:74; 1954b:259;
Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:116†
- Glossodoris kulonba* (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|
Burn, 1989:762
- Glossodoris kuniei* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113;
Risbec, 1953:77
- Glossodoris lactea* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:114
- Glossodoris lamberti* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115;
Risbec, 1953:80
- Glossodoris lapinigenis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115
- Glossodoris lata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115;
Risbec, 1953:74
- Glossodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Durvilledoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†; 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lentiginosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:118
- Glossodoris limbata* Vicente, 1967:153 [=*Cadlina laevis*; =*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*]
- Glossodoris lineata* (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*|
Barnard, 1927:183;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica lineata*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineolata* (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:220;
Baba, 1949:140†;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:117;
Risbec, 1953:70

Glossodoris loringi (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119

Glossodoris luteola (Couthouy MS, Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119

Glossodoris luteopunctata Gantes, 1962:133

Glossodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] [non White, 1951:246
=unidentifiable vide Yonow, 1989:309]
Barletta & Melone, 1976:212;
Haefelfinger, 1959:309; 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Nordsieck, 1972:58†;
O'Donoghue, 1929:770; 1951a:118;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:261;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152; 1981:77; 2008:117†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Glossodoris lutescens (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119; 1954b:263

Glossodoris luxuriosa (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120

Glossodoris maccartyi (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120

Glossodoris macfarlandi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
MacFarland, 1966:153†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120

Glossodoris magnifica (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120

Glossodoris marenzelleri (Bergh, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. festiva*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:121

Glossodoris marginata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris trimarginata*] [non Abe, 1964, non Baba, 1938:11, partim., non Guang-Yu & Tchang-Si, 1965:10 =*Chromodoris sinensis*; non Baba, 1938:11, partim.
=*Chromodoris rubrocornuta*; non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 =*G. rufomarginata*]
Abe, 1964:47;
Baba, 1938:11; 1951a:121;
Risbec, 1953:63;
Vicente, 1966a:115

Glossodoris mariana (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122

Glossodoris mariei (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Mexichromis*] [non Allan, 1947:443 =*Mexichromis festiva*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122;
Risbec, 1953:78;
Vicente, 1966a:116

- Glossodoris maritima* Baba, 1949:142† [=Hypselodoris]
Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris marmorata* (Audouin in Savigny, 1826) |Doris|
Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:14†
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris marpessa* (Bergh, 1905) |Chromodoris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris messinensis* (Ihering, 1880) |Chromodoris| [=Hypselodoris; =Hypselodoris
villafranca] [non Ballesteros, 1980:95-97, fig. 24 (partim) =Hypselodoris *tricolor*;
non Haefelfinger, 1969b:96 nor 1969c, 707 =Hypselodoris *fontandraui*; non Ortea,
1977a:265 =Hypselodoris *cantabrica*]
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123;
Vicente, 2008:112†
- Glossodoris mirabilis* (Eliot, 1905) |Chromodoridella|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris misakinobogae* Baba, 1988e:158 [=Doriprismatica]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;
Fukushima, 2001:†; (as *Chromodoris*)
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:233†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:150†;
Koh, 2006:129†;
Masuda, 1999:109†;
Nakano, 2004:172†; 2018:314†; 2019:87†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:206†;
Suzuki, 2000:72†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†
- Glossodoris moerchi* (Bergh, 1879) |Chromodoris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mollita* (Abraham, 1877) |Chromodoris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1864) |Goniodoris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1928) |Chromodoris| [=Hypselodoris]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124;
Risbec, 1953:76
- Glossodoris multituberculata* Baba, 1953:207 [=Mexichromis]
Lin & Tchang, 1965:10
- Glossodoris nardii* (Vérany, 1846) |Doris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris ndukuei* (Risbec, 1928) |Chromodoris| [=Chromodoris *decora*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125;
Risbec, 1953:69
- Glossodoris neona* Marcus, 1955:124 [=Chromodoris *clenchi*]
Marcus, 1957:419

- Glossodoris nigrolineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nigrostriata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [non H. C. Winckworth, 1946:159
=*Hypselodoris kanga*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nivalis* (Baba, 1937) |*Noumea*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nodulosa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nona* Baba, 1953:208 [see also: *Goniobranchus nona*]
Baba, 1955:46†
- Glossodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Casella*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:127
- Glossodoris ocellata* Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:118† [=*Felimida*]
- Glossodoris oculata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris odhneri* Risbec, 1953:84
- Glossodoris ophthalmica* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris paladentatus* Rudman, 1986:116† [=*Doriprismatica*]
Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:235†;
Ono, 2004:181†
- Glossodoris pallens* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128; 1954b:263;
Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:153
- Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*| [non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1933 nor
1935 nor 1949 =*Chromodoris orientalis*; non Risbec, 1953:81 =*Chromodoris*
bimaensis]
Abe, 1964:45;
Baba, 1935a:340; 1949:141†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128
- Glossodoris pallida* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:185†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:240† (non third photo on p. 240, vide: Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:503, =*Glossodoris buko*);
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:237† (non upper right photo on p. 237, vide: Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:503, =*Glossodoris buko*); 2018:166†;
 Gul, 2019:116†;
 Hamatani, 1995:101;
 Hervé, 2010:262†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:332†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:150†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:122†; 2014:320†;
 Koh, 2006:130†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:172†;
 Masuda, 1999:109†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018:50†;
 Nakano, 2004:172†; 2018:314†;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:4†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:725;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:181†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:277†;
 Rudman, 1984:145†; 1990a:273 (non figs. 9c, 10e-f, =*Glossodoris buko*, vide: Matsuda & Gosliner, 2018a:503);
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†;
 Subburaman, Adhavan, Gowtha, Josh, & Kamboj, 2013:40†;
 Suzuki, 2000:72†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:23†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:90†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:377†;
 Yonow, 1989:300†; 2008:191†; 2012:45†

Glossodoris pantharella (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128

Glossodoris pantherina (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris papulosa (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris parthenopeia (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris pasinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris paupera (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris peasei (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130
- Glossodoris perplexa* Burn, 1957:17 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Digidentis*]
- Glossodoris petechialis* (Gould, 1952) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130
- Glossodoris petiti* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picta* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris peasei*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picta* (Schultz-Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131
- Glossodoris picturata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Pterodoris) *Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris picturata* (Mörch, 1863) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris placida* Baba, 1949:142† [=*Hypselodoris*]
Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris plumbea* (Pagenstecher, 1877) |*Crepidodoris*| [=*Doriprismatica*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:234†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133;
Rudman, 1986:123†;
Yonow, 1989:300†
- Glossodoris poecila* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:158
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris poliahu* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:256 [?=*Ardeadoris*] [?=*Ardeadoris*]
[?=*Ardeadoris*] [?=*Ardeadoris*] [?=*Ardeadoris*]
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:240†;
Hoover, 1998:164†
- Glossodoris porcata* (Bergh, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|
Barnard, 1927:183;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris porterae* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*;
=*Mexichromis*]
Hoffmann, 1933:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134

- Glossodoris prismatica* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris prismatica lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris bertschi*]
Ostergaard, 1955:127
- Glossodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Bergh, 1873) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Pease, 1861) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pullata* Rudman, 1995:10 [= *Ardeadoris*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:150†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:237†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:167†;
Hervé, 2010:262†;
Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
- Glossodoris punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris punctilucens* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| [?= *Felimida*] [non Altimira & Ros, 1979 = *Glossodoris edmundsi*; non Odhner, 1932:32 = *G. edmundsi*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136 = *G. edmundsi*]
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Valdés, Gatdula, Sheridan & Herrera, 2011:57†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†
- Glossodoris punctulata* (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris punctulifera* (Bergh, 1874) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*]
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Ortea, 1975:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22; 1951a:136; 1953b:73; 1954b:262;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Vicente, 1967:153; 1981:79; 2008:117†
- Glossodoris pusilla* (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137
- Glossodoris pustulans* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137

Glossodoris quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] [non Engel & Nissen-Meyer, 1964:27 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71 =*Chromodoris magnifica*] Ciavatta, Lefranc, Carbone, Mollo, Gavagnin, Betancourt, Dasari, Kornienko, & Kiss, 2016:†; Engel & Eeken, 1962:23; Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:123†; 1951a:137; Risbec, 1953:63; White, 1951:245

Glossodoris ransoni Pruvot-Fol, 1954:18 [=*Chromodoris kuniei*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Glossodoris regalis (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138

Glossodoris reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:221;
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:74; 1951a:138

Glossodoris reticulata (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*| [=*G. alderi*] [non Baba, 1933a:169 & Allan, 1947 = *C. tinctoria*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138

Glossodoris romeri (Risbec, 1927) |*Noumea*| [=*Verconia*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139

Glossodoris rosans (Bergh, 1889) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139

Glossodoris roseopicta (Verrill, 1900) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140

Glossodoris rubroannulata Rudman, 1986:166† [=*Ardeadoris*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:151†;
Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:238†;
Hervé, 2010:262†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†;
Rudman, 1986b:†;
Tonozuka, 2003:90†

Glossodoris rudolphii (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140;
Yonow, 2001:17

Glossodoris rufomaculata (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141

Glossodoris rufomarginata (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Burn, 1989:762;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:69†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:282†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:241†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235†; 2018:165†;
 Gul, 2019:116†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hervé, 2010:263, 264†;
 Hoover, 1998:164†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:332†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:149†;
 Koh, 2006:130†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:173†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2004:173†;†; 2012:†; 2018:314†; 2019:87†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:64†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:179†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:206†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Rudman, 1986:144†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:51†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:91†;
 Tuyen, 2009:147†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:377†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†

Glossodoris runcinata (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=Hypselodoris infucata]

Barnard, 1927:184;
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:24;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:821;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141;
 White, 1951:244

Glossodoris sagamiensis Baba, 1949:143† [=Hypselodoris]

Glossodoris sannio (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141

Glossodoris scabriuscula (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

Glossodoris scacchiana (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris scacchii*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

Glossodoris schultzi (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

Glossodoris scurra (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

Glossodoris sedna (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*
=*Doriprismatica*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:83;

Barazza, 2009:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;

Bertsch, 1984:†; 1988:395;

Camacho-Garcia, 2009:†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†;

Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, &

González-Sandoval, 2017:†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:90†;

Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†;

Hickman & Finet, 1999:122†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:68†;

Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:46†;

Padilla Verdin, Carballo, & Camacho, 2010:†;

Rudman, 1984:152;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†;

Turner & Wilson, 2008:†

Glossodoris semeion H. C. Winckworth, 1946:157 [=*G. diardii*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

Glossodoris semperi (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. iris*] [non Lim & Chou, 1960
=*Hypselodoris* sp. A Rudman, 1977]

Lim & Chou, 1970a:118;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143

Glossodoris setoensis Baba, 1938:12 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris decora*]

Glossodoris shirarae Baba, 1953:206 [=*G. tumulifera*]

Baba, 1955:46†

Glossodoris sibogae (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Doriprismatica*] [non Abe, 1964 nor
Baba, 1949:142† nor 1985 nor Lin, 1975:147 =*G. misakinosibogae*]

Abe, 1964:47;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:233†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:330†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143;

Rudman, 1986:112†

Glossodoris simplex (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

Glossodoris smaragdina (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

Glossodoris souverbii (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144;

Risbec, 1953:80

Glossodoris splendens (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145

- Glossodoris splendida* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris sponsa* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Actinodoris) *Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris stellatus* Rudman, 1986:121† [=*Doriprismatica*]
Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:240†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:330†
- Glossodoris striatella* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris subpulchella* (Abraham, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris sycilla* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris sykesi* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146
- Glossodoris symmetricus* Rudman, 1990a:275† [?=Ardeadoris]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:2341†;
King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
Nakano, 2004:171†;
Ono, 2004:182†;
Yonow, 2008:192†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:857
- Glossodoris tasmaniensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Noumea*]
Burn, 1957:17; 1961b:56;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:147
- Glossodoris tenera* (Costa, 1840) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:147
- Glossodoris tenerrima* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148
- Glossodoris tennentana* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris tennentana*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148;
White, 1948:202
- Glossodoris tenuilinearis* (Farran, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:726;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148
- Glossodoris tenuis* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [non Risbec, 1928 nor Risbec,
1953:62 =*Chromodoris aspersa*]
Lin, 1975:147;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

Glossodoris thalassopora (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

Glossodoris tibboeli Valdés & Adams, 2005:603 [=*Doriprismatica*]

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:193†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:235†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:331†

Glossodoris tinctoria (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

Glossodoris tomsmithi Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:259 [=*Ardeadoris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:241†;

Hoover, 1998:165†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Nakano, 2004:171†;

Ono, 2004:182†;

Yonow, 2001:17

Glossodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835, 1841) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]

[non Haefelfinger, 1969b (partim.) nor 1969c, nor Ros, 1975 (partim.), nor 1978, nor 1978a, nor Ros & Altimira, 1977, =*Hypselodoris orsinii*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:230;

Haefelfinger, 1959:312; 1969b:96;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150;

Sordi, 1970:111;

Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:151; 1981:77; 2008:111†

Glossodoris trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Pectenodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150

Glossodoris trimarginata H. C. Winckworth, 1946:156 [=*Chromodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150

Glossodoris trouilloti (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151;

Risbec, 1953:70

Glossodoris tryoni (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151

Glossodoris tumulifera (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|

Abe, 1964:49, 86†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151

Glossodoris tura (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Mexichromis*]

Glossodoris undaurum Rudman, 1985:248† [=*Ardeadoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:239†;

King & Fraser, 2002:124;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
Yonow, 2012:46†

Glossodoris undulata Pruvot-Fol, 1954:21 [=*G. atromarginata*; =*G. sibogae*]

Glossodoris unitaeniata (André, 1896) var. [*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152

Glossodoris universitatus (Cockerell, 1902) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Hypselodoris californiensis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152

Glossodoris valenciennesi (Cantraine, 1841) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris elegans*; =
Hypselodoris picta] [non Ortea, 1975:figs. .p. 44, nor 1977a:267, nor Ros, 1975:324
(partim.) pl. 2, fig. 25 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:257 nor
Vicente, 1967:152 =*Hypselodoris elegans*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:230;
Barletta, 1981:60†;
Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:55;
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:708;
Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:28;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:21; 1951a:152; 1953b:74†;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:240;
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1981:77; 1991:12†, 2008:114†

Glossodoris varians (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Verconia*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:153

Glossodoris variata (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154;
Risbec, 1953:67

Glossodoris variegata (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154

Glossodoris venulosa (Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154

Glossodoris venusta (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris verrieri (Crosse, 1875) [*Goniodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155;
Risbec, 1953:80

Glossodoris verrucosa (Crosse in Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris versicolor (Risbec, 1927) [*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris vespa Rudman, 1990:268†
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:152†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:238†;

- Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236†; 2018:165†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2
- Glossodoris vibrata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris vicina* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tennentana*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris victoriae* Burn, 1957:16 [=*Chromodoris epicuria*]
Burn, 1961b:56
- Glossodoris villae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156
- Glossodoris villafranca* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156;
Vicente, 2008:115†
- Glossodoris virgata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris virginea* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris vivida* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris webbii* (Orbigny, 1839) |*Polycera*| [=*Hypselodoris picta*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157;
Vicente, 2008:115†
- Glossodoris westraliensis* O'Donoghue, 1924a:554 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris quadricolor*; =*G. quadricolor*] [non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 =*Chromodoris kuiteri*]
Allan, 1950:220†; 1957:6;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- Glossodoris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- **Glossodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) unnumbered page 114 at BHL |*Doris*|
[=*Chromodoris pallida*; =*G. pallida*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158;
Rudman, 1983a:214
- Glossodoris xishaensis* Lin, 1975:147 [=*Hypselodoris maculosa*]
- Glossodoris youngbleuthi* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*|
- Glossodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris* sp. Allan, 1947:445 [=*Noumea cameroni*; =*Noumea haliclona*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Baba, 1985 [=*G. misakinosisibogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. (Bergh, 1907)
Barnard, 1927:184;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

Glossodoris sp. (Berry, 1907) [*Chromodoris*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:212

Glossodoris sp. Chang, 2006:†

Glossodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:153†

Glossodoris sp. “African *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Coleman’s *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Philippine *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Pink-gilled *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Glossodoris sp. “Red-gilled *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Reversed *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Glossodoris sp. “Royal *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Ruby *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Snowflake *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. “Sulawesi *Glossodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Glossodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015

Glossodoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015

Glossodoris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015

Glossodoris sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015

Glossodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†

Glossodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†

Glossodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†

Glossodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†

Glossodoris sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†

Glossodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†

Glossodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†

Glossodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†

Glossodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†

Glossodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189† [= *Glossodoris kahlbrocki*]

Glossodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†

Glossodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†

Glossodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:193†

Glossodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194, 319†

- Glossodoris* sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†
- Glossodoris* sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†
- Glossodoris* sp. Eales, 1938:98
- Glossodoris* sp. Fridman & Levy, 1977 [= *Hypselodoris maridadilus*]
- Glossodoris* sp. (Fujita, 1893)
Baba, 1937c:298
- Glossodoris* sp. Gillett & McNeil, 1959 [= *Risbecia godeffroyana*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:84†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. cincta*; = *G. bonwanga*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. hikuerensis*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:85†
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:234† [= *Doriprismatica balut*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:234†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:234†
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:235†
- Glossodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:236† [= *G. bonwanga*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:238† [= *G. kahlbrocki*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:239†
- Glossodoris* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:239†
- Glossodoris* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:240†
- Glossodoris* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:241†
- Glossodoris* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:242†
- Glossodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235† [= *G. andersonae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:235†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236† [= *G. bonwanga*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236†
- Glossodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236†
- Glossodoris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236†
- Glossodoris* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:236†
- Glossodoris* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:237†
- Glossodoris* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:237†
- Glossodoris* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:237†

- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:164†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:165†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:165†
Glossodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:165†
Glossodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:166†
Glossodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:166†
Glossodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:166†
Glossodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:167†
Glossodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:167†
Glossodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:167†
Glossodoris sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:330†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:331†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:331†
Glossodoris sp. Johnson, 1984a:8
Glossodoris sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:151†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:151†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:151†
Glossodoris sp. King & Fraser, 2002:122†
Glossodoris sp. 1 King & Fraser, 2014:320†
Glossodoris sp. 2 King & Fraser, 2014:320†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:174†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:174†
Glossodoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:174†
Glossodoris sp. Nakano, 2011:†
Glossodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:313†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:315†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:315†
Glossodoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:315†
Glossodoris sp. cf. *cincta* Nakano, 2019:86†;
Glossodoris sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Glossodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:182†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:183†
Glossodoris sp. 1 cf. *cincta* Ono & Kato, 2020:207†

- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:207†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:207†
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:208†
- Glossodoris* sp. 51 Ono & Kato, 2020:208†
- Glossodoris* sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [=*G. prismatica lineata*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:20
- Glossodoris* sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet,
2020:277†
- Glossodoris* sp. A Rudman, 1986:127†
- Glossodoris* sp. B Rudman, 1986:129
- Glossodoris* sp. C Rudman, 1986:133† [=*G. dendrobranchia*]
- Glossodoris* sp. D Rudman, 1986:135†
- Glossodoris* sp. Rudman, 1986:180 [=*G. misakinosisibogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 cf. *electra* Rudman, 1990
Nakano, 2004:160†
- Glossodoris* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†
- Glossodoris* sp. a Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:86†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:89†
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:57†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:58†
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:23†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:23†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:23†
- Glossodoris* sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:89†
- Glossodoris* sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:91†
- Glossodoris* sp. Vicente, 1966a:115
- Glossodoris* sp. Yonow, 2010:†
- Glossodoris* sp. Yonow, 2015:540† [=*Glossodoris kahlbrocki*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Zacharia, Krishnakumar, et al., 2008:†

Goniobranchus Pease, 1866:204
[=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213; 2018:141;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99, 106;
 R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Goniobranchus albomaculatus Pease, 1866:204

Pease, 1871:302†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110, 112

Goniobranchus albonares (Rudman, 1990) [*Chromodoris*]

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†; 2018:153†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:108†;
 Nakano, 2018:286†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:196†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:278†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:65†

Goniobranchus albopunctatus Garrett, 1879:31 [= *Glossodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:224†; 2018:154†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:287†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:198†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:278†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:68†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:24†

Goniobranchus albopustulosus (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†; 2018:155†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†

Goniobranchus alderi Collingwood, 1881) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†; 2018:142†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:286†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:72†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:24†

Goniobranchus alius (Rudman, 1987) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†; 2018:155†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:278†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:68†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:25†

Goniobranchus annulatus (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]

Abdelrahman, Patin, Hanora, Aboseidah, Desoky, Desoky, Stewart, & Lopanik, 2021†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:220†; 2018:149†;
 Gul, 2019:115†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:280†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:70†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:51†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:25†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:36†;
 Türker, Yalgin, & Yapici, 2020:28†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1509†;
 Zenetos, 2015:13†

Goniobranchus aspersa (Gould, 1852)

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Goniobranchus aureomarginata (Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:66

Goniobranchus aureopurpureus (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 2016:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†; 2018:155†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:86†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:108†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:288†; 2019:77†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:197†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†

Goniobranchus aurigerum (Rudman, 1990) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus bombayanus (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|

Goniobranchus cavae (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†; 2018:158†;
 Gul, 2019:115†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:280†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:52†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:25†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:378†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1509†

Goniobranchus cazae (Gosliner & Behrens, 2004)

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230†; 2018:159†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus charlottae (Schrödl, 1999) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:218†;2018:147†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus coi (Risbec, 1956) [*Glossodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:219†; 2018:148†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2
 Nakano, 2018:289†; 2019:77†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:193†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†

Goniobranchus collingwoodi (Rudman, 1987) [*Chromodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:221†; 2018:151†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†;
 Nakano, 2018:288†; 2019:79†;
 Neo, 2014a:147†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:191†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1512†;
 Yonow, 2018:21†

Goniobranchus conchyliatus (Yonow, 1984)

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:215†;2018:144†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:282†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:70†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:251†;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11048†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:52†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:26†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1512†

Goniobranchus daphne (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†

Goniobranchus decorus (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†; 2018:156†;
 Gul, 2019:115†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:294†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:198†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:282†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:26†

Goniobranchus epicuria (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Hypselodoris*|

Burn, 2015:126†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65

Goniobranchus fidelis (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:222†; 2018:152†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:87†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:110†;
 Nakano, 2018:†; 2019:77†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:194†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:26†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:377†

Goniobranchus galactos (Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985)

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†; 2018:153†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus geminus (Rudman, 1987) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:218†;2018:146†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:282†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:74†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:55†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:28†

Goniobranchus geometricus (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:216; 2018:145†
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:88†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:110†;

Nakano, 2018:289†; 2019:78†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:199†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:282†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:74†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:251†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:28†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:19†

Goniobranchus gleniei (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:218†;2018:147†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus godeffroyana (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Risbecia*]

Goniobranchus heatherae (Gosliner, 1994) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:316†

Goniobranchus hintuanensis (Gosliner & Behrens, 1998) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:216†;2018:144†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:290†; 2019:78†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:192†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†

Goniobranchus hunteri (Rudman, 1983) |*Chromodoris*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2015e:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65

Goniobranchus inopinata Bergh, 1905a |*Chromodoris*|

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†

Goniobranchus katoi (Baba, 1938) |*Glossodoris*|

Nakano, 2018:290†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:199†

Goniobranchus kitae (Gosliner, 1994)

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†; 2018:157†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:28†

Goniobranchus kuniei (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:219†; 2018:148†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:262;
 Nakano, 2018:290†; 2019:78†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:194†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†

Goniobranchus lekker (Gosliner, 1994)

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†; 2018:156†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:284†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:77†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:28†

Goniobranchus leopardus (Rudman, 1987) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:221†; 2018:151†;
 Nakano, 2018:291†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†; 2016a:29†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:194†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†

Goniobranchus lineolatus (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†

Goniobranchus loringi (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65

Goniobranchus mandapamensis (Valdés, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†

Goniobranchus multimaculosa (Rudman, 1987)

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus naiki (Valdés, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999)

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†; 2018:157†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus nona (Baba, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]

Nakano, 2018:291†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:196†

Goniobranchus obsoletus (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gerovasileiou, Pavloudi, & Sedano 2020:134†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†; 2018:155†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:3†; 2018c:2†;
 Kleitou, Giovos, Wolf, & Crocetta, 2019:254†

Goniobranchus orientalis (Rudman, 1983) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†; 2018:158†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:291†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:199†

Goniobranchus peasei (Bergh, 1880) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Hypselodoris*]

Goniobranchus petechialis (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†; 2018:158†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:261†

Goniobranchus preciosus (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:222†; 2018:152†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Mehrotra, 2018:89†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:110†;

Nakano, 2018:292†; 2019:79†;

Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:195†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†

Goniobranchus pruna (Gosliner, 1994) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†; 2018:157†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:103;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:30†

Goniobranchus pulchra (Pease, 1861) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*]

Goniobranchus pseudodecorus Yonow, 2018:23†

Goniobranchus reticulatus Pease, 1866:205† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110

Goniobranchus reticulatus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†; 2018:142†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;

Mehrotra, 2018:90†;

Nakano, 2018:286†;

Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:191†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†;

Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:120†

Goniobranchus roboi (Gosliner & Behrens, 1998) [*Chromodoris*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†; 2018:145†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

King & Fraser, 2014:318†;

Nakano, 2018:292†; 2019:79†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:65†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:193†;

Richards, Kirkendale, Moore, et al., 2016:†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:55†

Goniobranchus rubrocornutus (Rudman, 1985)

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:224†; 2018:154†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:85†;
 Nakano, 2018:292†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:195†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†

Goniobranchus rufomaculatus (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†; 2018:155†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:293†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:197†;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11049†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:48†

Goniobranchus setoensis (Baba, 1938) [*Glossodoris*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†; 2018:156†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:294†; 2019:80†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:22;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:197†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:49†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:53†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†

Goniobranchus sinensis (Rudman, 1985)

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†; 2018:153†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:91†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:110†;
 Nakano, 2018:293†; 2019:80†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:196†

Goniobranchus splendidus (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 2016:†;
 Cheney & Wilson, 2018:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Soong, Wilson, & Reimer, 2020:9†;
 Wilson, Winters, & Cheney, 2016:1†;
 Winters, White, Cheney, & Garson, 2019:†;
 Winters, White, Dewi, Mudianta, Wilson, Forster, Garson, & Cheney, 2018:†

Goniobranchus striatellus (Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris* |

[non Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†, =*Chromodoris balat*]

Goniobranchus tasmaniensis (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67

Goniobranchus tennentanus (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†; 2018:157†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:318†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:74†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:55†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:30†

Goniobranchus tinctorius (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Burn, 2015:126†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:318†;
 Maynard, 2014:102†;
 Nakano, 2018:287†; 2019:76†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:191†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:284†;
 Richards, Kirkendale, Moore, et al., 2016:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:30†

Goniobranchus trimarginata (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:224†; 2018:154†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:378†

Goniobranchus tritos (Yonow, 1994) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:218†; 2018:147†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Goniobranchus tumuliferus (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†; 2018:158†;
 Gul, 2019:115†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:261†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:92†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:111†;
 Nakano, 2018:293†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:198†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:50†

Goniobranchus verrieri (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|

Anonymous, 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†; 2018:153†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:82†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:111†;
 Nakano, 2018:294†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:195†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:284†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:47†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:77†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:31†

**Goniobranchus vibratus* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†; 2018:145†;
Nakano, 2018:295†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:192†

Goniobranchus woodwardi (Rudman, 1983) |*Chromodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†

Goniobranchus sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Goniobranchus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:213†
Soong, Wilson, & Reimer, 2020:8†

Goniobranchus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†

Goniobranchus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†

Goniobranchus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†

Goniobranchus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†

Goniobranchus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:214†

Goniobranchus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:215†

Goniobranchus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:215†

Goniobranchus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:215†

Goniobranchus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:216†

Goniobranchus sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:216†

Goniobranchus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:216†

Goniobranchus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†

Goniobranchus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†

Goniobranchus sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†

Goniobranchus sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:217†

Goniobranchus sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:220†

Goniobranchus sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:220†

Goniobranchus sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:220†

Goniobranchus sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:221†

Goniobranchus sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†

Goniobranchus sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†

Goniobranchus sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:224†

Goniobranchus sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†

- Goniobranchus* sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:225†
Goniobranchus sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†
Goniobranchus sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†
Goniobranchus sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:226†
Goniobranchus sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†
Goniobranchus sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†
Goniobranchus sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:227†
Goniobranchus sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:228†
Goniobranchus sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†
Goniobranchus sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†
Goniobranchus sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:229†
Goniobranchus sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230†
Goniobranchus sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230†
Goniobranchus sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230†
Goniobranchus sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230†
Goniobranchus sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:230† [= *G. kalawakan*]
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Goniobranchus sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:231†
Goniobranchus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:142†
Goniobranchus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:142†
Goniobranchus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:142†
Goniobranchus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:142†
Goniobranchus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:143†
Goniobranchus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:143†
Goniobranchus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:143†
Goniobranchus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:143†
Goniobranchus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:143†
Goniobranchus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:144†

- Goniobranchus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:144†
Goniobranchus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:144†
Goniobranchus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:145†
Goniobranchus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:145†
Goniobranchus sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:146†
Goniobranchus sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:146†
Goniobranchus sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:146†
Goniobranchus sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:146†
Goniobranchus sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:149†
Goniobranchus sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:149†
Goniobranchus sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:149†
Goniobranchus sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:150†
Goniobranchus sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:150†
Goniobranchus sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:150†
Goniobranchus sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:151†
Goniobranchus sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:153†
Goniobranchus sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:153†
Goniobranchus sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:154†
Goniobranchus sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:154†
Goniobranchus sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:155†
Goniobranchus sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:156†
Goniobranchus sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:156†
Goniobranchus sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:156†
Goniobranchus sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:157†
Goniobranchus sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:157†
Goniobranchus sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:158†
Goniobranchus sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:158†
Goniobranchus sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:159†
Goniobranchus sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:159†
Goniobranchus sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:159†
Goniobranchus sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:159†
Goniobranchus sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:159†
Goniobranchus sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160† [= *G. kalawakan*]

- Goniobranchus* sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 47 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 48 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:160†
- Goniobranchus* sp. King & Fraser, 2014:318†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:111†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Murch, 2019:†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:287†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 2 cf. *aureopurpureus* (Collingwood, 1881) Nakano, 2018:288†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:295†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:295†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:296†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:296†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:296†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:297†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:297†
- Goniobranchus* sp. cf. *aureopurpureus* Nakano, 2019:77†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:200†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:200†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:200†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:201†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:201†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:202†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:202†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:280†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:284†
- Goniobranchus* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:46 ff.†
- Goniobranchus* sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:79†

- Goniobranchus* sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:81†
Goniobranchus sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:79†
Goniobranchus sp. 4 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:81†
Goniobranchus sp. 2 Soong, Wilson, & Reimer; 2020:9†
Goniobranchus sp. 3 Soong, Wilson, & Reimer; 2020:9†
Goniobranchus sp. 4 Soong, Wilson, & Reimer; 2020:9†
Goniobranchus sp. 5 Soong, Wilson, & Reimer; 2020:9†
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:111†
Goniobranchus sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:54†

Gruvelia Risbec, 1928:171

Franc, 1968:867;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712

- **Gruvelia spahri* Risbec, 1928:171†
 Risbec, 1953:95

Hemidoris Stimpson, 1855:379

[=*Glossodoris*]

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

- **Hemidoris coeruleata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [= *Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris diardii*]

Lissodoris Odhner, 1934:245

[=*Chromodoris*] [= *Goniobranchus* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:8]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

- **Lissodoris mollis* Odhner, 1934:245 [= *Chromodoris aureomarginata*]
 Franc, 1968:866;
 Powell, 1979:285

Noumea Risbec, 1928:165

[=*Thorunna*]

[*Noumea* is a junior homonym of *Noumea* Fauvel, 1874 (Arthropoda: Coleoptera); vide Yonow, 2018:33; & <http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=notes&id=279974>]

Baba, 1985:226;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:7;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:62;
 Risbec, 1953:85;
 Rudman, 1984:137;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54;
 Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710

- Noumea alboannulata* Rudman, 1986a:333† [= *Verconia*]
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:169†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:246†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:334†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Nakano, 2004:182†;
 Ono, 2004:190†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:39†; 2008:198†

Noumea angustolutea Rudman, 1990a:291† [= *Ardeadoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:243†;
 Hervé, 2010:280†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:160†;
 Nakano, 2004:184†;
 Ono, 2004:190†

Noumea aureopunctata Rudman, 1987a:315†

Burn, 2015:128†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†

Noumea cameroni Burn, 1966g:193 [= *N. haliclona*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea catalai Rudman, 1990a:300† (= *Verconia*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:249†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†;
 Hervé, 2010:280†

Noumea closei Rudman, 1986c:391†

Noumea closeorum Rudman, 1986

Burn, 2015:124†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†;
 Vafiadis, 2013b:†

Noumea crocea Rudman, 1986c:382† [= *Diversidoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:170†;
 Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:245†;
 Hervé, 2010:283†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:334†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:162†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†;
 Nakano, 2004:184†;
 Ono, 2004:190†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Noumea decussata Risbec, 1928:167† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Thorunna*; = *Verconia*] [non Abe, 1964 = *N. nivalis*]

Abe, 1964:49;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:244†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†;
 Hervé, 2010:283†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Risbec, 1953:86

Noumea flava (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Diversidoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:171†;
 Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:245†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:334†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:161†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Yellow *Noumea*];
 Ono, 2004:191†;
 Risbec, 1928:169†; 1953:89;
 Rudman, 1986c:379†;
 Suzuki, 2000:84†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:199†

Noumea gloriosa (Bergh) [*Chromodoris*] [non Abe, 1964 = *N. purpurea*]

Abe, 1964:50

Noumea haliclona (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [= *Verconia*] [non Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:62†, = *Glossodoris baumanni*]

Anonymus, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2015h:†;
 Burn, 1989:762; 2015:128†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:172†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:67†;
 Rudman, 1983:126†; 1984:139†; 1986c:394†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†

Noumea hongkongiensis Rudman, 1990a:297† [= *Verconia*, according to:

<http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=606232>]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:245†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†

Noumea laboutei Rudman, 1986c:399† [= *Verconia*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:173†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:248†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:245†;
 Hervé, 2010:285†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:335†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2004:185† [as Laboute's Noumea];
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Ono, 2004:188†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Noumea margaretae Burn, 1966g:195 [= *N. haliclona*]

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea nivalis Baba, 1937c:298 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Verconia*; = *N. decussata*]

Baba, 1949:144†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:249†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:127†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:164†;
 Koh, 2006:133†;
 Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:34†;
 Masuda, 1999:107†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Nakano, 2004:184†; 2011:†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Rudman, 1985:250†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†;
 Suzuki, 2000:81†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Noumea norba Marcus & Marcus, 1970:161 [= *N. purpurea*; = *Thorunn*; = *Verconia*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:174†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:246†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†;
 Hervé, 2010:286, 292†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:335†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:161†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:179†;
 Nakano, 2004:185†;
 Ono, 2004:191†;
 Suzuki, 2000:83†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:101†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:199†

Noumea orientalis (Rudman, 1983) [*Chromodoris*]

Kato & Ono, 2009:164†

Noumea parva Baba, 1949:144†

Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:34;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Nakano, 2018:†

Noumea protea Gosliner, 1994:250

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Noumea purpurea Baba, 1949:144† [= *N. gloriosa*; = *Verconia*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:80†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:245†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:12†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:127†;
 Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:34;
 Koh, 2006:134†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:179†;
 Masuda, 1999:107†;
 Nakano, 2004:186†;†; 2012:†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Rudman, 1986a:311†;
 Suzuki, 2000:81†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:43†

Noumea regalis Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:2† [= *Chromodoris*]**Noumea romeri* Risbec, 1928:165† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Verconia*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:175†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:243†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†;
 Hervé, 2010:286, 292†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:334†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†;
 Ono, 2004:191†;
 Risbec, 1953:85;
 Rudman, 1984:138; 1995:41;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Noumea simplex (Pease, 1871) | *Chromodoris* |

Cobb & Willan, 2006:176†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:244†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†;
 Hervé, 2010:288†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:335†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:162†;
 Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:33†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:180†;
 Nakano, 2004:186†; 2011:†;
 Ono, 2004:192†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Rudman, 1984:141; 1995:41;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504†;
 Suzuki, 2000:82†;
 Yonow, 2008:200†

Noumea spencerensis Rudman, 1987a:324† [= *Verconia*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Noumea subnivalis Baba, 1987a:19 [= *Verconia*, vide WoRMS 866665]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:249†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†;
 Kuramochi & Kuramochi, 2013:34†;
 Nakano, 2004:187†;
 Suzuki, 2000:82†

Noumea sudanica Rudman, 1985:254† [= *Verconia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:244†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:243†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†; 2008:200†

Noumea sulphurea Rudman, 1986c:384† [?= *Diversidoris*]

Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Fütterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†

Noumea tasmaniensis (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea varians (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Verconia*] [non Gosliner, 1987b:79†
 = *Durvilledoris pusilla*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:246†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†;
 Hervé, 2010:290, 292†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:162†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:180†;

Masuda, 1999:107†;
 Nakano, 2004:186†; 2011:†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 1999:89†; 2004:194†;
 Rudman, 1986a:316†;
 Suzuki, 2000:83†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1994:122†

Noumea verconis (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [Albania]

Burn, 2015:130†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Noumea verconiforma Rudman, 1995:19 [non Ono, 1999:89† =*Noumea simplex*]
 [=*Verconia*, vide WoRMS 533937]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:247†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:245†;
 Hervé, 2010:291†

Noumea violacea Risbec, 1930a:281† [=*Hallaxa indecora*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Risbec, 1953:90

Noumea sp. Baba, 1985 [=*N. subnivalis*]

Noumea sp. Burn, 1966a:273

Noumea sp. “Glorious *Noumea*” Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. “*Kuiter’s Noumea*” Coleman, 2001:† [=*H. perii*]
 Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. “*Mauve-gilled Noumea*” Coleman, 1989:41†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Noumea sp. Debelius, 1996:† [=*H. perii*]

Noumea sp. 1 Debelius & Kuiter, 2007:203†

Noumea sp. 2 Debelius & Kuiter, 2007:204†

Noumea sp. 3 Debelius & Kuiter, 2007:205†

Noumea sp01 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†

Noumea sp. Gosliner, 1987b:80†

Noumea sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:244†

Noumea sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:246†

Noumea sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:247†

Noumea sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:247†

Noumea sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:247†

- Noumea* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:248†
Noumea sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:248†
Noumea sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:248†
Noumea sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:249†
Noumea sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:250†
Noumea sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:250†
Noumea sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†
Noumea sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†
Noumea sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:244†
Noumea sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:245†
Noumea sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:245†
Noumea sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:245†
Noumea sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†
Noumea sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:246†
Noumea sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†
Noumea sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†
Noumea sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†
Noumea sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†
Noumea sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:247†
Noumea sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:288†
Noumea sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:288†
Noumea sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:290†
Noumea sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:335†
Noumea sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:165†
Noumea sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†
Noumea sp. Nakano, 2004:187†
Noumea sp. Ono, 2004:192†
Noumea sp. Yonow, 2008:275†

***Pterodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

- Bergh, 1877c:57;
Odhner, 1957:252;
Rudman, 1983a:211;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Pterodoris brachyphylla Ehrenberg, 1831: unnumbered page 116 at BHL [= *Glossodoris*]

Pterodoris cristata Kock, Weinkauff, 1873 [= *Glossodoris*]

Tiberi, 1880:196

Pterodoris granulata [= *Sebadoris fragilis*]

Bergh, 1877c:60

Pterodoris picta (Ehrenberg) O'Donoghue, 1926 (lapsus for *Pterodoris picturata*)

Pterodoris pantherina Ehrenberg, 1831

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129;

Rudman, 1983a:214

**Pterodoris picturata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Glossodoris*]

Pterodoris trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) | *Goniodoris* |

Rudman, 1986a:319†

Rosodoris Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23

[= *Glossodoris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Rosodoris hikuerensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23 [= *Glossodoris*]

Tyrinna Bergh, 1898:523

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;

Marcus, 1959:29;

Muniain, Valdés, Ortea, 1996:265;

Rudman, 1984:244;

Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1145;

Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709

Tyrinna burnayi (Ortea, 1988) | *Cadlin* |

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†

Tyrinna delicata (Abraham, 1877) | *Doris* |

Araya & Valdes, 2016:5†;

Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160

Tyrinna evelinae (Marcus, 1958) | *Cadlina* |

Angulo Campillo, 2000:95;

Behrens, 1991:61†; 2004:39;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†;

Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:263†;

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;

Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:85†;

Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;

de la Cruz-Francisco, Ortigosa, & González-González, 2017:18†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;

Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:624†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:115†;

Goodheart, 2017a:63†;

Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:5†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:94†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:69†;

Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:54;
 Valdés & Afonso, 2003:1976;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:144†

**Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898:524 [= *Doris delicata*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:6;
 Marcus, 1959:31;
 Muniain, Valdés, Ortea, 1996:266;
 Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:31†;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1146;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:48†

Tyrinna pusae Marcus, 1959:33 [= *Tyrinna nobilis*]

Tyrinna sp. Eliot, 1913:21

Verconia Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310

[= *Noumea* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:7]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174

Verconia alboannulata (Rudman 1986) [*Noumea*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†;
 Nakano, 2018:322†; 2019:90†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:216†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†

Verconia catalai (Rudman, 1990) [*Noumea*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:178†

Verconia decussata (Risbec, 1928) [*Noumea*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†;
 Nakano, 2018:323†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:213†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:94†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†

Verconia haliclona (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*]

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†

Verconia hongkongiensis (Rudman, 1990a) [*Noumea*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:102†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:117†;
 Nakano, 2018:323†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:213†

Verconia laboutei (Rudman, 1986) [*Noumea*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†;
 Nakano, 2018:324†; 2019:90†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:216†

- Verconia nivalis* (Baba, 1937) [*Noumea*] [vide: WoRMS 866657]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:175†;
Nakano, 2018:324†; 2019:91†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:214†
- Verconia norba* (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) [*Noumea*]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
Nakano, 2018:325†; 2019:92†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Ono & Kato, 2020:215†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:285†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:94†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:59†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:42†
- Verconia purpurea* (Baba, 1949) [*Noumea*]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:177†;
Nakano, 2018:326†; 2019:93†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71;
Ono & Kato, 2020:215†
- Verconia romeri* (Risbec, 1928) [*Noumea*]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†;
Nakano, 2018:325†; 2019:93†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71;
Ono & Kato, 2020:214†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†
- Verconia simplex* (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†;
Nakano, 2018:323†; 2019:91†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:213†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:285†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:42†
- Verconia spencerensis* (Rudman, 1987) [*Noumea*]
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71
- Verconia subnivalis* (Baba, 1987) [*Noumea*] [vide: WoRMS 866665]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:175†;
Nakano, 2018:324†; 2019:92†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:214†
- Verconia sudanica* (Rudman, 1985) [*Noumea*]
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†;
Yonow, 2018:23†
- Verconia varians* (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]
Nakano, 2018:325†; 2019:92†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71;
Ono & Kato, 2020:215†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:285†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:59†

Verconia verconiforma Rudman, 1995 [*Noumea*] [vide: WoRMS 533937]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†;
Nakano, 2018:326†

**Verconia verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Albania*] [= *Noumea*]

Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
Burn, 1989:762;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:210†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71;
Rudman, 1986b:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†

Verconia spec., Dosp17Bu-4 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel,
Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

Verconia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:174†

Verconia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:175†

Verconia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:175†

Verconia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:175†

Verconia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†

Verconia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:176†

Verconia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:177†

Verconia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:177†

Verconia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:177†

Verconia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:177†

Verconia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:178†

Verconia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:178†

Verconia sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:178†

Verconia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:326†

Verconia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:327†

Verconia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:217†

Verconia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:217†

Verconia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:217†

Verconia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:218†

Verconia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†

Verconia sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:97†

Verconia sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†

Verconia sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†

Verconia sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†

Verconia sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:42†

Miamirinae Bergh, 1891:143

Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:80;

Franc, 1968:867;

MacFarland, 1906:130;

Parker, 1982:1043;

Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

Babaina Odhner in Franc, 1968:867

[non Roller, 1972] [= *Thorunna*]

Bertsch, 1977:113

Babaina arbuta (Burn, 1961) |*Glossodoris*|

Bertsch, 1977:113#

Babaina daniellae (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Hypselodoris*| [= *Thorunna*] [non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:109† = *Thorunna kahuna*]

Babaina festiva Roller, 1972 [= *Babakina*]

**Babaina florens* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Thorunna*]

Odhner in Franc, 1968:867

Brachychlanis Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 118 at BHL {nomen oblitum}

[*Brachychlamys*; *Brachyhanis*] [= *Kalinga*; = *Goniodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:53;

Gray, 1857:212;

Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1373

**Brachychlanis pantherina* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 118 at BHL

[= *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Bergh, 1877c:65;

O'Donoghue, 1929:734;

Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1383

Ceratosoma J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850b:105

[vide Rudman, 1984a]

Abraham, 1876a:140; 1877:233;

Adams & Adams, 1858:56;

Adams & Reeve, 1850:67;

Bergh, 1876a:392; 1880b:28; 1884a:79; 1890a:945; 1892:119(1111); 1905a:164;

Chenu, 1859:403;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104;

Eliot, 1904a:400; 1906e:552;

Fischer, 1883:520;

Franc, 1968:868;

Gosliner, 1996:120;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:265†; 2018:198†;

Gray, 1850b:105;
 Gray, 1857:216;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:223;
 Rochebrune, 1895:123;
 Rudman, 1984:170; 1984a:104;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
 Thompson, 1975:496 (synopsis of species);
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999:34;
 Young, 1966:105

Ceratosoma adelaide Basedow & Hedley, 1905:156 [= *C. brevicaudatum*]

Burn, 1962a:153;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106†

Ceratosoma alleni Gosliner, 1996:116† [= *Miamira*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:106†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:275†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:344†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Ceratosoma amoenum (Cheeseman, 1886) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Burn, 2015:120†;
 Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:96†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Sweet Dorid];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
 Powell, 1937a:121;
 Rudman, 1984:179; 1988:171†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:442†;
 Wojnar 2008:48†

Ceratosoma berghi Rochebrune, 1895:125 [= *C. trilobatum*]

Ceratosoma bicolor Baba, 1949:146† [= *C. trilobatum*]

Baba, 1989d:147;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:99†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Masuda, 1999:108†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Suzuki, 2000:88†

Ceratosoma bicorne Bergh, 1905a:167† [= *C. tenue*]

Ceratosoma brevicaudatum Abraham, 1876a:142

Anonymous, 2009:†; 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Allan, 1950:222†;
 Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
 Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154;
 Burn, 1957:18; 1961d:316; 1962a:150; 1966a:273; 1966c:77; 1966e:333; 1989:763; 2015:120†;
 Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:97†;
 Edmunds & Brown, 2014:†;
 Friends of Beware Reef, 2003:†;
 James & Stevenson, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Moyal, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:558;
 Richards, Kirkendale, Moore, et al., 2016:†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:130;
 Rudman, 1984:175; 1986b:†; 1988:165†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
 Winters, White, Dewi, Mudiarta, Wilson, Forster, Garson, & Cheney, 2018:†;
 Woods, Donnelly & Edmunds, 2014:†

Ceratosoma caledonicum Fischer, 1876:92 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. trilobatum*]

Risbec, 1928:158;
 Rochebrune, 1895:128†

Ceratosoma corallinum Odhner, 1917:60 [=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. trilobatum*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

**Ceratosoma cornigerum* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68† [=*C. trilobatum*] [non Bergh, 1905 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 partim. nor Pruvot-Fol, 1933 nor Rudman, 1984:172, fig. 38C only nor Thompson, 1975 partim. =*C. tenue*; non Bergh, 1905:165-167 partim. =*C. moloch*; Baba, 1933, Eliot, 1913:27 =*C. trilobatum* var. A; Baba, 1949:145†, Nishimura & Suzuki, 1971 =*C. trilobatum* var. B; non Willan & Coleman, 1984:30† =*C. gracillimum*]

Bergh, 1876a:393; 1905a:165;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
 Burn, 1975b:106;
 Edmunds, 1971:368;
 Eliot, 1904a:401; 1913:27†;
 Farran, 1905a:343;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kay, 1979:466;
 Kay & Young, 1969:198;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1933b:128†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:124;
 Rudman, 1984:171; 1984a:104;
 Thompson, 1975:497†; 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Young, 1966:106

Ceratosoma cornigerum var. Bergh, 1884a:80 [=*C. berghi*; =*C. trilobatum*]

- Ceratosoma cornigerum* var. Bergh, 1905a:166†
- Ceratosoma flavicostatum* (Baba, 1940) [*Miamira*] [= *Miamira*]
Coleman, 2008:†
- Ceratosoma francoisi* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [= *C. trilobatum*] [non Odhner, 1934
= *Risbecia tryoni*; non Risbec, 1928:159† = *Risbecia odhneri* = *Risbecia tryoni*]
Rochebrune, 1895:135†
- Ceratosoma gibbosum* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [= *C. trilobatum*]
Rochebrune, 1895:135†
- Ceratosoma gracillimum* Semper in Bergh, 1876a:403 [non Debelius, 1996:222† = *C. trilobatum*]
Bergh, 1873: pl. XVV†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:102†;
Eliot, 1906e:553;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:274†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:265†; 2018:198†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:346†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†;
Nakano, 2018:318†;
Ono, 2004:161†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:235†;
Risbec, 1956:13; 1956:13;
Rochebrune, 1895:128;
Rudman, 1984:174; 1988:156†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:42†;
Tonozuka, 2003:104†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†
- Ceratosoma ingozi* Gosliner, 1996:115†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:96†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Jones, 2008:136†;
Zsilavec, 2007:45†
- Ceratosoma jousseumei* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?= *C. cornigerum*; = *C. tenue*]
Rochebrune, 1895:132†;
White, 1951:248
- Ceratosoma lixi* Rochebrune, 1894:55 [= *C. trilobatum*]
Rochebrune, 1895:134†
- Ceratosoma magnificum* (Eliot, 1910) [*Miamira*] [= *Miamira*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:107†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:273†;
 Hervé, 2010:220†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:344†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:135†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Magnificent *Ceratosoma*];
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Ceratosoma miamirana (Bergh, 1875) |*Orodores*| [=*Miamira*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:103†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:273†;
 Hervé, 2010:221†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:345†;
 Ono, 2004:160†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:106†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999:37†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2012:34†

Ceratosoma moloch Rudman, 1988:158† [=*Miamira*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:275†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:347†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†;
 Nakano, 2004:153†;
 Ono, 2004:162†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Ceratosoma oblongum Abraham, 1876a:143 [=*C. brevicaudatum*]

Rochebrune, 1895:131

Ceratosoma ornatum Bergh, 1890a:946 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]

Eliot, 1910:431;
 Farran, 1905a:343

Ceratosoma palliolatum Rudman, 1988:162†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:97†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:274†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:267†; 2018:200†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:317†;
 Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:236†

Ceratosoma polyomma Bergh, 1880b:29† [?=*C. cornigerum*]

Rochebrune, 1895:130

Ceratosoma pustulosus (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|

Rudman, 1988:178

Ceratosoma rhopalicum Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]

Rochebrune, 1895:133†

Ceratosoma sinuata (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] [= *Miamira*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:108†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:272†;
 Hervé, 2010:222†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:345†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:135†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:154†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Ono, 2004:162†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:107†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999:34†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:4†

Ceratosoma tenue Abraham, 1876a:141 [?= *C. cornigerum*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:109†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:98†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:51†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gatherum, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:274†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:267†; 2018:200†;
 Hervé, 2010:224†;
 Hoover, 1998:160†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:346†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:133†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†; 2014:322†;
 Koh, 2006:120†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:160†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:81†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:105†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:151†; 2011:†; 2018:319†; 2019:89†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:236†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:287†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:132;
 Rudman, 1988:148†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:43†;
 Smith, 1884:90;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:66†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:16†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:106†;
 Vanderwal, 2014:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:4†; 2008:203†

**Ceratosoma trilobatum* (Gray, 1827) |*Doris*| [?=*C. cornigerum*] [non Rudman, 1988:137, 148 =*C. bicolor*]
 Abdelrahman, Patin, Hanora, Aboseidah, Desoky, Desoky, Stewart, & Lopanik, 2021†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1989d:141;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1876a:405;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:57†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:110†;
 Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:100†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:102;
 Eliot, 1906e:552;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:275†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:266†; 2018:199†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Hervé, 2010:226†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:347†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:134†;
 Koh, 2006:124†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:160†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:152†; 2011:†; 2018:320†; 2019:89†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 2004:159†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:235†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:75†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:126†;
 Rudman, 1984a:104; 1988:135†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:42†;
 Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488;
 Suzuki, 2000:85†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:16†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:105†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Wills, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:204†

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. A Baba, 1989d:141

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. B Baba, 1989d:144

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. C Baba, 1989d:146

Ceratosoma webbii (Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera*]

Ceratosoma sp. “Coleman’s *Ceratosoma*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratosoma sp. “Netted *Ceratosoma*” Coleman, 2001:†

Ceratosoma sp. “Red-speckled *Ceratosoma*” Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Ceratosoma sp. 3 Darmawan, 2014:†

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:98†

Ceratosoma sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:99†

Ceratosoma sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:101†

Ceratosoma sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:101†

Ceratosoma sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†

Ceratosoma sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105

Ceratosoma sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105†

Ceratosoma sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105†

Ceratosoma sp. Fujita, 1892c:250 [= *C. cornigerum*; = *C. trilobatum* var. A]

Ceratosoma sp. Gosliner, 1987b:85† [= *C. ingozi*]

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:276†

Ceratosoma sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:276†
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:266†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†

Ceratosoma sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:266†

Ceratosoma sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:266†

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:1996†

- Ceratosoma* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:1996†
Ceratosoma sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:1996†
Ceratosoma sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:347†
Ceratosoma sp. Lin, 1989:16
Ceratosoma sp. Masuda, 1999:109†
Ceratosoma sp. Murch, 2019:†
Ceratosoma sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:134†
Ceratosoma sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:319†
Ceratosoma sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:320†
Ceratosoma sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:237†
Ceratosoma sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:237†
Ceratosoma sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:237†
Ceratosoma sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:286†
Ceratosoma sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:42†
Ceratosoma sp. Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488
Ceratosoma sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:120†
Ceratosoma sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:120†
Ceratosoma sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:66†
Ceratosoma sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:88†
Ceratosoma sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:17†

Digidentis Rudman, 1984:226

[=*Thorunna* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10]

**Digidentis arbuta* (Burn, 1961) [*Glossodoris*] [= *Thorunna*]

- Burn, 1989:764;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Rudman, 1984:226

Digidentis kulonba (Burn, 1966) [*Hypselodoris*] [= *Doriprismatica*]

- Baker, 2013:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Rudman, 1990a:287†

Digidentis perplexa (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [= *Thorunna*]

- Burn, 1989:764;
 Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Rudman, 1987a:341†;

Stephens, 2013:†;
Vafiadis, 2013:†

Durvilledoris Rudman, 1984:229
[=*Mexichromis* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10]

Durvilledoris albofimbria Rudman, 1995:22
Hervé, 2010:253†

Durvilledoris circumflavus Rudman, 1990a:284†

**Durvilledoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Mexichromis*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
Gatti, 2011:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:79†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:256†;
Hervé, 2010:253†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:336†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†;
Ono, 2004:176†;
Rudman, 1984:229;
Yonow, 1989:304†; 2008:187†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Durvilledoris pusilla (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Mexichromis*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:256†;
Hervé, 2010:254, 292†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:336†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:147†;
Nakano, 2004:169†;
Ono, 2004:176†;
Rudman, 1986a:324;
Suzuki, 2000:84†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 1994:119†; 2001:26†; 2008:188†

Durvilledoris similis Rudman, 1986a:320† [= *Mexichromis*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:256†;
Hervé, 2010:254, 292†;
Ono, 2004:178†;
Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Durvilledoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†

Felimare Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62
[=*Hypselodoris*]

Bertsch, 1977:114;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Ortigosa, Pola, & Cervera, 2017:388

Felimare acriba (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Hypselodoris*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare agassizii (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch, 2014a:165;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:268†;
Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:466†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:51†

Felimare amalgaue (Gosliner & Bertsch, 1988) |*Mexichromis* |

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:269†;
Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare aurantimaculata Ortigosa, Pola, & Cervera, 2017:390†

Felimare azorica (Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

**Felimare bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62† [=*Hypselodoris*]

Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;
Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†

Felimare bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:17†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:110†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:F41†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:67†;
Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:84†

Felimare californiensis (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:269†;
Hoover, 2015a:25†;
Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:466†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:158†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare cantabrica (Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) |*Hypselodoris*|

Calado & Silva, 2012:F42F†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:58†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:56†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:45†

Felimare ciminoi (Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare espinosai (Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996)

|*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Felimare fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Glossodoris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:16†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:111†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F40†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;
 Furfaro, Modica, Oliverio, & Mariottini, 2016:196†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:119†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:260†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:64†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:60†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:45†

Felimare francoisae (Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare fregona (Ortea & Caballer in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske & Cabeller, 2103)

|*Hypselodoris*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:233†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:65†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:7†

Felimare gasconi (Ortea in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:165†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:47†; 2015:60†

Felimare ghiselini (Bertsch, 1978) |*Hypselodoris*| [=*F. californiensis*]

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:269†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare gofasi (Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996)

|*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare juliae (Dacosta, Padula, & Schrodl, 2010) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare kempfi (Marcus, 1970) |*Chromodoris*|

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:120;
 Goodheart, 2017a:67†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:7†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Felimare lajensis (Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998) |*Hypselodoris*|

Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 de Souza Tâmega, Holligan Perna, Spotorno-Oliveira, Riosmena-Rodríguez, de Arruda Gonçalves, 2017:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Padula, 2014:†

Felimare lapolislazuli (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) |*Thorunna*|

Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:469†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare lilyeveae (Alejandrino & Valdés, 2006) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare malacitana (Luque, 1986) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2:

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:45†

Felimare marci (Marcus, 1970) |*Hypselodoris*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:233;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare midatlantica (Gosliner, 1990) |*Hypselodoris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:15†;

Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;

Naya Garmendia, 2016:62†

Felimare molloi (Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996)

|*Mexichromis*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:234;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare muniaini (Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996)

|*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare nyalya (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*|

Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;

Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†

Felimare olgae (Ortea & Bacallado, 2007) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare orsinii (Verany, 1846) |*Doris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:17†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:112†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:22†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:166†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:73†;

Mienis, Elayani, & Rothman, 2014:11;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:47†

Felimare picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:16†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:113†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:F39†;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;

Furfaro, Modica, Oliverio, & Mariottini, 2016:195†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:168†;

Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:55†;

Micaroni, 2015:21†;

Mollo, Fontana, Roussis, Polese, Amodeo, & Ghiselin, 2014:†;

Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:84†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:50†;
 Türker, Yalgin, & Yapici, 2020:29†

Felimare picta verdensis (Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996) [*Hypselodoris*]

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ortea & Moro, 2018:54†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Felimare pinna (Ortea, 1988) [*Hypselodoris*]

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare porterae (Cockerell, 1901) [*Chromodoris*]

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:123;
 Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:466†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:158†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare ruthae (Marcus & Hughes, 1974) [*Hypselodoris*]

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:120;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Middlebrooks, Gutierrez-Andrade, & Cuccinello, 2020:92†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†

Felimare samueli (Caballer & Ortea, 2012) [*Hypselodoris*]

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:234†;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184

Felimare sechurana Hoover, Padula, Schrödl, Hooker, & Valdés, 2017:467†

Felimare sisalensis Ortigosa & Valdés, 2012:98†

Felimare sycilla (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*]

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare tema (Edmunds, 1981) [*Hypselodoris*]

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare tricolor (Cantraine, 1835)

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:114†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F38†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:21†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;
 Furfaro, Modica, Oliverio, Cervera, & Mariottini 2014:†;
 Furfaro, Modica, Oliverio, & Mariottini, 2016:195†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:167†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:61†;
 Micaroni, 2015:18†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:62†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:84†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:46†

Felimare villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:15†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:115†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F37†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:24†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:170†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:70†;
 Micaroni, 2015:20†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:52†

Felimare xicoi (Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996) |*Hypselodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare zebra (Heilprin, 1889) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Felimare californiensis (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Graviera Vayssière, 1912:29

[?=*Sclerodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:716

**Graviera rugosa* Vayssière, 1912:30 [= *Sclerodoris*]

Hypselodoris Stimpson, 1855

{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27} [= *Glossodoris*]

Alejandrino & Valdés, 2006:189;
 Baba, 1985:227;
 Bertsch, 1977:113;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:2;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†; 2018:183;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
 Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1372;
 McDonald, 1983:190;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
 Odhner, 1957:250;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:59;
 Rudman, 1983a:215; 1984:184;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:144;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57;
 Thompson, 1972a:394;
 R. Winckworth, 1946:154;
 Young, 1966:75

Hypselodoris acriba Marcus & Marcus, 1967:60 [?=*Felimare*] [non *H. cf. acriba* Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont 2006:160 = *H. alaini*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:4;
 Humann, 1992:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:41†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:160†

Hypselodoris aegialia (Bergh, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*H. agassizi*]
 Bertsch, 1978b:241

Hypselodoris agassizii (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Felimare*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:87;
 Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;
 Bertsch, 1978b:236; 1984:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:18, 83†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:107†;
 Farmer, 1980:101;
 Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:326;
 García-Suárez, Acosta, Londoño-Cruz, & Cantera K, 2012:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:5;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:91†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:68†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:68;
 Padilla Verdin, Carballo, & Camacho, 2010:†;
 Sphon, 1971a:214

Hypselodoris alaini Ortea, Espinosa, & Buske in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske, & Caballer, 2013:170† [=*Felimare*]
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183

Hypselodoris alboterminata Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:9†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:133†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:260†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†; 2018:185†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris alburtuqali Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:122

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:184†

Hypselodoris andersoni Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:247 [=*H. peasei*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:13;
 Hoover, 1998:165†

Hypselodoris apolegma (Yonow, 2001) |*Risbecia*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:117†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:267†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:261†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:193†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:158†;
 Lin, Xiang, Audira, & Hsiao, 2019:23†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:173†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:175†; 2011:†; 2018:298†; 2019:81†;
 Ono, 2004:184†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:229†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†

Hypselodoris australis (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270

Hypselodoris babai Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:120†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:154†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:137†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:269†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263†; 2018:196†;
 Hervé, 2010:265†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:299†;
 Ono, 2004:183†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:230†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†

Hypselodoris bayeri (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Felimare*] [non Thompson, 1976a:29 nor 1980:82 =*H. marci*]

Ardila & Rachello, 2004:62;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:14;
 Humann, 1992:235†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:88†;
 Ortiz Sotomayor, 2005:†;
 Redfern, 2001:175†;
 Rudman, 1984:188;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†; 1980:82;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:158†

Hypselodoris bennetti (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Burn, 1989:763; 2015:126†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:155†;
 Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:136†;
 Edmunds, Hallein, & Flynn 2014:†;
 Edmunds, Pritchard, & Davis, 2011:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Bennett's *Hypselodoris*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Rudman, 1983:141†;
 Thompson, 1972a:394;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†

Hypselodoris bertschi Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:260†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†; 2018:186†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:153†;
 Nakano, 2004:177†; 2018:300†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:225†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:288†

Hypselodoris bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*] [= *Felimare*]

Bouchet, 1975:120;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:112†;
 Edmunds, 1981:192†; 1982:520;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:153†; 2002:127†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:490†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:18;
 Luque, 1983:66;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:73†;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:186;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:287†;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:48†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:82

Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84

Hypselodoris bilineata viridis Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:83

Hypselodoris bollandi Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:19†

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:137†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:262†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:257†; 2018:189†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2'

Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Nakano, 2018:303†;
 Ono, 1999:100†; 2004:184†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:226†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris brycei Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:127†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:196†

Hypselodoris bullockii (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Risbecia*] [non Debelius, 1996:233† uppermost photo = *H. brycei*; non Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:117† upper photos = *H. brycei*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:69†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:156†;
 Coleman, 2001:† [lower right photograph = *H. melanesica*]; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:282†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:116†; [middle right photograph = *H. variobranchia*]
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:267†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:262†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:194†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hervé, 2010:266†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:338†; [middle right and lower left photographs = *H. iba*]
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:154†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124; 2014:322†;
 Lin, Xiang, Audira, & Hsiao, 2019:23†;
 Lutaenko, Choi, & Chiên, 2011:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:106†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:174†;
 Masuda, 1999:111†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:176†; 2011:†; 2018:29*9†; 2019:81†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:98,101†; 2004:185,243†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:229†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:92†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:287†;
 Rudman, 1995:41;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:291†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
 Suzuki, 2000:78†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:32†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:92†;
 Tuyen, 2009:148†;
 Venkataraman & Raghunathan, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:378†

Hypselodoris cf. *bullocki* -1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:116† [= *H. variobranchia*]

Hypselodoris cf. *bullocki* -2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:117†

Hypselodoris bullocki (Collingwood, 1881) var. 1 Tonzuka, 2003:92†

Hypselodoris bullocki (Collingwood, 1881) var. 2 Tonzuka, 2003:92†

Hypselodoris bullocki (Collingwood, 1881) var. 3 Tonzuka, 2003:93†

Hypselodoris bullocki (Collingwood, 1881) var. 4 Tonzuka, 2003:93†

Hypselodoris bullocki (Collingwood, 1881) var. 5 Tonzuka, 2003:93†

Hypselodoris californiensis (Bergh, 1879) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Felimare*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:89;
 Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:60†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Bertsch, 1978b:241; 1985a:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
 Farmer, 1980:102;
 Fernández-Rivera Melo, Hernández-Velasco, Luna, Lejbowicz & Sáenz-Arroyo, 2012:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:91†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:68†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:176;
 McDonald, 1983:191;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

Hypselodoris cantabrica Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:118† [=? *Felimare*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Avila, 1993:69;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:137†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:158†; 2002:130†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:488†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23;
 Gruet & Tardy, 2005:19;
 Luque, 1983:63;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:104†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:196;

Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Trainito, 2005:48†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:89†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:219†

Hypselodoris capensis (Barnard, 1927) [*Glossodoris*] [non Debelius, 1996:†, 234, lower photo =*H. carnea*]

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Davies-Coleman & Davies-Coleman, 2010:†;
 Debelius, 1996:235†, upper photo;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jones, 2008:136†;
 Subburaman, Adhavan, Gowtha, Josh, & Kamboj, 2013:40†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:44†

Hypselodoris carnea (Bergh, 1889) [*Chromodoris*]

Anonymous, 2014d:†;
 Chang, 2012:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:261†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:26;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†; 2018:187†;
 Hervé, 2010:268†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124; 2014:322†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:102†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:33†

Hypselodoris centunculus Yonow, 1994:122† [=*H. whitei*]

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†

Hypselodoris cerisae Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:129†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:187†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:112†;
 Nakano, 2019:82†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:225†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†

Hypselodoris ciminoi Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:134† [?=*Felimare*]

Hypselodoris clenchi (Russell, 1935) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Marcus, 1970:943#

Hypselodoris coelestis (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) [*Goniodoris*]

Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:99;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:144†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:448†

Hypselodoris coelestis (Ihering, 1880)

Ballesteros, 1985:15

Hypselodoris confetti Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:131†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:191†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:112†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†

Hypselodoris crossei (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Marcus, 1965:273#

Hypselodoris cuis Marcus, 1965:272 [= *H. maculosa*]

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:28;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183

Hypselodoris daniellae Kay & Young, 1969:207 [= *Thorunna*]

Kay, 1979:468†;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†

Hypselodoris decorata (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*] [= *H. maculosa*] [non Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270 nor Rudman, 1984 = *H. maculosa*]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:135†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:185†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:112†;
 Nakano, 2019:82†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:224†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:63†

Hypselodoris diardii (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]

Edmunds, 1971:378#

Hypselodoris dollfusi (Pruvot-Fol, 1933) [*Glossodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123†;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:116†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:266†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†; 2018:193†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:50†;
 Yonow, 2008:192†; 2010:†; 2018:26†

Hypselodoris edenticulata (White, 1952) [*Glossodoris*] [= *H. picta*; = *H. webbi*]

Barlow, 1974:52;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:660†;
 Humann, 1992:233†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:56;
 Tavares, 1998:†

Hypselodoris elegans (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*H. picta*; =*H. valenciennesii*]

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:389;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:661†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:133†;
 Mienis, 1984a:14;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:448†;
 Perrone, 1991a:277;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:62†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Hypselodoris emma Rudman, 1977:362

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:157†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:133†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:258†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:29;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253†; 2018:184†;
 Hervé, 2010:268†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:174†;
 Nakano, 2004:177†; 2018:303†; 2019:82†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Emma's hypselodoris];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67;
 Ono, 2004:183†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:94†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:33†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:94†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1994:120†

Hypselodoris epicuria Basedow & Hedley, 1905:153 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1962a:150;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103†

Hypselodoris espinosai Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:139†
 [?=*Felimare*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:162†

Hypselodoris festiva (Adams, 1861) |*Doriprismatica*|

Baba, 1995:1;
 Cho, Kang, Kang, Hwang, Won, Paek, & Seo, 2014:†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:361†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:136†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:11†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:152†;
 Koh, 2006:131†;
 Masuda, 1999:113†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:175†; 2011:†; 2018:304†; 2019:83†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:222†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:32†;
 Rudman, 1977:387;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†;
 Suzuki, 2000:75†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†

Hypselodoris flavomarginata Rudman, 1995:31

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:269†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263†; 2018:196†;
 Hervé, 2010:268, 292†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris florens (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*] [non Okutani, 1994:219, =*H. kaname*]

Usuki, 1969:6#

Hypselodoris fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*] [?= *Felimare*]

Avila, 1993:87†;
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:133†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:124†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:489†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:65†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:179;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:8†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris fortunensis Ortea, Espinosa, & Buske, in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske & Caballer, 2013:174† [= *Felimare*]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183

Hypselodoris fregona Ortea & Caballer, in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske, & Caballer, 2013:176† [=*Felimare*]

Hypselodoris fucata Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:32†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:120†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:262†; 2018:189†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124; 2014:322†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:287†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:105†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:33†

Hypselodoris gasconi Ortea in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:120† [?=*Felimare*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:51†

Hypselodoris ghardaqana (Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957) [*Chromodoris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:139†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:265†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:198†;
 Gul, 2019:116†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:34†

Hypselodoris ghiselini Bertsch, 1978b:245 [=*Felimare californiensis*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:91;
 Behrens, 1991:60†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Bertsch, 1984:†; 1985a:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:107†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†;
 Farmer, 1980:103;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:34;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†;
 Kaiser, 2007: pl. 42†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:69†

Hypselodoris godeffroyana (Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Risbecia*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160

Hypselodoris gofasi Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:123
 [?=*Felimare*]

Hypselodoris gracilis (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]

[non Gat & Mienis, 1983:507 =*C. britoi*]
 Ballesteros, 1985:15;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Luque, 1983:64;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:446†;

Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;
Schmekel, 1970:191;
Thompson & Turner, 1983:85

Hypselodoris hilaris (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*] [non Marcus & Burch, 1965:248 =*H. mouaci*]

Edmunds, 1971:391#

Hypselodoris iacula Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:36†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:70†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:257†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253†; 2018:184†;
Hervé, 2010:270†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:340†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nakano, 2018:300†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:223†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†;
Tonozuka, 2003:95†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris iba Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:141†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:188†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:232†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:50†

Hypselodoris imperialis (Pease, 1860) [*Doris prismatica imperialis*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:265†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:198†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Ono & Kato, 2020:232†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†

Hypselodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*] [non Thompson, 1972a:395† =*H. obscura* partim.; =*H. sp.* B Rudman, 1977 partim.; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:114† =*H. saintvincentius*]

Apte, 2009:170†;
Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:62†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:139†;
Burn, 1989:763;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:71†;
Cevik & Ozturk, 2001:27;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:71†;
Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†; 2001:282†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:127†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:375†;
 George, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:264†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:38;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:258†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:190†;
 Gul, 2019:116†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Hervé, 2010:270†;
 Hoover, 1998:166†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:271;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1374;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:154†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:262†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:324†;
 Lin, 1989:11;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:175†;
 Masuda, 1999:113†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:93†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:113†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:176†; 2018:305†; 2019:83†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:198;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:185†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:227†;
 Por, 2009:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:287†;
 Rudman, 1973:190;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:108†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:110†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
 Suzuki, 2000:79†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:34†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:97†;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:51†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:44†;
 Tsiakkiros & Zenetos, 2011:117†;
 Vafiadis, 2013b:†
 Valdés & Templado, 2002:25;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:378†;
 Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:30†; 2008:193†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:192

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:127†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris insulana Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:40†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:260†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†; 2018:186†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris jacksoni Wilson & Willan, 2007:30

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:262†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†;
Hervé, 2010:272†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:342†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Natoli, 2008:† [as Tiled *Hypselodoris*];
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
Schlachter-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlachter, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
Welch, 2011:†

Hypselodoris juliae Dacosta, Padula, & Schrodler, 2010:16† [?= *Felimare*]

Hypselodoris juniperiae Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:144†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:185†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:113†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:288†

Hypselodoris kaname Baba, 1994a:175

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:120†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:263†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:43;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:257†; 2018:189†;
Hervé, 2010:273†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:340†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kato & Ono, 2009:157†;
Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
Masuda, 1999:112†;
Nakano, 2004:178†; 2018:306†; 2019:83†;
Ono, 2004:186†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:226†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
Suzuki, 2000:77†;
Tonozuka, 2003:96†

Hypselodoris kanga Rudman, 1977:356, 388 [non Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†, = *H. nigrostriata*; non Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:126† = *H. confetti*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:71†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:6/9†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:264†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:45;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†; 2018:192†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:94†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:1115†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:33†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:34†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:97†;
 Yonow, 2001:31†

Hypselodoris katerythros Yonow, 2001:31† [= *H. emma*]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183

Hypselodoris katherinae Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:146†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:191†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:1115†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†

Hypselodoris kayae Young, 1967:164 [= *Verconia simplex*]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:183

Hypselodoris koumacensis Rudman, 1995:34

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47

Hypselodoris krakatoa Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:119†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:261†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†; 2018:187†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:340†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:155†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:176†;
 Nakano, 2004:178†; 2011:†; 2018:303†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:225†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:95†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris kulonba Burn, 1966g:191 [= *Digidentis*]

Rudman, 1985:256

Hypselodoris lacteola Rudman, 1995:28

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:269†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263:†; 2018:196†;
 Hervé, 2010:273†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris lacuna Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:148†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:196†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:231†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:108†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:65†

Hypselodoris lajensis Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998 [*Hypselodoris picta lajensis*]
 [=Felimare]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:633†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:126†

Hypselodoris lalique Ortea & Caballer, in Ortea, Espinosa, Buske, & Caballer, 2013:178†
 [=Felimare]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184

Hypselodoris lapislazuli (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) [*Thorunna*] [=Felimare]

Bertsch, 1978b:247;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:83†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:124†;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:59†

Hypselodoris lilyveae Alejandrino & Valdés, 2006:191† [=Felimare]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:162†

Hypselodoris lineata (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) [*Doris*] [non Bertsch & Johnson,
 1980a:74; nor Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:65†; nor Kay, 1979:469; =*H. sp.*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Kay & Young, 1969:209;
 Rudman, 1977:389;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:44†;
 Young, 1966:81

Hypselodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]

Quintin, 2003:†

Hypselodoris maculosa (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013i:†; 2013j:†;
 Apte, 2009:170†;
 Baba, 1994a:178†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:72†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:158†;
 Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:259†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:53;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:254†; [second photograph from top on left = *H. decorata*]
 Hervé, 2010:274†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:185†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:342†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:153†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124; 2014:324†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:176†;
 Masuda, 1999:114†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:95†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:179†; 2011:†; 2018:301†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Spotted Hypselodoris];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:98†; 2004:187†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:224†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:97†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:288†;
 Rudman, 1986a:340†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:112†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:292†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:63†
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:36†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:95†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†; 2008:195†; 2012:47†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858

Hypselodoris cf. *maculosa* 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†

Hypselodoris cf. *maculosa* 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†

Hypselodoris malacitana Luque, 1986:550 [?= *Felimare*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:490†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:109†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:202;
 Trainito, 2005:51†

Hypselodoris marci Marcus, 1970:941 [= *Felimare*] [non Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:100† = *H. olgae*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Dominguez, García, & Troncoso, 2006:631†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:128†;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:158†

Hypselodoris maridadilus Rudman, 1977:359 [= *H. mouaci*] [non Colin & Arneson, 1995:184† = *H. whitei*]

Apte, 2009:170†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:64†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:132†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:82†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:258†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:55;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253†; 2018:184†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hoover, 1998:166†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:326†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:289†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:65†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:36†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†;
 Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†; 1989:303†; 2001:33†; 2008:196†; 2018:40†
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†

Hypselodoris maritima (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1995:6;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:159†;
 Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:124†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:266†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259†; 2018:192†;
 Hervé, 2010:241, 274†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:11†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:342†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:155†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:177†;
 Masuda, 1999:112†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:96†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:1116†;
 Nakano, 2004:179†; 2018:306†; 2019:84†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Maritime *Hypselodoris*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:67†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono, 2004:186†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:228†;
 Rudman, 1982:236;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Suzuki, 2000:76†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris melanesica Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:151†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:195†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:233†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†

Hypselodoris messinensis (Ihering, 1880) [*Chromodoris*] [non Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990, pl. 4, fig. 6 =*H. tricolor*; non Luque, 1983:64= *H. fontandraui*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:73†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 García-Goméz, 1984a:147†;
 Luque, 1983:64;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:448†;
 Schmekel, 1970:190;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:64†

Hypselodoris midatlantica Gosliner, 1990a:152† [=*H. tricolor*; =*Felimare*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:112†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:131†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:59;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:232†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris mouaci (Risbec, 1930) [*Chromodoris*] [=*H. whitei*] [non Baba, 1994a:176 =*H. maridadilus*]

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Collett, 1998:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:57;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:272;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†

Hypselodoris muniaini Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:136
[?=*Felimare*]

Hypselodoris muniani Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:136
(lapsus for *H. muniaini*)

Hypselodoris nigrolineata (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:266†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259†; 2018:192†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:289†;
Rudman, 1977:364; 1982:236†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:66†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:36†

Hypselodoris nigrostriata (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*] [non Marshall & Willan,
1999:109† =*H. zephyra*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:124†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
George, 2012:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:266†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†; 2018:192†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:31†;
King & Fraser, 2014:324†;
Nakano, 2018:308†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:99†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:289†;
Rudman, 1977:353, 387;
Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:53†;
Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:62†
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:37†;
Tonzuka, 2003:96†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109†;
Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:379†;
Yonow, 2008:197†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858

**Hypselodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Goniodoris*] [non Coleman, 1989†; nor
Debelius, 1996:†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:22
=*H. infucata*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:72†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:160†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:126†;
 Chemello & Tumbiolo, 1992:83;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1386;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as *Obscure Hypselodoris*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Rudman, 1977:387; 1984:185;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†

Hypselodoris olgae Ortea & Bacallado, 2007:54† [?= *Felimare*]

Hypselodoris orsinii (Verany, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Felimare*]

Avila, 1993:148;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:136†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:121†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:491†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:58†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris paradisa Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:154†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:191†

Hypselodoris paulinae Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:121†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:262†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:257†; 2018:189†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris peasei (Bergh, 1880) [*Chromodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:135†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:259†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†; 2018:186†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kay, 1979:470;
 Kay & Young, 1969:210;
 Young, 1966:79

Hypselodoris perii Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:155†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:193†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†

Hypselodoris picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] [=*Felimare*]

- Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:140†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:114†;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:117†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:488†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:64;
 Juricková, 2005:†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:6†;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:43†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:40†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:167;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:287†;
 Trainito, 2005:3, 37, 52†;
 Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998:133;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:154†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta azorica Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56 [?=*Felimare*]

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
 Gaspar, Rodrigues, & Calado, 2009:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:8†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta lajensis Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998:133 [= *Hypselodoris lajensis*]

- Dacosta, Padula, & Schrodler, 2010:19†

Hypselodoris picta picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*]

- Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:53;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:52†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta tema Edmunds, 1981 [*Hypselodoris tema*]

- Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220

Hypselodoris picta verdensis Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56 [?=*Felimare*]

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta webbi (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera webbi*]

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
 Gaspar, Rodrigues, & Calado, 2009:†;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56;
 Wirtz, 1999:12†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picturata (Ehrenberg, 1830)

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184

Hypselodoris pinna Ortea, 1988:5† [= *Felimare*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:114†;

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184;

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:115†

Hypselodoris placida (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1995:7;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kato & Ono, 2009:156†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:177†;

Masuda, 1999:112†;

Nakano, 2004:180†; 2018:306†; 2019:84†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:231†;

Rudman, 1983:165;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†;

Suzuki, 2000:74†

Hypselodoris porterae (Cockerell, 1901) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Felimare*; = *Mexichromis*]

Lance, 1969:†

Hypselodoris pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:265†; 2018:198†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:262†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:290†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:114†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:65†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:37†

Hypselodoris punicea Rudman, 1995:25 [= *Thorunna*]*Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa* Hamatani, 1995:105

Cobb & Willan, 2006:161†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:257†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:66;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†; 2018:183†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:340†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;

Kato & Ono, 2009:158†;

King & Fraser, 2014:324†;

Knop, 2004:†;

Masuda, 1999:113†;

Nakano, 2004:177†; 2018:300†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 1999:99,140†; 2004:186†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:222†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:94†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris ransoni (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Glossodoris*|
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:68

Hypselodoris regina Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:121†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:257†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:188†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:324†;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Rudman, 1977:367; 1982:234;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:110†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:65†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:37†

Hypselodoris reidi Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:262†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†; 2018:187†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris roo Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner,
 2018:157†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:190†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†

Hypselodoris rosans Bergh, (1889) |*Chromodoris*|

Rudman, 1995:41

Hypselodoris rosittoi Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, &

Gosliner, 2018:159†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:195†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:230†

Hypselodoris rudmani Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:6072†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:261†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†; 2018:187†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124; 2014:324†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:110†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:66†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:39†

Hypselodoris rufomarginata (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|

Coleman, 1989:37†

Hypselodoris ruthae Marcus & Hughes, 1974:518 [= *Felimare*]

Camacho-Garcia, 2009:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:75;
Humann, 1992:235†;
Meyer, 1977:300;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:93;
Ortigosa, 2009:41†;
Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:83;
Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:54†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:156†

Hypselodoris sagamiensis (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*|

Baba, 1995:9;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:162†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:264†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:191†;
Hervé, 2010:274†;
Hori & Fukuda, 1996:12†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Kato & Ono, 2009:157†;
Nakano, 2004:180†; 2018:307†; 2019:84†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:227†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:100†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:53†;
Suzuki, 2000:77†

Hypselodoris saintvincentius Burn, 1962a:151

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Johnson & Valdés, 2001:1390

Hypselodoris samueli Caballer & Ortea, 2012:93 [= *Felimare*]

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184

Hypselodoris semeion (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|

Rudman, 1983:169

Hypselodoris shimodaensis Baba, 1994a:180†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76;
Kato & Ono, 2009:159†;
Masuda, 1999:114†;
Nakano, 2004:182†; 2018:307†; 2019:85†;
Okutani, 2000:789†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:232†;
Suzuki, 2000:78†

- Hypselodoris skyleri* Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:162†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:191†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:228†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†
- Hypselodoris sycilla* (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*] [?=*Felimare*] [non Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:58 =*H. picta* or *H. webbi*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:59;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:157
- Hypselodoris tema* Edmunds, 1981:189†; 1982:520 [?=*Felimare*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]
- Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*] [non Thompson, 1976a, nor Pereira, 1980, nor Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1983, nor Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1982, nor Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 =*H. orsinii*]
 Avila, 1993:133†;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:50;
 Ballesteros, 1985:15;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:135†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:390;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:75†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:658†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:136†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:491†;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:32†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:448†;
 Perrone, 1986a:29;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:154;
 Schmekel, 1970:191;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:66†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:288†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†;
 Yokes, 2009:†
- Hypselodoris tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:264†; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:197†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:98†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:116†;
 Murch, 2019:†;

Nakano, 2018:310†; 2019:85†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:231†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:20†;
 Young, 1967:162

Hypselodoris valenciennesi (Cantraine, 1841) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*H. picta*]
 [non Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21 =*H. cantabrica*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:77†;
 Mienis, 1984a:14;
 Perrone, 1983b:132;
 Schmekel, 1970:189;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85

Hypselodoris variobranchia Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, &
 Gosliner, 2018:164†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:194†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:230†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51†

Hypselodoris vibrata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [non Debelius, 1996:† =*Chromodoris roboi*]

Kay, 1979:470;
 Kay & Young, 1969:211;
 Young, 1966:77

Hypselodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Felimare*]

Avila, 1993:114†;
 Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;
 Betti, 2011:124†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:390;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:81†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:130†; 2002:115†;
 Giuliano, 2014:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:489†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:77;
 Manousis, Mpardakis, Zamora Silva, Paraskevopoulos, Manios, & Galinou-Mitsoudi, 2012:260†;
 Murcia Requena, 2011:†;
 Nicolay, 1983:16;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:22†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:144;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:68†;
 Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:219†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Hypselodoris violabranhia Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:677†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:135†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:260†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†; 2018:186†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris violacea Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:167†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:195†

Hypselodoris webbi (Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera*] [= *H. picta*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Avila, 1933:93†;
 Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:121†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:79†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:139;
 Gat & Mienis, 1986:120;
 Gosliner, 1990a:155†;
 Luque, 1983:65;
 Ortea, 1988:5;
 Ortea & Templado, 1984:75;
 Perrone, 1990c:213; 1991a:277;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:83;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Wirtz, 1996:169

Hypselodoris whitei (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:163†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:132†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:258†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:80;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253†; 2018:184†;
 Hervé, 2010:277†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:342†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:152†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:178†;
 Masuda, 1999:113†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:181†; 2011:†; 2018:307†; 2019:85†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:99†; 2004:189;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:223†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:65†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:98†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Hypselodoris xicoi Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:129† [?= *Felimare*]

Hypselodoris yarae Gosliner & Johnson, in Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:168†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:186†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:288†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:54†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:112†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:63†

Hypselodoris zebra (Heilprin, 1889) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Felimare*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:83;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:102†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:53†;
 Thompson, 1977:218;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:156†

Hypselodoris zebrina (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Chromodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†; 2018:192†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Hypselodoris zephyra Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:84†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:164†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†;
 Ghazali, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:265†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†; 2018:192†;
 Hervé, 2010:277†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:342†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:156†;
 Nakano, 2004:181†; 2018:308†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Ono, 2004:188†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:229†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:52†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:98†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:34†

Hypselodoris sp. 1 Anonymous, 2105d:†*Hypselodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2105g:†*Hypselodoris* sp. Avila, 1993:142† [= *H. gasconi*]*Hypselodoris* sp. Bartick, 2013:†*Hypselodoris* sp. Bertsch, et al., 1973 [= *H. ghiselini*]

- Hypselodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:273
- Hypselodoris* sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:73†upper photo
- Hypselodoris* sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:73†lower photo
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1 Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1. Cobb & Willan, 2006: 165† [= *H. jacksoni*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. 2. Cobb & Willan, 2006:166†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Beautiful *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Coleman’ *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Creamy *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Juwel *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Magical *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Purple-gilled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [lower right photograph,
= *H. variobranchia*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Red-blotched *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Royal *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [middle photograph,
fourth row = *H. variobranchia*]
Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Scrolled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Tiled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *H. jacksoni*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† (page 238 lower photo = *H. zephyra*)
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†

- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118† [=*H. iba*]
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:119†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123† [=*H. perii*]
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. (Hysp16Bu-1) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Hypselodoris sp. (Hysp26Bu-1) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Hypselodoris sp. Farmer, 1971 [=*H. ghiselini*]
Hypselodoris sp. Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [=*H. fucata*]
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [=*H. rudmani*]
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:83† [=*H. rudmani*]
Hypselodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166† [=*H. krakatoa*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:259† [=*H. yarae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:264† [=*H. confetti*]
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:265† [=*H. katherinae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:265† [=*H. katherinae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:265† [=*H. skyleri*]
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:268† [=*H. variobranchia*]
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:268† [=*H. melanesica*]
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:268†
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:268† [=*H. brycei*]
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:269† [=*H. iba*]
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:270† [=*H. lacuna*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:253† [=*H. yarae*]

- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:254† [= *Hypselodoris alburtoquali*]
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:254†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:255†
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:256†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:258†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:258† [= *H. roo*]
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259† [= *H. katherinae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259† [= *H. katherinae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:259† [= *H. skyleri*]
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:260†
Hypselodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:261†
Hypselodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:261† [= *H. perii*]
Hypselodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:261† [= *H. iba*]
Hypselodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:262† [= *H. variobranchia*]
Hypselodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:262† [= *H. melanesica*]
Hypselodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:262†
Hypselodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263† [= *H. brycei*]
Hypselodoris sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263†
Hypselodoris sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:263† [= *H. lacuna*]
Hypselodoris sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:264†
Hypselodoris sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:264†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:184†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:187†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:190†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:193†
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:193†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:195†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:195†
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:196†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:115
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:197†
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:197†
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:197†

- Hypselodoris* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:198†
Hypselodoris sp. Hervé, 2010:275†
Hypselodoris sp. Hervé, 2010:279†
Hypselodoris sp. Hoover, 1998:157†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. Humann, 1992:234† [=*H. marci*; =*H. olgae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339† [=*H. variobranchia*]
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:339† [=*H. confetti*]
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:341†
Hypselodoris sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:159†
Hypselodoris sp. King & Fraser, 2002:126
Hypselodoris sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1966:177
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (top photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (second photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (third photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:112† (bottom photo)
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:114† (third photo)
Hypselodoris sp. Mehrotra 2018:97†
Hypselodoris sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Hypselodoris sp. Narayanan, 1968a:198
Hypselodoris sp. Nakano, 2004:182†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:299†
Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:301†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:302†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:302†

- Hypselodoris* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:302†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 cf. *rudmani* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999 Nakano, 2018:304†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:305†
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:308†
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:309†
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:309†
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:309†
Hypselodoris sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:310†
Hypselodoris sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:310†
Hypselodoris sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:311†
Hypselodoris sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:311†
Hypselodoris sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:311†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Ono, 1999:100†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Ono, 1999:101† [= *Noumea romeri*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:233†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:234†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:234†
Hypselodoris sp. a Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:6†
Hypselodoris sp. afb. 43 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†
Hypselodoris sp. afb. 44 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†
Hypselodoris sp. afb. 45 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†
Hypselodoris sp. A Rudman, 1977:388
Hypselodoris sp. B Rudman, 1977:388
Hypselodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:51 ff.†
Hypselodoris sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:105†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:64†

- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:64†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:64†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†
Hypselodoris sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:99†
Hypselodoris sp. Trainito, 2003:32†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164† [=*H. juliae*]
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164† [=*H. fregona*]
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:166† [=*H. olgae*]
Hypselodoris sp. Walters, 2012:†
Hypselodoris new species Wirtz 2009a:54† [=*Felimare aurantimaculata*]
Hypselodoris n.s. 1 Young, 1966:83
Hypselodoris n.s. 2 Young, 1966:85
Hypselodoris n.s. 3 Young, 1966:87

Jeanrisbecia Odhner in Franc, 1968
 [= *Risbecia*]

Jeanrisbecia francoisi (Risbec, 1928) [*Ceratosoma*] [non *Ceratosoma francoisi*
 Rochebrune, 1895]

Mexichromis Bertsch, 1977:113

- Baba, 1985:226;
 Bertsch, 1978a:80;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:232; 2018:161†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
 Ortigosa & Valdés, 2012:98;
 Rudman, 1984:208;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54

Mexichromis amalguae Gosliner & Bertsch, 1988:127 [?= *Felimare*]

- Behrens, 1991:60†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†

**Mexichromis antonii* (Bertsch, 1976) [*Chromodoris*]

- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;
 Bertsch, 1978a:80; 2014a:165;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:270†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:84†;
 Castillo-Rodriguez, 2104:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;
 Farmer, 1980:105;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:69†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Rudman, 1984:208

Mexichromis aurora (Johnson & Gosliner, 1998) [*Pectenodoris*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†; 2018:162†;
 Nakano, 2018:316†; 2019:88†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:202†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†

Mexichromis festiva (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Baba, 1989:15;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:167†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Izumi, 1987:9;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:126†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Festive *Mexichromis*];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Rudman, 1983:155;
 Suzuki, 2000:80†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Mexichromis francoisae (Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) [*Chromodoris*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:148†

Mexichromis garciagomezi Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:152

Mexichromis katalexis Yonow, 2001:36†

Patel & Apte, 2014:12;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:39†;
 Yonow, 2008:197†

Mexichromis kempfi (Marcus, 1971) [*Chromodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;
 Hewitt, 2013:†
 Ortigosa, 2009:42†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:55†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†

Mexichromis lemniscata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†; 2018:162†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:317†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:204†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:291†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†

Mexichromis macropus Rudman, 1983:158†

Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bryce, 1994:†;
 Burn, 1989:764; 2015:128†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:168†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:205†;
 Schlacher-Hoenlinger, Walker, Johnson, Schlacher, Hooper, Ekins, Banks, & Sutcliffe, 2009:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†

Mexichromis mariei (Crosse, 1872) [*Goniodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Anker & Ivanov 2020:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:231†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:232†; 2018:161†;
 Hervé, 2010:278†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:333†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:160†;
 Koh, 2006:131†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Mehrotra, 2018:100†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:1116†;
 Nakano, 2004:183†; 2018:316†; 2019:88†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68;
 Ono, 2004:189†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:202†;
 Patel & Apte, 2014:9†;
 Rudman, 1983:151†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:100†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1989:304†

Mexichromis molloi Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:152†
 [= *Felimare*; ?=*M. kempfi*]*Mexichromis multituberculata* (Baba, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1989:12;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:74†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:275†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:232†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:232†; 2018:161†;
 Hervé, 2010:279†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:333†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 King & Fraser, 2014:318†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:178†;
 Masuda, 1999:107†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:99†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:117†;
 Nakano, 2004:183†; 2018:316†; 2019:88†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 2004:189†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:202†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:104†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:55†;
 Suzuki, 2000:80†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:99†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan, 2010a:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109†

Mexichromis nyalya (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*|
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†

Mexichromis paulomirpuri Ortea & Moro, 2018a:40†

Mexichromis porterae (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
 Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:61†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;
 Bertsch, 1978a:82;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;
 Farmer, 1980:106;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:93†;
 Rudman, 1984:211

Mexichromis pusilla (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11049†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†; 2018:162†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:317†; 2019:89†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:205†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:291†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:56†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:85†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†

Mexichromis similaris (Rudman, 1986) | *Durvilledoris* |

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†; 2018:162†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:317†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:204†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:56†

Mexichromis tica Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdés, 2004:589†

Behrens, Gosliner, & Hermosillo, 2009:427;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:84†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Mexichromis tricolor (Cantraine, 1841) | *Doris* |

Edmunds, 1981:195†; 1982:520

Mexichromis trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) | *Goniodoris* |

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:234†; 2018:163†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Mehrotra, 2018:101†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:117†;
 Nakano, 2018:318†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:204†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:56†

Mexichromis (Pectenodoris) trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

Yonow, 2017:167

Mexichromis tura (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) | *Chromodoris* |

Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;
 Bertsch, 1978a:84;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:270†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;
 Farmer, 1980:107;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:93†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Rudman, 1984:209

Mexichromis sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†

Mexichromis sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†

Mexichromis sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:232†

Mexichromis sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:232†

Mexichromis sp. Ortigosa, 2009:42†

Mexichromis sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†

Mexichromis sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:233†

Mexichromis sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:234†

- Mexichromis* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:234†
Mexichromis sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:162†
Mexichromis sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:162†
Mexichromis sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:163†
Mexichromis sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:163†
Mexichromis sp. Hervé, 2010:279†
Mexichromis sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:333†
Mexichromis sp. King & Fraser, 2014:318†
Mexichromis sp. Ortigosa, 2009:42 [= *Felimare molloi*]
Mexichromis sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:82†
Mexichromis sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:56†
Mexichromis sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:39†

***Miamira* Bergh, 1875d:185**
 [= *Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850]

Abraham, 1877:228;
 Bergh, 1876a:412; 1892:120(1112); 1905:80;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:63;
 Eliot, 1904a:405;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Franc, 1968:868;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:267†; 2018:200†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

- Miamira alleni* (Gosliner, 1996) [*Ceratosoma*]
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:267†; 2018:200†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:321†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:57†

- Miamira flavicostata* Baba, 1940a:239 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *M. sinuata*]
 Baba, 1949:147†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

- Miamira magnifica* Eliot, 1910:432† [= *M. sinuata*] [non Debelius, 1996:244, top photo
 = *Orodoris miamirana*]
 Coleman, 1989:27†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:50†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:268†; 2018:201†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Masuda, 1999:114†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:321†; 2019:90†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:68†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:238†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:292†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:57†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:67†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:40†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
 Willan, 1982:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
 Yonow, 1994:123†; 2008:206†; 2018:29†

Miamira miamirana (Bergh, 1875) |*Orodoris*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:269†; 2018:202†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:322†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:239†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:292†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:56†;
 Tibiriçá, Gosliner, Bonomo, & Cervera, 2021:162;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:40†

Miamira moloch (Rudman, 1988) |*Ceratosoma*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:268†; 2018:201†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:322†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:238†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:56†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:67†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:41†

**Miamira nobilis* Bergh, 1875d:185 [= *M. sinuata*]

Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†; 1876a:412;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:63;
 Eliot, 1904a:405;
 Hoffmann, 1933:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Smith, 1884:90

Miamira sinuata (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*| [= *Ceratosoma*] [non Debelius, 1996:243

= *Orodoris miamirana*]

Baba & Hamatani, 1974:83;
 Bergh, 1905:81;
 Coleman, 1989:26†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius, 1996:242†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:269†; 2018:202†;

Hoover, 1998:168†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Masuda, 1999:115†;
 Nakano, 2018:321†; 2019:90†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†'
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70;
 Ono, 1999:102†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:239†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:293†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:57†;
 Suzuki, 2000:93†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:41†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

Miamira striata (Eliot, 1904) [*Orodois*]

Tibiriçá, Gosliner, Bonomo, & Cervera, 2021:155†

Miamira sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Miamira sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:268†

Miamira sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:201†

Miamira sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:202†

Miamira sp. a Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele.
 2020:7†

Miamira sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:292†

Miamira sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:122†

***Orodois* Bergh, 1875d:199**

[=*Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850] [= *Miamira* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10]

Abraham, 1877:222;
 Bergh, 1877:429; 1892:120(1112);
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:64;
 Eliot, 1904a:404; 1910:431;
 Franc, 1968:868;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712;
 Vayssièrè, 1912:25

**Orodois miamirana* Bergh, 1875d:199 [= *Ceratosoma*]

Bergh, 1877:429;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:64;
 Eliot, 1904a:404;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:79†;
 Ono, 1999:103†;
 Vayssièrè, 1912:25;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
 Yonow, 2008:207†

Orodois striata Eliot, 1905c for 1904:269 [-*Miamira*; =*O. miamirana*]

Eliot, 1910:432;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164;

Valdés & Gosliner, 1999:41

Orodoris sp. “Red-speckled *Orodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Pectenodoris Rudman, 1984:159

[=*Mexichromis* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10]

Pectenodoris aurora Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:300† [= *Mexichromis*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;

Gosliner, 2001:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:250†;

Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:193†

**Pectenodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Mexichromis*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:177†;

Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;

Gosliner, 2001:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:251†;

Hervé, 2010:291†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:336†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:296†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†;

Ono, 2004:193†;

Rudman, 1984:159;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2504†;

Tonozuka, 2003:101†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2001:40†

Pectenodoris trinileata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) (lapsus for *P. trilineata*)

Hervé, 2010:291†

Risbecia Odhner, 1934

[=*Hypselodoris* vide Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10]

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Risbec, 1953:93;

Rudman, 1984:195

Risbecia apolegma Yonow, 2001:40† [= *Hypselodoris*]

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Risbecia bullockii (Collingwood, 1881)

Yonow, 2012:47†

**Risbecia francoisi* (Risbec, 1928)|*Ceratosoma*| [non Odhner, 1934 = *R. tryoni*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62#

Risbecia ghardaqana (Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957) [*Chromodoris*] [?= *Hypselodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:271†;

Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:105†;

Rudman, 1987a:374†;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;

Yogesh Kumar, Geetha, Raghunathan, & Venkataraman, 2015:†;
Yonow, 1989:303†

Risbecia godeffroyana (Garrett MS, Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:178†;
Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;
Gosliner Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:115†;
Natoli, 2008:†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
Ono, 2004:194†;
Rudman, 1984:202; 1987a:373†

Risbecia imperialis (Pease, 1860) [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] [=*Hypselodoris*] [non
Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†; nor Debelius, 1996:† =*Risbecia godeffroyana*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;
Ghazali, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:271†;
Hervé, 2010:296†;
Hoover, 1998:168†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:166†;
Rudman, 1987a:370

Risbecia nyalya (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:147;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:154†

Risbecia odhneri Risbec, 1953:94 [=*R. tryoni*]

Risbecia pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:75†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Collett, 1998:†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:138†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:663†;
Fernando, 2000/2019:5/8†;
Fraser, 2010a:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:83†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:271†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:348†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:87;
Khalaf, 2017:1†;
Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:13†;
King & Fraser, 2002:126;
Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:107†;
Rudman, 1984:203;

Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:291†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Tonozuka, 2003:104†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109†;
 Yonow, 1989:303†; 2008:201†; 2012:50†; 2018:40†

Risbecia reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Risbec, 1956:10; 1956a:10

Risbecia tryoni (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Balzarova, 2009:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:75†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:179†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:140†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†;
 Gatti, 2011:†;
 Ghazali, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:270†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Hervé, 2010:243, 297†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:348†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:165†;
 Kemp, Peters, Allcock, Carpenter, Obura, Polidoro, & Richman, 2012:†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:116†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:181†;
 Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
 Masuda, 1999:108†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:188†; 2011:†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Tryon's *Risbecia*];
 Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:195†;
 Rudman, 1984:196; 1987a:379†;
 Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;
 Todorova, 2012:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:103†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Welch, 2011:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2001:43†

Risbecia versicolor (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|
 Risbec, 1953:93

Risbecia sp. “Western *Risbecia*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

- Risbecia* sp. 1 Fernando, 2000/2019:6/9†;
Risbecia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:271†
Risbecia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:272†
Risbecia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:348†

***Thorunna* Bergh, 1878a:575**
 [=*Chromodoris*]

- Baba, 1985:227;
 Bergh, 1892:119(1111);
 Bertsch, 1977:113;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249; 2018:179;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:10;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:167;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:65;
 Rudman, 1984:216;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

***Thorunna africana* Rudman, 1984:220**

- Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:254†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:193†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:181†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:101†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:60†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:41†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Yonow, 1989:304†; 2008:171†

***Thorunna arbuta* (Burn, 1961) [*Glossodoris*]**

- Burn, 2015:130†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

***Thorunna australis* (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]**

- Cobb & Willan, 2006:180†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:251†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249†; 2018:179†;
 Hervé, 2010:299†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:166†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:181†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†; †; 2012:†; 2018:327†; 2019:93†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70;
 Ono, 1999:92†; 2004:195†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:220†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:293†;
 Rudman, 1986a:336†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:41†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Zacharia, Krishnakumar, et al., 2008:†

Thorunna clitonota (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:273

Thorunna daniellae (Kay & Young, 1969) [*Hypselodoris*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:181†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:252†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:243†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:181†;
 Hervé, 2010:299†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†;
 Hoover, 1998:169†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:182†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†; 2018:327†; 2019:94†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:24†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
 Ono, 2004:196†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:220†;
 Rudman, 1984:221; 1990a:311;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:59†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Thorunna decussata (Risbec, 1928) [*Noumea*] [= *Verconia*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:274

**Thorunna florens* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1988:325;
 Baker, 2013:†;
 Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
 Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:254†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:182†;
 Hervé, 2010:300†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Jung, Lee & Kim 2013:192†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:167†;
 Koh, 2006:135†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Nakano, 2004:188†; 2018:328†; 2019:94†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70;
 Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:196†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:221†;
 Rudman, 1990a:313†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Tonzuka, 2003:102†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Thorunna furtiva Bergh, 1878a:575 [non Eliot, 1908a:110 = *T. africana*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:182†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:252†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:180†;
 Hervé, 2010:300†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:182†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†; 2018:328†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70;
 Ono, 2004:194†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:219†;
 Rudman, 1984:217; 1985:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Thorunna gloriosa (Bergh, 1874) [*Chromodoris*] [non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:60†, top photo = *Noumea purpurea*, bottom photo = *Noumea varians*]
 Moretzsohn & Kay, 1995:17#

Thorunna halourga Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:147†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:252†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†; 2018:183†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:183†;
 Nakano, 2004:190†; 2018:329†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
 Ono, 2004:197†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:221†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Thorunna horologia Rudman, 1984:223

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:254†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:181†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
King & Fraser, 2002:126;
Rudman, 1985:†;
Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:293†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:98†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:41†

Thorunna cf. *horologia* Rudman, 1984

Yonow, 2012:52†

Thorunna kahuna Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:143†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:252†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249†; 2018:180†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Thorunna lapislazuli Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:343† [=Hypselodoris]

Thorunna montrouzieri Rudman, 1995:37

Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:255†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249†; 2018:180†;
Hervé, 2010:302†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†

Thorunna nivalis (Baba, 1937) |*Noumea*|

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:61†

Thorunna norba (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Noumea*|

Johnson, 1984a:8†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:275

Thorunna perplexa (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*|

Burn, 2015:130†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70

Thorunna picta (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:344#

Thorunna punicea (Rudman, 1995) |*Hypselodoris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:253†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†; 2018:182†;

Hervé, 2010:302†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Nakano, 2018:329†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†; 2018:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:221†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:110†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:42†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Thorunna purpuropedis Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:289†

Anonymous, 2014d:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:255†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249†; 2018:180†;
 Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:167†;
 Nakano, 2018:330†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:70†;
 Ono, 2004:197†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:220†

Thorunna speciosus Rudman, 1990a:318†

Johnson & Gosliner, 2012:table S2

Thorunna talaverai Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdés, 1992:65†

Thorunna tura (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Mexichromis*]

Thorunna sp. Chang, 2006:†

Thorunna sp. “Albany *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thorunna sp. “Double-lined *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thorunna sp. “Glorious *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

Thorunna sp. “Purple *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

Thorunna sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Thorunna sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Thorunna sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†

Thorunna sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†

Thorunna sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:253†

Thorunna sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:253†

Thorunna sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:253† [= *Thorunna* cf. *horologia*]

Thorunna sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:255†

Thorunna sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:255†

Thorunna sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:249†

- Thorunna* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†
Thorunna sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:250†
Thorunna sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:251†
Thorunna sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:251†
Thorunna sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†
Thorunna sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†
Thorunna sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†
Thorunna sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:252†
Thorunna sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:180†
Thorunna sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:180†
Thorunna sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:181†
Thorunna sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:181†
Thorunna sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:181†
Thorunna sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:182†
Thorunna sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:182†
Thorunna sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:183†
Thorunna sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:183†
Thorunna sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:302†
Thorunna sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:304†
Thorunna sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:304†
Thorunna sp. Hoover, 1998:169† [= *T. kahuna*]
Thorunna sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†
Thorunna sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:337†
Thorunna sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1960:901
Thorunna sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†
Thorunna sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:190†
Thorunna sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:329†
Thorunna sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:330†
Thorunna sp. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Thorunna sp. Ono, 1999:92†
Thorunna sp. Ono, 2004:198†
Thorunna sp. cf. *montrouzieri* Rudman, 1995
Nakano, 2004:190†;
Ono, 2004:199†

Thorunna sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:58†

Thorunna sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:101†

Thorunna sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†

Thorunna sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:61†

Actinocyclidae O'Donoghue, 1929:727

Franc, 1968:867;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:129;

Kay, 1979:471;

Parker, 1982:1043

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:272

Actinocyclus Ehrenberg, 1831

[=*Sphaerodoris*] [non Tiberi, =*Dendrodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:50;

Bergh, 1877c:67;

Chenu, 1859:401;

Franc, 1968:867;

Gray, 1857:209;

O'Donoghue, 1929:727;

Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;

Valdés, 2002:193;

Young, 1966:144

Actinocyclus fragilis Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 119 at BHL

Bergh, 1877c:67;

O'Donoghue, 1929:728

Actinocyclus grandiflora Rüppell

Tiberi, 1880:196

Actinocyclus japonicus (Eliot, 1913) |*Sphaerodoris*|

Baba, 1933a:169; 1937c:†; 1949:148†;

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:43†;

Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†;

Hori & Fukuda, 1996:15†;

Kay, 1979:471;

Kay & Young, 1969:216;

Lin & Tehang, 1965:11;

Suzuki, 2000:92†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:94†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†;

Young, 1966:145

Actinocyclus laevis var. *variegatus* (Eliot, 1904) |*Sphaerodoris*|

Baba, 1949:148†

Actinocyclus limbatus Cuvier [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*]

Tiberi, 1880:197

Actinocyclus ocellatus Ehrenberg

Eliot, 1913:22#

Actinocyclus papillatus (Bergh, 1878)

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:198†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:204†; 2018:129†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hervé, 2010:183†;
 Koh, 2006:87†;
 Nakano, 2004:119†;†; 2012:†; 2018:269†; 2019:70†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:178†;
 Valdés, 2002:199

Actinocyclus setiger Rüppell

Adams & Adams, 1854:50

Actinocyclus tuberculatus (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*Doris*]

Tiberi, 1880:198

Actinocyclus velutinus Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 119 at BHL [=*Doridopsis*]

Bergh, 1877c:67;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:728

**Actinocyclus verrucosus* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 118 at BHL [=*Doridopsis*;
 =*Sphaerodoris*]

Apte, 2009:173†;
 Bergh, 1877c:65;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:100†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:198†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:204†; 2018:129†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:114†;
 Lima & Simone, 2018a:238;
 Nakano, 2004:120†; 2018:269†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:128†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:178†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:273†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†;
 Valdés, 2002:194;
 Yonow, 2008:149†

Halla Bergh, 1878a:572

[non Costa, 1844] [=*Hallaxa*]

Bergh, 1892:105(1097); 1905a:115

Halla decorata Bergh, 1878b:573

Halla indecora Bergh, 1905a:116

Hallaxa Eliot, 1909

Franc, 1968:867;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:155;
 Gosliner & Williams, 1975:403;
 McDonald, 1983:188;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
 Miller, 1987:123;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:814;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Templado, 1997:86;
 Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;
 Vayssière, 1912:33

Hallaxa albopunctata Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:171

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:199†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†

Hallaxa aepfae Marcus, 1957:421

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:110†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:157;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Templado, 1997:86

Hallaxa atrotuberculata Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:159†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†

Hallaxa chani Gosliner & Williams, 1975:396

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:61†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:66†;
 Farmer, 1980:43;
 Goddard, 1981:157;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:158;
 McDonald, 1983:189;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

Hallaxa cryptica Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:178†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:199†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†;
 Nakano, 2004:120†; 2018:269†;
 Ono, 2004:129†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:180†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:13†

Hallaxa decorata (Bergh, 1878) [*Halla*] [non O'Donoghue, 1929:814 =*H. indecora*]
 Eliot, 1909a:90*Hallaxa elongata* Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:169†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:199†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:15†

Hallaxa fuscescens (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*|

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:47†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:101†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:199†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
Hervé, 2010:183†;
Nakano, 2018:270†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61;
Ono & Kato, 2020:181†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:272†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†

Hallaxa gilva Miller, 1987:125

Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:448†

Hallaxa hileenae Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:176†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:200†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
Nakano, 2018:270†;
Ono, 2004:129†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:179†

Hallaxa iju Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:167†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:102†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:200†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†; 2018:131†;
Hervé, 2010:183†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:103†;
Nakano, 2004:121†; 2018:271†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:20;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:61†;
Ono, 2004:128†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:179†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†

Hallaxa indecora (Bergh, 1905) |*Halla*|

Abe, 1964:50;
Baba, 1949:149†;
Burn, 1958:10; 1966a:273;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:104†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:200†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:174;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†; 2018:131†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:114†;
Mehrotra, 2018:75†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:103†;
Nakano, 2004:121†; 2018:271†; 2019:70†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62†;
Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:130†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:178†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†;
 Vayssière, 1912:33;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:150†

Hallaxa michaeli Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:182†
 Anonymous, 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Burn, 2015:116†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:62

Hallaxa paulinae Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:172†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:200†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†; 2018:131†;
 Nakano, 2018:270†;
 Ono, 2004:128†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:180†

Hallaxa translucens Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:163†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:198†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:205†; 2018:130†;
 Matsuda & Gosliner 2018:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:181†

Hallaxa sp. “Brown Hallaxa” Coleman, 2001:†

Hallaxa sp. “Coleman’s Hallaxa” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. “Furry Hallaxa” Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. “Grey Hallaxa” Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hallaxa sp. Gosliner, 1987b:69† [=*H. albopunctata*]

Hallaxa sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:202†

Hallaxa sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:202†

- Hallaxa* sp. Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:165
Hallaxa sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†
Hallaxa sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†
Hallaxa sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:206†
Hallaxa sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207†
Hallaxa sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207†
Hallaxa sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:207†
Hallaxa sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:131†
Hallaxa sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:131†
Hallaxa sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:131†
Hallaxa sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:132†
Hallaxa sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:132†
Hallaxa sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:132†
Hallaxa sp. McDonald, 1975 [= *H. chani*]
Hallaxa sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:271†
Hallaxa sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:272†
Hallaxa sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:272†
Hallaxa sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:181†
Hallaxa sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:40†
Hallaxa sp. Yonow, 2008:273†

Sphaerodoris Bergh, 1878a:586
 [= *Actinocyclus*]

Bergh, 1877c:66; 1890a:924; 1892:121(1113);
 Eliot, 1904a:402; 1913:21;
 Fischer, 1883:521

- Sphaerodoris incii* (Alder in Gray, 1850) [*Doris*]
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:144#
- Sphaerodoris japonica* Eliot, 1913:23 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]
- Sphaerodoris laevis* Bergh, 1890a:925 [= *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]
 Eliot, 1910:431
- Sphaerodoris laevis* var. *variegata* Eliot, 1904a:403 [= *Actinocyclus papillatus*]
- Sphaerodoris papillata* Bergh, 1878a:590 [= *Actinocyclus*]
- Sphaerodoris punctata* Bergh, 1878a:587 [= *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]
- Sphaerodoris verrucosa* (Ehrenberg, 1831) [*Actinocyclus*]
 Eliot, 1904a:403#

Conualeviidae Vaught, 1989:70**Conualeviinae** Collier & Farmer, 1964***Conualevia*** Collier & Farmer, 1964:381

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 McDonald, 1983:157;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
 Valdés, 2002c:611

Conualevia alba Collier & Farmer, 1964:383†

Angulo Campillo, 2000:99;
 Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:62†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:271†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:92†;
 Farmer, 1980:97;
 Ferreira, 1972:53;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:83†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:121†;
 McDonald, 1983:157;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

****Conualevia marcus*** Collier & Farmer, 1964:381†

Angulo Campillo, 2000:96;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:271†;
 Farmer, 1980:98;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:70†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:198;
 Valdés, 2002c:611†

Conualevia mizuna Marcus & Marcus, 1967:167**Inudinae** Marcus & Marcus, 1967:143, 182***Inuda*** Marcus & Marcus, 1967: 166, 181 [= *Cadlina*]****Inuda luarna*** Marcus & Marcus, 1967:182 [= *Cadlina*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:93;
 Farmer, 1980:104;
 Valdés & Angulo Campillo, 2000:77

Aldisidae Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:868;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Parker, 1982:1043;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thompson, 1988:218;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

Aldisa Bergh, 1878

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1892:106(1098); 1899:7;
 Eliot, 1910d:150;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:110;
 Gosliner, 1996a:196;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:104;
 McDonald, 1983:142;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:229 (key to species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:267;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:263;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
 Thompson, 1988:218;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:78;
 Valdés, 2002c:578;
 Vayssière, 1901a:27; 1913a:322

Aldisa alabastrina (Cooper, 1862) [*Doris (Asteronotus)*]
 O'Donoghue, 1926:209

Aldisa albatrossae Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:171†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:214†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:158†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†; 2018:87†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:116†;
 Nakano, 2004:122†; 2018:272†; 2019:70†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:130†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:134†;
 Rutkas, 2007:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†

Aldisa albomarginata Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:196†

Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254

Aldisa andersoni Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:5†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:159†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:168† 2018:88†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:375†

Aldisa banyulensis Pruvot-Fol, 1951:12†

Ballesteros, 1985:17;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:139†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:55†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;

García-Gomez, 1984a:173†; 2002:134†;
 García, García, & Cervera, 1986a:97;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:495†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, 1978:109;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:84†;
 Perrone, 1986a:29;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:263;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:97†;
 Toll Salillas & Ballesteros Vázquez, 2017:174†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:56†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:56†

Aldisa barlettai Ortea & Ballesteros, 1989:155†

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Aldisa benguelae Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:203†

Gosliner, 1987b:73†

Aldisa berghi Vayssière, 1901a:27† [= *Doris ocelligera*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:110;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269;
 Sordí, 1970:111†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:57†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:322

Aldisa binotata Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:68 [?= *A. banyulensis*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:205;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:57†

Aldisa cooperi Robilliard & Baba, 1972 [*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*]

Behrens, 1991:63†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:211;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:362†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Goddard, 1984:145;
 Koh, 2006:88†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:156†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:207†;
 Nakano, 2004:122†; 2018:273†; 2019:71†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:132†;
 Shellfish Museum of Rankoshi, Hokkaido, Japan, 2011:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:92†

Aldisa erwinkoehleri Perrone, 2001:107

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:158†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†; 2018:87†;

Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;

Aldisa expleta Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:10† [= *A. banyulensis*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:67†

Aldisa fragaria Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2019: 45†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:89†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:132†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:273†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:43†

Aldisa millegrana (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Aporodoris*]
 Cooke, 1899:66#

Aldisa nhatrangensis Risbec, 1956:14 [= *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]
 Risbec, 1956a:14

Aldisa pikokai Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:208
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:1589;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†; 2018:88†;
 Hervé, 2010:184†;
 Hoover, 1998:158†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:183†;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:209;
 Nakano, 2004:123†; 2018:273†;
 Ono, 2004:133†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:133†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†;
 Sage, 1982:5;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:43†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:843†

Aldisa puntallanensis Moro & Ortea 2011:134†
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:69†

Aldisa sanguinea (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] [non Farmer & Collier, 1963
 = *Thordisa bimaculata*]
 Baba, 1940:104; 1949:150†;
 Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:63†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:163;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:261†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
 Farmer, 1980:49;
 Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327;
 Goddard, 1984:145;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122;
 Gosliner, 1996a:196;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;

Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):492;
 MacFarland, 1905:42; 1906:123†; 1966:169†;
 Marcus, 1961:16;
 McDonald, 1983:142;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:211;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:12;
 Roller, 1969:280;
 Sowell, 1949:18

Aldisa sanguinea cooperi Robilliard & Baba, 1972:409

Behrens, 1980:50†;
 McDonald, 1983:143

Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1982:14† [= *A. binotata*]

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:179†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:166†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F49†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:178; 2002:137†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:495†;
 Luque, 1983:66;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:68†
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:270;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:285†;
 Trainito, 2005:56†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Aldisa tara Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:212†

Behrens, 1991:63†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

Aldisa trimaculata Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:216†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†;
 Jones, 2008:136†;
 Penney, Ehresmann, Jordan, & Rufo, 2020:12;
 Zsilavec, 2007:41†

Aldisa williamsi Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:174†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:159†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:168†; 2018:87†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†

Aldisa zavorensis Tibiriça, Pola, & Cervera, 2019: 56†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:89;

Ono & Kato, 2020:133†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:273†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†;

Tibiriça, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:43†

**Aldisa zetlandica* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1899:8†; 1900a:5;

Eliot, 1910d:105;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;

Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:397;

Grieg, 1913a:5;

Hoffmann, 1926:0;

Lemche, 1938:17;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:104†;

MacGinitie, 1959:143;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:41†;

Martynov, 2006a:268;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;

Millen & Gosliner, 1985:219;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Odhner, 1907:20; 1939:30;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:80†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:268;

Thompson, 1988:218;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:124; 1984:78†;

Valdés, 2002c:579;

Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:313;

Vayssière, 1913a:322;

Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:295†

Aldisa sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*A. albomarginata*]

Aldisa sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:44† [=*A. pikokai*]

Aldisa sp. “Black Dots *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. “Cakey *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†

Aldisa sp. “Carol’s *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. “Head-patch *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. “Milne Bay *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. “Sodwana *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. “Speckled *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Aldisa sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Aldisa sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Aldisa sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Aldisa* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Aldisa sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†
Aldisa sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†
Aldisa sp. Fraser, 2010a:†
Aldisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:159†
Aldisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:161†
Aldisa sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:161†
Aldisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:168†
Aldisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:168†
Aldisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:168†
Aldisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†
Aldisa sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†
Aldisa sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†
Aldisa sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†
Aldisa sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:169†
Aldisa sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170†
Aldisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:88†
Aldisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:88†
Aldisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:88†
Aldisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:88†
Aldisa sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:89†

- Aldisa* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:89†
Aldisa sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:89†
Aldisa sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:89†
Aldisa sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens,; 2018:90†
Aldisa sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:184†
Aldisa sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:185†
Aldisa sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:185†
Aldisa sp. 4 Hervé, 2010:186†
Aldisa sp. 5 Hervé, 2010:186†
Aldisa sp. 6 Hervé, 2010:186†
Aldisa sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:117†
Aldisa sp. King & Fraser, 2014:310†
Aldisa sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†
Aldisa sp. Masuda, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:273†
Aldisa sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:274†
Aldisa sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:274†
Aldisa sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:274†
Aldisa sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Aldisa sp. 1 Ono, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 2 Ono, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 1 Ono, 2004:132†
Aldisa sp. 2 Ono, 2004:133†
Aldisa sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:134†
Aldisa sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:135†
Aldisa sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953 [= *A. banyulensis*]
Aldisa sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:273†
Aldisa sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†
Aldisa sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:44†
Aldisa sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:44†
Aldisa sp. Yonow, 1996a:†
Aldisa sp. Yonow, 2015:538†
Aldisa sp. 1; Yonow, 2008:154†

Aldisa sp. 2; Yonow, 2008:156† [= *Paradoris liturata*, = *Paradoris hypocrita*]

***Aporodoris* Ihering, 1886**

see under Discodorididae, pg. 123

Rostangidae Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105;

Franc, 1968:868;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Parker, 1982:1044;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;

Thompson, 1988:220;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

***Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939:31**

[= *Rostanga*]

Franc, 1968:868;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Martynov, 2003:146;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

Boreodoris ankyra (Valdés, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris aureamala (Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris elandsia (Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris phepha (Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

**Boreodoris setidens* Odhner, 1939:31

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

***Rhabdochila* Fischer, 1883:521**

[= *Rostanga* partim.]

**Rhabdochila coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848)

***Rostanga* Bergh, 1879**

Bergh, 1879a:353; 1881b:99; 1892:105(1097);

Dayrat, 2010:186;

Eliot, 1910d:149;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:116;

Franc, 1968:868;

Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:140 (table of species);

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:109;

McDonald, 1983:208;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;

Muniain & Valdés, 2000:1;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Odhner, 1907:20;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:277;
 Risbec, 1953:50;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:316;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;
 Thompson, 1975:487 (synopsis of species); 1988:220;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:79;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141;
 Vayssière, 1901a:24; 1913a:321

Rostanga alisae Martynov, 2003:141

Chichvarkhin, 2016:17†;
 Martynov, 2006a:273;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:124†;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:152†

Rostanga aliusrubens Rudman & Avern, 1989:317†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Rostanga ankyra Valdés, 2001:294 [= *Boreodoris*]

Rostanga anthelia Perrone, 1991b:179†

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:69†

Rostanga arbutus (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1937f:4 nor
 1949:149† = *R. orientalis* or = *R. risbeci*; non Burn, 1957:18 nor 1966a:273 nor
 Willan & Coleman, 1984 = *R. calumus*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 = *R. bifurcata*; non
 Burn, 1966a:273 = *Rostanga crawfordi*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 2016:†;
 Abe, 1964:51;
 Allan, 1947:445; 1950:221;
 Bhave, Bhave, Apte, & Kale, 2015:152;
 Burn, 1965:86; 1969:82; 1989:765;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:208†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
 Hooper, 1996:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
 Ono, 1999:111†;
 Orr, 1980:113; 1981:50†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1989:284†;
 Thompson, 1975:487†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Rostanga atrata (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]

Risbec, 1953:50;
 Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

Rostanga aureamala Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:135† [= *Boreodoris*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:191†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:199†; 2018:124†

Rostanga australis Rudman & Avern, 1989:312† [= *Rostanga crawfordi*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014d:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Rostanga bassia Rudman & Avern, 1989:310†

Rostanga bifurcata Rudman & Avern, 1989:293†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:209†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:190†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†; 2018:122†;
Hervé, 2010:212†;
Hori & Fukuda, 1996:12†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:165†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:56†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†

Rostanga byga Marcus, 1958a:22

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:176†;
Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
Marcus, 1970:942;
Muniain & Valdés, 2000:3;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:329;
Schrödl & Grau, 2006:8;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:182†

Rostanga calumus Rudman & Avern, 1989:300†

Burn, 2015:142†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:261†

**Rostanga coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Doris*] [=*R. rubra*; =*R. rufescens*]

Bergh, 1881b:100;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;
Hoffmann, 1926:11;
Løyning, 1927:249;
Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:54;
Odhner, 1907:20;
Vayssièrre, 1901a:24†; 1913a:321

Rostanga crawfordi (Burn, 1969) [*Discodoris*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015g:†;
Burn, 2015:144†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010, 187;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†

Rostanga crocea Edmunds, 2011:645†

Ortea & Moro, 2017:4†

Rostanga dentacus Rudman & Avern, 1989:323

Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†

Rostanga elandsia Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:132† [= *Boreodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†;

Jones, 2008:136†;

Zsilavec, 2007:40†

Rostanga evansi Eliot, 1906d:144 [= *Jorunna*]

Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

Rostanga ghiselilni Gosliner & Bertsch, 2017:119†

Rostanga hartleyi Burn, 1958:11 [= *Jorunna*]

Burn, 1969:82;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:332

Rostanga lutescens (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Dayrat, 2010:193;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:190†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:199†;2018:123†;

Johnson & Bertsch, 1985:406;

Ono & Kato, 2020:165†;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:329;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†

Rostanga muscula (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [non Baba, 1935a:344 nor Eliot, 1913:20 = *R. orientalis*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Eliot, 1907a:339;

Gosliner, 1987b:71†;

Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:260†;

Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:85;

Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;

Powell, 1979:285;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:305†;

Suter, 1913:566;

Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:446†

Rostanga orientalis Rudman & Avern, 1989:322

Baba, 1991b:44†;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:55†;

Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;

Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;

Fukushima, 2001:†;

Koh, 2006:108†;

Nakano, 2004:141†; 2011:†; 2018:262†; 2019:69†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:164†;

Shellfish Museum of Rankoshi, Hokkaido, Japan, 2011:†;

Suzuki, 2000:94†;

Tachikawa, 2016†

Rostanga perspicillata Bergh, 1881b:104 [= *R. rubra*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 García, 1986a:78;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:182;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Vayssière, 1901a:25; 1913a:322

Rostanga phepha Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:137† [= *Boreodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†

Rostanga pulchra MacFarland, 1905:40

Angulo Campillo, 2000:101;
 Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:64†; 2004:39; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:275†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:90†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
 Farmer, 1980:108;
 Guernsey, 1912:77;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†;
 Hoffmann, 1933:†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:151†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):491†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 MacFarland, 1906:119†; 1966:165†;
 Marcus, 1959:35; 1961:15;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:20;
 McDonald, 1983:208;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:69†;
 Muniain & Valdés, 2000:2;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:152; 1926:208;
 Rudman & Avern, 1989:330;
 Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:33†;
 Schrödl & Grau, 2006:5†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:50†

Rostanga risbeci Baba, 1991b:47†

Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Nakano, 2004:142†; 2018:262†; 2019:69†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Ono, 2004:150†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:164†

Rostanga rosi (Ortea, 1977) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:197;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:154†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:70†

Rostanga rubicunda (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Doris*] [= *R. muscula*]

Powell, 1979:285;
 Suter, 1913:567;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:85

Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [= *R. coccinea*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:530†;

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:134†;
 Barletta, 1981:63;
 Betti, 2011:114†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:167†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F27†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:38†;
 Cordeiro, Malaquias, Mas, Figueroa, Borges, & Ávila, 2013:3†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†;
 Edmunds, 2011:642†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
 García, 1986a:77;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:181†; 2002:138†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:479†;
 Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:35†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:156†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:34†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:109†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:39†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59†;
 Perrone, 1986a:29;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:11†; 1954b:277;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Rudman & Avern, 1989:327;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:316;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:95†;
 Seasearch, 2015:†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:290†;
 Thompson, 1988:220†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:126; 1984:79†;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:63†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:70†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Rostanga rubra var. *perspicillata* Bergh, 1881

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:279

Rostanga rufescens Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 [= *R. coccinea*; = *R. rubra*]

Rostanga setidens (Odhner, 1939) [*Boreodoris*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:145

Rostanga temarana Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78 [= *R. rubra*]

- Rostanga* sp. Anonymous, 2015h:†
- Rostanga* sp. Baba, 1990 [=*R. risbeci*]
- Rostanga* sp. Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:275† [=*Rostanga ghiselilni*]
- Rostanga* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:90†
- Rostanga* sp. Coleman, 1989:21†
- Rostanga* sp. “Holy *Rostanga*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Mauve *Rostanga*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Sand-speckled *Rostanga*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Spongy *Rostanga*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:71† [=*R. elandsia*]
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. phepha*]
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. aureamala*]
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:191†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:191†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:192†
- Rostanga* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:192†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†
- Rostanga* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†
- Rostanga* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:199†
- Rostanga* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:199†
- Rostanga* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:199†
- Rostanga* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:200†
- Rostanga* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:200†
- Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:123†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:123†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:123†

- Rostanga* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:123†
Rostanga sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:123†
Rostanga sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:124†
Rostanga sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, ; 2018:124†
Rostanga sp. Hori & Fukuda, 1996:13†
Rostanga sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†
Rostanga sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:128†
Rostanga sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:128†
Rostanga sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:128†
Rostanga sp. 4 Kato & Ono, 2009:129†
Rostanga sp. 1 Koh, 2006:109†
Rostanga sp. 2 Koh, 2006:109†
Rostanga sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:102, 104 [= *R. setosa*]
Rostanga sp. Martynov, 1999:21
Rostanga sp. Mehrotra, 2018:112†
Rostanga sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:123†
Rostanga sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:142†
Rostanga sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:142†
Rostanga sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:143†
Rostanga sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:144†
Rostanga sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:262†
Rostanga sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:263†
Rostanga sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:263†
Rostanga sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:263†
Rostanga sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:264†
Rostanga sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:264†
Rostanga sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:264†

- Rostanga* sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:264†
Rostanga sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:264†
Rostanga sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:264†
Rostanga sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Rostanga sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Rostanga sp. 1 Ono, 2004:76,150†
Rostanga sp. 2 Ono, 2004:150†
Rostanga sp. A Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. B Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. C Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. D Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. E Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. F Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:166†
Rostanga sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:166†
Rostanga sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:166†
Rostanga sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:167†
Rostanga sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:167†
Rostanga sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:167†
Rostanga sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36 ff.†
Rostanga sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:50†
Rostanga sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:94†
Rostanga sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:95†
Rostanga sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:95†
Rostanga sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†
Rostanga sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:56†

Dorididae Rafinesque, 1815

- Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
Bergh, 1876a:388;
Burn, 1989:764;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49;
Chenu, 1859:401;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Fischer, 1883:520;
Franc, 1968:868;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164;

- Hoffmann, 1926:10;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:50;
 Kay, 1979:457;
 Jeffreys, 1869:82;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Leach, 1852:16;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:110;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Odhner, 1907:19 (key to genera); 1926:47, 53 (synopsis of subfamilies);
 Parker, 1982:1044;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:232;
 Riedl, 1970:428;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:314;
 Rudman, 1998:998;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:523;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:248;
 Satyamurti, 1952:234;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;
 Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:430; 1992:707;
 Thompson, 1988:222;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:80;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168;
 Volodchenko, 1955:249;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:93;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:83
- Dorididae sp. 1 Bouchet, 1977a:46
 Dorididae sp. 2 Bouchet, 1977a:47
 Dorididae sp. Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†
 Dorididae sp. 1 Hagiwara, 2006:†
 Dorididae sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:130†
 Dorididae sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:130†
 Dorididae sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:130†
 Dorididae sp. 1 Koh, 2006:115†
 Dorididae sp. 2 Koh, 2006:116†
 Dorididae sp. 3 Koh, 2006:117†
 Dorididae sp. 4 Koh, 2006:117†
 Dorididae sp. 5 Koh, 2006:118†
 Dorididae sp. 6 Koh, 2006:118†
 Dorididae sp. 7 Koh, 2006:119†
 Dorididae sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:54†
 Dorididae sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:56†
 Dorididae sp. Mehrotra, 2018:115†

Dorididae sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:126†

Dorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:146†

Dorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:146†

Dorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:147†

Dorididae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:147†

Dorididae sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:148†

Dorididae sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:148†

Dorididae sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:148†

Dorididae sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:148†

Dorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:156†

Dorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:156†

Dorididae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:157†

Dorididae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:157†

Dorididae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:158†

Dorididae sp. 6 Ono, 2004:158†

Dorididae sp. 7 Ono, 2004:159†

Dorididae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:98†

Dorididae sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:99†

Nophodoris Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178
[not placed in family by Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105]

Nophodoris armata Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:181

**Nophodoris infernalis* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178

Doridinae Rafinesque, 1815

Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
Franc, 1968:869;
Kay, 1979:458;
Schmekel, 1970:195;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;
Thiele, 1931:434

Austrodoris Odhner, 1926:55, 64, 68
[=*Doris*]

Burn, 1968:90;
Franc, 1968:869;
MacFarland, 1966:171;
Marcus, 1985:214 (synopsis of species);
Odhner, 1934:255;
Schmekel, 1968b:168;

Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713;
 Valdés, 2002c:542;
 Wägele, 1990:163 (table of species); 1993:184

Austrodoris australis (Bergh, 1884) |*Archidoris*| [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
 MacFarland, 1966:172#

Austrodoris caeca Valdés, 2001:248

Austrodoris crenulata Odhner, 1926:75 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1990:174

Austrodoris ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| [non Pruvot-Fol, 1954:16 =*Sebadoris nubilosa*]

Austrodoris falklandica (Eliot, 1907) |*Staurodoris*| [=*Archidoris*]
 Schrödl, 2003:49

Austrodoris fulva (Eliot, 1907) |*Archidoris*| [=*Archidoris*]
 Odhner, 1934:259#

Austrodoris georgiensis García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:419 [=
Doris; =*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:22

Austrodoris grandis Minichev, 1972a:361 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1993:184

Austrodoris granulatissima (Vayssière, 1917) |*Archidoris*| [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
 Odhner, 1934:263;
 Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:536;
 Wägele, 1990:178

Austrodoris kerguelenensis (Bergh, 1884) |*Archidoris*| [=*Archidoris*]
 Ballesteros, Núñez-Pons, Vázquez, Cristobo, Taboada, Figuerola, & Ávila, 2011:†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223;
 García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:417;
 Schrödl, 1996:28; 2003:48†;
 Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114; 1996:38;
 Valdés, 2001:244;
 Wägele, 1987a:183; 1990:165;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Austrodoris laboutei Valdés, 2001:252

Austrodoris longa Minichev, 1972 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1993:184

Austrodoris macmurdensis Odhner, 1934:260 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Bouchet, 1977a:34;
 Wägele, 1990:178

Austrodoris michaelseni Odhner, 1926:68 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1990:178

Austrodoris mishu Marcus, 1985:219 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1990:178

- Austrodoris nivium* Odhner, 1934:267 [non Vicente, 1974:630 =*A. vicentei*] [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Minichev, 1972a:361;
 Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris odhneri* MacFarland, 1966:173† [=*Archidoris*; =*Doris*]
 MacFarland, 1966:173#
- Austrodoris peculiaris* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [non Burn, 1962a:157; nor 1966a:274
 =*Doris cameroni*]
- **Austrodoris rubescens* (Bergh, 1898) |*Archidoris*| [non Odhner, 1926:71 =*A. kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1990:174
- Austrodoris stellata* Minichev, 1972a:363 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1993:184
- Austrodoris tomentosa* Odhner, 1934:265 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Vicente, 1974:629;
 Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris vicentei* Marcus, 1985:217 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
 Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris violacea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:65†

Doridigitata Orbigny, 1839:39
 [=*Doris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Staurodoris*]

- Barnard, 1927:176;
 Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:78;
 Steinberg, 1963:63;
 Valdés, 2002c:541
- **Doridigitata bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839:40 [=*Glossodoris*]
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:767;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†
- Doridigitata maculata* O'Donoghue, 1926:206 [=*Diaulula odonoghuei*]
 Steinberg, 1963:63
- Doridigitata sticta* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:229 [=*Doris*; =*Homoiodoris sticta* var.
lutea]
 Winckworth, 1934:10
- Doridigitata verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|
 Barnard, 1927:176

Doriorbis Kay & Young, 1969:177
 [=*Doris*]

- Valdés, 2002c:542;
 Young, 1966:24
- **Doriorbis nucleola* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Siraius*]
 Kay, 1979:458;

Kay & Young, 1969:178

Doriorbis tincta (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Young, 1966:26

***Doris* Linnaeus, 1758:653**

Adams & Adams, 1858:51;
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pls. 1 & 2;
 Blainville, 1825:488;
 Bosc, 1830:108;
 Cantraine, 1841:52;
 Chenu, 1859:401;
 Cuvier, 1798:387; 1817:389; 1830:51; 1834:37; 1836-1849:76;
 de Roisy, 1805:130;
 d'Orbigny, 1837:185;
 Eliot, 1910d:94, 147;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Fleming, 1822:467;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
 Gmelin, 1791:3103;
 Gould, 1870:227;
 Gray, 1857:209;
 Hoeven, 1856:784;
 Jeffreys, 1869:82;
 Lamarck, 1819:309;
 Leach, 1852:17;
 Lima, 2012:21;
 Linnaeus, 1767:1083;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:110;
 MacGillivray, 1843:197;
 McDonald, 1983:182;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63;
 Montagu, 1815a:196; 1845c:263;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Odhner, 1926:64;
 Oken, 1815:282;
 Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:18;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:234; 1954b:232;
 Rang, 1829:132;
 Risso, 1826:31;
 Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:27;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:248;
 Sars, 1878:304;
 Schmekel, 1968b:168;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713;
 Thompson, 1975:479; 1988:222;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:80;
 Turton, 1807:119;
 Valdés, 2002c:540;
 Voigt, 1834:113

Doris acerico Ortea & Espinosa, 2017:21†

- Doris acutiuscula* Stimpson, 1842, Steenstrup in Moller, 1842
Bergh, 1893:412;
Möller, 1842:79; 1842a:6
- Doris affinis* Gmelin, 1791:3106 [= *Flabellina*]
ICZN, 1966i:104
- Doris affinis* Thompson, 1840:85 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*;
= *Onchidoris fusca*]
Thompson, 1856:272
- Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina* Cooper, 1863:204 [= *Aldisa*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:186;
O'Donoghue, 1926:205
- Doris alba* van Hasselt, 1824b:22 [= *Chromodoris*] [non Orr, 1981 = *Noumea nivalis*]
Bergh, 1887:309†;
Hasselt 1824a:238;
Rudman, 1985:297; 1990a:321;
Yonow, 2001:50
- Doris alba* Hemprich & Ehrenberg [= *Chromodoris pallida*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXI#
- Doris albella* Ehrenberg, MS [= *Chromodoris pallida*; = *Glossodoris xantholeuca*]
- Doris albescens* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 (Philippi, 1844) [= *Chromodoris*;
= *Chromodoris luteorosea*; = *Chromodoris purpurea*; = *Doriprismatica*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris purpurea*]
Cantraine, 1841:58;
Fredol, 1865pl. XVII, fig. 3†;
Philippi, 1844:79†;
Verany, 2001:58
- Doris albolimbata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:30† [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris nigra*;
= *Doriopsis limbata*]
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris albopunctata* Cooper, 1863a:58 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsisilla*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris albopustulosa* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris alboranica* Bouchet, 1977a:29
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:53
- Doris amabilis* Kelaart, 1858:96 [?= *Chromodoris aspersa*; = *Chromodoris lilacina*;
= *Glossodoris*]
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:88
- Doris amarilla* Poeppig, 1829, 1835
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris analampulla* Abraham, 1877:254
- Doris ananas* Lima, Tibiriçá, & Simone, 2016:206†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:85†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:34†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:43†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:13†

Doris angulata (Eliot, 1903) [*Peltodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:338

Doris (Argus) angustipes Mörch, 1863:32 [= *Platydoris*]

Doris antarctica Hedley, 1916:65 [= *Austrodoris*]

Doris apiculata Alder & Hancock, 1864:122† [= *Halgerda*; = *Peronodoris*]
Eliot, 1907c:1002;
O'Donoghue, 1932:155

Doris arborescens Müller, 1776:229 [= *Dendronotus*]
Bosc, 1830:112;
Fabricius, 1780:347;
Gmelin, 1791:3107;
Mohr, 1786:116

Doris arbutus Angas, 1864:47† [= *Rostanga*]
Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
Burn, 1965:86;
Read, 1879:291

Doris areolata Alder & Hancock, 1864:119† [= *Doris areoligera*; = *Atagama*;
= *Phlegmodoris*; = *Trippa*]
Orr, 1981:53†

Doris areolata Stimpson, 1855:380

Doris areolata Stuwitz, 1836:76† [= *Archidoris tuberculata*]

Doris areoligera Abraham, 1877:206 [= *Doris areolata*]

Doris argo Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [= *Platydoris*] [non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:136
= *Archidoris tuberculata*; = *Doris flammea*]
Bauer, 2000:†;
Blumenbach, 1807:433;
Bosc, 1830:112;
Cantraine, 1841:62;
Cuvier, 1798:387; 1804c:449;
de Roisy, 1805:136;
delle Chiaje, 1822: pl. XXXVIII†; 1828:124; 1841:17;
Gmelin, 1791:3107;
Hoeven, 1856:784;
Lamarck, 1819:310;
Oken, 1815:284;
Perrier, 1954:97;
Philippi, 1844:77;
Rapp, 1827:517†;
Shaw & Nodder, 1792-1793, pl. 146†;
Tiberi, 1880:200;
Voigt, 1834:114

Doris argo Meckel, 1808 [= *Doriopsis limbata*]

Doris argo Pennant, 1777 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*] [non Dalyell, 1853:294† = *D. dalyelli*]

Forbes, 1840:102;
Turton, 1807:133

Doris argus Rapp, 1827:517† [= *Platydoris argo*]
Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:136

Doris aripونا Kelaart, 1858 (lapsus for *D. aripونensis*)
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Doris aripونensis Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]
O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Doris aspera Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*] [non Kukenthal & Weissenborn, 1886 = *Onchidoris muricata*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
Jeffreys, 1869:87;
MacGillivray, 1843:199

Doris aspersa Gould, 1852:304 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniobranchus*]
Gould, 1856:pl. 25†; 1862:229

Doris atrata Kelaart, 1858:103 [= *Dendrodoris fumata*; = *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis nigra*; = *Rostanga*]
Kelaart, 1859:299; 1883:94

Doris atrofusca (MacGillivray, 1843) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia hombergi*]
Norman, 1890:77#

Doris atromarginata Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Casella*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
Cuvier, 1817b:27; 1868:pl. VII†;
de Roisy, 1805:140;
Lamarck, 1819:313;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:251;
Reichenbach, 1842:†;
Voigt, 1834:116

Doris atroviridis Kelaart, 1858:104 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis nigra* (St.); = *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*]
Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:94

Doris atypica (Eliot, 1906) [*Staurodoris*]
Ortea & Moro, 2017a:15†

Doris (Ctenodoris) aurantiaca Eliot, 1913:5† [= *Doriopsis granulosa*; = *Doriopsis pecten*; = *Doris granulosa*; = *Doris pecten*]

Doris aurata Forbes, 1844:186

Doris aurea Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:265 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsilla*; = *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Doris auriculata Linnaeus [= *Tritonia*]

Doris auriculata Müller, 1776:229 [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina coronata*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXII;
Brown, 1981:335;

ICZN, 1966d:91;
 Gmelin, 1791:3104;
 Lemche, 1964e:49;
 Müller, 1806:21†

Doris aurita Gould, 1852:299 [=*Doriopsis*]
 Gould, 1856:pl. 23†; 1862:228

Doris barnardii Kelaart MS, Collingwood, 1868a:91 [=*Chromodoris*]

Doris barvicensis Johnston, 1838:55 [=*Goniodoris nodosa*]
 Collingwood, 1861b:41;
 Thompson, 1840:87

Doris beaumonti Farran, 1904:4 [=*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*; =*Diaphorodoris papillata*; =*Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Doris bellicosa Kelaart, 1858:109
 Dayrat, 2010:169;
 Eliot, 1906a:666†; 1907c:1004;
 Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:99

Doris bertheloti (Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*] [=*Staurodoris*]
 Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:10†; 2016a:6;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:140†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:39†;
 Cordeiro, Malaquias, Mas, Figueroa, Borges, & Ávila, 2013:2†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
 Doneddu, 2010:23†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:476†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:145†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Ortea & Moro, 2018:54†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:123†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:20†;
 Perrone, 1990b:24;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:254;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:285†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:53†; 2015:60†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Doris bicolor (Bergh, 1892) [*Staurodoris*] [=*Siraius*]
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Trainito, 2003:50†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:53

Doris bifida Montagu, 1815a:198† [=*Hermaea*]

Montagu, 1845c:263;
Thompson, 1841:480

Doris bifida Verrill, 1870:406 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Verrill, 1873:664;
Verrill, Smith, & Harger, 1874:370

Doris bilamellata Linnaeus, 1758 [= *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 11†;
Collingwood, 1859:463;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
Gould, 1870:228†;
Gravenhorst, 1831:10;
Hassall, 1842:133;
Jeffreys, 1869:90; 1877:337;
Johnston, 1838:53;
Linnaeus, 1767:1083;
MacGillivray, 1843:198;
Thompson, 1840:86; 1856:272;
Turton, 1807:134

Doris biscayensis Fischer, 1872:6 [= *D. verrucosa*; = *Doridigitata derelicta*]

Fischer, 1874:223;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:291

Doris biscayensis derelicta Fischer, 1872 [= *D. verrucosa*]

Doris bistellata Verrill, 1900:548 [= *Aphelodoris antillensis*; = *Chromodoris*]

Doris bodoensis Gunnerus, 1770:170 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]

Doris bovena Marcus, 1955:131

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
Lima, 2012:49†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:26; 1970a:60;
Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:1†;
Ortigosa, 2009:37†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†

Doris brachyphylla Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 116 at BHL

Bergh, 1877c:57

Doris branchialis Rathke in Müller, 1786 [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus albus*]

ICZN, 1966c:108;
Müller, 1806:33†

Doris britannica Johnston, 1838:52 [= *Archidoris*] [non Leach, 1852:19 = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]

Doris brunnea Bergh, 1875a:pl. XLI†, fig 4 [= *Platydoris*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXIII

Doris caerulea Montagu, 1804:78† [= *Amphorina*; = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Tenellia*; = *Trinchesia*; = *Galvina tricolor*]

ICZN, 1966f:95;
Lemche, 1964g:55;
Montagu, 1845:32;
Turton, 1807:134

- Doris caerulea* Risso, 1818:370 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Hypselodoris tricolor*;
=*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Philippi, 1844:81;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634
- Doris calcarae* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*;
=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
Vérany, 1846a:100
- Doris cameroni* (Allan, 1947) [*Archidoris*]
Anonymous, 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
Burn, 1974a:54; 1989:765; 2015:152†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:89;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:258†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†
- Doris canariensis* Orbigny, 1839:39 [=*Platydoris*; =*Platydoris argo*]
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:775
- Doris candida* Rathke, 1843:249
- Doris carbunculosa* Kelaart, 1858:106 [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*; =*Doriopsis tuberculosa*]
Kelaart, 1859:301; 1883:96
- Doris cardinalis* Gould, 1852:302 [=*Hexabranchnus*; =*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*;
=*Hexabranchnus marginatus*; =*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]
Gould, 1856:pl. 25†; 1862:229
- Doris carina* Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. carinata* Alder & Hancock; =*Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris carinata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:122† [=*Atagema osseosa*; =*D. carina*;
=*Platydoris immonda*; =*Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris carinata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:254 [=*Atagema*]
- Doris carneola* Angas, 1864:48† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;
=*Doriopsilla*; =*Doriopsis*]
Burn, 1965:87
- Doris castanea* Kelaart, 1858:110
Alder & Hancock, 1864:120†;
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:99
- Doris caudalis* Lamarck, 1836 [=*Casella atromarginata*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#;
Lamarck, 1836:465#
- Doris cerebralis* Gould, 1852:298 [=*Asteronotus*; =*Asteronotus cespitosus*]

- Gould, 1856:pl. 23†
- Doris cerisa* Kelaart, 1858:99 [= *Doridopsis*]
Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:90
- Doris cervina* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*; = *Tritonia*]
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:73;
Engel, 1936a:110
- Doris cespitosa* van Hasselt, 1824b:22 [= *Asteronotus*]
Bergh, 1887:307†;
Hasselt, 1824a:238
- Doris chilensis* Abraham, 1877:207 {nomen nudum}
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris chrysotherma* Angas, 1864:46†
Burn, 1965:86; 2015:152†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
Thompson, 1975:479
- Doris cinerosa* Pease, 1871a:13†
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris clavigera* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Limacia*; = *Triopa*]
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72;
Dalyell, 1853:298†;
Engel, 1936a:111;
ICZN, 1967a:286;
Gmelin, 1791:3104;
Müller, 1778:48;
Müller, 1788:17†
- Doris coccinea* Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 7† (Forbes, 1844 for 1843 =
nomen nudum) [= *Rostanga*; = *Rostanga rubra*; = *Rostanga rufescens*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565, pl. YY†;
Gordon, 1901:pl 33†;
Jeffreys, 1869:86;
Perrier, 1954:97
- Doris coccinea* Montagu MSS
Leach, 1852:21
- Doris coelestis* (Deshayes in Frédo, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Doris coelestis* Kelaart, 1858:94 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
Kelaart, 1859:293; 1883:86
- Doris coerulea* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*;
= *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Risso, 1826:32
- Doris collatata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris complanata* Verrill, 1880:399 [= *Geitodoris*; = *Geitodoris planata*]
Verrill, 1880a:386
- Doris compta* Pease, 1871a:12† [= *Doriopsis hepatica*]

- Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris comta* E. & H. [= *Dendrodoris ornata*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV
- Doris concentrica* Savigny, 1826, 1827 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*; ? = *Doriopsis granulosa*]
Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:12†
- Doris concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118† [= *Discodoris*; = *Discodoris concinniformis*]
Eliot, 1907c:1005
- Doris constantia* Kelaart, 1858:102
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:93
- Doris coriacea* Abraham, 1877:247 [= *Platydoris*; *Platydoris scabra*]
- Doris coriacea* Martens [= *Platydoris*; ? = *Platydoris eurychlamys*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#
- Doris cornaliae* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}
Verany, 2001:61
- Doris cornuta* Abildgaard, 1806 [= *Polycera quadrilineata*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#;
Müller, 1806:29†
- Doris coronata* Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
- Doris coronata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Doto*]
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74;
Engel, 1936a:110;
ICZN, 1964:97
- Doris corrugata* Kelaart, 1858:109
Eliot, 1906a:666;
Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:98
- Doris crescentica* Collingwood, 1881:126† [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114
- Doris (Ancula) cristata* [= *Ancula*]
Dalyell, 1853:297†
- Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis* Oersted in Mörch, 1863:33 [= *Discodoris*; = *Peltodoris*]
- Doris cruenta* (Gray, 1850) | *Asteronotus* | [= *Asteronotus*; = *Platydoris*]
- Doris cruenta* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:260 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Platydoris arrogans*]
- Doris cryptostoma* Mörch, 1863 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:729
- Doris cucullata* Abraham, 1877:253
- Doris cuprea* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doriopsis modesta*]
Bergh, 1877c:59;
Yonow, 1989:309

- Doris dalyelli* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289
- Doris debilis* Pease, 1871a:11† [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris decora* Pease, 1860:29 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris delicata* Abraham, 1877:259 [= *Tyrinna nobilis*]
Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1159
- Doris dellechiajei* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum} [= *Archidoris*; = *Doris tuberculata*]
Verany, 2001:53
- Doris denisoni* Angas, 1864:45† [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis gemmacea*]
Burn, 1965:86
- Doris depressa* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Lamellidoris neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568;
Jeffreys, 1869:91;
Nobre, 1938-40:48
- Doris derelicta* Fischer, 1867:7 [= *Doridigitata*; = *Doris verrucosa*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Staurodoris verrucosa*]
Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:78;
Fischer, 1871:98; 1874:222;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:293
- Doris diademata* Agassiz, 1850:191 {nomen nudum} [= *Archidoris tuberculata*;
= *Lamellidoris*]
Gould, 1870:230†
- Doris diaphana* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 10†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
Jeffreys, 1869:89
- Doris diardi* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [= *Doridopsis*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]
- Doris dorsalis* Gould, 1852:304 [= *Chromodoris gloriosa*; = *Chromodoris scurra* var.;
= *Durvilleodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lemniscata*]
Gould, 1856:pl. 25†
- Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis* (Gould, 1852)
Gould, 1862:229
- Doris echinata* Lovén, 1846:137 [= *Lamellidoris bilamellata*] [non Asbjörnsen, 1854
= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
- Doris echinata* O'Donoghue, 1922a:149 [= *Doridigitata maculata*; = *Doris odonoghuei*]
Steinberg, 1963:63
- Doris echinata* Pease, 1860:27 [= *Atagama*; = *Trippa*]
Bergh, 1881b:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris edwardsi* (Vayssiere, 1902) [*Discodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:339

- Doris electrina* Pennant, 1777:36 [= *Goniodoris nodosa*; = *Tritonia plebeia*]
- Doris elegans* Cantraine, 1835:383 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainei*;
= *Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris picta*; = *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*]
Cantraine, 1837:5;
Cantraine, 1841:55;
Philippi, 1844:80
- Doris elegans* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:273 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris elegantula* Philippi, 1844:80† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriprismatica*; = *Felimida*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*; non = *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* vide Schmekel &
Portmann, 1982:122]
- Doris elephantia* Caruana, 1867:33
- Doris elfortiana* Blainville, 1816a:95 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*;
= *Onchidoris fusca*]
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219;
Leach, 1852:20
- Doris elizabethina* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris ellioti* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116† [= *Platydoris*]
Eliot, 1907c:1003
- Doris elongata* Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris emarginata* (Forbes, 1840) | *Goniodoris* | [= *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris eolida* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:263 [= *Echinodoris*]
Rudman, 1995:9;
Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96
- Doris erythraea* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 114 at BHL
Bergh, 1877c:53;
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris eubalia* Fischer, 1872:10 [= *Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris verrucosa*;
= *Staurodoris maculata*]
Eliot, 1910d:157;
Fischer, 1874:225
- Doris exanthemata* Kelaart, 1858:105 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Asteronotus
hemprichi*]
Collingwood, 1868a:92;
Eliot, 1906a:649; 1907c:1003;
Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:95
- Doris exanthemata* var. Collingwood, 1868a:92
- Doris excavata* Pease, 1860:26 [= *D. oreosoma*; = *Trippa osseosa*]
Pease, 1863:510;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris excavata* Stimpson, 1855a:389

- Hedley, 1918:112
- Doris fabrei* Crosse, 1875:310† [=Doriopsis]
Risbec, 1953:57
- Doris falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Staurodoris*| [=Austrodoris]
Schrödl, 1999:411#
- Doris fasciculata* Forskål [=Tritonia]
- Doris fasciculata* Gmelin, 1791:3104 [=Fiona marina; =Fiona pinnata] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
- Doris fasciculata* Müller, 1776:229
Lemche, 1964:37; 1965:9;
Müller, 1778:49
- Doris fidelis* Kelaart, 1858:97 [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris]
Kelaart, 1859:295; 1883:88
- Doris fimbriata* delle Chiaje, 1841:21 [=Caloplocamus ramosus; =Euplocamus croceus]
- Doris fimbriata* Rathke in Müller, 1806 [=Cloelia; =Sphaerostoma hombergii]
Müller, 1806:22†
- Doris fimbriata* Vahl in Muller, 1806 [=Dendronotus frondosus; =Hero]
Müller, 1806:22†
- Doris flabellifera* Cheeseman, 1881
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
- Doris (Ctenodoris) flabellifera* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [=Ctenodoris; =Doriopsis granulosa; =Doris flabellifera]
- Doris flammea* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [=Archidoris; =Archidoris pseudoargus]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 4†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564;
Jeffreys, 1869:83;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:250;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Doris flammulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:257 [=Actinodoris; =Hexabranchnus; =Hexabranchnus sanguineus]
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75
- Doris flava* Montagu, 1804:79† [=Polycera; =Polycera quadrilineata]
Montagu, 1845:32;
Turton, 1807:134
- Doris flava* Vallot, 1819:104
- Doris flavipes* Leuckart in Bronn, 1826, Leuckart, 1828:14 [=Archidoris tuberculata; =Doris pseudoargus]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285;
Verany, 2001:49
- Doris flavipes* var. Vérany
- Doris flemingii* Forbes, 1838:3 [=Acanthodoris pilosa; =D. pilosa]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284

- Doris floridella* Deshayes in Fré dol, 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 2†
- Doris foetida* Pease, 1860:31 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Doridopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris fontainii* Orbigny, 1837:189 [= *Doriopsis*]
Araya & Valdes, 2016:7†;
Fischer, 2006:31;
Hupe, 1854:76;
Muniaiñ, Gallardo, Penchaszadeh, 2007:†;
Orbigny, 1846:pl. 15†;
Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:47†;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:51†
- Doris formosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116† [= *Platydoris*]
Eliot, 1907c:1002
- Doris forsteri* Blainville, 1816:94
- Doris fragilis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118† [= *Discodoris*; = *Sebadoris*]
- Doris fretterae* Thompson, 1980:84
- Doris frondosa* (Ascanius, 1774) | *Amphitrite* |
Bosc, 1830:112;
Gmelin, 1791:3107
- Doris frondosa* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]
- Doris fumata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:29† [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris fumosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:267 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris funebris* Kelaart, 1858:94 [= *Jorunna*; = *Kentrodoris*; = *Kentrodoris annuligera*;
= *Kentrodoris maculosa*]
Alder & Hancock, 1864:122†;
Eliot, 1907c:1004;
Kelaart, 1859:293; 1883:86
- Doris fusca* Müller, 1776:229 [non Lovén, 1846:136 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; non
Fabricius, 1780:344 = *D. pallida*] [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. bilamellata*;
= *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Bosc, 1830:110;
Gmelin, 1791:3106;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Müller, 1788a:9†;
Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris fuscescens* Pease, 1871a:14† [= *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris georgiensis* (García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993) | *Austrodoris* |
Taylor, Laimon, & Valdés, 2005:73
- Doris giardi* Abric, 1904b:234
- Doris gibberosa* Stimpson, 1855:379
- Doris glabella* Bergh, 1907:54
Barnard, 1927:189

- Doris glabra* Friele & Hansen, 1876:70 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina repanda*]
- Doris gleniei* Kelaart, 1858:95 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*;
= *Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1907c:1001;
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:87
- Doris gloriosa* Kelaart, 1858:91 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*;
= *Hexabranchnus marginatus*]
Eliot, 1907c:1001;
Kelaart, 1859:291; 1883:83;
Pethiyagoda & Manamendra-Arachchi, 1997:†
- Doris gracilis* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830, 1841 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris gracilis* Rapp, 1827:522† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriprismatica caerulea*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris caerulea*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
[non Cantraine, 1841:57 = *Hypselodoris tricolor*]
Voigt, 1834:117
- Doris grandiflora* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Carminodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827:520† [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris limbata*;
= *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*] [non Cantraine, 1841:61 = *D. ignota*]
delle Chiaje, 1841:19;
Ortea & Valdés, 1994:7†;
Verany, 2001:45;
Voigt, 1834:116;
Willan & Burn, 1994:256
- Doris grandifloriger* Abraham, 1877:206 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora* Pease)
[= *Carminodoris grandiflora*; = *D. grandiflora*; = *Hoplodoris grandiflora*]
- Doris granulata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Discodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Sebadoris fragilis*]
Bergh, 1877c:60;
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris granulosa* Abraham, 1877:253
Apte & Bhave, 2014:5565†;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:382;
Eliot, 1907a:344;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:67;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
Parasharya, Patel, & Salvi, 2014:23†;
Suter, 1913:563
- Doris granulosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Doriopsis*]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:157†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†; 2018:85†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:77†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:129†;
Valdés, 2002c:554†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:447†

- Doris greefi* Verany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}
Verany, 2001:62
- Doris grisea* Kelaart, 1858:100 [=*Doridopsis*]
Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91
- Doris grisea* Stimpson, MSS Gould, 1870:232 [=*Lamellidoris*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXVIII
- Doris guttata* Risso, 1826:33 {rejected I.C.Z.N., 1995:198} [=*Dendrodoris grandiflora*;
=*Discodoris*; =*Doriopsis limbata* var.; ?=*Glossodoris luteorosea*]
Ortea & Valdés, 1994:7;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532;
Tiberi, 1880:202†;
Verany, 2001:48;
Willan & Burn, 1994:256
- Doris harmandi* (Rochebrune, 1852) |*Asteronotus*|
Dawydoff, 1952:110#;
Risbec, 1956:5;
Serène, 1937:53#
- Doris hayeki* Ortea, 1998:116†
- Doris hepatica* Abraham, 1877:249 [=*Asteronotus*; =*Platydoris*]
Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:311
- Doris hispida* Orbigny, 1837:188 [=*Diaulula*; =*Trippea*]
Hupe, 1854:76;
Orbigny, 1846:pl. 15†
- Doris humberti* Kelaart, 1859b:268 [=*Glossodoris*]
O'Donoghue, 1933:224
- Doris ignota* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:285 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora*, Rapp, Cantraine, 1840)
- Doris illuminata* Gould, 1841 [=*Palio lessonii*; =*Polycera dubia*; =*Polycera lessonii*]
DeKay, 1843:8
- Doris ilo* (Marcus, 1955) |*Siraius*|
Lima, 2012:59†;
Valdés, 2002c:560;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†
- Doris immaculata* Férussac, Orbigny, Audouin, 1828, 1827 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis limbata*; =*Doriopsis modesta*]
Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:13†
- Doris immonda* (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:377†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:91†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:155†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†; 2018:84†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:131†;
Mehrotra, 2018:113†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:126†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
Nakano, 2018:228†; 2019:61†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:129†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:314†;
 Valdés, 2002c:551†

Doris imperialis Saville-Kent, 1897:151

Doris impudica Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:33† [= *Goniodoris*; = *Trevelyana*; = *Trevelyana ceylonica*]

Doris incii Alder in Gray, 1850a:pl. 226, figs. 1, a, b; 1850b:44(not named as *D. incii* but, listed as *Doridae* Mr. Alder's MS. Drawing, from Torres Straits, Capt Ince, R. N.) [= *Dictyodoris*; = *Sphaerodoris*] {nomen oblitum} [= *Halgerda willeyi*]
 Bergh, 1878:xxviii;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:99

Doris inconspicua Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12† [= *Onchidoris*]
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569;
 Jeffreys, 1869:91

Doris indurata Stimpson, 1855:379

Doris inframaculata Abraham, 1877:248 [= *Platyodoris*]
 Miller, 1976:33

Doris inframaculata Ihering [= *Kentrodoris*]
 Marcus, 1976:33#

Doris infranaevata Abraham, 1877:248 [= *Platyodoris argo* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;
 Miller, 1976:33

Doris infranaevata Ihering [= *Kentrodoris inframaculata*]
 Marcus, 1976:33

Doris (Platyodoris) infrapicta Smith, 1884:91

Doris infucata Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:34† [= *Chromodoris cantrainii*; = *Chromodoris valenciennesii*; = *Glossodoris*; ? = *Glossodoris diardii*; = *Glossodoris runcinata*; = *Hypselodoris*; ? = *Risbecia versicolor*]

Doris ingota Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285

Doris intecta Kelaart, 1858:107 [= *Atagema*; = *Trippa*; = *Trippa ornata*]
 Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97

Doris irrorata Bergh, 1878:xxviii {nomen nudum} (Russell, 1971 says lapsus for *D. punctata*)

Doris januarii (Bergh, 1878) |*Staurodoris*|
 Lima, 2012:37†;
 Lima & Simone, 2015:1209†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:1;
 Schmekel, 1968b:185#

Doris (Homoiodoris) japonica (Bergh, 1882) |*Homoiodoris*| [= *Homoeodoris*]
 Eliot, 1913:4

Doris javanica van Hasselt, 1824b:21

Bergh, 1887:307;
Hasselt, 1824a:238

Doris johnstoni Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 5† [=*Jorunna*; =*Jorunna tomentosa*]

Collingwood, 1859:462;
Fischer, 1871:100;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564;
Garstang, 1939:481;
Jeffreys, 1869:85;
Lévêque, 1908:235;
Perrier, 1954:97;
Sars, 1870:189

Doris johnstoni alba Bergh, 1881 [=*Jorunna tomentosa*]

Doris kalkensis Barnard, 1927:189 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Barnard, 1932:256

Doris juanformelli Ortea, J. A., & J. Espinosa. 2017a:55†

Doris kerguelenensis (Bergh, 1884) |*Archidoris*|

Brueggeman, 1998:7†;
Fischer, 2006:32;
Hopkins, 2015:12†;
Moles, 2016:†;
Moles, Wägele, Cutignano, Fontana, Ballesteros, & Avila 2017:†;
Schrodl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:50†;
Schiaparelli & Linse, 2014:†;
Valdés, 2002c:557

Doris krebsii Mörch, 1863:34 [=*Doriopsis*]

Doris krohnii Vérany, 1846:22 [=*Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289;
Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:57

Doris kyolis (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Siraius*|

Ávila, Cancino-Magaña, Rodríguez-Santiago, & Ballesteros, 2020:1†;
Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
Lima, 2012:69†;
Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:26†;
Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:29†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†

Doris labifera Abraham, 1877:254 [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]

Doris lacera Abildgaard, 1806 [=*Issa*; =*Issena abildgaardi*; =*Triopa*]

Müller, 1806:23#

Doris lacera Cuvier, 1804:256 [=*Hexabranchnus*; =*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*]

Baba, 1988g:11;
Cuvier, 1804c:453; 1817b:7;
de Roisy, 1805:139;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Oken, 1815:285;
Voigt, 1834:116

- Doris lacera* Rathke in Müller, 1806:23 [= *Colgan villosa*; = *Issa*; = *Issena abildgaardi*; = *Triopa*]
Müller, 1806:23†
- Doris laciniata* Cuvier auctt. [= *Doriopsis lacera*]
- Doris laciniosa* Philippi, 1844 [= *Okenia quadricornis*]
- Doris lacinulata* Forskål [= *Tritonia*]
- Doris lacinulata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
Lemche, 1964:36
- Doris lacinulata* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Galvina exigua*]
Lemche, 1965:9
- Doris laevis* Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Acanthodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935]
Cuvier, 1817b:26;
de Roisy, 1805:139;
Fischer, 1870:290;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255
- Doris laevis* Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [= *Cadlina*; = *D. repanda*]
Bosc, 1830:111;
ICZN, 1967:91;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Lichtenstein, 1844:10;
Mörch, 1868:202
- Doris laevis* Müller, 1776:229 [non Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 6 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*]
Gmelin, 1791:3106;
Müller, 1788a:9;
Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lamellosa* Johnston, 1842 [= *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]
Bergh 1878b:XXIX#
- Doris lanuginata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris lanuginosa* Kelaart, 1858:107
Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97
- Doris latens* Stimpson, 1855:380
- Doris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Lamellidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXIX#
- Doris lemniscata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:268 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Durvilledoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris leoparda* Kelaart, 1858:96 [= *Trippa monsoni*]
Eliot, 1907c:1007;
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:87
- Doris leuckarti* delle Chiaje, 1844 [= *D. pseudoargus*; = *D. tuberculata*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]
Tiberi, 1880:205

- Doris leuckartiana* delle Chiaje, 1841:19
Verany, 2001:51
- Doris leucosticta* Schlegel, 1888:417
- Doris lilacina* Gould, 1852:297 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Tayuva*]
Gould, 1856:pl. 22†; 1862:228
- Doris limacina* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:252 [=*Trevelyana citrina*; =*Trevelyana*]
- Doris limbata* Cuvier, 1804:255 [=*Actinocyclus*; =*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]
Cantraine, 1841:61;
Cuvier, 1804c:468; 1817b:22;
de Roisy, 1805:138;
delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. XXXVIII†; 1828:131; 1841:18
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Lamarck, 1819:311;
Philippi, 1844:78;
Verany, 2001:43;
Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lineata* Brocchi, 1819:318
- Doris lineata* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:453 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris*]
- Doris lineolata* van Hasselt, 1824b:22 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris striatella*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Goniobranchus*]
Bergh, 1887:308;
Hasselt, 1824a:238
- Doris liturata* Beck in Möller, 1842:78 [=*D. bilamellata*; =*Lamellidoris bilamellata* var.
liturata; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Möller, 1842a:5
- Doris lockyerana* Kelaart, 1859b:268
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris longicornis* Montagu, 1808:107† [=*Eolis coronata*; =*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*;
= *Facelina coronata*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
Brown, 1981:335;
Montagu, 1845a:247
- Doris longula* Abraham, 1877:253
Eliot, 1907a:345;
Hutton, 1881:203;
Suter, 1913:563
- Doris loveni* Alder & Hancock, 1862:262 [=*Adalaria*]
Jeffreys, 1869:88
- Doris luctuosa* Cheeseman, 1882 for 1881:213 [=*Aphelodoris berghi*; =*Aphelodoris cheesemani*]
- Doris lugubris* Gravenhorst, 1831:13 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:340
- Doris lutea* Risso, 1818:369 [=*D. ocelligera*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633;

Risso, 1826:31

Doris luteocincta Sars, 1870:191 [=*Diaphorodoris*; =*Onchidoris*]

Doris luteola (Couthouy MS) Gould, 1852:295 [=*Glossodoris*]

Gould, 1856:pl. 22†;

Schrödl, 2003:90

Doris luteola Kelaart, 1858:103 [=*D. sublutea*; =*Taringa*]

Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:93

Doris luteorosea Rapp, 1827:521† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Doriopsis limbata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris iheringi*]

Cantraine, 1841:59;

Gravenhorst, 1831:13;

Philippi, 1844:80;

Tiberi, 1880:202

Doris lutescens delle Chiaje, 1841:21 (Vérany, 1846) [=*Chromodoris*; *Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*; =*Chromodoris pallens*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris krohni*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*]

Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

Doris mabilla (Bergh in sched.) Abraham, 1877:249 [=*Asteronotus cespitosus*]

Doris maccarthyi Kelaart, 1858:93 [=*Casella*; =*Casella atromarginata*; =*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris atromarginata*]

Eliot, 1907c:1001;

Kelaart, 1859:292; 1883:85

Doris macchiata Risso (could be lapsus for *D. marmorata* Risso, 1826, as I can find no other reference to this species)

Vérany, 1846:21; 1846a:101

Doris maculata Garstang, 1895:167 [=*D. sticta*; =*Doridigitata sticta*; =*Homoiodoris sticta*; =*Staurodoris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:16;

Eliot, 1910d:98†;

García-Gómez, 1984a:188; 1987:204;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;

Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:129

Doris maculata Montagu, 1804:80† [=*Doridigitata sticta*; =*Doto coronata*; =*Doto*]

Montagu, 1845:32;

Turton, 1807:134

Doris maculosa Cuvier, 1804:255 [=*Actinodoris*; = *Discodoris*; =*Kentrodoris annuligera*; =*Doridina*] [non Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:249 =*Sebadoris fragilis*]

Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20;

Dayrat, 2010:340;

de Roisy, 1805:137;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70;

Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:249;

Reichenbach, 1842:†

Doris magellanica Cunningham, 1871:484

Schrödl, 2003:91

Doris magnifica Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:270 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*]

Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:72

Doris magnotuberculata (Martynov, Sanamyan & Korshunova, 2015) |*Archidoris*|
Nakano, 2018:†, mentioned on pg. 229

Doris manestyernae Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}

Verany, 2001:55

Doris marginata Leuckart

Kelaart, 1883:83

Doris marginata Liénard, 1831:46 {nomen nudum}

Doris marginata Montagu, 1804:79† [=*Cadlina laevis*; =*D. repanda*]

Leach, 1852:20;

Montagu, 1845:32;

Turton, 1807:134;

Voigt, 1834:115

Doris marginata Pease, 1860:30 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris trimarginata*; =*Chromodoris verrieri*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris alba*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris marginata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:255 [=*Hexabranthus*; =*Hexabranthus sanguineus*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75

Doris marieri (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXX#;

Crosse, 1875:307†

Doris marieri Crosse, 1875:307 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis*]

Risbec, 1953:57

Doris marinus (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*| [=*Fiona pinnata*]

Doris marmorata (Bergh, 1881) |*Archidoris*|

Perrier, 1954:97

Doris marmorata Kelaart, 1858:99, [=*Platydoris*]

Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:90

Doris marmorata Risso, 1826:32

Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1954b:283;

Schmekel, 1968b:177;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:54

Doris marmorata Savigny, 1827 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris infucata*; =*Chromodoris valenciennesii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*]

Doris marmorea Caruana, 1867:33

Doris maura Forbes, 1840:103 [=*Aegires punctilucens*]

Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292

Doris mauritiana Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:269 [=Actinodoris; =Asteronotus;
=Asteronotus cespitosus; =Doridopsis]

Doris mera Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [=Archidoris britannica; =Archidoris
pseudoargus; =Archidoris tuberculata]

Doris millegrana Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [=Aporodoris; =Archidoris; =Discodoris;
=Thordisa dubia]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 2;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Eliot, 1910d:17;

Jeffreys, 1869:84;

Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263

Doris minima Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=Tritonia]

Doris mollipustulata Abraham, 1877:257

Doris montagui Johnston, 1838:52 [=Archidoris britannica] {nomen nudum}

Doris montagui Leach, 1847:268 [=Archidoris tuberculata] {nomen nudum}

Doris montagui Leach in Gray, 1852:18 [=Archidoris tuberculata]

Doris montereyensis Cooper, 1863:204 [=Archidoris]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;

Bertsch, 2014b:†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:277†;

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Cooper, 1863a:58;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:154†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252;

Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:68†

Doris morenoi Ortea, 1989:17†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†

Doris muricata Müller, 1776:229 [=Onchidoris] [non Lovén nor Sars, 1839 =*D. loveni*;
non Sars, 1851 =*Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append, 4;

Dahl, 1925:163;

Gmelin, 1791:3106;

Jeffreys, 1869:88;

Lamarck, 1819:312;

Lovén, 1841:231; 1842:360;

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:73†;

Müller, 1789:7, pl LXXXV†;

Sars, 1837:404; 1839:156; 1850:194;

Thompson, 1856:273;

Voigt, 1834:115

Doris muricata var. *α* Lovén, 1846:137 [=Adalaria loveni]

Doris muricata var. *β* Lovén, 1846:137 [=Lamellidoris muricata]

Doris murrea Abraham, 1877:252 [=Peltodoris; =Platydorid]

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:311

- Doris murrea* Ihering, 1877 [?=*Staurodoris aspera*]
- Doris muscula* Abraham, 1877:256
- Doris nanula* (Bergh, 1904) |*Archidoris*|
Suter, 1913:561
- Doris nardii* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*;
=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*;
=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris elegans*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
Vérany, 1846a:100
- Doris natalensis* Krauss, 1848:35
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris neglecta* Ehrenberg MS [=*D. brachyphylla*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXXI#
- Doris nigra* Stimpson, 1855:380 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]
- Doris nigricans* Fleming, 1828 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*; =*D. flemmingi*; =*D. pilosa*]
Johnston, 1838:55
- Doris nigricans* Otto, 1823:275 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis limbata* var.]
Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris nigromaculata* Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doris nivalis* (Thiele, 1912) |*Archidoris*|
Hedley, 1916:65
- Doris nivea* Kelaart, 1858:98
Eliot, 1906a:667;
Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:89
- Doris nobilis* Lovén MS (Odhner, 1907)
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:111†;
Odhner, 1926a:20; 1939:33;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:283
- Doris nodifera* (Garrett in Sched.) Bergh, 1879 [=*Doriopsis tuberculosa*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXXI#
- Doris nodosa* Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}
- Doris nodosa* Montagu, 1808:107† [=*Goniodoris*]
Dalyell, 1853:296†;
Johnston, 1838:55;
Leach, 1852:20;
Lovén, 1842:363;
Montagu, 1845a:247
- Doris nodulosa* Angas, 1864:48† [=*Carminodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Hoplodoris*]
Burn, 1965:87
- Doris noumeae* (Risbec, 1937) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:342

Doris novaehollandiae (Bergh, 1904) [*Homoiodoris*] [=*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]

Suter, 1913:564

Doris nubilosa Pease, 1871a:13† [=*Archidoris*; =*Discodoris*; =*Sebadoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Doris nucleola Pease, 1860:29 [=*Doriopsis*; =*Siraius*]

Bergh, 1881b:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†; 2018:83†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:130†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†

Doris oblonga Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Onchidoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568;

Jeffreys, 1869:90

Doris obsoleta Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:31† [=*Casella*; =*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Doris obtusa Stimpson, 1855a:389

Hedley, 1918:112

Doris obvelata Fabricius, 1797:39 [=*Anisodoris stellifera*; =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*]

Doris obvelata Müller, 1776:229 [=*Cadlina*; =*Cadlina laevis*; =*Cadlina repanda*; =*Doris johnstoni*] [non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:138 =*D. bilamellata*; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*; non Johnston, 1838:52 =*D. johnstoni*; =*Jorunna tomentosa*]

Bosc, 1830:111;

Derjugin, 1915:547;

Fabricius, 1797:39;

Gmelin, 1791:3106;

Johnston, 1838:52;

Krause, 1892:364; 1897:94;

Lamarck, 1819:311;

Lovén, 1846:136; 1847:188;

MacGillivray, 1843:198;

Müller, 1788a:8†;

Sars, 1850:196; 1878:305;

Tiberi, 1880:204;

Voigt, 1834:114

Doris ocelligera (Bergh, 1881) [*Stauodoris*]

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:49;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:141†;

Betti, 2011:102†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:143†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:51†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:476†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:146†;

Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:186†;

Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;

Nordsieck, 1972:60;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:64†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:234;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:258;
 Schmekel, 1968b:176;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:75†;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239; 1956a:239;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:61†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:54†;
 Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:34

Doris oculata delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Glossodoris*]

Doris odhneri (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:154†;
 Jung, Lee & Kim 2013:193†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252

Doris odonoghuei Steinberg, 1963:63 [= *Diaulula*]

Doris olivacea Stimpson, 1855:380

Doris olivacea Verrill, 1900:548

Doris orbignii Férussac, 1822:xxviii [= *Doto*]

Doris orbignyi Adams & Adams, 1858:51 [= *D. punctifera*; = *Discodorididae punctifera*;
 = *Montereina punctifera*; = *Montereina*] (nom nov for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny)

Doris oreosoma Pease, 1863:510 [= *Trippa osseosa*]

Doris ornata Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Atagama*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Trippa*]
 Yonow, 1989:309

Doris ornata Orbigny, 1837 [= *Polycera quadrilineata*]

Doris orsinii Vérany, 1846:20 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris coelestis*;
 = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
 Vérany, 1846a:100; 2001:61

Doris osseosa Kelaart, 1858:102 [= *Atagama*; = *Discodoris*; = *Sclerodoris*; = *Trippa*] [non
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:121 = *Sclerodoris coriacea*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:121†;
 Eliot, 1907c:1005;
 Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:92

Doris pallens Rapp, 1827:522† [= *Chromodoris krohni*; = *Chromodoris pallens*;
 = *Chromodoris purpurea*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris albescens*]

Doris pallida Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Lamellidoris aspera*; = *Onchidoris muricata*;
 = *Onchidoris pallida*]
 Gould, 1870:229†;
 Stimpson, 1853:26

Doris pallida Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:33† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Doris palmifera Shaw & Nodder, 1808-1809:pl. 851† [= *Tritonia hombergii*]

- Doris pantherina* Angas, 1864:47† [=*Jorunna*]
Burn, 1965:87
- Doris papillata* (Pease) Abraham, 1877 (lapsus for *D. papillosa*) [=*Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris papillosa* Baster [=*Tritonia*]
- Doris papillosa* Gmelin, 1791:3104
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72;
Montagu, 1815:16†; 1845b:252
- Doris papillosa* Kelaart, 1858:101
Eliot, 1906a:666†;
Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129
- Doris papillosa* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*Eolis papillosa*] [non Fabricius,
1780:345 =*Coryphella salmonacea*]
Müller, 1806:32†
- Doris papillosa* Pease, 1860:30 [=*D. tincta*; =*Doriorbis nucleola*; =*Siraius nucleola*]
Pease, 1863:510;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris pardalis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:117† [=*Discodoris*; =*Discodorididae*;
= *Montereina*]
Eliot, 1907c:1004
- Doris pareti* Vérany, 1846:22 [=*Goniodoris*; =*Goniodoris castanea*]
Vérany, 1846a:102
- Doris parrae* Ortea, 2017:43†
- Doris parthenopeia* delle Chiaje, 1841:21 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*;
= *Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284
- Doris pasinii* Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Chromodoris villafranca*;
= *Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
Vérany, 1846a:100
- Doris patriziae* (Perrone, 1991) [*Discodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:343
- Doris pecten* Collingwood, 1881:126† [=*Doriopsis*; =*Doriopsis viridis*; =*Guyonia viridis*]
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:157†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†; 2018:85†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:128†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:113;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:27†;
Tiberi, 1880:205
- Doris peculiaris* Abraham, 1877:258
- Doris pedata* Montagu, 1815a:197† [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella landsburgii*;
= *Edmundsella*; =*Eolis landsburghii*]

- Montagu, 1845c:263
- Doris pellucida* Risso, 1826:33 [= *Cadlina clarae*; = *Doriopsis limbata*; = *Echinochila*; = *Flabellina pedata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532
- Doris pennata* Bommé, 1773 [= *Tritonia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}
 Engel, 1936a:110;
 Gmelin, 1791:3105
- Doris pennata* Gmelin, 1791:3103 [= *Cratena aurantia*]
 Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74;
 Engel, 1936a:111;
 Lemche, 1965g:54
- Doris pennigera* Montagu, 1815:17† [= *Thecacera*]
 Montagu, 1845b:252
- Doris peregrina* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*; = *Hervia costai*; = *Rizzolia*]
 delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. XXXVIII†; 1828:132;
 Lemche, 1964f:51
- Doris perplexa* Bergh, 1907:53
 Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris peruviana* Orbigny, 1837:188 [= *Doriopsis*; = *Baptodoris*; = *Platydoris*]
 Orbigny, 1846:pl. 15†;
 Schrödl, 1996:29†
- Doris petechialis* Gould, 1852:296 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Gould, 1856:pl. 22†; 1862:227
- Doris philippii* Weinkauff, 1873 (nom. nov. for *Doris tomentosa* Philippi) [?= *Jorunna tomentosa*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:286;
 Tiberi, 1880:201
- Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora* (Oersted in Sched.) Mörch, 1860:125
- Doris pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:184
 Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:379†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:91†;
 Farmer, 1980:100;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:114†;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†
- Doris picta* Kelaart, 1858:109 [= *Platydoris*]
 Eliot, 1906a:666†;
 Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:98
- Doris picta* Pease, 1860:29 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris peasei*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris picta Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Doriprismatica elegans*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris elegans*; =*Felimare*]

Verany, 2001:64

Doris picturata Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 115 at BHL [=*Chromodoris*, =*Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1877c:56;

Epstein, Hallas, Johnson, Lopez, & Gosliner, 2018:184;

Rudman, 1984:129;

Yonow, 1989:309

Doris picturata (Mörch, 1863) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Chromodoris morchii*]

Bergh 1878b:XXXIII#

Doris pilosa Abildgaard, 1789

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63†;

Volodchenko, 1955:250

Doris pilosa Müller, 1789:7, pl LXXXV† [=*Acanthodoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 15†;

Bosc, 1830:111;

Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:139;

Collingwood, 1859:463;

Fischer, 1870:290; 1871:99;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570;

Frey & Leuckart, 1847:145;

Gmelin, 1791:3106;

Jeffreys, 1869:93;

Johnston, 1838:54;

Lamarck, 1819:312;

Lovén, 1842:363;

Sars, 1850:195;

Sauvage, 1873:29;

Voigt, 1834:115

Doris pilosa Pease, 1860:27 [=*Thordisa setosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris pilosa var. *stellata* (Bouchard-Chantereaux) Sauvage, 1873:30 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Doris pinnatifida Montagu, 1804:78† [=*Doto*; =*Doto coronata*]

Montagu, 1845:31;

Turton, 1807:134

Doris piraini Vérany, 1846 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris albescens*; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*; =*Chromodoris purpurea*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288

Doris pirajno Vérany, 1846:21

Vérany, 1846a:101

Doris piraynii Vérany, 1846 [=*D. piraynoi*]

- Doris planata* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292 [= *Discodoris*; = *D. testudinaria*;
= *Geitodoris*; = *Platydoris*] [non Schmekel & Portmann, 1982 = *Discodoris stellifera*]
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 8†;
Eliot, 1904c:180;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565
- Doris planulata* Stimpson, 1853:26 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina obvelata*; = *Cadlina repanda*]
Gould, 1870:231†
- Doris plumulata* (Couthouy, MSS) Gould, 1852:294
Gould, 1856:pl. 22†;
Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris porri* Vérany, 1846:22
Dayrat, 2010:201;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289;
Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:47;
Tiberi, 1880:206
- Doris praetenera* Abraham, 1877:258 [= *Aphelodoris varia*]
- Doris prea* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*]
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
Dayrat, 2010:355
- Doris preciosa* Kelaart, 1858:98 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Kelaart, 1883:89
- Doris pretiosa* Kelaart, 1859:295 (misspelling of *D. preciosa*) [= *Chromodoris*]
- Doris prismatica* Pease, 1860 [= *Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis* Pease, 1860:32 [= *Chromodoris imperialis*;
= *Doriprismatica imperialis*]
- Doris prismatica* var. *lineata* Pease, 1860:32 [= *Chromodoris peasei*; = *Doriprismatica lineata*; = *Hypselodoris lineata*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris propinquata* Pease, 1860:28 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*; = *Hypselodoris vibrata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris proxima* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Adalaria*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†;
Byerley, 1854:44;
Collingwood, 1859:462;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Jeffreys, 1869:88;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:69†
- Doris pseudida* Bergh, 1907:52
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris pseudoargus* Rapp, 1827:519 [= *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:530;
Ballesteros, 2007:†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:142†;
 Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:137;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F2†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:40†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:475†;
 Hollem, 2008:23†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:195;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:148†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:20†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:110†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:36†;
 Meyling, Schrieken, & Coolen, 2012:†;
 Mörch, 1867:74;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Philippi, 1844:78;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:248;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:56†;
 Valdés, 2002c:546†

Doris pseudodoris Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835 [=*D. tuberculata*] (probably a lapsus for
D. pseudoargus)
 Locard, 1888:115#

Doris pseudoscabra Pruvot-Fol, 1934:84 (nom. nov. for *Doris scabra* (Cuvier) Quoy &
 Gaimard))

Doris pseudoverrucosa (Ihering, 1886) [*Staurodoris*]
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:55†

Doris pulchella Aradas, 1847:122 [=*D. bicolor*]

Doris pulchella Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:32† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*;
 =*Risbecia*]

Doris pulcherrima Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Chromodoris villafranca* var. *pulcherrima*;
 =*Doriprismatica villafranca*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris*
tricolor; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Cantraine, 1837:5;
 Cantraine, 1841:57

Doris pulchra Pease, 1861:247 [=*Glossodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110

Doris punctata Orbigny, 1839:38 [=*D. punctifera*; =*Peltodoris punctifera*; =*Platydoris*;
 =*Platydoris argo*; =*Discodorididae punctifera*; =*Montereina punctifera*]
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†

Doris punctata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:262 [=*Actinodoris*; =*Dendrodoris rufopunctata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Doris punctata Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:30† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis tigrina*;
 =*Doriopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]

Yonow, 1989:309

Doris punctatissima Mörch, 1860:125

Doris punctifera Abraham, 1877:202 (nom. nov for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny, 1839 & *D. orbignyi* Adams & Adams, 1858) [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Doris punctulata van Hasselt, 1824b:22 [=Glossodoris]

Bergh, 1887:309†;

Hasselt, 1824a:239;

Rudman, 1983:169

Doris punctulifera Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 19-20 [=Chromodoris; =Chromodoris *aspersa*; =Glossodoris]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:63

Doris punctuolata Orbigny, 1837:187 [=Diaulula; =Platydoris; =Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Hupe, 1854:75;

Orbigny, 1846:pl. 16†;

Rochebrune, 1895b:240

Doris purpurea Risso, 1831:17 Laurillard, 1831 [=Chromodoris; =Chromodoris *pallens*; =Glossodoris; =Goniodoris]

Guérin-Meneville, 1831:17†

Doris pusilla Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [=Atalodoris; =Onchidoris]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 13†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569;

Jeffreys, 1869:92

Doris pustulata Abraham, 1877:256 [=Carminodoris *pustulata*; =*D. nodulosa*; =Hoplodoris; =Hoplodoris *nodulosa*; =Staurodoris; =Carminodoris]

Burn, 1966a:274

Doris (Staurodoris) pustulata Abraham, 1877

Allan, 1947:446;

Eliot, 1910a:251

Doris pustulosa Cantraine, 1841:60

Philippi, 1844:81;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339;

Tiberi, 1880:203

Doris pustulosa Cuvier, 1804:256 [=Ceratosoma]

Cuvier, 1817b:27;

de Roisy, 1805:140

Doris pustulosa (Schultz in Philippi, 1836-1844) |*Diphyllidia*| [=Armina]

Doris puteolana Macri, 1846:277 [a *Pleurobranchus*, vide Tiberi, 1880:188].

Doris quadrangulata Alder & Hancock, 1845 [=Acanthodoris *subquadrata*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)

Jeffreys, 1869:93

Doris quadrangulata Jeffreys, 1869:93 [=Acanthodoris *pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)

- Doris quadricolor* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:31† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris elisabethina*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Doris quadricornis* Montagu, 1815:17† [=*Idalia*; =*Okenia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}
Lemche, 1972:196;
Montagu, 1845b:252
- Doris quadrilineata* Müller, 1776:229, 1788 [=*Polycera*; =*Polycera cornuta*; =*Tritonia*]
Gmelin, 1791:3104;
Müller, 1778:50;
Müller, 1788:18†;
Müller, 1806:22†
- Doris radiata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]
Shaw & Nodder, 1795-1796: pl. 221†
- Doris radiata* van Hasselt, 1824b:21
Bergh, 1887:307†;
Hasselt 1824a:238
- Doris ramosa* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Kaloplocamus*; =*Idalia*; =*Idalia crocea*; =*Triopa*]
Cantraine, 1837:6;
Cantraine, 1841:54
- Doris rappii* Cantraine, 1841:58 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis grandiflora*; =*Doriopsis setigera*]
Philippi, 1844:81;
Tiberi, 1880:202
- Doris raripilosa* Abraham, 1877:257 [=*Asteronotus*; =*Discodoris*; =*Otinodoris*; ?=*Hoplodoris desmoparypha*]
White, 1950:100
- Doris repanda* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=*Cadlina*; =*Cadlina laevis*; =*Cadlina obvelata*; =*D. planulata*] [non Brøgger, 1872 =*Cadlina laevis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 6†; 1855:append. 3;
Apgar, 1891:120;
Cooke, 1899:63;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:566;
Jeffreys, 1869:86; 1877:337;
Meyer & Möbius, 1872:68
- Doris reticulata* Pease, 1860:26 [=*Doridopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris reticulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:272 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Doris reticulata* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [=*Cadlina laevis*; =*Cadlina repanda*; ?=*Dendrodoris grandiflora*; =*D. obvelata*; *Doriopsisilla areolata areolata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284, 340
- Doris reticulosa* Abraham, 1877:212 (lapsus for *Goniodoris reticulatus*)
- Doris rissae* Vérany, 1846:21
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
Vérany, 1846a:101
- Doris rizzae* Vérany, 1846

- Verany, 2001:46
- Doris rocinela* Leach in Gray, 1852:19 (Leach, 1847:268 is nomen nudum)
[=*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
- Doris rocinella* Leach MSS, Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}
Leach, 1852:19
- Doris rogersii* Stimpson, 1855:380
- Doris rossiteri* Crosse, 1875:309† [=*Doridopsis*; =*Doriopsis*]
- Doris rubescens* (Bergh, 1905) [*Peltodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:345
- Doris rubicunda* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [=*Rostanga muscula*]
- Doris rubra* Kelaart, 1858:101 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:92
- Doris rubra* Orbigny, 1837:2† [=*Rostanga*; =*Rostanga coccinea*]
- Doris rubra* Risso, 1818:369 [=*Platydoris argo* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a
synonym; =*Rostanga*; =*Rostanga coccinea*)]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532;
Risso, 1826:31;
Verany, 2001:56
- Doris rubrilineata* Pease, 1871a:12† [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doris rufopunctata* Kelaart, 1858:100
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91
- Doris rugosa* Pease, 1860:31 [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*; =*Doridopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris rusticata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:120† [=*Staurodoris*]
Eliot, 1907c:1005
- Doris sacchii* delle Chiaje, 1822 [=*Hypselodoris elegans*] (lapsus for *D. scacchi*)
- Doris sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862, 1863 [=*Diaulula*]
Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862:204 [=*Diaulula*; =*Discodorididae*;
=*Montereina*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris sandwichiensis* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:451 [=*Hexabranthus*; =*Hexabranthus
flammulatus*; =*Hexabranthus marginatus*; =*Hexabranthus sanguineus*;
=*Hexabranthus souleyeti*]
- Doris sandwichensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [=*Hexabranthus*]
Gray, 1850:204, pl. 235
- Doris sanguinea* Cooper, 1862 [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] [=*Aldisa*]
Frauenfeld, 1856:78
- Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea* Cooper, 1863:204 [=*Aldisa*]

- Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris sanguinea* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:28† [=*Hexabranchnus*; =*Hexabranchnus praetextus*]
- Doris scabra* Cuvier, 1804:255 [=*Platydoris*]
Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20;
de Roisy, 1805:137;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:258
- Doris scabra* Quoy & Gaimard [=*Actinodoris*]
- Doris scabriuscula* Pease, 1860:27 [=*Atagema*; =*Trippa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris scacchi* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830 [=*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Chromodoris villafranca*; =*Doriprismatica elegans*; =*Glossodoris scacchiana*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]
- Doris scacchiana* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*]
- Doris schembri* Vérany, 1846:21 [=*D. flavipes* var.; =*D. pseudoargus*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:50;
Tiberi, 1880:206
- Doris schmeltziana* (Garrett in Bergh, 1875) [*Discodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:346;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:63
- Doris schultziana* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris schultzi*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris schultzi* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Verany, 2001:63
- Doris scutigera* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Villiersia*] [=*D. depressa*]
Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28
- Doris semele* Blainville [=*D. solea*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:51#
- Doris seposita* Fischer, 1872:8 [=*D. verrucosa*; =*Doridigitata derelicta*]
Fischer, 1874:225;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:292
- Doris setigera* Rapp, 1827:521† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis grandiflora*; =*Doriopsis limbata*; =*D. limbata*; =*D. rappii*]
Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris setosa* Pease, 1860:26 [=*Thordisa*]
Bergh, 1881b:†;
Eliot, 1900:519;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:107
- Doris (Acanthodoris) sibirica* (Aurivillius, 1887) [=*Calycidoris guentheri*] (lapsus for *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*)
Krause, 1892:364

- Doris (Adalaria) sibirica* Aurivillius, 1887:380 [= *Calycidoris guentheri*]
- Doris similis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]
- Doris sinuata* van Hasselt, 1824b:23 [= *Miamira*]
 Bergh, 1887:309†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:239
- Doris sismondiae* Vérany, 1846:21 [= *Dendrodoris limbata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
 Verany, 2001:47
- Doris smaragdina* Gould, 1852:296 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Gould, 1856:pl. 22†; 1862:227
- Doris solea* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Asteronotus*; = *Platydoris eurychlamys*]
 Cuvier, 1804c:465; 1817b:19;
 de Roisy, 1805:136;
 Lamarck, 1819:310;
 Oken, 1815:284;
 Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris sordida* Pease, 1871a:14† [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris sordida* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:266 [= *Actinodoris*; = *D. sordidata*; = *Discodoris fragilis*; = *Platydoris*; = *Sebadoris fragilis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:67
- Doris sordida* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:34
 O'Donoghue, 1929:729;
 Pagenstecher, 1877:61;
 Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris sparsa* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Lamellidoris neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 14†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570;
 Jeffreys, 1869:92
- Doris speciosa* Abraham, 1877:250 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris ellioti*]
- Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta* Baster, 1762:81 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]
- Doris spiraculata* Gould, 1852:300
 Gould, 1856:pl. 23†; 1862:228
- Doris spongiosa* Kelaart, 1858:108 [= *Doridopsis*; = *Phlegmodoris*; = *Trippa*]
 Eliot, 1907c:1006;
 Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97;
 Pethiyagoda & Manamendra-Arachchi, 1997:†
- Doris sponsa* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 115 at BHL [= *Chromodoris elisabethina*]
 Bergh, 1877c:54;
 Rudman, 1984:128;
 Yonow, 1989:309

Doris stellata Bomme, 1773:298 [name *Doris stellata* not used by Bomme, 1773, he called it: "Egeltje, met eene ster op de stuit"; Gmelin referred to Bomme, 1773:298, n. 5, f. 4]

Gmelin, 1791:3107;

Voigt, 1834:114

Doris stellata Gmelin, 1791:3107 [= *Acanthodoris*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]

Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:75;

Bergh, 1893:408;

Bosc, 1830:113;

Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:139;

Engel, 1936a:112;

Fischer, 1870:290;

Lamarck, 1819:311;

Menke, 1844a:131

Doris stellata (Gmelin, Cuvier) Philippi, 1836 [= *Platydoris philippi*]

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 1

Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 2

Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 3

Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 4

Alder, 1850:111

Doris stellifera (Vayssiere, 1903) [*Archidoris*]

Calado & Silva, 2012:F23†;

Dayrat, 2010:348

Doris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) [*Doridigitata*] [?= *D. eubalia*; = *Glossodoris dorbignyi*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:143†;

Bunker, Picton, & Morrow, 1992:pl. 21;

Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141†;

Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:110†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:476†;

Lock, 2008:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:42†;

Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†;

Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:285†;

Sharrock, 2010:†;

Thompson, 1988:222;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:82†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:55†;

Turk, 2000:163†;

Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96†

Doris stragulata Abraham, 1877:251 [= *Discodoris*; = *Sebadoris fragilis*]

- Doris striata* Kelaart, 1858:108 [=Platydoris; =Platydoris picta]
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:117†;
 Eliot, 1907c:1003;
 Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:98
- Doris sublaevis* Thompson, 1840:87 [=Acanthodoris pilosa]
 Thompson, 1856:274
- Doris sublutea* Abraham, 1877:208 [nom. nov. for *D. luteola* Kelaart, 1858] [=Taringa]
- Doris subquadrata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [=Acanthodoris; =Acanthodoris pilosa]
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571
- Doris subtumida* Abraham, 1877:250 [=Platydoris argo (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]
- Doris sumptuosa* Gould, 1852:303 [=Hexabranchnus; =Hexabranchnus marginatus]
 Gould, 1856:pl. 24†; 1862:229
- Doris superba* Gould, 1852:301 [=Hexabranchnus; =Hexabranchnus flammulatus]
 Gould, 1856:pl. 23†; 1862:228
- Doris tabulata* Abraham, 1877:249 [=Platydoris; =Platydoris scabra]
- Doris tanya* Marcus, 1971:357 [=Sclerodoris]
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:277†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:383†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:91†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:70†;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Doris tenella* Agassiz, 1850:191 [=Lamellidoris aspera]
 Gould, 1870:229†
- Doris tenella* Gould, 1870:229 [=Lamellidoris]
- Doris tenera* Costa, 1840:68† [=Chromodoris villafranca; =Glossodoris; =Glossodoris gracilis; =Hypselodoris villafranca]
- Doris tennentana* Kelaart, 1859b:268 [=Glossodoris]
- Doris tessellata* Bergh, 1879 [=Dictydoris tessellata]
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:63
- Doris testudinaria* Risso (Alder & Hancock, 1862:261) [=Archidoris stellifera; =Discodoris planata; =Discodoris stellifera] [non Risso, 1818 = *Platydoris argo*]
 Colgan, 1914:196;
 Dayrat, 2010:201;
 Eliot, 1906c:339, 1910d:99†;
 Philippi, 1844:78;
 Verany, 2001:54
- Doris testudinaria* delle Chiaje, 1828:130 [?=Archidoris pseudoargus]

- Doris testudinaria* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; ? = *Geitodoris planata*; = *Platydoris argo*] [non Alder & Hancock, 1862:261, nor Jeffreys, 1869:85 = *Geitodoris planata*]
 delle Chiaje, 1822: pl. XXXVIII†;
 Philippi, 1844:78;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:631; 1937:532; 1954b:283;
 Risso, 1826:33†;
 Tolmer, 1934:32;
 Verany, 2001:54
- Doris tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [= *Tochuina*; = *Tritonia*]
 Gmelin, 1791:3106
- Doris tigrina* Audouin, 1809; (Savigny, 1827); Férussac, Orbigny, & Audouin, 1826
 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*]
 Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:16†;
 Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris tilesii* (Gray, 1850) |*Actinodoris*| [= *Actinodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXVII#
- Doris timorensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Anisodoris*|
 Dayrat, 2010:354
- Doris tincta* Pease, 1863:510 [= *Doriorbis nucleola*; = *Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris tinctoria* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:32† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Doris tomentifera* Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. tomentosa* Cuvier, in Philippi, 1840:79, pl. XIX, fig. 9]
- Doris tomentosa* Cuvier, 1804:256 [non Lovén, 1846:136 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*]
 [= *Jorunna*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *Rostanga coccinea*]
 Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Cuvier, 1804c:470; 1817b:24;
 Fischer, 1870:290; 1874:226;
 Philippi, 1844:79†;
 Audouin, 1827:129;
 Verany, 2001:57
- Doris tomentosa* Philippi [= *D. philippii*; = *D. tomentifera*; = *Jorunna johnstoni*]
- Doris tricolor* Cantraine, 1835:383 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris coerulea*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Mexichromis*]
 Cantraine, 1837:5;
 Cantraine, 1841:57
- Doris tricolor* (Baba, 1938) |*Neodoris*| [vide: WoRMS 548877]
 Nakano, 2018:228†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:130†
- Doris tricolorata* Cantraine [= *Glossodoris gracilis*] (lapsus for *D. tricolor*)
- Doris trifida* J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 7; 1850b:42 [= *Ceratosoma cornigerum*; = *Ceratosoma trilobatum*]
- Doris trilobata* Gray, 1850b:13 [= *Ceratosoma*]
- Doris tristis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:121† [= *Atagema*, = *Trippa*]

Eliot, 1907c:1006

Doris tuberculata Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris marmorata*; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Platydoris argo*] [non Alder & Hancock, 1854a: fam. 1, pl. 3† = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; non Audouin in Savigny; non Abraham, 1877 nor O'Donoghue, 1926:206 nor O'Donoghue, 1927:80 = *A. montereyensis*; non Larsen, 1925:19 = *Anisodoris stellifera*; non Smith, 1879:165 = *Archidoris kerguelenensis*]

Apgar, 1891:120;
 Asbjörnsen, 1853:336;
 Cantraine, 1841:59;
 Collingwood, 1859:462;
 Cuvier, 1804c:469; 1817b:23;
 de Roisy, 1805:139;
 delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. XXXVIII†; 1841:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:36;
 Fischer, 1870:289;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563;
 Garstang, 1939:481;
 Hancock & Embleton, 1852:208;
 Jeffreys, 1869:83;
 Johnston, 1829:416; 1838:50;
 Lamarck, 1819:311;
 MacGillivray, 1843:197;
 Meyer, 1907:†;
 Perrier, 1954:97;
 Philippi, 1844:79†;
 Rapp, 1827:521†;
 Sars, 1850:195; 1878:304;
 Sauvage, 1873:26;
 Thompson, 1856:271;
 Voigt, 1834:115

Doris tuberculata delle Chiaje, 1828:129 [= *Discodoris indecora*; = *Discodoris maculosa*; = *Platydoris argo*]

Doris tuberculata Müller, 1778:50 [= *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Doris tuberculata Philippi, 1844 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Discodoris stellifera*]

Doris tuberculata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Dendrodoris*] (lapsus for *D. tuberculosa*)

Doris tuberculata var. Cuvier, 1817 [= *D. argus*]

Doris tuberculata var. *argus* Sauvage, 1873:28

Doris tuberculosa Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:248 [= *Dendrodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290

Doris tunicata Deshayes in Frédo!, 1865pl XVII, fig. 1†

Bergh, 1878b:XXXVII

Doris ulidiana Thompson, 1845:312 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Lamellidoris neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 5;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:566;
 Jeffreys, 1869:89;
 Thompson, 1856:272

Doris ulidiae Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [= *Onchidoris ulidiana*] {nomen nudum}

Doris umbrella Rochebrune, 1895b:239

Doris valenciennesii Cantraine, 1841:56 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainei*;
 = *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; non = *Hypselodoris elegans* vide Schmekel &
 Portmann, 1982:62; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
 Mienis & Gat, 1982:433;
 Tiberi, 1880:203

Doris varia Abraham, 1877:209 [= *Aphelodoris*] [nom. nov. for *D. variabilis* Angas,
 1864]

Doris variabilis Angas, 1864:44† [= *D. varia*; = *Aphelodoris varia*; = *Archidoris*]
 Burn, 1965:86

Doris variabilis Kelaart, 1858:105 [= *Doriopsis*]
 Eliot, 1906a:666;
 Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:95

Doris variolata Orbigny, 1837:186 [= *Diaulula*; = *Peltodoris*; = *Platydoris*]
 Hupe, 1854:74;
 Orbigny, 1846:pl. 16†

Doris venosa Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:274 [= *Halgerda formosa*; ? = *Jorunna rubescens*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71†

Doris venulosa Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris purpurea*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284

Doris vermicelli Gould, 1852:293
 Gould, 1856:pl. 22†; 1862:227

Doris vermigera Turton, 1807:133 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]

**Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758:653 [= *Staurodoris*] [non García García, Domínguez
 Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:131†; non Ihering; 1915:142; non Marcus, 1955:127;
 1957:420; vide Lima & Simone, 2015:1209]
 Antit, Kalthoumi, Pola, Urra, & Azzouna, 2018:1453†
 Avila, 1993:193;
 Ballesteros, 1978:16; 1985:17; 1991:†; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:144†;
 Barletta, 1981:65;
 Bergh, 1878a:579;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:142†;
 Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:74;
 Brocchi, 1819:319;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F21†;
 Cantraine, 1841:60;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:53†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Cuvier, 1804c:449, 467; 1817b:21;

de Roisy, 1805:138;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 delle Chiaje, 1822: pl. XXXVIII†; 1827:264; 1828:129; 1841:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:96;
 Fischer, 1867:7;
 Franz, 1970a:80;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:189†; 2002:140†;
 Garstang, 1939:481;
 Gmelin, 1791:3103;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:475†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:62†;
 I.C.Z.N., 2001:237;
 Ihering, 1907:218;
 Jones, 2008:134†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:50†;
 Lamarck, 1819:311;
 Lima, 2012:22†;
 Lima & Simone, 2015:1204†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:201;
 Martynov, 2006a:272;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60†;
 Oken, 1815:285;
 Orr, 1980:114; 1981:52†;
 Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:19;
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;
 Perrier, 1954:97;
 Perrone, 1983b:133;
 Philippi, 1844:80;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:238; 1951:7; 1954b:232;
 Rapp, 1827:517;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:141†;
 Schmekel, 1968b:169;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:77†;
 Thompson, 1988:224;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:128; 1984:82†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:55†;
 Turton, 1807:133;
 Valdés, 2002c:543;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168†;
 Verany, 2001:51;
 Vicente, 1967:150; 2008:109†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Voigt, 1834:114;
 Zsilavec, 2007:30†

Doris verrucosa Pennant, 1777 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:75;

Dalyell, 1853:290†

Doris verrucosa var. *bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839 [*Doris bertheloti*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:65†

Doris verrucosa mollis Eliot, 1910d:97 [= *D. verrucosa*]

- Doris versicolor* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:358
- Doris vesiculosa* Ehrenberg MS. [= *Asteronotus hemprichii*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXXVIII
- Doris vestita* Abraham, 1877:252 [= *Discodoris*; ? = *Diaulula punctuolata*;
= *Discodorididae punctuolata*; = *Montereina punctuolata*]
- Doris vibrata* Pease, 1860:28 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris villa* Vérany, 1846:21 [= *Chromodoris messinensis*; = *Doriprismatica*;
= *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris messinensis*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:59
- Doris villafranca* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Chromodoris calcarae*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*;
= *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris elegans*]
- Doris villafranca* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriprismatica*; ? = *Glossodoris valenciennesi*; = *Hypselodoris*]
Guérin-Meneville, 1831a:27†;
Philippi, 1844:80;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634;
Risso, 1826:32; 1831a:27;
Verany, 2001:59
- Doris villosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:119† [= *Thordisa*; = *Thordisa maculigera*]
Eliot, 1907c:1006
- Doris villosa* Pease, 1871a:11†
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doris violacea* (Bergh, 1904) |*Archidoris*|
Suter, 1913:561
- Doris violacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:264 [= *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris viperina* Kelaart, 1858:103
Eliot, 1906a:666†;
Kelaart, 1859:299; 1883:93
- Doris virescens* Risso, 1826:31† [= *Actinocyclus limbatus*; = *Dendrodoris limbata* = *Doris limbata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532; 1954b:340
- Doris viridis* (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:157†; 2018:86†;
Nakano, 2018:228†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:128†
- Doris vocinella* Leach, 1847:268 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. rocinella*)
- Doris vulgaris* Leach, 1847; Leach in Gray, 1852:19 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]

- Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham, 1877:259 [=Archidoris; =Doriopsis; =Doriopsis lacera]
 Burn, 2015:152†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Hutton, 1882:166;
 Marshall, O'Shea, Stevens, 2011:†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:68;
 Suter, 1913:562;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:447†
- Doris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |Goniodoris| [=Chromodoris]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXVIII#
- Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 114 at BHL
 [=Chromodoris pallida]
 Bergh, 1877c:52;
 Rudman, 1984:127
- Doris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) |Chromodoris| [=Chromodoris villafranca]
- Doris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Chromodoris| [=Glossodoris; =Hypselodoris]
- Doris zetlandica* Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [=Aldisa]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 1;
 Derjugin, 1915:547;
 Jeffreys, 1869:84;
 Sars, 1878:305
- Doris (Argus)* n. sp. Mörch, 1871:181
- Doris* sp. Anonymous, 2015h:†
- Doris (Staurodoris)* sp. Allan, 1947:447
- Doris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213
- Doris* sp. Beaumont, 1900:848
- Doris* sp. Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†
- Doris* sp. Burn, 1966a:275
- Doris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:92†
- Doris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:184†
- Doris* sp. "Atkinson's Doris" Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Coleman's Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Eastern Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
- Doris* sp. "Edithburg Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Fringed Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Pustulose Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Doris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Doris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Doris sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Doris sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Doris sp. Cunningham, 1871:484 [= *D. magellanica*]
Schrödl, 2003:91
Doris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†
Doris sp01 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
Doris sp. A Edmunds 2013a:432
Doris sp. Farran, 1905a:344
Doris sp. Fraser, 2010a:†
Doris sp. King & Fraser, 2002:116†
Doris. sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:62†
Doris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:62†
Doris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:155†
Doris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:156†
Doris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:156†
Doris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:156†
Doris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:156†
Doris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:157†
Doris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:158†
Doris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:158†
Doris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†
Doris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:164†
Doris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:165†
Doris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†
Doris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†
Doris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:166†

- Doris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:83†
- Doris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:84†
- Doris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:84
- Doris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:84
- Doris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:84
- Doris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:84
- Doris* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:85
- Doris* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:85
- Doris* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:85
- Doris* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:86
- Doris* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:86
- Doris* sp. Gould, 1852:311
- Doris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]
- Doris* sp.(14) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp.(15) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp. King & Fraser, 2014:310†
- Doris* sp. Langerhans, 1873:174
- Doris* sp. Lundbeck, 1892 [= *Polycera dubia*]
- Doris* (s.l.) sp. MacFarland, 1966:179† [= *Diaulula sandiegensis*]
 Behrens, 1980:62†;
 Behrens & Valdés, 2001:183†;
 McDonald, 1983:183;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Doris* sp. Maplestone [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*; = *Doriopsilla aurea*]
 Steinberg, 1961:62
- Doris* no. 16 Maplestone, 1872:52 [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*]
 Burn, 1966c:77
- Doris* no. 19 Maplestone, 1872:53 [= *Doriopsilla aurea*]
 Burn, 1966c:78
- Doris* sp.1 Ono, 1999:110†
- Doris* sp. Nakano, 2018:229†
- Doris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:110† [= *Sclerodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]
- Doris* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:130†
- Doris* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:131†
- Doris* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:131†
- Doris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280

Doris sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:314†

Doris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†

Doris sp. Saville-Kent, 1893†

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:147

Doris sp. Schrödl, 1996:28†

Schrödl, 2003:45†

Doris sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:43†

Doris sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:43†

Doris sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:13†

Doris sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

Doris sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:172†

Doris sp. Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†

***Percunas* Marcus, 1970:945**

[=*Paradoris*]

Valdés, 2002c:595

**Percunas mulciber* Marcus, 1970:945

***Pupsikus* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:167**

[=*Thordisa*]

Valdés, 2002c:574

**Pupsikus pinguis* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:168 [= *Thordisa*]

***Siraius* Marcus, 1955:134**

[=*Doris*]

Brodie & Willan, 1993:132 (table of species);

Franc, 1968:869;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Valdés, 2002c:542

Siraius bicolor (Bergh, 1884) |*Staurodoris*|

Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:60

Siraius fretterae (Thompson, 1980) |*Doris*|

Brodie & Willan, 1993:131#

**Siraius ilo* Marcus, 1955:135 [= *Doris*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66; 1970a:61

Siraius immonda (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;

Koh, 2006:112†;

Nakano, 2004:144†;

Ono, 2004:152†

Siraius kyolis Marcus & Marcus, 1967:64 [= *Doris*]

Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:133†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:2†;
 Redfern, 2001:175†

Siraius nucleola (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1993c:291†;
 Brodie & Willan, 1993:125;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:378;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†;
 Hervé, 2010:213†

Siraius sp. “Pink *Siraius*” Coleman, 2001:†

Siraius sp. “Cobb’s *Siraius*” Coleman, 2008:†

Thorybopus Bouchet, 1977a:43

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

**Thorybopus lophatus* Bouchet, 1977a:43

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

Artachaeinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:869

Alloiodoris Bergh, 1904:41

Burn, 1962a:156 (synopsis of species);
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;
 Eliot, 1907a:333;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:76;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162

Alloiodoris hedleyi O'Donoghue, 1924a:547 [= *Sebadoris fragilis*]

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†

Alloiodoris inhacae O'Donoghue, 1929a:76

Alloiodoris laguginata (Abraham, 1877) (lapsus for *A. lanuginata*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†

Alloiodoris lanuginata (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dean & Prinsep, 2017:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Eliot, 1907a:333;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
 Odhner, 1924:52;
 Powell, 1979:284;
 Suter, 1913:568;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:87;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:443†

**Alloiodoris marmorata* Bergh, 1904:42 [non Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152; nor Burn, 1957:19; 1962a:150 =*Paradoris dubia*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Burn, 2015:136†;
 Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Alloiodoris nivosus Burn, 1958:12(29) [= *Discodoris dubia*; = *Paradoris dubia*]
 Burn, 1962a:154; 1966a:274

Alloiodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Alloiodoris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:77

Artachaea Bergh, 1881:231

Bergh, 1892:101(1093);
 Franc, 1968:869;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720;
 Valdés, 2002c:613;
 White, 1950:98

Artachaea clavata Eliot, 1907:81 [= *Carminodoris*]
 Eliot, 1908a:116

Artachaea intermedia Eales, 1938:107

**Artachaea rubida* Bergh, 1881:231

Artachaea verrucosa Eliot, 1908a:116
 O'Donoghue, 1929:720;
 White, 1950:98

Artachaea sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68†

Artachaea sp. Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:83
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:258†

Artachaea sp. White, 1950:98

Staurodoris Bergh, 1878a:578

[= *Doridigitata*; = *Doris*]

Bergh, 1880b:36; 1884:655; 1892:101(1093); 1894:160; 1904:38; 1907:45;
 Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:78;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101;
 Eliot, 1906c:336; 1906e:557; 1910d:95, 147;
 Misuri, 1917:69;
 Risbec, 1928:101; 1953:38;
 Vayssière, 1901a:18

Staurodoris aspera Risbec, 1928:101†
 Risbec, 1953:38

Staurodoris atypica Eliot, 1906d†:134 [=Doris]

Staurodoris bicolor Bergh, 1884:655 [=Doris; ?= *Homoiodoris sticta*; =*S. verrucosa*]
 Odhner, 1914:166

Staurodoris bobretzkii Gadzikiewicz, 1907:509 [=Doris *verrucosa*]
 Milachewitch, 1916:134

Staurodoris calva Eliot, 1904:364 [=Doris]

Staurodoris depressa Eliot, 1904:363 [=Doris]

Staurodoris falklandica Eliot, 1907a:356 [=Austrodoris]
 Odhner, 1926:66

Staurodoris januarii Bergh, 1878a:583 [=Doris; =Doris *verrucosa*; =*S. verrucosa*]
 Bergh, 1880b:37

Staurodoris maculata (Garstang, 1895) |Doris| [=Homoiodoris *sticta*]
 Eliot, 1905b:241

Staurodoris ocelligera Bergh, 1881b:95 [=Doris; =*S. verrucosa*]

Staurodoris pecten Eliot, 1906e:557

Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa Ihering, 1886a:233 [=Doris; =Homoiodoris *sticta*; =*S. maculata*; =*S. verrucosa*]

Staurodoris pustulata (Abraham, 1877) |Doris| [=Doris; =Austrodoris *peculiaris*; =Carminodoris *nodulosa*; =Hoplodoris *nodulosa*]
 Allan, 1950:222;
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151;
 Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101†

Staurodoris rusticata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Doris|
 Eliot, 1906a:652; 1907c:1000

**Staurodoris verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |Doris| [=Doridigitata *derelicta*; =Doris] [non
 Vayssière, 1901a:18 =Archidoris *pseudoargus*]
 Bergh, 1878a:579; 1894:161; 1904:38; 1907:46;
 Cuénot, 1904:10;
 Eliot, 1906c:337;
 Farran, 1905:207;
 Ihering, 1886a:230;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:294;
 Misuri, 1917:69;
 Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:28; 1938-40:52;
 O'Donoghue, 1926:202;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45;
 Vayssière, 1896:245

Staurodoris verrucosa var. *mollis* Eliot, 1906c:338 [= *Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris verrucosa*]

Archidorididae Bergh, 1891:127

Barnard, 1927:174;
 Bergh, 1892:100(1092); 1898:500; 1905a:93;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:113;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 MacFarland, 1906:113;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:75;
 Parker, 1982:1044;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;
 Thiele, 1931:434;
 Thompson, 1988:226;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:83

Anoplodoris Fischer, 1883:521
 [= *Archidoris*; = *Doris*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:206;
 Valdés, 2002c:541

**Anoplodoris tuberculata* (Linnaeus) |*Doris*|
 Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:228

Archidoris Bergh, 1878b:616
 [= *Doris*]

Bergh, 1879c:162; 1880b:33; 1884:651; 1884a:84; 1892:100(1092); 1894:157;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100;
 Eliot, 1904:360; 1910d:95, 147;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:114;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 McDonald, 1983:147;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Misuri, 1917:54;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:154; 1929:812;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235;
 Schmekel, 1968b:168;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:714;
 Thompson, 1988:226;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:83;
 Valdés, 2002c:541;
 Vayssière, 1913a:313;
 Young, 1966:28

Archidoris africana Eliot, 1903:361 [= *A. violacea*]

Archidoris australis Bergh, 1884a:89 [= *Austrodoris*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*;
 = *Doris kerguelenensis*]

- Archidoris beringiensis* Martynov, Sanamyan et Korshunova, 2015a:56
Korshunova, Picton, Sanamyan & Martynov in Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:67
- Archidoris britannica* (Johnston, 1838) |*Doris*| [=*A. pseudoargus*]
Lemche, 1938:16
- Archidoris britannica* auctt. [=*A. tuberculata*]
- Archidoris cameroni* Allan, 1947:450 [=*Doris*; non = *Doris chrysoderma*, vide
Thompson, 1975:479]
- Archidoris capensis* Bergh, 1907:42
- Archidoris coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Doris*| [=*Rostanga*]
Garstang, 1889:178#
- Archidoris flammea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*A. pseudoargus*]
Garstang, 1890:440;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237;
Vayssière, 1913a:317
- Archidoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|
Schrödl, 2003:45†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†;
Schrödl & Grau, 2006:5†
- Archidoris fulva* Eliot, 1907a:336
- Archidoris granosa* Bergh, 1907:43 [=*Doris verrucosa*]
- Archidoris granulatissima* Vayssière, 1917:17 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Austrodoris kerguelensis*]
Wägele, 1993:184
- Archidoris hawaiiensis* Kay & Young, 1969:179 [=*Discodorididae rubra*; =*Montereina rubra*]
Kay, 1979:460
- Archidoris incerta* Bergh, 1898:504 [=*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*]
- Archidoris incerta* var. Bergh, 1898:507
- Archidoris johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]
Garstang, 1889:177
- Archidoris kerguelensis* Bergh, 1884a:85 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Doris*]
Bergh, 1894:159;
Burn, 1973:39;
Merilees & Burn, 1969:137
- Archidoris kurana* Bergh, 1905a:93
- Archidoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*|
Labbé, 1922a:53;
Vayssière, 1913a:319
- Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea* Vayssière, 1919:57 [=*Doridigitata sticta*;
=*Doris sticta*; =*Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*]

- Archidoris magnotuberculata* Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:55† [=*Doris*
vide: WoRMS 880736]
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:67
- Archidoris marmorata* Bergh, 1881b:86 [=*Anisodoris*; =*Anisodoris stellifera*;
=*Discodoris planata*]
Vayssière, 1901a:16†; 1913a:314
- Archidoris marmorata* var. Bergh, 1881b:92
- Archidoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [=*Aporodoris*]
listed in Bergh, 1878b:XXXI
- Archidoris minor* Eliot, 1904:362
Narayanan, 1968a:199
- Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [=*Doris*]
Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40;
Bergh, 1878b:624; 1879c:163;
Bertsch, 1981b:†;
Burn, 1968:91;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:214, 219†;
Farmer, 1980:50;
Graziani, 1996:†;
Gustafson 1984:†;
Herrmann, 2002:†;
Jaeckle, 1984:210;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):491†;
Lu & Velarde, 2014:†;
MacFarland, 1905:37; 1906:114†; 1966:181†;
Marcus, 1961:16;
McDonald, 1983:148;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:154;
Sowell, 1949:14
- Archidoris nanula* Bergh, 1904:33
Benham, 1905:316;
Powell, 1979:284
- Archidoris nivalis* Thiele, 1912:221 [=*Doris*]
Wägele, 1990:174; 1993:185
- Archidoris nobilis* (Lovén, in MS.) Odhner, 1907:99
Hoffmann, 1926:10;
Martynov, 2006a:272;
Odhner, 1907:20
- Archidoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
listed in Michel, 1976:46
- Archidoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) [*Doris*] [=*Sebadoris*]
Kay, 1979:460;
Kay & Young, 1969:180;
Young, 1966:31
- Archidoris nyctea* Bergh, 1900:222 [=*A. montereyensis*]
Burn, 1968:91

Archidoris odhneri (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40;
 Burn, 1968:90;
 Chu & Leys, 2012:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Farmer, 1980:51;
 Goddard, 1984:147;
 Graziani, 1996:†;
 McDonald, 1983:149;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Archidoris odonoghuei Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:118

Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147

Archidoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Platydoris*]

Garstang, 1889:178#

Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *A. tuberculata*; = *Doris*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Betti, 2011:98†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:162†;
 Bolton, 2014:†;
 Bragt, 2004:11†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Doggett & Whyte, 2009:†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
 Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†;
 Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Martynov, 2006a:272;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:121†; 2015a:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Perrone, 1986a:25;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:142†;
 Thompson, 1988:226;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:130; 1984:84†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:57†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Watson & Spray, 2011:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†;
 Woombs, 2001:†;
 Young & Baker, 2015:†

Archidoris rubescens Bergh, 1898:51 [= *Austrodoris*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*; = *Doris kerguelenensis*]*Archidoris scripta* Bergh, 1907:44

Barnard, 1927:175

- Archidoris staminea* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsilla staminea*] [non Vayssière, 1912:19 = *A. vayssièrea* or = *Discodoris planata*]
 Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
 Burn, 1962a:150;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101†
- Archidoris stellifera* Ihering in Vayssière, 1903:82 [= *Archidoris testudinaria*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Doris testudinaria*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Vayssière, 1904:123†
- Archidoris sugashimae* Baba, 1998:158
 Koh, 2006:89†;
 Suzuki, 2000:101†
- Archidoris testudinaria* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [= *Doris*; = *Doridina*] [non Eliot, 1910 = *Anisodoris stellifera*]
 Eliot, 1906c:339;
 Walton, 1908:239
- Archidoris testudinaria* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|
 Vayssière, 1913a:315
- Archidoris tricolor* (Baba, 1938) |*Neodoris*|
 Baba, 1998:155;
 Koh, 2006:89†;
 Nakano, 2004:123†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Suzuki, 2000:101†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†
- **Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *A. pseudoargus*] [non Vayssière, 1901a:13 = *Doris verrucosa*]
 Ballesteros, 1985:18;
 Barletta, 1981:67;
 Bergh, 1878b:617; 1880b:34; 1884:651; 1894:158; 1900:221;
 Burn, 1968:91;
 Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:197;
 Cuénot, 1904:3;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:192;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Hoffmann, 1926:0;
 Løyning, 1927:249;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:293;
 Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28; 1938-40:50;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60†;
 Odhner, 1907:20†; 1939:34;
 Ortea, 1975:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:242; 1951:7†; 1954b:235;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Swennen, 1987:30;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:110;
 Vayssière, 1901a:13†; 1913a:318;
 Vicente, 2008:109†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:249;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

- Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica* Vayssière, 1917:16 [= *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]
Archidoris tuberculata var. *flammea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Doris*|
 Odhner, 1926a:23
- Archidoris tuberculata* var. *marmorata* Bergh, 1881 |*Archidoris marmorata*|
 Misuri, 1917:56;
 Schrödl, 2003:90
- Archidoris tuberculata* var. Vayssière, 1906a:4 [= *Doris nivalis*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]
- Archidoris varia* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *Aphelodoris*] [non Basedow & Hedley, 1905 = *Aphelodoris lawsae*; non Burn, 1957:20 = *Austrodoris peculiaris* or *Doris cameroni*]
 Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100†
- Archidoris vayssierea* O'Donoghue, 1929:812 (nom nov for *A. staminea* Basedow & Hedley of Vayssière, 1912)
 White, 1951:250
- Archidoris verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1817) [the author should be Linnaeus, vide Bouchet & Valdés, 2000:74]
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:114†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:313
- Archidoris violacea* Bergh, 1904:32
 Benham, 1905:315;
 Eliot, 1906a:653;
 Powell, 1979:284
- Archidoris vladimiri* Martynov, 1999:21
- Archidoris wellingtonensis* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *Doris*]
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Eliot, 1905a:236; 1907a:335;
 Hosking, 2013:†;
 Powell, 1979:284;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:84
- Archidoris* sp. Bergh, 1900:220
- Archidoris* sp. Bergh, 1904:34
 Suter, 1913:563
- Archidoris* sp. Martynov, 2013a: 167 [= *Archidoris magnotuberculata*]
- Archidoris* sp. Nakano, 2018:229†
- Archidoris* sp. White, 1955:182
- Archidoris* sp. Young, 1966:29
- Atagema*** Gray, 1850b:104
 Adams & Adams, 1858:60;

Benham, 1905:318;
 Bergh, 1904:39;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Fischer, 1883:523;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Gray, 1857:209;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
 McDonald, 1983:150;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237;
 Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
 Thompson, 1988:228;
 Thompson & Brown, 1974:236; 1984:85;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:96;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:111

Atagema africana Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76

Atagema alba (O'Donoghue, 1927) [*Glossodoridiformia*]

Behrens, 1991:64†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:271†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1986:123;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;
 McDonald, 1983:150;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Atagema albata (Burn, 1962) [*Trippa*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:186†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73

Atagema boucheti Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:120

Atagema browni Thompson, 1980:87

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

**Atagema carinata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Benham, 1905:319;
 Bergh, 1904:39;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;
 Powell, 1979:284;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63;
 Suter, 1913:571;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:444†

- Atagema echinata* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:184†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†; 2018:114†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:53†
- Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:9† [=Trippa]
Almón, Perez, Trigo, & Ferreras, 2019:23†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:148†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239;
Thompson, 1988:228;
Thompson & Brown, 1974:233; 1976:131; 1984:85†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:58†;
Vicente, 2008:110†
- Atagema intacta* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]
Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:184†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:191†; 2018:114†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†;
Koh, 2006:113†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:184†;
Mehrotra, 2018:103†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:118†;
Nakano, 2004:124†; 2011:†; 2018:248†; 2019:65†;
Natoli, 2008:†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
Ono, 2004:131†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:156†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:53†;
Tonozuka, 2003:110†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Atagema molesta* (Miller, 1989) [*Trippa*]
Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:444†
- Atagema notacristata* Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:368†
- Atagema ornata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) [*Doris*]
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:187†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Hervé, 2010:188†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:298†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:112†;
Yonow, 2008:156†

Atagema osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gavas, Shirke, Kulkarni, & Rajpurkar, 2016:1025†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:184†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†; 2018:115†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†

Atagema prea (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*] [=*Doris*; =*Doridina*]

Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Thompson, 1980:86

Atagema quadrimaculata Collier, 1963:73 [=*A. alba*]

Behrens, 1980:54†;
Farmer, 1980:81

Atagema rugosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951:8 [= *Trippa*]

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Jones, 2008:134†;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Perrone, 1983:88; 1983b:133; 1983c:49;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:238;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:58†;
Zsilavec, 2007:31†

Atagema scabriuscula (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:185†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†; 2018:114†

Atagema spongiosa (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:188†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:184†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†; 2018:114†;
Hervé, 2010:189†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:117†;
Koh, 2006:114†;
Mehrotra, 2018:104†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:118†;
Nakano, 2004:124†; 2018:248†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:157†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2008:157†

- Atagema tristis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]
Bhave, Bhave, Apte, & Kale, 2015:152
- Atagema* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†
- Atagema* sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8
- Atagema* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:89†
- Atagema* sp. Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 [= *Carminodoris boucheti*]
- Atagema* sp. “Fringed *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Indented *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Lord Howe *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Patterned *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Pink-speckled *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Spongy *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Atagema* sp. Gavas, Shirke, Kulkarni, & Rajpurkar, 2016:1025†
liner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:186†
- Atagema* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:186†
- Atagema* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:186†
- Atagema* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†
- Atagema* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:192†
- Atagema* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
- Atagema* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
- Atagema* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
- Atagema* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
- Atagema* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
- Atagema* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:193†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:120

- Atagema* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Atagema sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:115†
Atagema sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:115†
Atagema sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:115†
Atagema sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:115†
Atagema sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:115†
Atagema sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:116†
Atagema sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:117†
Atagema sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:117†
Atagema sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:117†
Atagema sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†
Atagema sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:189†
Atagema sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:190†
Atagema sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:190†
Atagema sp. 4 Hervé, 2010:190†
Atagema sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†
Atagema sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:120†
Atagema sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:125†
Atagema sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:125†
Atagema sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:248†
Atagema sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:249†
Atagema sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:249†

- Atagema* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:249†
Atagema sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:250†
Atagema sp. Ono, 2004:132†
Atagema sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:157†
Atagema sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:157†
Atagema sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:158†
Atagema sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:158†
Atagema sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:158†
Atagema sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
Atagema sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239
Atagema sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:298†
Atagema sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28 ff.†
Atagema sp. Yonow, 2008:274†

Ctenodoris Eliot, 1907a:338
 [=Doriopsis; =Doris]

Baba, 1937c:301;
 Eliot, 1910d:95;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713

Ctenodoris aurantiaca (Eliot, 1913) |*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)| [=Doriopsis; =Doriopsis
granulosa]
 Baba, 1949:150†

Ctenodoris flabellifera (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*| [=Doriopsis *granulosa*; =Doris
granulosa]
 Eliot, 1907a:339;
 Powell, 1979:284;
 Suter, 1913:565

Ctenodoris granulosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doriopsis*| [=Doriopsis]

Ctenodoris pecten (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [=Doriopsis]
 Eliot, 1907a:338#

Etidoris Ihering, 1886a:234
 [=Thordisa]

Bergh, 1891:132;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91

**Etidoris ladislavii* Ihering, 1886a:234 [=Thordisa]
 Marcus, 1955:134; 1958a:25

Glossodoridiformia O'Donoghue, 1927
 [=Atagema]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Glossodoridiformia alba* O'Donoghue, 1927:87 [=Atagema]

Guyonia Risbec, 1928:102
[=*Ctenodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Doris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

**Guyonia flava* Risbec, 1928:103† [=Ctenodoris aurantiaca; =Doriopsis granulosa;
=Doriopsis pecten; =Doris granulosa]

Guyonia viridis (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*| [=Doriopsis]
Risbec, 1928:105†

Peronodoris Bergh, 1904:44

[?=Asteronotus]

Allan, 1947:451;
Eliot, 1908a:113;
Franc, 1968:870;
Gosliner & Valdés, 2002:60;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:165;
Rudman, 1978:82;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

Peronodoris apiculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:452

**Peronodoris cancellata* Bergh, 1904:45

Peronodoris denticulata Eliot, 1908a:115

Peronodoris rehderi Marcus & Marcus, 1970:165

Peronodoris tuberculata (Eliot, 1903) |*Sclerodoris*|
Allan, 1947:453

Petelodoris Bergh, 1881:227

[=Atagema]

Bergh, 1892:102(1094);
Franc, 1968:870;
MacFarland, 1966:182;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
Thompson & Brown, 1974:236

Petelodoris spongicola MacFarland, 1966:183† [=Atagema alba]

**Petelodoris triphylla* Bergh, 1881:12 [=Atagema ornata]

Phlegmodoris Bergh, 1878a:593
[=Atagema; =Trippa]

Bergh, 1890b:168;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254;
Risbec, 1928:87

- Phlegmodoris anceps* Bergh, 1890b:169
- Phlegmodoris areolata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
André, 1896:401
- Phlegmodoris mephitica* Bergh, 1878a:594 [= *Atagema spongiosa*; = *Trippa spongiosa*]
Hori & Fukuda, 1996:15†
- Phlegmodoris paagoumenei* Risbec, 1928:87†
Risbec, 1930a:273
- Phlegmodoris papillosa* Risbec, 1928:90†
- Phlegmodoris spongiosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1878b:XXXVI#
- Trippa*** Bergh, 1877b:543 [= *Atagema*]
[Kay, 1979:462 puts this genus in subfamily Trippinae]
- Bergh, 1877c:63; 1890a:904; 1892:106(1098); 1898:527; 1905a:128;
Eliot, 1904:361; 106a:657; 1906e:558; 1909a:83;
Franc, 1968:870;
Miller, 1989:242;
Risbec, 1928:97; 1953:33;
Satyamurti, 1952:237;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
Young, 1966:52
- Trippa affinis* Bergh, 1905a:131 [= *T. intecta*]
Bergh, 1908:160
- Trippa albata* Burn, 1962:101 [= *Atagema*]
Burn, 1966a:274; 1989:766
- Trippa areolata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| [= *Atagema spongiosa*]
Eliot, 1900:519; 1904:369; 1909a:86;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:272
- Trippa echinata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Kay, 1979:462;
Kay & Young, 1969:189;
Young, 1966:55
- Trippa erinaceus* (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [= *T. intecta*]
Allan, 1947:450
- Trippa gibba* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Atagema*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†
- Trippa hispida* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [= *Diaulula*]
Bergh, 1898:527;
Odhner, 1926:76
- Trippa intecta* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Abe, 1964:52;
Baba, 1936:27; 1949:151†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;

Edmunds, 1971:356;
 Eliot, 1909a:83;
 Koh, 2006:113†;
 Lin, 1975:146;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:202;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:103†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:50†;
 Risbec, 1953:35; 1956:9; 1956a:9;
 Suzuki, 2000:99†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Trippa luteola (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Taringa*]

Eliot, 1906a:658†

Trippa mephitica (Bergh, 1878) |*Phlegmodoris*| [= *T. spongiosa*]

Bergh, 1891:133; 1892:1099#

Trippa molesta Miller, 1989:244 [= *Atagema*]

Trippa monsoni Eliot, 1904:371† [= *Doris leoparda*]

Eliot, 1906a:660†

**Trippa ornata* Bergh, 1877b:543 [= *Atagema*; = *T. intecta*]

Bergh, 1890a:905; 1905a:129†;
 Eliot, 1906a:658; 1906e:558;
 Risbec, 1928:97†

Trippa osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Kay, 1979:462;
 Kay & Young, 1969:190;
 Young, 1966:53

Trippa paagoumenei (Risbec, 1928) |*Phlegmodoris*|

Risbec, 1953:33

Trippa papillosa (Risbec, 1928) |*Phlegmodoris*|

Risbec, 1953:35

Trippa rugosa (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Atagema*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†

Trippa scabriuscula (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Kay, 1979:464;
 Kay & Young, 1969:190;
 Young, 1966:57

Trippa spinosa Risbec, 1928:99†

Risbec, 1953:36

Trippa spongiosa (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;
 Eliot, 1906a:660†;
 Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:280;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:15†;

Koh, 2006:114†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Suzuki, 2000:100†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Trippa tristis (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Atagema*]

Eliot, 1907c:1006;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:154;
 Satyamurti, 1952:237

Trippa sp. "Lord Howe *Trippa*" Coleman, 2001:†

Geitodorididae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:870;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Parker, 1982:1044

Carryodoris Vayssière, 1919:67

[=*Geitodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72

**Carryodoris joubini* Vayssière, 1919:67

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1954b:280

Carryodoris ohshimai (Baba, 1926) |*Geitodoris*|

Schmekel, 1973a:377#

Carryodoris portmanni Schmekel, 1973a:370 [= *Geitodoris*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:89†

Geitodoris Bergh, 1892:103(1095)

Barnard, 1927:177;
 Bergh, 1894:149; 1905:66; 1907:47;
 Dayrat, 2010:202;
 Eliot, 1906d:140; 1910d:148;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:106;
 Marcus, 1955:149;
 Miller, 1996a:433;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Odhner, 1926:78;
 Ortea, 1990:99;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:339;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:341;
 Schrödl, 2000:206;
 Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
 Valdés, 2002c:599

Subgenera *Carryodoris* Vayssière, 1919

Geitodoris Bergh, 1892

Verrillia Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

Geitodoris bacalladoi Ortea, 1990:116

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:481†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:72†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:354;
 Sanchez Tocino, Ocana, & Cervera, 2006:10†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:61†

Geitodoris bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:18;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:61†

Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337

Perrone, 1992:27†

Geitodoris capensis Bergh, 1907:47

Barnard, 1927:177;
 Gosliner, 1987b:65†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:33†

**Geitodoris complanata* (Verrill, 1880) |*Doris*| [= *G. planata*]

Bergh, 1894:163

Geitodoris falklandica Odhner, 1926:83 [= *G. patagonica*]*Geitodoris fulva* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat, 2010:202

Geitodoris heathi (MacFarland, 1905) |*Discodoris*|

Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
 Dayrat, 2010:202;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:154†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

Geitodoris immonda Bergh, 1894

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:376

Geitodoris immunda Bergh, 1894:167

Goodheart, 2017a:73†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:9†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, & Diez García, 2017:66†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:3 (as *Geitodoris immunda*)
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†

Geitodoris joubini (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|

Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:62†

Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341#

Geitodoris lutea Baba, 1937c:302

Abe, 1964:51, 86†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:137†;
 Suzuki, 2000:100†

Geitodoris mavis (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Discodoris*]

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:274†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:87†;
 Dayrat, 2010:203;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S210†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:125†

Geitodoris mollina Bergh, 1905:66

Dall & Simpson, 1902 for 1900:368

Geitodoris (Carryodoris) ohshimai Baba, 1936†:29

Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341

Geitodoris pallida Valdés, 2001:268*Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926:80

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
 Carcelles, 1944:264;
 Castellanos, 1967:148;
 Muniain, 2001:171†;
 Schrödl, 2000:200; 2003:43†

Geitodoris perfossa Ortea, 1990:109

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:71†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:291†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†

Geitodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Discodoris*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:530;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:126†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:163†;
 Bolton, 2014:†;
 Bragt, 2004:14†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F30†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Cervera, García, & García, 1985:198;
 Dayrat, 2010:203;
 Eliot, 1904c:180; 1905:186; 1906c:344; 1910d:17, 104;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:14;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:146†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:481†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:72†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:8†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:157†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:30†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:107†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:37†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
 Ortea, 1990:99;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:85†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14;
 Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:93;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:341;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Schubert, 2003:†;

Scott, 2016:†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:292†;
 Trainito, 2005:62†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:61†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:91†;
 Valdés, 2002c:600;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†

Geitodoris portmanni (Schmekel, 1973) [*Carryodoris*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:127†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:89†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341;
 Perrone, 1986a:26;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni (Schmekel, 1970) [*Carryodoris*]

Perrone, 1984:142

Geitodoris pusae (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*]

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:162†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:122;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69†;
 Dayrat, 2010:206;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:144†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:481†;
 Ortea, 1990:106;
 Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1988:243;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Sales, Queiroz, Padula, Neves, & Johnsson, 2013:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:347;
 Sanchez Tocino, Ocana, & Cervera, 2006:6†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:292;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:62†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†

Geitodoris reticulata Eliot, 1906d:140

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Martinez, Ortea, & Ballesteros, 1996:257;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:28†

Geitodoris rubens (Vayssiere, 1919) [*Discodoris*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:245;
 Dayrat, 2101:206;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:63†

Geitodoris sticta Miller, 1996a:435

Geitodoris tema (Edmunds, 1968)

Dayrat, 2010:206;
 Edmunds, 2011:628†

Geitodoris testudinaria (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [=Doris; =Doridina]

Geitodoris sp. “Stellate Geitodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

- Geitodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Geitodoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Geitodoris sp. Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:186
Geitodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:165†
Geitodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†
Geitodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†
Geitodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:92†
Geitodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:92†
Geitodoris sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:28
Geitodoris sp. Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:6†
Geitodoris sp. cf. *lutea* Baba, 1937c:302 Nakano, 2018:245†
Geitodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†
Geitodoris sp. 1 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:360
Geitodoris sp. 2 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:364
Geitodoris sp. 3 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:368

Verrillia Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981 [non *Verrillia* Andres, 1884]
 [= *Geitodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Valdés, 2002c:599

Homoeodorididae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

Homoiodoris Bergh, 1881:6
 [*Homoeodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:100(1091); 1904:35;
 Eliot, 1910d:95;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:245;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;
 Valdés, 2002c:615

****Homoiodoris japonica*** Bergh, 1881:7

Abe, 1964:54;
 Baba, 1933a:171; 1935a:347; 1949:152†;
 Hayase, Tanekura, Shakema, Matsunagan, Yoshikawa, Matsuura, & Ishikawa, 2011:†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:15†;
 Koh, 2006:96†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12;
 Nakano, 2004:133†; 2018:230†; 2019:61†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:131†;
 Orr, 1980:114; 1981:49†;
 Suzuki, 2000:102†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†

Homoiodoris maculata (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [=*H. sticta*]

Homoiodoris novzealandiae Bergh, 1904:35 [=*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]
 Benham, 1905:317;
 Powell, 1979:286

Homoiodoris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) |*Doridigitata*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:246

Homoiodoris sticta var. *lutea* (Vayssière, 1919) | *Archidoris* (*Staurodoris*) *maculata* var. *lutea*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247

Homoiodoris sp. Koh, 2006:97†

Baptodorididae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

Baptodoris Bergh, 1884:671 [?= *Carminodoris*]

Bergh, 1888b:812; 1892:107(1099);
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Gosliner, 1991a:280 (discussion of species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;
 Risbec, 1928:111; 1953:1953:56;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:335;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:151;
 Vayssière, 1913a:323

**Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884:671

Anonymous, 2016b:†;
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:121†;
 Ballesteros & Valdés, 1999:27;
 Betti, 2011:96†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:101†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:31;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:480†;
 Lombardo & Marletta, 2020g:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Peñas, Rolan, & Ballesteros, 2008:37†;
 Perrone, 1985b:207†; 1986a:28;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1954b:282;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:335;
 Schmekel, 1970:200;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:88†;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:57†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:63†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:152†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:323

Baptodoris fongosa Risbec, 1928:111†
 Risbec, 1953:56

Baptodoris mimetica Gosliner, 1991a:276†

Behrens, 1991:66†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;
 Bertsch, 2019:334†;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, &
 González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†

Baptodoris perezii Llera & Ortea, in Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:24†

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Cervera, García, Luque, & Ortea, 1986:185;
 Edmunds, 2011:633†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:480†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Perrone, 1986a:28; 1986b:277; 1990b:24;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:291†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:63†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:51†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†

Baptodoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*]

Araya & Valdes, 2016:6†;
 Fischer, 2006:32;
 Fischer & Cervera, 2005:515†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:48†

Baptodoris phinei Valdés, 2001:299

Baptodoris tuberculata Bergh, 1888b:812

Carminodoris Bergh, 1889:818

[=*Baptodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:111;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Risbec, 1928:109; 1930a:283; 1953:47;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
 Valdés, 2002c:615;
 Yonow, 2017:153;
 Young, 1966:47

Carminodoris armata Baba, 1993b:223 [=Hoplodoris]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:17†;
 Masuda, 1999:116†;
 Nakano, 2018:231†; 2019:62†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:139†;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:29†;
 Suzuki, 2000:97†

Carminodoris bifurcata Baba, 1993b:226† [=Hoplodoris]

Fukushima, 2001:†; (as *Discodoris*)
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:313†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:106†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:120†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:233†; 2019:62†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:140†;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:300†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:29†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:44†;
 Suzuki, 2000:98†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:46†

Carminodoris blandula Bergh, 1905a:111

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris boucheti Ortea, 1979:579

Ballesteros, 1985:18;
 Ballesteros & Ortea, 1981:35;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:122†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:482†;
 Ortea, 1980c:53;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:49;
 Trainito, 2003:36†

Carminodoris bramale (Fahey & Gosliner, 2003) [Hoplodoris]

Dayrat, 2010:185;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:112;

Carminodoris branneri (MacFarland, 1909) [Discodoris] [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#

Carminodoris clavata Eliot, 1910:419

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris cockerelli Risbec, 1930a:283†

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Risbec, 1953:49

Carminodoris estreyado (Gosliner & Behrens, 1998) [Hoplodoris]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:313†;
 Nakano, 2018:232†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:141†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:300†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:29†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Yonow, 2015:539†

Carminodoris evelinae (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*]

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#;

Carminodoris flammea (Fahey & Gosliner, 2003) [*Hoplodoris*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:127†;
 Nakano, 2018:232†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:140†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:29†;
 Yonow, 2017:153†

Carminodoris flavescens Risbec, 1937a:159

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Risbec, 1953:47

Carminodoris grandiflora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *Hoplodoris*]

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Gavas, Shirke, Kulkarni, & Rajpurkar, 2016:1024†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:313†;
 Kay, 1979:461;
 Kay & Young, 1969:185;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:233†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:141†;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:300†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†;
 Yonow, 2012:28†; 2017:154†;
 Young, 1966:50

**Carminodoris mauritiana* Bergh, 1889:818 [= *Hoplodoris grandiflora*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris mortenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Discodoris*]

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#

Carminodoris nodulosa (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†, nor

Kay, 1979:462, nor Kay & Young, 1969:187. = *Hoplodoris bifurcata*]
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Young, 1966:48

- Carminodoris punctulifera* (Bergh, 1907) [*Thordisa*]
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
 Risbec, 1928:109†; 1953:47
- Carminodoris pustulata* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
 Jensen, 1994:131†
- Carminodoris spinobranchialis* Ortea & Martínez, 1992:186 (lapsus for *C. spinobranchialis*)
- Carminodoris spinobranchialis* Ortea & Martínez, 1992:186
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52
- Carminodoris* sp. Bhawe & Apte, 2011:177†
- Carminodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:169†
- Carminodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:169†
- Carminodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†
- Carminodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†
- Carminodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†
- Carminodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†
- Carminodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:96†
- Carminodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:96†
- Carminodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:96†
- Carminodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:96†
- Carminodoris* sp. Nakano, 2018:233†
- Carminodoris* sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
- Carminodoris* sp.1 Ono & Kato, 2020:142†
- Carminodoris* sp.2 Ono & Kato, 2020:142†
- Carminodoris* sp.3 Ono & Kato, 2020:142†
- Carminodoris* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†
- Carminodoris* sp. Zárata, Coneo-Gómez, & Puyana, 2019:35†

Carryodoris Vayssière, 1919
 (this genus also listed under Geitodorididae)

[=*Geitodoris*]

Dystylodoris Odhner, 1959
 [=?*Hoplodoris*]

Franc, 1968:870;
 Marcus, 1976a:20

**Dystylodoris mortenseni* Odhner

Marcus, 1976a:20

***Paradoris* Bergh, 1884:686**

Baba, 1986f:1;
 Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
 Dayrat, 2006:126, 136; 2010:199;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Miller, 1995:902;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Padula & Valdés 2012:166;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:275;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:328;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719;
 Valdés, 2002c:592;
 Vayssièrre, 1913a:320;
 Yonow, 2020:16

Paradoris adamsae Padula & Valdés 2012:166†

Paradoris annularis Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:4†

Paradoris araneosa Valdés, 2001:281

Dayrat, 2006:136;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;

Paradoris caeruleus Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:114

Paradoris cavernae (Starmühlner, 1955) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat, 2010:199

Paradoris ceneris Ortea, 1995:21† [=*P. indecora*]

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:73†

Paradoris dubia (Bergh, 1904) |*Discodoris*|

Anonymous, 2014d:†; 2015d:†;
 Burn, 2015:142†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dayrat, 2006:140; 2010:199;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74

Paradoris egena (Bergh, 1904) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat, 2010:200

Paradoris erythraeensis (Vayssièrre, 1912) |*Discodoris*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:114;
 Dayrat, 2006:155†; 2010:200;
 George, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:166†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†;
 Yonow, 2008:153†

**Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884:686 [=*P. indecora*]

Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Perrone, 1990a:368;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:19; 1954b:276;

Vayssière, 1913a:320

Paradoris granulata var. Bergh, 1884:691 [= *P. indecora*]

Paradoris hypocrita Yonow, 2020:17†

Paradoris imperfecta Valdés, 2001:285 [= *P. araneosa*]

Dayrat, 2006:136;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†;

Paradoris indecora (Bergh, 1881) [*Discodoris*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:131†;

Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;

Betti, 2011:110†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:168†;

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:108;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:91†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:35†;

Dayrat, 2006:171; 2010:200;

Edmunds, 2011:626†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:480†;

Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:117†;

Ortea, 1995:6†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:328;

Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:63†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:65†;

Valdés, 2002c:595†;

Vicente, 2008:127†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†;

Yokes, 2009:†

Paradoris inornata Ortea, 1995:26 {nomen nudum?}

Paradoris inversa Ortea, 1995:14†

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:74†

Paradoris leuca Miller, 1995:904 [= *P. dubia*]

Paradoris liturata (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*] [non Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242, right photo = *P. hypocrita*, vide Yonow 2020:17].

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Dayrat, 2006:188†; 2010:201;

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:165†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Paradoris lopezi Hermosillo & Valdés, 2004:551†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†;

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:110;

Dayrat, 2006:195;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†;
Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†

Paradoris lora (Marcus, 1965) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2006:197; 2010:201

Paradoris mollis Ortea, 1995:18† [=*P. indecora*]
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:75†

Paradoris mulciber (Marcus, 1970) |*Percunas*| [non Collin, et al., 2005:692† = *P. adamsae*]
Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:166;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:106;
Dayrat, 2006:199;
Marcus, 1976a:18;
Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:160†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180†

Paradoris rubra (Bergh, 1905)
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Paradoris tsurugensis Baba, 1989b:74
Baba, 1986f:2;
Dayrat, 2006:202;
Koh, 2006:104†;
Nakano, 2004:138†; 2018:240†; 2019:64†;
Ono, 2004:152†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:137†;
Takahashi, 1969:2

Paradoris sp. “Scribbled *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. 1 “Side Line *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. “Zebra *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Paradoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Paradoris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Paradoris sp. A Dayrat, 2006:204†

Paradoris sp. B Dayrat, 2006:209†

Paradoris sp. C Dayrat, 2006:216†

Paradoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†

Paradoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†

Paradoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:167†

Paradoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:167†

- Paradoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†
Paradoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:173†
Paradoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†
Paradoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†
Paradoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†
Paradoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:174†
Paradoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:92†
Paradoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:93†
Paradoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:94†
Paradoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:94†
Paradoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:94†
Paradoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:94†
Paradoris sp. Hervé, 2010:206†
Paradoris sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†
Paradoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:241†
Paradoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:241†
Paradoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:241†
Paradoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:138†
Paradoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:138†
Paradoris sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:138†
Paradoris sp. 1 Padula & Valdés 2012:170
Paradoris sp. 2 Padula & Valdés 2012:170
Paradoris sp. 3 Padula & Valdés 2012:170

- Paradoris* sp. 4 Padula & Valdés 2012:170
Paradoris sp. 5 Padula & Valdés 2012:170
Paradoris sp. 6 Padula & Valdés 2012:170
Paradoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†
Paradoris sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:37†
Paradoris sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:40†
Paradoris sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:40†
Paradoris sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:44†
Paradoris sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:44†
Paradoris sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180† [=*P. adamsae*]

Discodorididae Bergh, 1891

- Barnard, 1927:176;
 Bergh, 1899:11; 1904:47; 1905:65; 1905a:98;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:199;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170; 2018:90;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:106;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:296;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:278;
 Thompson, 1988:230;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:86;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:174†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:319

- Discodorid sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†
 Discodorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:175†
 Discodorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:175†
 Discodorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:176†
 Discodorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†; 2018:104†
 Discodorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†; 2018:104†
 Discodorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†; 2018:104†
 Discodorid sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†; 2018:104†
 Discodorid sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†; 2018:104†
 Discodorid sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†; 2018:105†
 Discodorid sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†; 2018:105†

- Discodorid sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†; 2018:105†
- Discodorid sp. Yonow, 2017:154†
- Discodorid sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†
- Discodorididae achroma* (Valdés, 2001) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:222
- Discodorididae alba* (White, 1952) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:224
- Discodorididae aliciae* (Dayrat, 2005) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:225
- Discodorididae amboinensis* (Bergh, 1890) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:225
- Discodorididae atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) [= *Peltodoris atromaculata*]
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:205
- Discodorididae aurea* (Eliot, 1903) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:226
- Discodorididae aurila* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:227†
- Discodorididae boholiensis* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:205
- Discodorididae branneri* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:234
- Discodorididae coerulescens* (Bergh, 1888) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:247†
- Discodorididae concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*;
Sebadoris fragilis]
Dayrat, 2010:255;
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:202;
Ono & Kato, 2020:137†;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:259†
- Discodorididae concinniformis* (Bergh, 1888) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:258
- Discodorididae crucis* (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Dendrodoris)*|
Dayrat, 2010:259
- Discodorididae erubescens* (Bergh, 1884) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:262
- Discodorididae fellowsi* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:205
- Discodorididae flindersi* (Burn, 1962) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:264
- Discodorididae golaia* (Marcus & Marcus, 1966) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:265

- Discodorididae greeleyi* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:266
- Discodorididae igla* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Peltodoris hummelincki igla*|
Dayrat, 2010:269
- Discodorididae labifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:271
- Discodorididae lancei* (Millen & Bertsch, 2000) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:274
- Discodorididae lentiginosa* (Millen, 1982) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:275
- Discodorididae lippa* (Valdés, 2001) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:278
- Discodorididae mauritiana* (Bergh, 1889) [= *Peltodoris murrea*]
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:205
- Discodorididae modesta* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:279
- Discodorididae mortenseni* (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:280†
- Discodorididae muta* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:285
- Discodorididae nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Montereina*|
Dayrat, 2010:288†
- Discodorididae notha* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:290
- Discodorididae nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) [= *Sebadoris nubilosa*]
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:205
- Discodorididae opisthidia* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:292
- Discodorididae pallida* (Baba, 1937) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:293
- Discodorididae pardalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:294†
- Discodorididae paroa* (Burn, 1969) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:296
- Discodorididae phoca* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:298
- Discodorididae punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:299
- Discodorididae punctuolata* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:301
- Discodorididae purcina* (Marcus & Marcus, 1968) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:303

- Discodorididae rubra* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:304†
- Discodorididae sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris (Actinocyclus)*|
Dayrat, 2010:311†
- Discodorididae sauvagei* (Rochebrune, 1881) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:313†
- Discodorididae sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:315
- Discodorididae sordii* (Perrone, 1990) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:316
- Discodorididae tristis* (Bergh, 1899) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:317
- Discodorididae voniheringi* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:318
- Discodorididae worki* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:319
- Discodorididae yaeyamensis* (Baba, 1936) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:322†
- Discodorididae ylva* (Marcus, 1965) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:323
- Discodorididae zibethina* (Bergh, 1878) |*Fracassa*|
Dayrat, 2010:325
- Discodorididae* sp. 1 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera,
2014:122†
- Discodorididae* sp. 2 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera,
2014:122†
- Discodorididae* sp. C Dayrat, 2010:326
- Discodorididae* sp. D Dayrat, 2010:328
- Discodorididae* sp. E Dayrat, 2010:330
- Discodorididae* sp. F Dayrat, 2010:334†
- Discodorididae* sp. G Dayrat, 2010:336
- Discodorid sp. A Edmunds, 2013a:430
- Discodorid sp. B Edmunds, 2013a:430
- Discodorididae spec., Dosp17Bu-1 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao,
Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Discodorididae spec., Dosp17Bu-2 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao,
Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Discodorididae* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:265†
- Discodorididae* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:265†

- Discodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:265†
Discodorididae sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 7A Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 7B Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:266†
Discodorididae sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:267†
Discodorididae sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 17 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 18 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 19 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 20 Nakano, 2018:268†
Discodorididae sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:172†
Discodorididae sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:172†
Discodorididae sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:173†
Discodorididae sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:173†
Discodorididae sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:173†
Discodorididae sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:174†
Discodorididae sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:174†
Discodorididae sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:174†
Discodorididae sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:175†
Discodorididae sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:175†
Discodorididae sp. 11 Ono & Kato, 2020:175†
Discodorididae sp. 12 Ono & Kato, 2020:176†
Discodorididae sp. 13 Ono & Kato, 2020:176†
Discodorididae sp. 14 Ono & Kato, 2020:176†

- Discodorididae sp. 15 Ono & Kato, 2020:177†
 Discodorididae sp. 16 Ono & Kato, 2020:177†
 Discodorididae sp. 17 Ono & Kato, 2020:177†
 Discodorididae sp. Schrödl, 2001:183
 Discodorididae sp. A Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:62†
 Discodorididae sp. B Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:62†
 Discodorididae sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†
 Discodorididae sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†
 Discodorididae sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†
 Discodorididae sp. 4 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†
 Discodorididae sp. 5 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†
 Discodorididae sp. 6 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†

Taringinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

Taringa Marcus, 1955:151

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:6;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:570 (table of species);
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91, 167;
 Moro & Ortea 2012:84;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170

Taringa aivica Marcus & Marcus, 1967:89

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:276†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:88†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Valdés, 2003:66;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122†;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:71†

Taringa aivica aivica Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Taringa aivica*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:191#

Taringa aivica timia Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189 [= *T. aivica*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:113;
 Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1982:197;
 Farmer, 1980:109;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203

Taringa arcaica Moro & Ortea, 2015:53†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†

Taringa armata Swennen, 1961a:64

Doneddu, 2011:19†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:482†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:6†;
 Perrone, 1992a:208;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:63†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:71†;
 Tural & Yokeş, 2012:†

Taringa ascitica Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:34†

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:77†

Taringa bacalladoi Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:42†

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253;
 Ortea & Moro,;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:79†

Taringa caudata (Farran, 1905) [*Thordisa*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:167†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;
 Prasade, Patel, Salunkhe, Bhave, & Apte 2015:7706†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:45†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:62†

Taringa disa Marcus & Marcus, 1967:87

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:191

Taringa faba Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:246

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:135†;
 Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:7;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:70†

Taringa fanabensis Ortea & Martínez, 1992:95 [= *T. millegrana*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:81†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Moro & Ortea 2012:83 [dispute synonymy of *T. fanabensis* with *A. millegrana*].

Taringa halgerda Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:167†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:175†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:313†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2018:235†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:139†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:39†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:102†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Taringa iemanja Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:192†

Taringa luteola (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:286†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:848†

Taringa millegrana (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*| [= *Aporodoris*]

Calado & Silva, 2012:F31†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:482†;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:292†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:70†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:171

Taringa oleica Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:29†

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:71†

Taringa pinoi Perrone, 1985d:76

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:103†;
Perrone, 1986a:26; 1990b:24; 1992a:214;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:71†

Taringa robledales Moro & Ortea, 2015:58†*Taringa sublutea* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:311†

Taringa tarifaensis García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:565 [= *T. millegrana*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69

**Taringa telopia* Marcus, 1955:152

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:188†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:238†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:150†;
Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:3†;
Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:173;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:184†

Taringa telopia disa Marcus & Marcus, 1967:87*Taringa telopia telopia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:88

Marcus, 1976b:140

Taringa tritorquis Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:38†

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121;
Lombardo & Marletta, 2020a:588†; 2020d:346†;
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:80†

Taringa sp. Ballesteros, 1984b:44*Taringa* sp. Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:136†*Taringa* sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [= *T. aivica timia*]*Taringa* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:68†*Taringa* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:89†

Taringa sp. García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:152† (= *T. telopia*)

Taringa sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†

Taringa sp. 1 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:† (= *T. telopia*)

Taringa sp. 2 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:† (= *T. telopia*)

Taringa sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:39†

Taringa sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†

***Tayuva* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:191**

[= *Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:77;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:167;

Valdés, 2002c:565

**Tayuva ketos* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:192 [= *Discodoris*; = *T. lilacina*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:254;

Farmer, 1980:110;

Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:163†

Tayuva ketos gila Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:65 [= *Discodoris hummelincki*]

Tayuva ketos juva Marcus & Marcus, 1970:166

Tayuva ketos ketos Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Tayuva ketos*] [= *T. lilacina*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:167

Tayuva lilacina (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:137†;

Burn, 2015:146†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;

Dayrat, 2010:78 & 85 & 94 & 119†; 2011:†;

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;

Nakano, 2018:244†; 2019:65†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:88†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:311†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†;

Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:55†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:43†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:52†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:59†; 2015:62†;

Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama: 2014:†;

Yonow, 2017:158

Tayuva maculosa (Bergh, 1884) [*Discodoris*] [= *T. lilacina*]

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

Neodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

Neodoris Baba, 1938:13

[=*Doris*]

Marcus, 1959:37 (key to species);
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Muniain, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:105;
 Valdés, 2002c:542

Neodoris carvi Marcus, 1959:39 [non Muniain, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:106
 =*Anisodoris fontaini*; =*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*]
 Schrödl, 1996:26; 1997a:232; 2000b:72

Neodoris chrysoderma (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non =*Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson,
 1975:479]

Burn, 1965:86; 1966a:274; 1989:765;
 Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
 Friends of Beware Reef, 2003:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

Neodoris claurina Marcus, 1959:41

Schrödl, 1996:26; 2003:50

Neodoris erinacea Marcus, 1959:38 [=*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*; =*N. carvi*]
 Schrödl, 1997a:232; 2000b:73

Neodoris subaustralis Burn, 1966e:334

**Neodoris tricolor* Baba, 1938:14 [=*Archidoris*] [=*Doris* vide: WoRMS 548877]
 Baba, 1949:150†

Discodoridinae Bergh, 1891:129

Bergh, 1892:102(1094), 105(1097) (*Diaululidae*);
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Kay, 1979:461;
 MacFarland, 1906:118; 1909:65;
 Schmekel, 1970:195;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;
 Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

Anisodoris Bergh, 1898:508

[=*Diaulula*; =*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1905a:96;
 Eliot, 1910d:95;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 MacFarland, 1966:188;
 McDonald, 1983:145;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Millen, 1982:2702 (synopsis of species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239;
 Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715;
 Valdés & Muniain, 2002:345

- Anisodoris flindersi* Burn, 1962a:159 [=Discodorididae; = Montereina]
- Anisodoris fontaini* (Orbigny, 1836) |Doris| [=Archidoris]
 Carcelles, 1944:264;
 Castellanos, 1967:147;
 Graziani, 1996:†;
 Guerra Correa, Guerra Castro, & Silva Marín, 2010:†;
 Odhner, 1926:85;
 Schrödl, 1996:24†; 1997a:228; 2000b:69; 2001:183†
- Anisodoris incerta* (Bergh, 1898) |Archidoris|
 Schrödl, 2000b:70
- Anisodoris lentiginosa* Millen, 1982:2694 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina; =Peltodoris]
 Behrens, 1991:65†; 2004:40;
 Goddard, 1984:146;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252†
- Anisodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881b:86) |Archidoris|
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:57†
- Anisodoris marmorata* Bergh, 1898:515 [=A. rudberghi; =Diaulula variolata;
 =Peltodoris]
 Marcus, 1959:45
- Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) |Montereina| [=Peltodoris; =Discodorididae;
 =Montereina]
 Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:66†; 2004:40;
 Farmer, 1980:75;
 Gustafson 1984:†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):491†;
 MacFarland, 1906:116†; 1966:188†;
 Marcus, 1961:17;
 McDonald, 1983:145;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:156;
 Sowell, 1949:16
- Anisodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |Doris|
 Riedl, 1983:337; 1986:343
- Anisodoris prea* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:70 [=Atagema; =Doris; =Sclerodoris;
 =Doridina]
 Eyster, 1980:583
- **Anisodoris punctuolata* (Orbigny, 1837) |Doris| [=Diaulula]
 Bergh, 1898:509;
 Schrödl, 1996:25†; 2001:183†
- Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina* Marcus, 1959:43 [=Diaulula]
- Anisodoris rudberghi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69 [=Diaulula variolata; =Peltodoris
marmorata]
 Schrödl, 1996:25†
- Anisodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:96† [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Anisodoris stellifera (Ihering, MS, Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*] [= *Discodoris planata*;
= *Doris*; = *Doridina*]

Cervera, García, & García, 1985:203;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:8; 1953b:80; 1954b:240;
Schmekel, 1970:196;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239

Anisodoris tessellata Bergh, 1898:518 [= *A. fontaini*; = *Archidoris fontaini*; = *Doris fontainei*]

Marcus, 1959:48;
Schrödl, 2000b:70

Anisodoris testudinaria (Alder & Hancock, 1862) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Doris*; = *Doridina*]

Anisodoris testudinaria (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellifera*]

Anisodoris timorensis Bergh, 1905a:97 [= *Doris*; = *Doridina*]

Anisodoris variolata (Orbigny, 1847) [*Doris*] [= *Diaulula*]
Bergh, 1898:512

Anisodoris worki Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66 [= *Sclerodoris* = *Discodorididae*;
= *Montereina*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:62;
Redfern, 2001:176†

Anisodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:65†

Anisodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:65†

Aporodoris Ihering, 1886a:238

[= *Taringa*, vide Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170; = *Thordisa*]

Bergh, 1891:132; 1905a:94;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Dayrat, 2010:207;
Eliot, 1910d:148;
Franc, 1968:871;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;
Thiele, 1992:719

Aporodoris merria Burn, 1973a:203

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

**Aporodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Discodoris*; = *Taringa*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:10†; 2016a:6;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:120†;
Dayrat, 2010:207;
Eliot, 1910d:106;
Lombardo & Marletta, 2020f:875†;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:125; 1981a:264

Aporodoris millegrana var. *mediterranea* Ihering, 1886:238

Marcus, 1955:150;

Thompson & Brown, 1981a:264

Aporodoris risbeci Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91

Aporodoris rubra Bergh, 1905a:94 [?=*Sclerodoris japonica*]

Thiele, 1931:438

Aporodoris sp. "Starry-mantled *Aporodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

***Diaulula* Bergh, 1878a:567**

[=*Discodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:178;

Bergh, 1879a:343; 1880a:189 1892:105(1097); 1894:171; 1905a:118;

Franc, 1968:871;

Odhner, 1926:88;

O'Donoghue, 1921:158;

Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:135

Diaulula alba (White, 1952) [*Discodoris*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

Diaulula aurila (Marcus & Marcus, 1976) [*Discodoris*] [=Discodorididae; =*Montereina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;

Bertsch, 2014a:163;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:272†;

Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:85†;

Camacho-García & Valdés, 2003:76;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†

Diaulula boreopacifica Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:68†

Nakano, 2018:242†

Diaulula capensis Bergh, 1907:48

Barnard, 1927:178

Diaulula cerebralis Valdés, 2001:291

Diaulula farmersi Valdés, 2004a:6†

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula gigantea Bergh, 1905a:119 [=Sebadoris *nubilosa*; =*Thordisa crosslandi*]

Diaulula greeleyi (MacFarland, 1909) [*Peltodoris*] [=Discodorididae; =*Montereina*]

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:173†;

Behrens, 2004:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121;

Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:85†;

Camacho-García & Valdés, 2003:71;

Duarte, 2011:†;

Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:142†;

Hermosillo, 2004:109†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:70†;
 Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:96†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Valdés, 2004a:2†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula hispida (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Marcus, 1959:50;
 Schrödl, 1996:27†; 2000:197; 2003:37†

Diaulula hummelincki (Marcus, 1963) |*Peltodoris*|

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:2†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

Diaulula immaculata Valdés, 2001:288

Diaulula morosa Bergh, 1907:50

Barnard, 1927:178

Diaulula nayarita (Ortea & Llera, 1981)

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:272†;
 Ortea, Moro, Magaña, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2014:300

Diaulula nivosa Valdés & Bertsch, 2010:3

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:272†

Diaulula odonoghuei Steinberg, 1963 |*Doris*|

Chichvarkhin, 2016:16†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:157†;
 Lindsay, Kelly, Chichvarkhin, Craig, Kajihara, Mackie, & Valdés, 2016:571†

Diaulula phoca (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*| [non García García, Domínguez

Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:140† =*Discodoris hummelincki*]
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:122†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:75†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:9†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula punctuolata (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=Discodorididae; =*Montereina*]

Anton, Schories, Jorger, Kaligis, & Schrodler 2016:†;
 Fischer, 2006:33;
 Schrödl, 2003:39†;
 Schrödl & Grau, 2006:5†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136;
 Valdés & Muniain, 2002:348

Diaulula rubra Bergh, 1905a:120†

**Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [=Discodorididae; =*Montereina*] [non

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:123† =*Diaulula boreopacifica*]
 Baba, 1957:13;
 Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:66†; 2004:40;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;
 Behrens & Valdés, 2001:185†;
 Bergh, 1880a:190;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:273†;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Farmer, 1980:76;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:76†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:157†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):492;
 Jung, Lee & Kim 2013:193†;
 Kelly, 2013:6†;
 Knoll, 2014:†;
 Koh, 2006:90†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253;
 Lindsay, Kelly, Chichvarkhin, Craig, Kajihara, Mackie, & Valdés, 2016:571†;
 MacFarland, 1905:41; 1906:122†; 1966:190†;
 Marcus, 1961:18;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189;
 Martynov, 2006a:272;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:58†;
 McDonald, 1983:181;
 Nakano, 2004:127†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:159; 1924:23;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Penney, 2013a:351;
 Sowell, 1949:23;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136†

Diaulula sandiegensis var. *pallida* Bergh, 1894:172 [=*D. vestita*]

Diaulula sandiegensis var. Bergh, 1894:173

Diaulula variolata (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Fischer, 2006:34;
 Schrödl, 2003:41†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:48†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:48†

Diaulula vestita (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [=*Diaulula punctuolata*]

Castellanos, 1967:149;
 Eliot, 1907a:355;
 Odhner, 1926:89;
 Schrödl, 1996:27

Diaulula sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:67† [=*D. sandiegensis*]

Behrens, 2004:40

Diaulula sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:86† [=*Hiatodoris*]

Diaulula sp. Eliot, 1909a:90

Diaulula sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:190†

Diaulula sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:190†

Diaulula sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†; 2018:122†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

Diaulula sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†; 2018:122†

Diaulula sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:198†; 2018:122†

Diaulula sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†

Diaulula sp. Nakano, 2011:†

Diaulula sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:242†

Diaulula sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:242†

Diaulula sp. Padula, Wirtz, & Schrödl, 2017 [2014]:746†

Diaulula sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†

***Discodoris* Bergh, 1877b:518**

Allan, 1932:88;

Barnard, 1927:176;

Bergh, 1880b:47; 1884:658; 1884a:92; 1888b:805; 1890a:896; 1892:102(1094); 1899:11; 1904:47;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Dayrat, 2010:44;

Eliot, 1904:360; 1905a:99; 1906d:135; 1906e:552;

MacFarland, 1909:66;

McDonald, 1983:179;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;

Nordsieck, 1972:62;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14; 1954b:270;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:290;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;

Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;

Thompson, 1975:481; 1988:230;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:86;

Valdés, 2002c:565;

Vayssière, 1902a:231; 1912:21; 1913a:319;

Young, 1966:44

Discodoris achroma Valdés, 2001:274 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Discodoris alba White, 1952:113 [=Diaulula; =Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Discodoris aliciae Dayrat, 2005:219

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:273†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:76†

Discodoris amboinensis Bergh, 1890a:895

Bergh, 1904:48;

Eliot, 1908a:111

Discodoris annuligera (Bergh) |*Kentrodoris*|

Lim & Chou, 1970:104

Discodoris atromaculata (Bergh, 1880) |*Peltodoris*|

Anonymous, no date:†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:144†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Angelini, & Bavestrello, 1993:173;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83†;

Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:119†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:193; 2002:142†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:111†;
 Madonna, Alwany, Rabbito, Trocchia, Labar, Abdel-Gawad, D'Angelo, Gallo, Guerriero, & Ciarcia
 2015:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:70†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;
 Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:58†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Discodoris aurila Marcus & Marcus, 1967:85 [=*Diaulula*; =*Discodorididae*;
 =*Montereina*]

**Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, 1877b:519

Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;
 Balzarova, 2009:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:897; 1905a:99†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:48†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dayrat, 2010:45†; 2011†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:249†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†;
 Eliot, 1904:364;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:163†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†;
 Hervé, 2010:191†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:313†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Lutaenko, Choi, & Chién, 2011:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:190†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:107†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:121†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:199;
 Nakano, 2018:243†; 2019:64†;
 Ono, 2004:133,134†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:135†;
 Rao, 1962a:254;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:301†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†;
 Sabdono, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503;
 Tonzuka, 2003:108†;
 Valdés, 2002c:565†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2011:920†

Discodoris branneri MacFarland, 1909:66 [=*Montereina*; =*Discodorididae*]

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:166†;
Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:230;
Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:120;
Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
Goodheart, 2017a:69†;
Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:7†;
Marcus, 1955:145;
Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†

Discodoris caerulescens variegata Eliot, 1904:365

Discodoris cavernae Starmühlner, 1955:219 [=*Paradoris*; =*Paradoris indecora*]

Discodoris cebuensis Bergh, 1877b:526

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:52†;
Eliot, 1910:424;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:163†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†;
Mehrotra, 2018:108†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:120†;
Nakano, 2018:243†;
Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:136†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†

Discodoris coerulescens Bergh, 1888b:805 [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]

Barnard, 1927:177;
Edmunds, 1971:349;
Eliot, 1910b:222;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:163†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:118†;
Nakano, 2018:243†; 2019:64†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:136†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:301†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:47†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17

Discodoris concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*] [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]

[non Gohar & Soliman, 1967, nor Lim & Chou, 1970, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† =*D. fragilis*; non Gohar & Soliman, 1967 =*Trippa areolata*; non Engel & Eeken, 1962:22 =*Tayuva lilacina*; non Barash & Danin, 1977:98, nor Barash & Danin, 1982:107, nor Barash & Danin, 1987:133 =*Tayuva lilacina*; non Baba, 1933b:276; 1949:151†, nor Coleman, 1989:23†; 2008:†, nor Gohar & Soliman, 1967e:198, nor Vayssièrre, 1912:21, nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:99† =*Sebadoris fragilis*]
Abe, 1964:52;
Edmunds, 1972:71;
Eliot, 1906a:651; 1906e:553; 1909a:89; 1913:8;

Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:90;
 Koh, 2006:91†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Suzuki, 2000:96†;
 Thompson, 1975:481;

Discodoris concinniformis Bergh, 1888b:807 [=*D. concinna*]
 Bergh, 1890a:900; 1905a:100

Discodoris concinniformis var. Bergh, 1888b:809 [=*Sebadoris fragilis*]

Discodoris confusa Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:236 [=*Tayuva lilacina*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:70†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:289†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Discodoris crawfordi Burn, 1969:84 [=*Rostanga*]
 Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

Discodoris crucis (Oersted in Mörch) [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
 listed in Bergh, 1877b:519; 1878b:XXV

Discodoris dubia Bergh, 1904:50 [=*Paradoris*]
 Burn, 1969:83; 1989:766;
 Coleman, 2001:†

Discodoris dubia var. Bergh, 1904:52

Discodoris edwardsi Vayssière, 1902a:232 [=*Doris*; =*Doridina*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
 Vayssière, 1913a:320

Discodoris egena Bergh, 1904:54 [=*D. dubia*; = *Paradoris*; =*Paradoris dubia*]

Discodoris ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*] [=*Austrodoris*; =*Platydoris*]
 Bergh, 1905a:102

Discodoris ellioti var. Bergh, 1905a:103

Discodoris erubescens Bergh, 1884:662 [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:59

Discodoris erythraeensis Vayssière, 1912:23 [=*Paradoris*]
 Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:52

Discodoris evelinae Marcus, 1955:143 [=*Discodorididae branneri*; =*Montereina branneri*]
 Bertsch, 1976a:117;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:137†;
 Humann, 1992:241†;
 Marcus, 1970:944; 1976b:139;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1969:13;
 Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:94†;
 Redfern, 2001:175†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:25†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:174†;
 Zamora-Silva & Ortigosa, 2012:†

Discodoris fragilis (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| [=Sebadoris; non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:40†, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† =*Discodoris mauritiana* which =*Peltodoris murrea*; non Ortea, Perez, & Bacallado, 1981 =*D. confusa*; non Kay, 1979:462, nor Kay & Young, 1969:187, nor Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†, nor Ortea, Bacallado, & Pérez, 1981:231, nor Wirtz, 1995:121 =*Tayuva lilacina*]
 Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:189†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:347; 1972:70;
 Eliot, 1900:517; 1906a:652; 1909a:87; 1910:422;
 Gosliner, 1987b:64†;
 Koh, 2006:92†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:234†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:47†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67†;
 Rao & Krishna Kumary, 1974:689;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Thompson, 1975:483;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 White, 1948:203;
 Yonow, 2008:150†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17;
 Young, 1966:45

Discodoris fulva O'Donoghue, 1924:27 [?=*D. heathi*; =*Geitodoris*]
 Marcus, 1961:20

Discodoris ghanensis Edmunds, 2011:621†

Discodoris golaia Marcus & Marcus, 1966:179 [=Discodorididae; =*Montereina*]

Discodoris granulata Ehrenberg, 1831 [=Sebadoris fragilis]
 listed in Bergh, 1878b:XXVII

Discodoris heathi MacFarland, 1905:39

Behrens, 1980:60†;
 Farmer, 1980:77;
 MacFarland, 1906:118†; 1966:192†;
 Marcus, 1961:19;
 McDonald, 1983:180;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:151;

Sowell, 1949:25

Discodoris hedgpethi Marcus, 1960b:254 [=*D. evelinae*; =*Discodorididae branneri*; =
Montereina branneri]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1970a:62;

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†

Discodoris hummelincki (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Peltodoris*]

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:170†

Discodoris indecora Bergh, 1881b:109 [=*Paradoris*]

Eliot, 1906d:136;

Nordsieck, 1972:62;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14†; 1954b:270;

Riedl, 1983:337; 1986:342;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:81†;

Vayssière, 1913a:320

Discodoris ketos (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Tayuva*] [=*Tayuva lilacina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;

Bertsch, 2019a:†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:273†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:86†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:77†;

Padilla Verdin, Carballo, & Camacho, 2010:†;

Valdés, 2002c:569†

Discodoris labifera (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]

Farran, 1905a:335

Discodoris lilacina (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] [=*Tayuva*] [non Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés,
2008:162† =*Sebadoris fragilis*]

Anonymous, 2014d:†;

Baker, 2013b:†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:146†;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:48†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:249†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:118†;

Koh, 2006:93†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:190†;

Nakano, 2004:126†; 2011:†;

Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:135†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:135†;

Suzuki, 2000:96†;

Tachikawa, 2016:†;

Valdés & Templado, 2002:28;

Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:190

Discodoris liturata Bergh, 1905a:106 [=*Paradoris*]

Discodoris liturata var. Bergh, 1905a:107

Discodoris lora Marcus, 1965:273 [=*Paradoris*]

- Discodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1905a:107 [=Rostanga]
- Discodoris maculosa* Bergh, 1884:658 [=Tayuva; =Tayuva lilacina]
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:230;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:85†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:477†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:290;
 Schmekel, 1970:197;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:83;
 Swennen, 1961a:62;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:320
- Discodoris maculosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |Doris| [=Doris; =Doridina]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:220
- Discodoris mauritiana* (Bergh, 1889) |Peltodoris| [=Peltodoris murrea] [non Coleman, 2001:† =Discodorididae coerulescens or Montereina coerulescens; non Yonow, 2008:274†, = Peltodoris murrea]
 Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2015e:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:190†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:73†;
 Orr, 1981:46†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17
- Discodoris mavis* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:187 [=Geitodoris]
 Farmer, 1980:99
- Discodoris meta* Bergh, 1877b:522 [=D. boholiensis]
 Eliot, 1906e:554
- Discodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |Doris| [=Aporodoris]
 Thompson, 1988:230;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263; 1984:86†
- Discodoris modesta* Bergh, 1877b:534 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Eliot, 1910:423
- Discodoris morphaea* Bergh, 1877b:536 [=D. fragilis; =Sebadoris fragilis]
 Bergh, 1884a:93
- Discodoris mortenseni* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:30 [?=Jorunna spazzola; =Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Bertsch, 1975:416;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:64
- Discodoris muta* Bergh, 1877b:532 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Eliot, 1906d:137
- Discodoris notha* Bergh, 1877b:530 [=Montereina branneri partim.; =Discodorididae branneri partim.]
 Bergh, 1904:53

- Discodoris notiperda* Risbec, 1956:15 [= *Sebadoris fragilis*]
Risbec, 1956a:15
- Discodoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*| [= *Archidoris*; = *Sebadoris*] [non Allan,
1947:455 = *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
- Discodoris opisthidia* Bergh, 1877b:528 [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
- Discodoris osseosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris pallida* Baba, 1937c:305† [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
- Discodoris palma* Allan, 1933:448
Anonymous, 2014a:†;
Allan, 1947:456; 1950:222;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:191†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Hervé, 2010:191†;
Thompson, 1975:485;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†
- Discodoris pardalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Abe, 1964:53;
Baba, 1933b:276; 1955:47†
- Discodoris pardalis* var. Eliot, 1906e:554 [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
- Discodoris paroa* Burn, 1969:86 [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
Burn, 2015:138†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†
- Discodoris patriziae* Perrone, 1991:257 [= *Doris*; = *Doridina*]
- Discodoris phoca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78 [= *Diaulula*; = *Discodorididae*;
= *Montereina*]
- Discodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Geitodoris*]
Ballesteros, 1985:20;
Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:84†;
Thompson, 1988:232;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:132; 1984:88†
- Discodoris pliconoto* Moro & Ortea, 2015:43†
Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†
- Discodoris punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
Wirtz, 1999:†
- Discodoris purcina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:81 [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]
- Discodoris pusae* Marcus, 1955:147 [= *Geitodoris*]
Marcus, 1970:944;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:82; 1969a:21; 1970a:64;
Thompson, 1980:88

Discodoris raripilosa (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *Asteronotus*]

Discodoris rosi Ortea, 1979:575 [= *Rostanga*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:18†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:123†;
 Betti, 2011:106†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:147†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F28†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:32†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:198†; 2002:145†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:477†;
 Light, 2008a:†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:119†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:72†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;
 Ortea, 1977b:11;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:108†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:65†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:75;
 Petović, 2018:24†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:297;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:289†;
 Sharrock, 2010:†;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:90†;
 Wirtz, 2006:76†

Discodoris rubens Vayssière, 1919:65

Ballesteros, 1985:18

Discodoris rubra Bergh, 1905a:248, pl.1, fig 7 [= *Peltodoris*; = *Sebadoris fragilis* partim.; = *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]

Discodoris sandiegensis (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris (Actinocyclus)*| [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]

McDonald, 1983:181;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†

Discodoris sauvagei (Rochebrune, 1881) |*Peltodoris*| [= *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]

Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†

Discodoris schmeltziana (Garrett, 1875) Bergh, 1880b:47† [= *D. cebuensis*; = *Doris*; = *Doridina*] (Bergh, 1877 is nomen nudum) [non Yonow, 2008:152† = *C. cebuensis*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Hervé, 2010:191†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Discodoris sibogae Bergh, 1905a:104† [= *Discodoris rubra*; = *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]

Discodoris sordida (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *D. maculosa* (Cuvier); = *Sebadoris fragilis*]

- Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*] [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:19#
- Discodoris spetteda* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:181 [=*D. hedgpethi*; =*Discodorididae*
branneri; =*Montereina branneri*]
- Discodoris stellifera* (Ihering in Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*] [=*Anisodoris planata*;
=*Doris*; =*Doridina*] [non Perrone, 1987:316 =*Doris patriziae* or *Doridina patriziae*]
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:124†;
Betti, 2011:104†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:164†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:87†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:33†;
Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:194†; 2002:143†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:477†;
Perrone, 1986a:26;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:60†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:60†;
Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:90†;
Vicente, 2008:126†
- Discodoris stragulata* (Abraham, 1877) [=*Sebadoris fragilis*]
listed in Bergh, 1878b:XXXVI
- Discodoris tema* Edmunds, 1968a:89 [=*Geitodoris*]
- Discodoris tristis* Bergh, 1899:11 [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
- Discodoris turia* Burn, 1969:86 [=*Rostanga crawfordi*]
- Discodoris vanikoro* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70† [=*Sebadoris fragilis*]
- Discodoris versicolor* Bergh, 1905a:108† [=*Doris*; =*Doridina*]
- Discodoris vestita* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [=*Discodorididae punctuolata*; =*Montereina*
punctuolata]
Bergh, 1880b:47#
- Discodoris voniheringi* MacFarland, 1909:73 [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*] [nomen
dubium, vide Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:170; & Dayrat 2010]
Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:170†;
Marcus, 1955:146
- Discodoris wetleyi* Allan, 1932 (lapsus for *D. whitleyi*) [= *Jorunna funebris*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:148
- Discodoris whitleyi* Allan, 1932:88† [=*Jorunna*; =*Jorunna funebris*]
- Discodoris yaeyamensis* Baba, 1936:30† [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
- Discodoris ylva* Marcus, 1965:275
- Discodoris zibethina* (Bergh, 1878) [*Fracassa*] [=*Discodorididae*; =*Montereina*]
Valdés, 2002c:566
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014a:†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014b:†

- Discodoris* sp. 2 (yellow) Anonymous, 2014c:†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015e:†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Anonymous, 2015g:†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Anonymous, 2015h:†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Anonymous, 2015e:†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Anonymous, 2015h:†
- Discodoris* sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†
- Discodoris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:67† [= *Diaulula aurila*; = *Discodorididae aurila*; = *Montereina aurila*]
Angulo Campillo, 2000:105;
Behrens, 2004:41;
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:67†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Behrens, 2005:25†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. Bergh, 1905a:110
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:86† [= *Discodorididae aliciae*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:192†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:193†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:194†
- Discodoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:23†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. “Blistered *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “Brown-spots *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Dappled *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†; Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “Maze *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†; Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “Mildewed *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *Discodorididae coerulescens*]
Coleman, 2008:†; Dayrat, 2010:361

- Discodoris* sp. “Milne Bay *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “Queensland *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Rosette *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *Sebadoris fragilis*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “Southern *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Spongy *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [?= *Paradoris dubia*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. “White-gilled *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Discodoris* sp. A Dayrat 2010:58†
- Discodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Hiatoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. Eales, 1938:100
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Eliot, 1906d:139
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:64†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:64† [= *Discodoris cebuensis*]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:163†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159† [= *Hoplodoris estrelyado*]
Dayrat, 2010:360

- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:170†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†
- Discodoris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:171†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:90†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:90†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:91†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:91†
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:91†
- Discodoris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:91†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:192†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:192†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:192† [= *Montereina coeruleascens*]
- Discodoris* sp. Hickman & Finet, 1999:126†
- Discodoris* sp. Hori & Fukuda, 1996:16†
- Discodoris* sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†
- Discodoris* sp. Koh, 2006:94†
- Discodoris* sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:99 [= *D. annuligera*]
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:115† [= *Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat, 2006]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:105† [= *Aldisa albatrossae*; = *Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:105† [= *Platydoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 1999:106† [= *Discodoris cebuensis*]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Ono, 1999:106†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Ono, 1999:107† [= *Platydoris* sp. 2 which is *Discodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]
Dayrat, 2010:360

- Discodoris* sp. 6 Ono, 1999:107†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 7 Ono, 1999:108† [= *Sclerodoris*]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 8 Ono, 1999:108† [= *Discodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999]
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. 9 Ono, 1999:109† [= *Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:134† [?= *Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat, 2006]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:136† [= *Discodoris cebuensis*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. Orr, 1980:113
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Orr, 1981:45†
Dayrat, 2010:360
- Discodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14
Dayrat, 2010:359
- Discodoris* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:30 ff.†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:26†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:26†
- Discodoris* sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:109† [?= *Tayuva lilacina*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:109† [= *Paradoris liturata*]
- Discodoris* sp. Valdés, 2001:271 [?= *Discodorididae achroma*]
Dayrat, 2010:361
- Discodoris* sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†
- Discodoris* sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Discodoris* sp. Yonow, 2008:273† [= *D. pulchra*]
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:32†

Erythrodoris Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133
[= *Discodoris*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166 (possibly *Gruveliinae*);
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149;
Valdés, 2002c:565

Erythrodoris dollfussi Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133*
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149

***Fracassa* Bergh, 1878a:599**[=*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
 Valdés, 2002c:565

Fracassa tuberculosa Eliot, 1904:371 [= *Orodoris miamirana*; = *Ceratosoma miamirana*]

**Fracassa zibethina* Bergh, 1878a:599 [= *Discodoris*; = *Discodorididae*; = *Montereina*]

***Hiatodoris* Dayrat, 2010:216**

Dayrat, 2010:216

**Hiatodoris fellowsi* (Kay & Young, 1969) [*Peltodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:216;
 Nakano, 2018:234†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†

Hiatodoris sp. B Dayrat, 2010:220†

Metadiscodoris

Metadiscodoris crucis (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) [*Doris*]

Dayrat, 2010:262

Metadiscodoris yaeyamensis (Baba, 1936) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:323

Metadiscodoris ylva (Marcus, 1965) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:323

Metadiscodoris sp. C

Dayrat, 2010:328

Metadiscodoris sp. D

Dayrat, 2010:330

***Montereina* MacFarland, 1905:38**[=*Anisodoris*; = *Peltodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:221;
 Valdés, 2002c:585

Montereina achroma (Valdés, 2001) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:222

Montereina alba (White, 1952) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:224

Montereina aliciae (Dayrat, 2005) [*Discodorididae*]

Dayrat, 2010:225

Montereina amboinensis (Bergh, 1890) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:225

Montereina aurea (Eliot, 1903) [*Peltodoris*]

Dayrat, 2010:226

- Montereina aurila* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:227†; 2011:†
- Montereina branneri* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:234
- Montereina coerulescens* (Bergh, 1888) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:255†; 2011:†;
Yonow, 2017:155
- Montereina concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:247
- Montereina concinniformis* (Bergh, 1888) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:258
- Montereina crucis* (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) |*Doris* (*Dendrodoris*)|
Dayrat, 2010:259
- Montereina erubescens* (Bergh, 1884) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:262
- Montereina flindersi* (Burn, 1962) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:264
- Montereina golaia* (Marcus & Marcus, 1966) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:265
- Montereina greeleyi* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:266
- Montereina igla* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Peltodoris hummelincki igla*|
Dayrat, 2010:269
- Montereina labifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:271
- Montereina lancei* (Millen & Bertsch, 2000) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:274
- Montereina lentiginosa* (Millen, 1982) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:275
- Montereina lippa* (Valdés, 2001) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:278
- Montereina modesta* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:279
- Montereina mortenseni* (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:280†
- Montereina muta* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:285
- **Montereina nobilis* MacFarland, 1905:38 [= *Anisodoris*; = *Peltodoris*; = *Discodorididae*]
Baldwin, 2014:†;
Dayrat, 2010:288†
- Montereina notha* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:290

- Montereina opisthidia* (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:292
- Montereina pallida* (Baba, 1937) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:293
- Montereina pardalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:294†
- Montereina paroa* (Burn, 1969) |*Discodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:296
- Montereina phoca* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:298
- Montereina punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:299
- Montereina punctuolata* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|
Dayrat, 2010:301
- Montereina purcina* (Marcus & Marcus, 1968) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:303
- Montereina rubra* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:304†; 2011:†
- Montereina sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris (Actinocyclus)*|
Dayrat, 2010:311†
- Montereina sauvagei* (Rochebrune, 1881) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:313†
- Montereina sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:315
- Montereina sordii* (Perrone, 1990) |*Peltodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:316
- Montereina tristis* (Bergh, 1899) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:317
- Montereina voniheringi* (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:318
- Montereina worki* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:319
- Montereina yaeyamensis* (Baba, 1936) |*Discodoris*|
Dayrat, 2010:322†
- Montereina zibethina* (Bergh, 1878) |*Fracassa*|
Dayrat, 2010:325
- Montereina* sp. C Dayrat, 2010:326
- Montereina* sp. D Dayrat, 2010:328
- Montereina* sp. E Dayrat, 2010:330

Montereina sp. F Dayrat, 2010:334†

Montereina sp. G Dayrat, 2010:336

Nirva Bergh, 1878, 1905a:117

Franc, 1968:871;

Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

**Nirva brockii* Bergh, 1905a:117

Nuvuca Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621

[=*Thordisa*]

Valdés, 2002c:574

Nuvuca lurca Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621 [= *Thordisa*]

Peltodoris Bergh, 1880f:223

[=*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:41; 1889:815; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:133;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Dayrat, 2010:60;

Eliot, 1906d:142;

Franc, 1968:871;

MacFarland, 1909:83;

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:29 (synopsis of species);

Misuri, 1917:62;

Nordsieck, 1972:63;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:242;

Risbec, 1953:38;

Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:321;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;

Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;

Valdés, 2002c:585;

Valdés & Muniain, 2002:348;

Vayssiére, 1913a:323;

Young, 1966:67

Peltodoris angulata Eliot, 1904:365 [= *Doris*; = *Doridina*]

Peltodoris atromaculata Bergh, 1880f:224† [= *Discodoris*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:18†;

Avila, 1993:226†; 1996:151;

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:20; 2007:†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:132†;

Barletta, 1981:69†;

Bergh, 1880b:45;

Bianconi 2002:†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:F29†;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:391;

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:36†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Dayrat, 2010:60†; 2011:†;

Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:684†;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:72†;

George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:479†;
 Haefelfinger, 1961a:331;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:258†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:116†;
 Micaroni, 2015:22†;
 Misuri, 1917:63;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:450†;
 Perrone, 1980:121;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:243;
 Regoli, Cerrano, Chierici, Bompadre, & Bavestrello,:†;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:337; 1986:343;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:321;
 Schmekel, 1970:195;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:86†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:290†;
 Sordi, 1970:110;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:66†;
 Valdés, 2002c:585†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:323;
 Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:150; 1981:77; 1991a:17†; 2008:124†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:3†

Peltodoris aurea Eliot, 1904:366 [=Montereina; =Discodorididae]
 Orr, 1981:44†

Peltodoris crucis (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Dendrodoris)*| [non Bergh, 1880b:42†
 =Discodorididae; =Montereina; =Tayuva lilacina]

Peltodoris fellowsi Kay & Young, 1969:197 [=Hiatodoris]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:42†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Gatti, 2011:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:170†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†;
 Hervé, 2010:207†;
 Hoover, 1998:172†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:127†;
 Kay, 1979:466;
 Miller, 1995:907;
 Nakano, 2004:138†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:143†

Peltodoris greeleyi MacFarland, 1909:84 [=Diaulula; =Discodorididae; =Montereina]

Eyster, 1980:588;
 Marcus, 1955:137;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:72

Peltodoris hummelincki Marcus, 1963:27 [=Diaulula; =Discodoris; =Tayuva lilacina]

- Peltodoris hummelincki igla* Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:617 [=Discodorididae *igla*;
=Montereina *igla*; =Tayuva *lilacina*]
Marcus, 1976b:139
- Peltodoris lancei* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:361† [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†
- Peltodoris lentiginosa* (Millen, 1982) |*Anisodoris*| [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†;
Chu & Leys, 2012:†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:155†
- Peltodoris lippa* Valdés, 2001:277 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
- Peltodoris marmorata* (Bergh, 1898) |*Anisodoris*| [=Dialulula *variolata*]
Valdés & Muniain, 2002:349
- Peltodoris mauritiana* Bergh, 1889:815 [=Discodoris; =Peltodoris *murrea*] [non Baba,
1935c:119, =Dialulula *sandiegensis*, vide Baba, 1957:13; non Baba, 1935a:346, nor
Baba, 1935c:119, = D. *odonoghuei*, vide Chichvarkhin, 2016]]
Edmunds, 1971:352;
Eliot, 1910:420
- Peltodoris mullineri* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:357†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†;
Dayrat, 2010:67†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†;
Hertz, 2007:†;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:156†
- Peltodoris murrea* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
Apte, 2009:170†;
Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:69†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:169†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:122†;
Nakano, 2018:234†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
Ono & Kato, 2020:143†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:306†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†;
Yonow, 2017:156†
- Peltodoris nayarita* Ortea & Llera, 1981:47 [=Dialulula; =Dialulula *greeleyi*;
=Discodorididae *greeleyi*; =Montereina *greeleyi*]
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100
- Peltodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Montereina*| [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
Anonymous, 2013n:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:274†;
Bright, 2012:†; [photo is probably of *Doris montereyensis*].
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:155†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:251†;
 Valdés, 2002c:586†;
 Walters, 2012:†

Peltodoris noumeae Risbec, 1937a:159 [=Doris; =Doridina] [non Risbec, 1956:8;
 1956a:8 = *Sebadoris fragilis*]
 Risbec, 1953:40

Peltodoris punctifera (Abraham, 1877) |Doris| [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253;
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:124†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:290†

Peltodoris rosae Valdés & Bertsch, 2010:7
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:275†

Peltodoris rubescens Bergh, 1905a:134† [=Doris; =Doridina]
 Narayanan, 1971:280

Peltodoris rubra (Bergh, 1905) |Discodoris|
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:53†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:169†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:176†;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S210†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:233†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:306†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†

Peltodoris sauvagei Rochebrune, 1881:263† [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†

Peltodoris sordii Perrone, 1990:296 [=Discodorididae; =Montereina]
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:66

Peltodoris temarensis Edmunds, 2011:618†

Peltodoris tuberculata (Cuvier) [=P. atromaculata]
 Demetropoulos, 1969:14

Peltodoris variolata (Orbigny, 1837) |Doris| [=Diaulula]
 Valdés & Muniain, 2002:350

Peltodoris sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
 Dayrat, 2010:359

Peltodoris sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:69† [=P. mullineri]
 Behrens, 2004:41;
 Dayrat, 2010:360

Peltodoris sp. Eliot, 1906d:143
 Dayrat, 2010:359

Peltodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:170†

Peltodoris sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†

Peltodoris sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:97†

Peltodoris sp. Hervé, 2010:207†

Peltodoris sp. Lance, 1983:†

Peltodoris sp. Perrone, 1990b:24
Dayrat, 2010:360

Peltodoris sp. Vicente, 1966a:111
Dayrat, 2010:359

Peltodoris sp. Young, 1966:68

***Phialodoris* Bergh, 1890a:908**
[=*Peltodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100);
Franc, 1968:871;
Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;
Valdés, 2002c:585

**Phialodoris podotria* Bergh, 1890a:908

***Sebadoris* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:904**

Dayrat, 2010:127;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Valdés, 2002c:607

**Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot, 1903) |*Thordisa* [= *Sclerodoris*; = *S. nubilosa*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1960:905; 1970:166;
Soliman, 1980:227;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

Sebadoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
Bhave & Apte, 2011:176†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:139†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:165†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:123†;
Nakano, 2018:244†; 2019:65†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:309†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†;
Yonow, 2011:921†; 2017:156

***Sebadoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris* [non Colin & Arneson, 1995:179† = *Discodoris fragilis*]**

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:127†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:254†;
Edmunds, 1971:342;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:165†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:172†;
Hervé, 2010:214†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†;
 Nakano, 2018:244†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:309†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:109†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:52†;
 Valdés, 2002c:608†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:153†

Sebadoris sp. cf. *nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
 Ono, 2004:146†

Sebadoris sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]

Sebadoris sp. Ono, 1999:109†

Thordisa Bergh, 1877b:540

Barnard, 1927:178;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1982:120;
 Bergh, 1884:666; 1884a:106; 1890a:902; 1892:106(1098); 1894:178; 1905a:121;
 Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:385 (table of species);
 Chan & Gosliner, 2007:284;
 Eliot, 1904:360; 1906a:654;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Marcus, 1955:143 (synopsis of species);
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91;
 McDonald, 1983:212;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14; 1954b:252;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:303;
 Satyamurti, 1952:238;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;
 Valdés, 2002c:571;
 Young, 1966:70

Thordisa aculeata Ortea & Valdés, 1995:36

Thordisa albomacula Chan & Gosliner, 2007:292†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:171†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†;
 Nakano, 2018:245†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:143†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:313†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†

Thordisa amakusana Baba, 1937c:304†

Thordisa annulata Eliot, 1910a:250

Thordisa aurea Pruvot-Fol, 1951:17†

Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:254;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:72†

Thordisa azmanii Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:383 [= *T. diuda*]

Betti, 2011:116†;
 Calado & Urgan, 1998:99;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Chan & Gosliner, 2007:301†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:477†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:303;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:72†

Thordisa bimaclata Lance, 1966:72

Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:69†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
 Farmer, 1980:111;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†;
 McDonald, 1983:213;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†

Thordisa burnupi Eliot, 1910b:223

Barnard, 1927:179

Thordisa carinata Bergh, 1890a:903*Thordisa caudata* Farran, 1905a:340 [= *Taringa*; = *Trippa luteola*; = *Taringa luteola*]*Thordisa clandestina* Bergh, 1884a:106*Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot, 1904:368† [= *Sebadoris*; = *Sebadoris nubilosa*]

Eliot, 1906a:656; 1910:421†;
 Satyamurti, 1952:239;
 Subba Rao & Surya Rao, 1980:219

Thordisa diuda Marcus, 1955:140

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:155†;
 Dayrat, 2010:227;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
 Marcus, 1970:943;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:28†;
 Ortea & Cabrera, 1999:89;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:3;
 Ortea & Martínez, 1990:4;
 Thompson, 1980:89;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†

Thordisa dubia Bergh, 1894:178 [?= *Aporodoris millegrana*; = *Taringa telopia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1969:13

Thordisa filix Pruvot-Fol, 1951:15†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:138†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:93†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Lipej & Mavrič, 2015:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:161†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:252;

Schmekel, 1970:198;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:93†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:72†;
 Vicente, 1967:151;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Thordisa harrisi Chan & Gosliner, 2006a:291†

Thordisa hilaris Bergh, 1905a:122†

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:41†;
 Kay, 1979:465;
 Kay & Young, 1969:195;
 Young, 1966:71

Thordisa hilaris var. *Risbec*, 1953:55 [= *Aporodoris risbeci*]

Thordisa ladislavii (Ihering, 1886) |*Etidoris*|

Ihering, 1915:142

Thordisa lurca (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Nuvuca*|

Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:3;
 Valdés, 2002c:575;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†

Thordisa luteola Chan & Gosliner, 2007:289†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:171†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†;
 Nakano, 2018:245†

Thordisa maculifer Risbec, 1956:7 (lapsus for *T. maculigera*)

**Thordisa maculigera* Bergh, 1877b:540 [= *T. villosa*]

Bergh, 1902:182

Thordisa maculosa Bergh, 1884, 1905a:123

Thordisa millegrana (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*| [= *Aporodoris*]

Bergh, 1891:133#

Thordisa niesenii Chan & Gosliner, 2007:299†

Chan & Gosliner, 2006a:984;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:276†

Thordisa oliva Chan & Gosliner, 2007:285†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:171†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†;
 Nakano, 2018:246†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:144†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:313†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†

Thordisa pallida Bergh, 1884:667

Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:767;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:255;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:72†

Thordisa parva Baba, 1938:15 [= *Jorunna*]

Abe, 1964:53;
 Baba, 1949:152†;

Hori & Fukuda, 1996:18†

Thordisa pinguis (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) [*Pupsikus*]
Valdés, 2002c:575

Thordisa poplei Edmunds, 2011:624†

Thordisa punctulifera Bergh, 1907:50 [= *Carminodoris*]
Barnard, 1927:179

Thordisa rubescens Behrens & Henderson, 1981:120

Angulo Campillo, 2000:107;
Behrens, 1991:69†; 2004:41;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:276†;
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:113†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†;
Valdés, 2002c:575†

Thordisa sabulosa Burn, 1957:20

Burn, 1966a:275

Thordisa sanguinea Baba, 1955:47†

Abe, 1964:54, 86†;
Bhave, Bhave, Apte, & Kale, 2015:152;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:170†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†;
Nakano, 2018:246†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:53†

Thordisa setosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Kay, 1979:465;
Kay & Young, 1969:196;
Young, 1966:73

Thordisa souriei Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:66

Thordisa stellata Eliot, 1904:368† [= *Thordisa villosa*]

Thordisa tahala Chan & Gosliner, 2007:295†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:171†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†;
Nakano, 2018:246†;
Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:5†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:144†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:39†;
Yonow, 2015:539†

Thordisa tristis Bergh, 1905a:121

Thordisa verrucosa (Crosse in Angas, 1864)

Burn, 2015:148†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:215†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;

Thordisa villosa (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

Chan & Gosliner, 2007:302;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
 Eliot, 1904:367†; 1906a:655;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:170†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:177†;
 Hervé, 2010:214†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:314†;
 Nakano, 2018:247†;
 Ono, 2004:155†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:145†;
 Prasade, Bhave, Patel, & Apte, 2013:1†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38†;
 Satyamurti, 1952:238;
 Valdés, 2002c:574

Thordisa sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [= *T. rubescens*]*Thordisa* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†*Thordisa* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:89†*Thordisa* sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:22*Thordisa* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:66†*Thordisa* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:66†*Thordisa* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:172†*Thordisa* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:172†*Thordisa* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:172†*Thordisa* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:172†*Thordisa* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†*Thordisa* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†*Thordisa* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†*Thordisa* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:178†*Thordisa* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†*Thordisa* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†*Thordisa* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†*Thordisa* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†

- Thordisa* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:179†
Thordisa sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:180†
Thordisa sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181† [= *Asteronotus namuro*]
Thordisa sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181†
Thordisa sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181†
Thordisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:98†
Thordisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:98†
Thordisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:98†
Thordisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:99†
Thordisa sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:99†
Thordisa sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:99†
Thordisa sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:99†
Thordisa sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:99†
Thordisa sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp.11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:100†
Thordisa sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:101†
Thordisa sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:101†
Thordisa sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:101†
Thordisa sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:101† [= *Asteronotus namuro*]
Thordisa sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:83†
Thordisa sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:314†
Thordisa sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:616
Thordisa sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:124†

- Thordisa* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:247†
Thordisa sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:247†
Thordisa sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†
Thordisa sp. Ono, 2004:155†
Thordisa sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:145†
Thordisa sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:145†
Thordisa sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:146†
Thordisa sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:146†
Thordisa sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:146†
Thordisa sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:147†
Thordisa sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:147†
Thordisa sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:147†
Thordisa sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:148†
Thordisa sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:148†
Thordisa sp. Orr, 1980:113
Thordisa sp. Paine [= *T. bimaculata*]
Thordisa sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:313
Thordisa sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:38 ff.†
Thordisa sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:43†
Thordisa sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:53†
Thordisa sp. Trainito, 2003:36†
Thordisa sp. Trainito, 2005:65†

Kentrodorididae Bergh, 1890
 [=Centrodorididae]

- Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1897:97; 1905:61;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 MacFarland, 1906:128;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thompson, 1988:234;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:91;
 Vayssière, 1913a:324

***Audura* Bergh, 1878a:567**
[=*Jorunna*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
Franc, 1968:871;
Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

**Audura maima* Bergh, 1878a:568 [= *Jorunna*]

***Awuka* Marcus, 1955:155**
[=*Jorunna*; =*Kentrodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868, Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Awuka spazzola* Marcus, 1955:156 [= *Jorunna*]

***Jorunna* Bergh, 1876a:414**

Bergh, 1881b:113;
Behrens & Henderson, 1981:124;
Bergh, 1879a:346; 1880a:195; 1884:683; 1892:109(1101);
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:143;
Dayrat, 2010:214;
Eliot, 1910d:149;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:111;
Franc, 1968:871;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:108;
Marcus, 1976:20;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Miller, 1996:1096;
Nordsieck, 1972:63;
Odhner, 1907:19;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:278;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;
Thompson, 1975:492; 1988:234;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:91;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:123;
Vayssière, 1901a:31; 1913a:325;
Young, 1966:41

***Jorunna alisonae* Marcus, 1976:39**

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:158†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:189†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†; 2018:120†;
Kay, 1979:461;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†

***Jorunna annuligera* (Bergh, 1876) [*Kentrodoris*]**
Dayrat, 2010:215

***Jorunna atypha* Bergh, 1881b:125 [?= *J. tomentosa*]**

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:170;
Miller, 1976:33;
Nordsieck, 1972:63

***Jorunna coloradilla* Ortea & Moro, 2016:36†**

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
Espinosa, Ortea, & Diez García, 2017:66†

Jorunna efe Ortea, Moro & Caballer in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:67†
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:82†

Jorunna davidbowieii Ortea & Moro, 2016:42†
Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
Espinosa, Ortea, & Diez García, 2017:66†

Jorunna evansi (Eliot, 1906) |*Rostanga*|
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:128†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:152;
Ortea & Moro, 2016:28†;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:86†;

Jorunna funebris (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Abdelrahman, Patin, Hanora, Aboseidah, Desoky, Desoky, Stewart, & Lopanik, 2021†;
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Apte, 2009:171†;
Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;
Asri, 2011:†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:148†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:52†;
Ciavatta, Lefranc, Carbone, Mollo, Gavagnin, Betancourt, Dasari, Kornienko, & Kiss, 2016:†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:199†;
Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:276†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:241†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:106;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†;
Fernando, 2000/2019:6/9†;
Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:196†; 2018:119†;
Gul, 2019:117†;
Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
Hervé, 2010:204†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:317†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260;
Kato & Ono, 2009:124†;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:259†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:84;
King & Fraser, 2014:314†;
Liebau, 2013:†;
Lin, 1989:11;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:191†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:110†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:121†;
 Miller, 1976:26;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:136†; 2018:250†; 2019:66†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Funeral Pyre];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:112†; 2004:143†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:160†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Raghunathan, Sivaperuman, & Ramakrishna, 2010:286†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:69†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:304†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:33†;
 Sabdono, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:48†;
 Subburaman, Adhavan, Gowtha, Josh, & Kamboj, 2013:40†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:54†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:112†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:106†;
 Yonow, 2008:164†; 2011:924†

Jorunna gigas (Bergh, 1876) [*Kentrodoris*]
 Marcus, 1976:32

Jorunna ghanensis Edmunds, 2011:638†

Jorunna glandulosa Edmunds, 2011:635†

Jorunna hartleyi (Burn, 1958) [*Rostanga*] [= *Rostanga*; ? = *J. pantherina*]
 Burn, 1962a:163; 2015:138†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:158;
 Hales, 2010:†

**Jorunna johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [= *J. tomentosa*]
 Bergh, 1880a:196; 1881b:114; 1884:683;
 Colgan, 1914:198;
 Cuénot, 1904:17;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:pl. 62†;
 Garstang, 1890:445; 1892a:49;
 Hoffmann, 1926:10;
 Nobre, 1931:41; 1936:28; 1938-40:51;
 Odhner, 1907:20;
 Vayssière, 1901a:31; 1913a:325

Jorunna johnstoni var. *alba* Bergh, 1881b:119 [= *J. tomentosa*]

- Jorunna labialis* (Eliot, 1908) [*Kentrodoris*]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:152;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:188†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:196†; 2018:119†;
 Ravinesh, Biju Kumar, & Anjana, 2021:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:304†
- Jorunna lemchei* Marcus, 1976:50 [= *Gargamella*; = *J. tomentosa*]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:160;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:52†
- Jorunna luisae* Marcus, 1976:45 [= *J. spazzola*; = *J. tomentosa*]
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:92†
- Jorunna maima* (Bergh, 1878) [*Audura*]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:130
- Jorunna malcolmi* Marcus, 1976:41 [= *J. tomentosa*]
- Jorunna marchadi* Risbec, 1956:16 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;
 Marcus, 1976:38;
 Risbec, 1956a:16
- Jorunna onubensis* Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:119†
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:10†; 2016a:7;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:129†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F25†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:162;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:478†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2016:28†;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:283;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:288†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;
 Trainito, 2005:62†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:64†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†
- Jorunna osae* Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:165†
 Bertsch, 2014a:164†
- Jorunna pantherina* (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non Yonow, 2008:165†, = *Sclerodoris* sp.]
 Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2015d:†; 2015f:†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:150†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:200†;
 Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
 Hervé, 2010:205†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:124†;
 Koh, 2006:102†;

Marcus, 1976:30;
 Miller, 1996:1097;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
 Nakano, 2004:136†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
 Ono, 2004:145†;
 Thompson, 1975:492;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

Jorunna pardus Behrens & Henderson, 1981:125

Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:274†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:160†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:122;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:157†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†

Jorunna parva (Baba, 1938) |*Thordisa*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:154†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:240†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:189†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†; 2018:120†;
 Hervé, 2010:205†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:317†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Jung, Lee & Kim 2013:193†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:125†;
 Koh, 2006:103†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:191†;
 Masuda, 1999:116†;
 Nakano, 2004:137†; 2018:251†; 2019:66†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:145†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:160†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:304†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:33†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:48†;
 Suzuki, 2000:107†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:54†

Jorunna ramicola Miller, 1996:1103

Anonymous, 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†;
 Burn, 2015:140†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:188†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:196†; 2018:119†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Nakano, 2018:252†;
Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:4†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:161†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:304†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:54†

Jorunna rubescens (Bergh, 1876) [*Kentrodoris*]

Apte, 2009:170†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:151†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:52†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:241†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:105;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:189†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:196†; 2018:119†;
Hervé, 2010:206†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:317†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Leyendecker 2015:†;
Nakano, 2004:135†; 2018:252†; 2019:67†;
Ono, 2004:143†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:71†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:305†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:33†;
Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:293†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:56†;
Tonozuka, 2003:110†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:127;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2011:924†

Jorunna spazzola (Marcus, 1955) [*Awuka*]

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:179†;
Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:156†;
Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:154†;
Goodheart, 2017a:77†;
Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:9†;
Marcus, 1976:35;
Ortigosa, 2009:43†;
Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:64†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131

Jorunna spongiosa Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:182†

Belmonte, Alvim, Padula, & Muricy, 2015:†

Jorunna tempisqueensis Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:167†

Bertsch, 2014a:164†;
García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S210†;

Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†

Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [non Schmekel, 1968 =*J. luisae* or *J. spazzola*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:530;
 Ballesteros, 1985:20;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:130†;
 Barletta, 1981:71†;
 Betti, 2011:108†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:149†;
 Bragt, 2004:14†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F24†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008:144†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95†;
 Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:112;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:34†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:238†;
 Dekker, 1989:98;
 Edmunds, 1971:364;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:111;
 García-Gomez, 1984a:199; 2002:147†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:478†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:70†;
 Haarsma, 2011:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:196;
 Kay & Young, 1969:184;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:260;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:152†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:31†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:108†;
 Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:38†;
 Marcus, 1976:20;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:120†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
 Odhner, 1939:35;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:87†;
 Perutz, 2007:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:240; 1951:12; 1953b:66†; 1954b:274;
 Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; 1986:344;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:278;
 Swennen, 1987:30;
 Thompson, 1988:234;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:134; 1984:91†;
 Trainito, 2003:50†; 2005:62†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:65†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:124†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:184†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†;
 Woombs, 2001:†;
 Young, 1966:42; 1967:168;
 Zsilavec, 2007:38†

Jorunna whitleyi (Allan, 1932) |*Discodoris*|
 Dayrat, 2010:215

Jorunna zania Marcus, 1976:44 [= *J. funebris*]
 Gosliner, 1987b:70†

Jorunna sp. 1 Anonymous, 2013j:†

Jorunna sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Jorunna sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Jorunna sp. 2 Anonymous, 2013j:†

Jorunna sp. 2 (yellow black spots) Anonymous, 2015e:†

Jorunna sp. 4 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Jorunna sp. 5 (orange) Anonymous, 2015e:†

Jorunna sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *J. pardus*]

Jorunna sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†
 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:16†

Jorunna sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:140†

Jorunna sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:87†

Jorunna sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:88†

Jorunna sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:201†

Jorunna sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:202†

Jorunna sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:203†

Jorunna sp. 4 Cobb & Willan, 2006:204†

Jorunna sp. “Black-gilled *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

Jorunna sp. “Black-patched” Coleman, 2001:†

Jorunna sp. “Black-spot *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†; Natoli, 2008:†

Jorunna sp. “Chocolate Brown *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

Jorunna sp. “Halstead’s *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

Jorunna sp. “Mauve *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

Jorunna sp. “Mosaic *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

Jorunna sp. “Northern *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†

- Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Port Stephens *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Scalloped *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Skeleton *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Spongy *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Jorunna* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:240†
- Jorunna* sp. Edmunds, 2011:642
- Jorunna* sp. nov. A. Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:34†
- Jorunna* sp. nov A Goodwin, Picton, Breen, & Edwards, 2011:55†
- Jorunna* sp. nov B Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:39†
- Jorunna* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:190†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:197†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:120†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:120†
- Jorunna* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:120†
- Jorunna* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†
- Jorunna* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†
- Jorunna* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†
- Jorunna* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:122
- Jorunna* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†

- Jorunna* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:121†
Jorunna sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:122†
Jorunna sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†
Jorunna sp. Hervé, 2010:205†
Jorunna sp. Koh, 2006:104†
Jorunna sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:122†
Jorunna sp. Murch, 2019:†
Jorunna sp. Nakano, 2004:137†
Jorunna sp. Nakano,k 2018:250
Jorunna sp. 1 aff. *pantherina* (Angas, 1864) Nakano, 2018:252†
Jorunna sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:253†
Jorunna sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:253†
Jorunna sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:253†
Jorunna sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:254†
Jorunna sp. Nimbs, 2015:†
Jorunna sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:161†
Jorunna sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:162†
Jorunna sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:162†
Jorunna sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:162†
Jorunna sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:163†
Jorunna sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:163†
Jorunna sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:163†
Jorunna sp. Orr, 1981:54†
Jorunna sp. Orr, 1981:55†
Jorunna sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;
Marcus, 1976:35
Jorunna sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:33 ff.†
Jorunna sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:49†
Jorunna sp. Trainito, 2003:50†
Jorunna sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†
Jorunna sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†
Jorunna sp. Yonow, 2008:166† [= *J. parva*]

Jorunna sp. 2 Yonow, 2008:274† [= *Discodoris coerulescens*]

Kentrodoris Bergh, 1876, 1877
[= *Centrodoris*; = *Jorunna*]

Abraham, 1877:212;
Bergh, 1876a:413; 1890a:921; 1892:109(1101); 1897:98; 1905:62;
Eliot, 1904:361;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
Fischer, 1883:522;
Franc, 1968:871;
Marcus, 1976:15;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
O'Donoghue, 1929:816;
Risbec, 1928:91; 1953:37;
Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716

Kentrodoris annuligera Bergh, 1876a:423 [= *Discodoris*; = *Jorunna*; = *Jorunna funebris*;
= *K. funebris*; = *K. maculosa*]
Bergh, 1875a:pl. XLI†; 1890a:922;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25

Kentrodoris funebris (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna*]
Allan, 1947:454;
Edmunds, 1971:366;
Narayanan, 1968a:201;
Risbec, 1956:17; 1956a:17

Kentrodoris gigas Bergh, 1876a:419 [= *Jorunna*; = *Jorunna funebris*]

Kentrodoris inframaculata (Ihering) {although Risbec lists Ihering as author, it is
probably Abraham}
Risbec, 1928:95†; 1930a:273; 1953:38

Kentrodoris labialis Eliot, 1908a:112 [= *Jorunna*]
Marcus, 1976:34;
O'Donoghue, 1929:722, 816

Kentrodoris maculosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna funebris*; -*Doris*; = *Doridina*]
Bergh, 1897:98;
Eliot, 1906a:649;
Lin, 1975:149;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:11

Kentrodoris nigra Risbec, 1928:91†
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:170;
Marcus, 1976:34

Kentrodoris pseudofusca Risbec, 1928:92† [= *Platydoris ellioti*]
Dayrat, 2010:212;
Marcus, 1976:34;
Risbec, 1953:37

Kentrodoris rubescens Bergh, 1876a:414 [= *Jorunna*]
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†;
Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Eliot, 1904:374†; 1910:424;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Marcus, 1976:15;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:192†;
 Masuda, 1999:116†;
 Ono, 1999:112†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
 Yonow, 1984:221

Kentrodoris rubescens var. Bergh, 1905:62

Kentrodoris sp. Burn, 1966a:275

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;
 Marcus, 1976:39

Asteronotidae Thiele, 1931 [=Halgerdidae Odhner, 1926]

Franc, 1968:872;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

Aphelodoris Bergh, 1879d:107

Barnard, 1927:184;
 Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:74;
 Burn, 1966e:336;
 Eliot, 1907a:341;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:556;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;
 Thompson, 1975:495;
 Valdés, 2002c:579;
 Wilson, 2003:2 [564]

Aphelodoris affinis Eliot, 1907a:343

O'Donoghue, 1924a:556;
 Powell, 1979:287;
 Suter, 1913:575

**Aphelodoris antillensis* Bergh, 1879d:108

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123;
 Collin, et al., 2005:692†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;
 Hamann, 1992:215†;
 Humann, 1992:239†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:32; 1967:92; 1970a:67;
 Meyer, 1977:301;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;
 Quiroga, Ardila, & Bolanos, 2004:229†;

Redfern, 2001:176†;
Thompson, 1980:89;
Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:5†;
Valdés, 2002c:582†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:172†

Aphelodoris berghi Odhner, 1924:53 (nom. nov. for *A. luctuosa* Bergh, 1905)

Burn, 1962:102; 1966e:343; 1989:768; 2015:148†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†

Aphelodoris brunnea Bergh, 1907:58

Barnard, 1927:185;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†;
Zsilavec, 2007:34†

Aphelodoris cheesemani Eliot, 1907a:342 [= *A. luctuosa*]

Suter, 1913:575

Aphelodoris gigas Wilson, 2003:2 [564]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:161†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†;

Aphelodoris greeni Burn, 1966e:342

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;
Wilson, 2003:18 [580]

Aphelodoris juliae Burn, 1966e:341

Aphelodoris karpa Wilson, 2003:9 [571]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:161†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†;

Aphelodoris lawsae Burn, 1966e:337

Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†;
Burn, 1989:768;
Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:94†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Aphelodoris luctuosa Bergh, 1905:75 [= *A. berghi*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†;
Kinsey, 2012:†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:66

Aphelodoris luctuosa (Cheeseman, 1882) [*Doris*] [= *A. cheesemani*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
 Odhner, 1924:53; 1934:269;
 Powell, 1979:287;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:88;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:446†
 Wojnar 2008:35†

Aphelodoris pallida Bergh, 1905:78

Aphelodoris purpurea Bergh, 1905:77

Powell, 1979:287;
 Suter, 1913:577

Aphelodoris rossquicki Burn, 1966e:339

Burn, 2015:150†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†

Aphelodoris varia (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Baker, 2013a:†;
 Burn, 1962a:150; 1965:86; 1966e:347; 2015:150†;
 Coleman, 1989:23†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213, 218†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Variable *Aphelodoris*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:71†;
 Thompson, 1975:495;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Aphelodoris sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:150†

Aphelodoris sp. Coleman, 1989:24†

Aphelodoris sp. “Asian *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. “North-west *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Aphelodoris sp. “Red-spotted *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *A. karpa*]

Aphelodoris sp. “Southern *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. “South-west *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. Debelius, 1998 [= *A. gigas*]

Aphelodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†

Aphelodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†

Aphelodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:67†

Aphelodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:162†

Aphelodoris sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:167†

Aphelodoris sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:312†

Aphelodoris sp. 1 Jones, 2008:134†

Aphelodoris sp. 2 Jones, 2008:134†

Aphelodoris sp. 3 Jones, 2008:136†

Aphelodoris sp. Morley & Hayward, 2015:67

Aphelodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:26†

Aphelodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96† [=*A. gigas*]

Aphelodoris sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:35†

Aphelodoris sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:36†

Aphelodoris sp. 3 Zsilavec, 2007:37†

***Asteronotus* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Adams & Adams, 1858:50;

Allan, 1932:93;

Bergh, 1877c:70; 1877d:4; 1878b:626; 1880b:67; 1890a:917; 1892:111(1103); 1897:102; 1905a:140;

Chenu, 1859:401;

Dayrat, 2010:174;

Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:8;

Eliot, 1904:361;

Fischer, 1883:521;

Franc, 1968:872;

Gray, 1857:209;

O'Donoghue, 1924a:550;

Risbec, 1928:106; 1953:45;

Satyamurti, 1952:241;

Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:719;

Thompson, 1975:493;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105;

Young, 1966:38

Subgenus *Tumbia* Burn, 1962a:163

Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:37

Asteronotus areolata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Orr, 1980:114

Asteronotus bertrana Bergh, 1878b:629 [=*A. cespitosus*] [non Bergh, 1873 =*A. cespitosus*]

Bergh, 1877d:15; 1880b:67

Asteronotus boholiensis (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|

Risbec, 1930a:276; 1953:46

Asteronotus boholiensis var. Risbec, 1928:107† [=*Discodoris*]

Asteronotus brassica Allan, 1932:93 [=*A. cespitosus*] [non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 nor George & George, 1979:pl. 92 =*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*]

Asteronotus cerebralis (Gould, 1856) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXIV#

Asteronotus cespitosus (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|

Apte, 2009:171†;
Baba, 1936:32†;
Bergh, 1890a:918; 1897:103; 1905a:141†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:38†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:47†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:254†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:110;
Edmunds, 1971:361; 1972:73;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
George, 2012:†;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967d:178;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:173†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181†; 2018:102†;
Hervé, 2010:1588;
Hoover, 1998:159†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:314†;
Kay, 1979:461;
Kay & Young, 1969:183;
Lin, 1975:148;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:13;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:184†;
Mehrotra, 2018:105†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:118†;
Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
Nakano, 2004:123†; 2011:†; 2018:230†; 2019:62†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 1999:111,131†; 2004:131†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:148†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:114;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:297†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:109†;
Thompson, 1975:493;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:45†;
Tonozuka, 2003:110†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1990:293†; 2008:162†; 2011:919†;
 Young, 1966:39

Asteronotus crescentica (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]
 Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:117#

Asteronotus cruenta Gray, 1850b:44

Asteronotus fuscus O'Donoghue, 1924a:551 [=*A. cespitosus*]

Asteronotus harmandi Rochebrune, 1882a:50 [=*Doris*]

**Asteronotus hemprichi* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 119 at BHL [=*A. cespitosus*;
 =*Doris exanthemata*]
 Bergh, 1877c:68; 1877d:5;
 Eales, 1938:104;
 Eliot, 1904:384†; 1908a:116; 1910:428;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:120†

Asteronotus hepaticus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:311;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:173†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181†; 2018:101†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:314†;
 Nakano, 2018:231†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Asteronotus mabilla Bergh, 1878b:644 [=*A. cespitosus*]
 Barnard, 1927:214;
 Bergh, 1880b:71;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:59

Asteronotus madrasensis O'Donoghue, 1932:158 [=*A. cespitosus*]
 Eales, 1938:105;
 Satyamurti, 1952:241

Asteronotus markaensis Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:9†

Asteronotus marmoratus Bergh, 1878b:627

Asteronotus mauritania (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:64†

Asteronotus mimeticus Gosliner & Valdés, 2002:52†
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, &
 Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:173†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:181†; 2018:3102;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
 Yonow, 2015:538†

Asteronotus namuro Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:11†

Asteronotus raripilosus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [non Dayrat, 2010:175†, vide: Donohoo
 & Gosliner, 2020:14].
 Nakano, 2018:231†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:149†

- Asteronotus sanguineus* (Cooper, 1862) |*Doris* (*Asteronotus*) [= *Aldisa*]
Bergh, 1877d:163
- Asteronotus solea* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:230
- Asteronotus spongicolus* Gosliner & Valdés, 2002:57†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:174†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182†; 2018:101†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†;
Yonow, 2015:538†
- Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi* Burn, 1962a:161
- Asteronotus wardianus* Allan, 1932:95†
- Asteronotus* sp. “Burgundy *Asteronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Asteronotus* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Asteronotus* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†
- Asteronotus* sp. Bergh, 1877d:163 [= *A. marmoratus*]
- Asteronotus* sp. Eales, 1938:105
- Asteronotus* sp. Labbé, 1934:12
- Asteronotus* sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182†; 2018:102† [= *A. markaensis*]
- Asteronotus* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:28†
- Asteronotus* sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:45† [= *Miamira striata*]

Dictyodoris Bergh, 1880b:75
[= *Halgerda*]

- Allan, 1932:91;
Bergh, 1892:111(1093);
Eliot, 1906e:556;
Franc, 1968:872;
Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata Allan, 1932:91† [= *Halgerda*]

Dictyodoris maculata Eliot, 1906e:556

**Dictyodoris tessellata* Bergh, 1880b:76 [= *Halgerda*]
Eliot, 1905a:229

Halgerda Bergh, 1880c:190
[Kay, 1979:464 puts this genus in subfamily Halgerdinae]

- Bergh, 1889:822; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:124;
Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;
Edmunds, 1971:361;
Eliot, 1904:361;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675;
Fahey, 2003:617;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473;

Franc, 1968:872;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:722;
 Rudman, 1978:83;
 Satyamurti, 1952:240;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:1145;
 Vayssière, 1912:37;
 Young, 1966:59

Subgenus: *Dictyodoris* Bergh, 1880b:75

Halgerda abyssicola Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:479†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†; 2018:112†

Halgerda albocristata Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:352†
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:195†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:180†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†; 2018:110†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:120†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†;
 Nakano, 2004:127†; 2018:†;
 Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:138†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:149†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:114†

Halgerda apiculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*] [non Kay & Young, 1969:192 =
Sclerodoris sp. B Rudman, 1978:86]
 Eales, 1938:103;
 Eliot, 1906a:645;
 Satyamurti, 1952:240;
 Vayssière, 1912:38;
 Yonow, 2011:921†

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) aurantiomaculata (Allan, 1932) [*Dictyodoris*]

Halgerda aurantiomaculata (Allan, 1932) [*Dictyodoris*] [non Allen & Steene, 1994:† =*H.*
batangas]
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:196†;
 Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:182†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:189†; 2018:111†;
 Hervé, 2010:193†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†;
 Willan & Brodie, 1989:69;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Halgerda azteca Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:482

Halgerda bacalusia Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:430†

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:50†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:182†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:108†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:315†;
Mehrotra, 2018:109†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:121†;
Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:61†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:46†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:47†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†

Halgerda batangas Carlson & Hoff, 2000:157

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, 2006:†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:224†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:181†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:189†; 2018:111†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:315†;
Nakano, 2018:236†;
Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:154†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†;
Tonozuka, 2003:114†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2011:923†

Halgerda brunneomaculata Carlson & Hoff, 1993:23

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:491†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:177†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†; 2018:107†;
Hervé, 2010:193†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:316†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:121†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:76†;
Nakano, 2004:128†; 2018:235†;
Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:138†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:149†

Halgerda brycei Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:65†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†

Halgerda carlsoni Rudman, 1978:69 [non Marshall & Willan, 1999:76† = *H. batangas*;
 non Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† = *H. brycei*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:224†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:493†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:180†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:189†; 2018:111†;
 Hervé, 2010:195†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:315†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:122†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†; 2014:312†;
 Masuda, 1999:118†;
 Nakano, 2004:129†; 2018:235†; 2019:63†;
 Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:140†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:150†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Halgerda coriacea (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]

Edmunds, 1971:390#

Halgerda dalanghita Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:373†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:496†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:176†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:184†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:123†;
 Nakano, 2004:129†; 2018:237†;
 Ono, 2004:139†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:150†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:302†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:31†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:46†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:47†; 2018:1404†;
 Titus, Goutham-Bharathi, & Kiruba-Sankar 2016:8626†

Halgerda diaphana Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:433†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:181†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:108†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:130†; 2018:†; 2019:63†;
 Ono, 2004:140†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:151†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†

Halgerda dichromis Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:374†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:398†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:177†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†; 2018:107†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†; 2014:312†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:42†

Halgerda elegans Bergh, 1905a:124†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:180†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:348†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:107†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:316†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:261;
 Nakano, 2018:237†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73;
 Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:138†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:151†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†

Halgerda elegans var. Bergh, 1905a:126†

Halgerda fibra Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†; 2018:113†

**Halgerda formosa* Bergh, 1880c:191 [non Gosliner, 1987b top photo =*H. dichromis*]

Bergh, 1889:822;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:49†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:366†; 2001:55;
 Gosliner, 1987b:69†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:178†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:107†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:302†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:45†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1398†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:146†;
 Yonow, 2012:30†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

Halgerda graphica Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152 [non Carlson & Hoff, 1973 =*H. guahan*; non Kay, 1979 =*H. terramtuentis*; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:108† = *H. gunnessi*; non Eliot, 1913:11 = *H. okinawa*]

Behrens, 2005:†;

Burn, 1957:21; 1962a:150; 1989:766;
 Coleman, 1989:26†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:55; 2003a:394†;
 Kay, 1979:464†;
 Kay & Young, 1969:193;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†;
 Young, 1966:63

Halgerda guahan Carlson & Hoff, 1993:17

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:181†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:107†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:317†

Halgerda guanan Carlson & Hoff, 1993 (lapsus for *C. guahan*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†

Halgerda gunnessi Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:58†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) incii (Gray, 1850) |*Doris*|

Halgerda indotessellata Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1407†

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:303†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:47†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:48†

Halgerda inornata Bergh, 1905a:128

Halgerda iota Yonow, 1994:123† [?=*H. willeyi*]

Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:276†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†

Halgerda japonica Eliot, 1913:9† [= *Sclerodoris*]

Baba, 1933a:171; 1949:153†

Halgerda jennyae Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1413†

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:303†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:47†

Halgerda johnsonorum Carlson & Hoff, 2000:159

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:180†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†; 2018:110†;
 Hervé, 2010:195†;
 Nakano, 2018:237†

Halgerda leopardalis Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1416†

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) maculata (Eliot, 1906) |*Dictyodoris*|

Eliot, 1906a:645

Halgerda malesso Carlson & Hoff, 1993:21 [non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. batangas*]

Anonymous, 2013i:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 2001:283†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:205†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:178†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:187†; 2018:109†;
Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
Knop, 2004:†;
Nakano, 2018:236†;
Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
Wakolbinger, 2012:†

Halgerda maricola Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:63†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†

*Halgerda meringuecitre*a Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1414†

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:30†

Halgerda minor (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]

Edmunds, 1971:359

Halgerda mozambiquensis Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1411†*Halgerda nuarrens*is Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2018:1406†

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:46†

Halgerda okinawa Carlson & Hoff, 2000:154

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:230†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:399†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:179†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†; 2018:110†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:316†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:120†;
Nakano, 2004:131†; 2018:238†;
Ono, 2004:141†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:152†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†

Halgerda onna Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:203†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:176†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†;
Nakano, 2018:238†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25†;
Ono, 2004:141†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:152†

Halgerda orstomi Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:485*Halgerda paliensis* (Bertsch & Johnson, 1981) [*Sclerodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;

Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:176†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†; 2018:106†

Halgerda punctata Farran, 1905a:339 [= *H. apiculata*] [non Rudman, 1978:67; nor

Gosliner, 1987b:69†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993 = *H. formosa*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:177†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†; 2018:106†
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†;
 Yonow, 2012:30†

Halgerda rubicunda Baba, 1949:153† [= *Sclerodoris*] [non Orr, 1981 = *Siraius nucleola*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
 Nakano, 2004:128†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Orr, 1980:113; 1981:43†;
 Ono, 2004:139†;
 Rudman, 1978:84;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;

Halgerda rubra Bergh, 1905a:124† [non Kay & Young, 1969:194 = *Sclerodoris* sp. A

Rudman, 1978:86; = *Aldisa pikokai*, partim.] [= *Sclerodoris tuberculata*]

Young, 1966:61

Halgerda stricklandi Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:426†

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:50†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:181†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:189†; 2018:111†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:315†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:63†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†

Halgerda terramtuentis Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:214

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:676†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:181†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†; 2018:111†;
 Hoover, 1998:159†;
 Masuda, 1999:118†;
 Sage, 1982:5;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†

Halgerda tessellata (Bergh, 1880) [*Dictyodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Apte, 2009:171†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:197†;
 Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:50†;
 Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:178†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:187†; 2018:108†;
 Hervé, 2010:199†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:316†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:122†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†; 2014:312†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:186†;
 Masuda, 1999:117†;
 Nakano, 2004:133†; 2018:238†; 2019:63†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:25†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:142†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:153†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:65†;
 Rudman, 1978:65;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2503;
 Tuyen, 2009:146†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:148;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2012:32; 2017:154†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:844

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata (Bergh, 1880) [*Dictyodoris*]
 Eliot, 1906a:645#

Halgerda theobroma Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:59†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†

Halgerda toliara Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:380†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:177†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:186†; 2018:107†;

King & Fraser, 2002:116†; 2014:312†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:303†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:45†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:47†; 2018:1404†

Halgerda venosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:†

Halgerda wasinensis Eliot, 1904:373†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222, 231†;
 Fraser, 2010a:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:68†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:178†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†; 2018:110†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†; 2014:312†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:186†;
 Ono, 1999:120†;
 Pouris, 2012:†;
 Rudman, 1978:60;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:50†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:46†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:49†; 2018:1399†

Halgerda willeyi Eliot, 1904:372†

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:198†;
 Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:109;
 Eales, 1938:100;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:677†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:402†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:179†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:187†; 2018:109†;
 Hervé, 2010:201†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:316†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:123†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:312†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:187†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:130†; 2018:239†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:142†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:153†;

Rudman, 1978:64;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†;
Suzuki, 2000:103†;
Tuyen, 2013:174†;
Valdés & Fahey, 2006:99†;
Vayssière, 1912:40;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:437†;
Yonow, 1990:293†, 2008:163†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:845

Halgerda xishaensis Lin, 1975:148

Halgerda sp., Anonymous, 2013m:†

Halgerda sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:47†

Halgerda sp. Coleman, 1989:25† [= *H. formosa*]

Halgerda sp. Coleman, 1989:26† [= *H. theobroma*]

Halgerda sp. “Coleman’s *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2001:†

Halgerda sp. “Dotted *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2008:†

Halgerda sp. “GBR *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2001:†

Halgerda sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Halgerda sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Halgerda sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Halgerda sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Halgerda sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180† [= *H. batangas*]

Halgerda sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Halgerda sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†

Halgerda sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†

Halgerda sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†

Halgerda sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†

Halgerda sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†

Halgerda sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:230†

Halgerda sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:231†

Halgerda sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†

Halgerda sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†

Halgerda sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†

Halgerda sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†

Halgerda sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†

Halgerda sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†

- Halgerda* sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†
- Halgerda* sp01 cf. *toliana* Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Halgerda* sp02 cf. *wasinensis* Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Halgerda* sp03 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Halgerda* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675, 676†
- Halgerda* sp. Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Halgerda* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:179†
- Halgerda* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:182†
- Halgerda* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:183†
- Halgerda* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:183†
- Halgerda* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:183†
- Halgerda* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160† [=*H. okinawa*]
- Halgerda* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:185†
- Halgerda* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:188†
- Halgerda* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:189†
- Halgerda* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†
- Halgerda* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†
- Halgerda* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†
- Halgerda* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:190†
- Halgerda* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:191†
- Halgerda* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:191†
- Halgerda* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:191†
- Halgerda* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:191†
- Halgerda* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:105†
- Halgerda* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:105†
- Halgerda* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:106†
- Halgerda* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:106†
- Halgerda* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:106†
- Halgerda* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:108†
- Halgerda* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:109†
- Halgerda* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:110†
- Halgerda* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:110†
- Halgerda* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:111†

- Halgerda* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:112†
Halgerda sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:112†
Halgerda sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:112†
Halgerda sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:112†
Halgerda sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:113†
Halgerda sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:114†
Halgerda sp. Hertz, 1978:99 [= *Sclerodoris tanya*]
Halgerda sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:197†
Halgerda sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:199†
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (top photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (second photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (top photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (bottom photo)
Halgerda sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:†
Halgerda sp. 2 *wasinensis* Eliot, 1904 Nakano, 2018:240†
Halgerda sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:240†
Halgerda sp. 1 Ono, 1999:116,120† [= *H. cf. carlsoni*]
Halgerda sp. 2 Ono, 1999:121† [= *H. diaphana*]
Halgerda sp. 1 cf. *paliensis* Ono & Kato, 2020:154†
Halgerda sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:155†
Halgerda sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:155†
Halgerda sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:155†
Halgerda sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:156†
Halgerda sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:156†
Halgerda sp. Orr, 1980:113
Halgerda sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:103†
Halgerda sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:32†
Halgerda sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:42†

- Halgerda* sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:45†
Halgerda sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:47†
Halgerda sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:104†
Halgerda sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:104†
Halgerda sp. 4 Suzuki, 2000:105†
Halgerda sp. Tackett & Tackett, 1996:†
Halgerda sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78† [= *H. batangas*]
Halgerda sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. 4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:49†
Halgerda sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:50†
Halgerda sp. 3 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:50†
Halgerda sp. 4 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:50†
Halgerda sp. 5 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:52†
Halgerda sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:115†
Halgerda sp. Turk, 2000:170†
Halgerda sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† [= *H. theobroma*]
Halgerda sp. (117) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38† [= *H. batangas*]
Halgerda sp. (120) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38† [= *H. willeyi*]
Halgerda sp. Young, 1966:65

***Otinodoris* White, 1948:203**

- Franc, 1968:867;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Valdés, 2002c:603

Otinodoris raripilosa (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

- Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:174†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:305†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†

**Otinodoris winckworthi* White, 1948:203 [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Otinodoris sp. “Furry *Otinodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
 Coleman, 2008:†

Otinodoris sp. “Milne Bay *Otinodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Otinodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Otinodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Otinodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:174† [= *Hoplodoris rosans*]
Otinodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:174†
Otinodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:175†
Otinodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:175†
Otinodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182† [= *Hoplodoris rosans*]
Otinodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182†
Otinodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:182†
Otinodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†
Otinodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†
Otinodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†
Otinodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:183†
Otinodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103† [= *Hoplodoris rosans*]
Otinodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103†
Otinodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103†
Otinodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103†
Otinodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103†
Otinodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:103†
Otinodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:104†
Otinodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:80† [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*]
Otinodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:34†
Otinodoris sp. Valdés, 2002c:604†

***Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904:361**

- Edmunds, 1971:361;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
 McDonald, 1983:209;
 Perrone, 1985a:25;
 Rudman, 1978:84;
 Thompson & Brown, 1974:236;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166

***Sclerodoris apiculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|**

- Apte & Bhave, 2014:5565†;
 Bhave, Bhave, Apte, & Kale, 2015:152;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:210†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:67†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:186†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†; 2018:117†;
 Hervé, 2010:213†;
 Koh, 2006:110†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†;
 Nakano, 2004:146†; 2018:254†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:159†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:310†;
 Rudman, 1978:79;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:160†

Sclerodoris coriacea Eliot, 1904:383† [=Halgerda]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:211†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:67†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:187†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†; 2018:117†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:310†;
 Rudman, 1978:76;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Sclerodoris minor Eliot, 1904:382 [=Halgerda; =*S. tuberculata*]

Sclerodoris osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=Atagama; =Trippa]

Eliot, 1904:380; 1910:420

Sclerodoris paliensis Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:212

Hoover, 1998:160†;
 Sage, 1982:5

Sclerodoris prea (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*| [=Doris]

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:71†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:8†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:2†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:186†

Sclerodoris rubicunda (Baba, 1949) |*Halgerda*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:187†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:195†; 2018:118†;
 Nakano, 2018:254†; 2019:67†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:159†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Sclerodoris rubra Eliot, 1904:382 [=Halgerda; =*S. tuberculata*]

Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris rugosa (Vayssièrè, 1912) |*Graviera*|

Yonow, 2008:49, 274†

Sclerodoris tanya (Marcus, 1971) |*Doris*|

Angulo Campillo, 2000:115;

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:64†; 2004:39;
 Bertsch, 1981:217; 1984:208†;
 McDonald, 1983:209

Sclerodoris tarka Burn, 1969:88

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Burn, 1989:767; 2015:144†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:212†;
 Coleman, 2008;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†

Sclerodoris trenberthi (Burn) [*Asteronotus* (*Tumbia*)]

Burn, 1989:767; 2015:146†;
 Coleman, 2001:†

**Sclerodoris tuberculata* Eliot, 1904:381 [=Halgerda; =Peronodoris]

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:18†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:187†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:195†; 2018:118†;
 Hervé, 2010:214†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:255†; 2019:67†;
 Ono, 2004:152†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:159†;
 Orr, 1980:113;
 Perrone, 1985a:25; 1985c:63; 1990b:24;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:310†;
 Rudman, 1978:70;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:37†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:48†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:57†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:58;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166†;
 Yonow, 2008:161†

Sclerodoris virgulata Valdés, 2001:296

Sclerodoris worki (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*]

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 2017:2†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:72†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:186†

Sclerodoris sp. ml1 Anonymous, 2015d:†

Sclerodoris sp. DH1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Sclerodoris sp. Anonymous, 2016:†

Sclerodoris sp. Baker, 2013b:†

Sclerodoris sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Fütterer, Rapson, et al.,
 2015:†

- Sclerodoris* sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:45† [= *S. paliensis*; = *Halgerda paliensis*]
- Sclerodoris* sp. Bryce, 1994:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:213†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:214†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Brown Dots *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Knob-ridged *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Meshed *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Patchwork *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Pitted *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Polypy *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Regular *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Scalloped *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Scribbled *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Sponge *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Starburst *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. “Warty *Sclerodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Sclerodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68† [= *Halgerda dalanghita*]

- Sclerodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:188†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:188†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:194†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:195†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:195†
Sclerodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:196†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:117†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:118†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:118†
Sclerodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:119†
Sclerodoris sp. Hervé, 2010:213†
Sclerodoris sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:320†
Sclerodoris sp. Kay, 1979:464
Sclerodoris sp. Kay, 1979:465† [= *Aldisa pikokai*, partim.]
Sclerodoris sp. Koh, 2006:111†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:145†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:147†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:147†
Sclerodoris sp. Nakano, 2011:†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:255†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:255†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:256†
Sclerodoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:256:†
Sclerodoris sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:256†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:153†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:153†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Ono, 2004:154†
Sclerodoris sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:160†
Sclerodoris sp. Orr, 1981:42†
Sclerodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:37 ff.†
Sclerodoris sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:48†

Sclerodoris sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†

Sclerodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

Sclerodoris sp. 1 Yonow, 2017:156†

Sclerodoris sp. 2 Yonow, 2017:157†

Sclerodoris sp. 3 Yonow, 2017:157†

Sclerodoris sp. 4 Yonow, 2017:157†

Platydorididae Bergh, 1891

Barnard, 1927:179;
 Bergh, 1899:14; 1905a:135;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:550;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247;
 Vayssière, 1913a:325

Platydorididae sp. Bergh, 1891

Schrödl, 2001:184

Platydorididae sp. Ono, 1999:114†

Platydoridinae Bergh, 1891:135

[=Arginae]

Bergh, Bergh, 1892:109(1101); 1897:102; 1898:520;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Kay, 1979:460;
 MacFarland, 1906:128;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thiele, 1992:719

Argus Bohadsch, 1761

[=*Platydoris*] {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39}

Abraham, 1877:199;
 Engel, 1934:533;
 Hemming & Dos Passos, 1954:281;
 ICZN, 1956:323;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:722; 1932:156;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

**Argus argus* Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Platydoris argo*]

Odhner, 1932:35

Argus cruentus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1936:35†

Argus esakii Baba, 1936:36† [= *Platydoris*]

Argus indicus O'Donoghue, 1932:156 [?= *Sebadoris nubilosa*; = *Thordisa crosslandi*]

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Argus laminea (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|

Lin, 1975:147;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

Argus punctatella (Bergh, 1898) |*Platydoris*| [=*Baptodoris peruviana*; =*Platydoris*]

Baba, 1936:37#

Argus speciosus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1949:153†;
Lin, 1975:147;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

Argus tabulatus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1936:33; 1949:154†;
Lin, 1975:147;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

***Gargamella* Bergh, 1894:175**

Franc, 1968:872;
Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 1999:252;
Gosliner, 1991a:280;
Odhner, 1926:91;
Schrödl, 1997b:89 (table of species);
Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:155

Subgenera: *Canadoris* Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella

Gargamella blocoverdensis Moro & Ortea, 2015:47†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†

Gargamella bovina Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 1999:249†

Gargamella (Canadoris) bovina Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 1999

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella gravastella Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 1999:245†

Gargamella (Canadoris) gravastella Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 1999

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

**Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894:175

Castellanos, 1967:150;
Fischer, 2006:33;
Marcus, 1959:53;
Odhner, 1926:92;
Schrödl, 1996:23†; 1997b:81; 2003:35†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:156

Gargamella (Gargamella) immaculata Bergh, 1894

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella latior Odhner, 1926:93 [=*G. immaculata*]

Marcus, 1959:55

Gargamella lemchei (Marcus, 1976) |*Jorunna*|

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:70

Gargamella novozelandica Eliot, 1907a:341 [= *Jorunna pantherina*]

Miller, 1996:1098;
Powell, 1979:287;
Suter, 1913:570

Gargamella perezii (Llera & Ortea, 1982) |*Baptodoris*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:125†;
Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57; 2015:76†
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Gargamella (Canadoris) perezii (Llera & Ortea, 1982) |*Baptodoris*|*Gargamella wareni* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:159*Gargamella (Canadoris) wareni* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†*Gargamella* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:70†*Gargamella* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:71†*Gargamella* sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:39†***Platydoris* Bergh, 1877b:495**

Allan, 1932:89;
Barnard, 1927:179;
Bergh, 1880b:57; 1884:678; 1884a:98; 1888b:801; 1890a:911; 1892:109(1101); 1899:15; 1905a:135;
Dayrat, 2010:209;
Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:272;
Eliot, 1904:361; 1906e:555; 1910:425;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
McDonald, 1983:204;
Nordsieck, 1972:63;
Odhner, 1907:19;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:233; 1954b:248;
Risbec, 1953:27 (key to New Caledonia species);
Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:307;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131;
Vayssière, 1913a:326;
White, 1950:93;
Young, 1966:33

Platydoris angustipes (Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Argus)*|

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:186†;
Bergh, 1877b:503;
Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:121;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†;
Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:282;
Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:148†;
García, Troncoso, & Domínguez, 2002:53†;
Goodheart, 2017a:74†;
Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:9†;

Humann, 1992:243†;
 Lima & Simone, 2018:3;
 Marcus, 1957:422;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:93; 1970a:67;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:5†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Padula, Wirtz, & Schrödl, 2017 [2014]:745†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:67†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:182†

Platydorís angustipes var. *alaleta* Bergh, 1877b:505

Platydorís annulata Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:304

Platydorís argo (Linnaeus, 1767) [*Doris*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:19†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:20; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:133†;
 Barletta, 1981:73;
 Bergh, 1877b:497; 1884:678; 1899:15; 1905a:135;
 Betti, 2011:112†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:150†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F26†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:392;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:37†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:123†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:272;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:685†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:200†; 2002:148†;
 García, García-Gómez, & Medel-Soteras, 1988:70;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:479†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:153†;
 Luque, 1983:67;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:114†;
 Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:29; 1938-40:53;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciiana Martin, 2000:235†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:22;
 Perrone, 1986a:28;
 Prkić, Petani, Iglíć, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:18; 1954b:248;
 Risbec, 1956:6; 1956a:6;
 Sánchez-Tocino, 2002:307;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:90†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:289†;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:64†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:68†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:132;
 Vayssière, 1913a:326; 1919:69;
 Vicente, 2008:127†;
 Wirtz, 1996:170;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Platydorid arrogans Bergh, 1877b:513 [= *P. cruenta*] [non 1890a:912; = *P. cruenta*]
 Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI†;
 Eliot, 1900:517

Platydorid arrogans var. Bergh, 1880b:58

Platydorid brunnea Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum}

Platydorid caelestis (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *P. scabra*]

Platydorid canariensis (Orbigny, 1839) |*Doris*| [= *P. argo*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXIII#

Platydorid capricornensis Allan, 1932:91†
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:296

Platydorid carinata Risbec, 1928:85†
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Risbec, 1953:31

Platydorid carolynae Mulliner & Sphon, 1974:209
 Boyko & Sage, 1996:10;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:90†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:298;\n
 Hertz, 2007:†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:124†

Platydorid cinereobranchiata Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:306
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:194†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:202†;2018:125†;
 Hervé, 2010:208†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:318†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:111†;
 Nakano, 2018:257†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Yonow, 2011:925†

Platydorid coriacea (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *P. scabra*]
 Bergh, 1880b:58#

Platydorid cruenta (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Apte, 2009:171†;
 Bergh, 1905a:136†;
 Boone, 1938:298;
 Burn, 1970:51;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:205†;
 Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:108†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:280;
 Eliot, 1913:17;
 Gosliner, 1987b:73†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:193†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†;2018:125†;
 Hervé, 2010:208†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:318†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:259;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:80†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:189†;
 Nakano, 2004:139†; 2011:†; 2018:257†; 2019:68†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Ono, 2004:148†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:169†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:66;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:307†;
 Risbec, 1928:75†; 1953:28;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:927†

Platydorís dierythro Fahey & Valdés, 2003:396†

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:53†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:193†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†; 2018:125†;

Platydorís dura Pruvot-Fol, 1951:18 [= *P. argo*]

Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:251

Platydorís ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008:172;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dayrat, 2010:210;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:284;
 Eliot, 1904:377; 1906a:647;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:193†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†;2018:125†;
 Hervé, 2010:209†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:257†; 2019:68†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:168†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:55†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;

White, 1950:96

Platydoris esakii (Baba, 1936) [*Argus*]

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:296

Platydoris eurychlamys Bergh, 1877b:510 [= *P. scabra*]

Bergh, 1884a:101; 1888b:802; 1890a:914; 1905a:137;

Eliot, 1904:374; 1906e:555

Platydoris eurychlamys var. Bergh, 1880b:61

Platydoris flammulata Bergh, 1905a:138† [= *P. formosa*]

Platydoris formosa (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:36†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:206†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:243†;

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:286;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:193†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†;2018:126†;

Hervé, 2010:209†;

Hoover, 1998:175†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:125†;

Kay, 1979:460;

Kay & Young, 1969:181;

Koh, 2006:105†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:189†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:122†;

Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:258†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74;

Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:146†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:170†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:307†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:50†;

Thorsson, 1992:3;

Tonozuka, 2003:113†;

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;

White, 1950:93;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Young, 1966:34

Platydoris formosa var. Eliot, 1904:376

Eliot, 1906a:646

Platydoris galbanus Burn, 1958:13 [= *P. sanguinea*]

Burn, 2015:142†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:298;

Miller, 1995:907;
 Nimbs 2017:37;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74

Platydoris guarani Lima & Simone, 2018:9†

Platydoris herdmani Farran, 1905a:337

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Eliot, 1910:428

Platydoris immonda Risbec, 1928:84† [=Doris; = *Siraius*; = *Siraius nucleola*]

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:91†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Risbec, 1953:30

Platydoris incerta Eliot, 1904:378

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Eliot, 1908a:111

Platydoris inframaculata (Abraham, 1877) |Doris|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:207†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:288;
 Farran, 1905a:336;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:192†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:200†; 2018:124†
 Hervé, 2010:210†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:258†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:307†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:51†;
 Yonow, 2015:539†

Platydoris infrapicta (Smith, 1884) |Doris (Platydoris)|

Basedow, & Hedley, 1905:140#

Platydoris inornata Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:299

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:195†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:202†; 2018:125†;
 Nakano, 2018:258†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:168†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:50†

Platydoris iredalei Allan, 1932:89† [=P. *scabra*]

Platydoris laminea Risbec, 1928:86†

Risbec, 1953:31;
 White, 1950:96

Platydoris macfarlandi Hanna, 1951:1

Behrens, 1980:68; 1985b:179†; 1991:70†; 2004:42;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1983:365;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:296;

Farmer, 1994:48;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†;
 McDonald, 1983:204;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66

Platydoris maculata Bouchet, 1977a:37 [= *Baptodoris cinnabarina*; ?=*P. cinnabarina*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:99†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:69†

Platydoris marmorata Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum} [= *Asteronotus*]

Platydoris noumeae Risbec, 1928:80† [= *P. scabra*]
 Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:28;
 Vicente, 1966a:108

Platydoris ocellata Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:300

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:243†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:194†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†;2018:126†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:35†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Platydoris papillata Eliot, 1904:379 [= *Asteronotus raripilosa*; = *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Eliot, 1906a:648

Platydoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [= *Baptodoris*]
 Schrödl, 2003:34†

Platydoris philippii Bergh, 1877b:507 [?= *P. argo*]

Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:18; 1954b:251;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:326

Platydoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Discodoris*; = *Geitodoris*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:113;
 Garstang, 1890:445;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:53;
 Odhner, 1907:20;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:327

Platydoris pulchra Eliot, 1904:377

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:194†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:202†;2018:126†;
 Narayanan, 1971:281;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:308†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†;

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:56†;
Yonow, 2010:†

Platydorid punctata (Orbigny, 1839) [= *Discodorididae punctifera*; = *Montereina punctifera*]

listed in Bergh, 1877a:74; 1878b:XXXIII

Platydorid punctatella Bergh, 1898:521 [= *Baptodorid peruviana*; = *Platydorid peruviana*]

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:311;
Schrödl, 1996:23†

Platydorid radiata (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Platydorid rolandi Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:308

Platydorid rubra White, 1952:118 [= *P. angustipes*]

Platydorid sabulosa Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:305

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Dayrat, 2010:213;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:194†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:202†;2018:125†;
Hervé, 2010:210†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†

Platydorid sanguinea Bergh, 1905a:139†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:223, 244†;
Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:293;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:195†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:202†;2018:126†;
Hervé, 2010:211†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:126†;
Nakano, 2004:141†; 2011:†; 2018:259†; 2019:68†;
Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 2†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:74†; 2016a:29†;
Ono, 2004:147†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:169†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:308†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2011:928†

Platydorid scabra (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Barnard, 1927:180;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:54†;
Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:107†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:275;
 Edmunds, 1971:354; 1972:73;
 Eliot, 1900:517; 1904:375; 1906a:646; 1906e:555;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:192†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:201†; 2018:124†;
 Hervé, 2010:211†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:18†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:319†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:907; 1970:167; 1970b:204;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†;
 Nakano, 2018:259†;
 Ono, 2004:148†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:169†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67; 1935:234;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:308†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†;
 Soliman, 1978:153;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:56†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;
 White, 1950:98;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1984:221; 1990:294†; 2008:167†; 2011:929†

Platydoris sibogae (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*| [=*P. scabra*]

Chou, 1977:18;
 Dayrat, 2010:213†

Platydoris sordida (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Sebadoris fragilis*]

listed in Bergh 1878b:XXXVI

Platydoris speciosa (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Dayrat, 2010:212;
 Eliot, 1913:13†;
 Farran, 1905a:337;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:126†;
 Koh, 2006:106†;
 Masuda, 1999:116†;
 Nakano, 2004:139†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Suzuki, 2000:105†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;
 White, 1950:93

Platydoris spinulosa Farran, 1905a:338 [?=*Sclerodoris tuberculata*]

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Platydoris spongilla Risbec, 1928:82†

Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:30

- Platydoris stomascuta* Bouchet, 1977a:35 [?=*Baptodoris*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:312
- Platydoris striata* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eliot, 1906a:647; 1913:18;
 White, 1950:95;
 Yonow, 2008:168†
- Platydoris tabulata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *P. scabra*]
 Abe, 1964:55;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:288;
 Eliot, 1910:427; 1913:15†;
 Koh, 2006:107†;
 Nakano, 2004:140†; 2011:†; 2018:259†; 2019:69†;
 Narayanan, 1968:378;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Ono, 2004:147†;
 Suzuki, 2000:106†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†;
 White, 1950:96
- Platydoris testudinaria* (Risso) |*Doris*| [= *Archidoris stellifera*; = *Doris*; = *Doridina*]
 Cooke, 1899:66#
- Platydoris townsendi* Eliot, 1905f:253 [= *Jorunna funebris*]
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:295
- Platydoris variegata* Bergh, 1880b:63†
 Dorgan, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2002:311
- Platydoris vicina* Bergh, 1880b:62 [= *P. scabra*]
- Platydoris* sp. Bouchet, 1977a:42
- Platydoris* sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:55†
- Platydoris* sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†
- Platydoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:22†
- Platydoris* sp. “Black-patched *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Black-spotted *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *Discodorididae rubra*;
 = *Montereina rubra*]
- Platydoris* sp. “Four-spot *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Furry *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Heron Island *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Lembah *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Patchwork *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

- Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Star *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Platydoris* sp. “Starry *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Platydoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†
- Platydoris* sp. Edmunds, 2011:632†
- Platydoris* sp. Eliot, 1906e:555
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Fujita, 1892d:10
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Fujita, 1892d:12
- Platydoris* sp. Fujita, 1892d:12
- Platydoris* sp. Fujita, 1894 [= *Argus speciosa*]
- Platydoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:73†
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:195†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:196†
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:200†; 2018:127†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:200†; 2018:127†
- Platydoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†; 2018:127†
- Platydoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:203†; 2018:127†
- Platydoris* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:27
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:212†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:212†
- Platydoris* sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:126†
- Platydoris* sp. Kay & Young, 1969:182
- Platydoris* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82†
- Platydoris* sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82† [= *P. sanguinea*]

- Platydoris* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:260†
Platydoris sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:261†
Platydoris sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:261†
Platydoris sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:261†
Platydoris sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:261:†
Platydoris sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:261†
Platydoris sp. Orr, 1981:48†
Platydoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. 3 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. 4 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:170†
Platydoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:170†
Platydoris sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:171†
Platydoris sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:171†
Platydoris sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:171†
Platydoris sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:172†
Platydoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:36†
Platydoris sp. Trainito, 2003:50†
Platydoris sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†
Platydoris sp. Yonow, 1994:125†
Platydoris sp. Young, 1966:36

Hoplodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:872

Hoplodoris Bergh, 1880b:51

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:113;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:14;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:169;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:284 (table of species);
 Miller, 1991:294;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719;
 Thompson, 1975:491;
 Valdés, 2002c:591;
 White, 1950:100

Hoplodoris armata (Baba,1993) [*Carminodoris*]

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:128†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:129†;
 Koh, 2006:98†;
 Nakano, 2004:134†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:67†;
 Yonow, 2008:274†

Hoplodoris balbon Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:16†

Hoplodoris bifurcata (Baba, 1993) [*Carminodoris*] [=*H. pustulata*]

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:185†;
 Koh, 2006:100†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:187†;
 Nakano, 2004:135†;
 Ono, 2004:143†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:54†;
 Tachikawa, 2016†

Hoplodoris boucheti (Ortea, 1979) [*Carminodoris*]

Trainito, 2005:57†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:64†; 2015:62†

Hoplodoris bramale Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:198†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:87†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:109†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†

**Hoplodoris desmoparypha* Bergh, 1880b:51 [=*Asteronotus raripilosa*; =*Hoplodoris grandiflora*; =*Platydoris papillata*]

Bergh, 1905a:113;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:14†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:202;
 White, 1950:100

Hoplodoris estrelyado Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280† (= *Carminodoris*)

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†;

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:191;
 Hervé, 2010:203†;
 Loder, Bauer, Greal, & Trim, 2013:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:188†;
 Nakano, 2004:134†;
 Ono, 2004:144†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:113†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:846†

Hoplodoris flammea Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:194† [= *Carminodoris*]

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:54†

Hoplodoris grandiflora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:170†;
 Koh, 2006:101†;
 Nakano, 2004:135†;
 Ono, 2004:144†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:158†

Hoplodoris hansrosaorum Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:150

Alvim & Pimenta, 2013:159†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:146†;
 Ortea, 2016:202†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†

Hoplodoris madibenthos Ortea, 2016:202†

Ortea & Buske,

Hoplodoris nodulosa (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [= *Carminodoris*] [non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. estrellyado*]

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Burn, 1989:767; 2015:138†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:51†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:185†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:190†;
 Hervé, 2010:203†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:66;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:73†;
 Thompson, 1975:491;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:445†

Hoplodoris novaezelandiae (Bergh, 1904) [*Homoiodoris*] [= *H. nodulosa*]

Miller, 1991:295;
Valdés, 2002c:592

Hoplodoris pustulata (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2002:847;
Yonow, 2008:158†

Hoplodoris rosans Donohoo & Gosliner, 2020:196†

Hoplodoris sp. “Mullaway *Hoplodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Hoplodoris sp. “Western *Hoplodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Hoplodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hoplodoris sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:204†

Hoplodoris sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:204†

Hoplodoris sp. Ono, 1999:114† [=*H. grandiflora*]

Hoplodoris sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180†

Hoplodoris sp. Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:445†

Xenodoris Odhner in Franc, 1968:872 {nomen nudum}

Valdés, 2002c:615

Xenodoris sordida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|

Suborder: **Porodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Inferobranchia, partim.; =Hypobranchiata Schweig.; =Phyllidioidea Rafinesque, 1815;
=Polybranchiata Férussac partim.; =Porodoridacea Odhner, 1968; =Porostomata Bergh,
1892; =Phyllidioidea]

Bergh, Bergh, 1892:121(1113); 1905a:168;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115;
Franc, 1968:872;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†; 2018:203;
Nordsieck, 1972:64;
Parker, 1982:1046;
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:57; 1954b:327

white porostome Behrens, 1980:100† [=*Dendrodoris azineae*]

Phyllidiidae Rafinesque, 1814:30; 1815:142

[=Inferobranches Cuvier; =Dipleurobranchia Gray; =Bifaribranches Latr.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:45;
Bergh, 1869a:492; 1873b:65; 1876a:377; 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10; 1897:109; 1889:857; 1905a:180;
Brunckhorst, 1993:9, 24 (key to genera, table of genera);
Burn, 1989:771;
Cantraine, 1841:63;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115;
Chenu, 1859:399;
Eliot, 1905c:279; 1906e:560;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686;
Fahrner & Beck, 2000:189 (key to Indo-Pacific species);

Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:472 (key to Red Sea species);
 Fischer, 1883:529;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:276; 2018:210†;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Kay, 1979:477;
 MacFarland, 1906:132;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:327; 1956a:55; 1957a:104;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:322;
 Risbec, 1928:54; 1953:12;
 Rudman, 1998:1000;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:526;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200;
 Vayssière, 1913a:363;
 Wägele, 1985:63;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42;
 Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:500;
 Yonow, 1988:141 (key to Red Sea species)

Phyllidiidae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

Phyllidiidae sp. de la Cruz-Francisco, Ortigosa, & González-González, 2017:18†

Ceratophyllidia Eliot, 1903:250
 [=Phyllidiopsis]

Brunckhorst, 1993:20;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†

**Ceratophyllidia africana* Eliot, 1903:250

Brunckhorst, 1993:75†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:91†;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:305;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:301†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†; 2018:226†;
 Hervé, 2010:314†;
 Nakano, 2018:348†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:264†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:322†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:73†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:326;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Ceratophyllidia grisea Eliot, 1910:436 [=C. africana]

Ceratophyllidia molaensis (Meyer, 1977) [Phyllidiopsis]
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994:51

Ceratophyllidia papilligera (Bergh, 1890) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:51†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:320;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:206†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:6;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

Ceratophyllidia sp. “Okinawa *Ceratophyllidia*” Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 cf. *africana* Eliot, 1903

Nakano, 2004:196†;
 Ono, 2004:205†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:301†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:301†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:302†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†

Ceratophyllidia sp. Hervé, 2010:314†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Ono, 2004:205†

Ceratophyllidia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:172†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:348†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:348†

Ceratopohyllidia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:264†

Ceratopohyllidia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:264†

Ceratophyllidia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

Fryeria Gray, 1853:221

[=*Phyllidia*; =*Reyfriria*] {on official list, ICZN, 1992:76}

Adams & Adams, 1858:46;
 Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:662; 1876a:379; 1889:859; 1892:137(1129); 1892a:15; 1897:112;

Brunckhorst, 1993:13;
 Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
 Brunckhorst, Rudman, & Willan, 1989:161;
 Burn, 1990:288;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Eliot, 1906e:563;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gray, 1857:216;
 Holthuis, 1990:288;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114;
 Risbec, 1953:13;
 Thiele, 1931:440;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a;
 Vayssière, 1912:87

Fryeria annulata (Gray, 1853) |*Phyllidia* [=*F. ruppelli*]

Fryeria bayi Bouchet, 1983:66

Brunckhorst, 1993:44†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:117†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:202†

Fryeria guamensis Brunckhorst, 1993:46† [=*Phyllidia*]

Bryce, 2000:74†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:4†

Fryeria haegeli Fahrner & Beck, 2000:192† [=*Phyllidia*]

Fryeria larryi Brunckhorst, 1993:47† [=*Phyllidia*]

Fryeria marindica (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) |*Phyllidia*|

Brunckhorst, 1993:45†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:78†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:131†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:121†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:109 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:108†;
 Yonow, 1996:509;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:860

Fryeria menindie Brunckhorst, 1993:47† [=*F. picta*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Koh, 2006:142†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:196†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:130†; 2004:206†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:63†; [as *Phyllidia menindie*]
 Suzuki, 2000:116†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:3†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:121†;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Fryeria picta (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) |*Phyllidia*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:78†;

Choe & Lee, 1997:38;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:120†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:205†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Tuyen, 2009:148†

Fryeria pustulosa (Cuvier, 1804) |*Phyllidia*| [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Fryeria pustulosa Gray, 1853:221 [=*F. ruppellii*; =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*] {rejected, ICZN, 1992:76} [non Risbec, 1929:45 =*F. marindica*; =*F. menindie*; =*Phyllidia varicosa*]
 Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
 Burn, 1990:288;
 Holthuis, 1990:288;
 Risbec, 1929:45; 1953:13;
 Vayssière, 1912:87;
 Vicente, 1966a:115

Fryeria pustulosa (Cuvier) (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:36) |*Phyllidia*| [=*F. ruppellii*]

**Fryeria ruppellii* Bergh, 1869a:514 [=*Phyllidia*; =*F. pustulosa*; =*Reyfriedia*] {type species, ICZN, 1992:76} [non Eliot, 1906e:563, nor Baba & Hamatani, 1975:178, nor Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114 =*F. picta*; non Bergh, 1889:862 nor Eliot, 1903 nor Edmunds, 1972:84 =*F. marindica*; non Marcus, 1965:279 =*F. guamensis*; non Baba, 1965 nor Baba & Hamatani, 1975:178 nor Burn, 1975 nor Coleman, 1981 nor Gosliner & Behrens, 1990 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114 nor Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75† nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:42† =*F. menindie*]
 Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:663;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:43†;
 Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
 Brunckhorst, Rudman, & Willan, 1989:161;
 Burn, 1990:288;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:255†;
 Holthuis, 1990:288;
 ICZN, 1992:76;
 Kay, 1979:477;
 Lin, 1989:6;
 Yonow, 1996:507; 2008:215†

Fryeria variabilis Collingwood, 1881:137† [=*Phyllidia*; =*Phyllidiella nigra*; =*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123;
 Risbec, 1953:13

Fryeria sp. Karuso, 1987 [=*F. guamensis*]

Fryeria sp. aff. *marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991)
 Ono, 2004:206†

***Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1797:105**

Adams & Adams, 1858:45;
 Aradas, 1847:120;
 Bergh, 1869a:499; 1876:661; 1876a:379; 1892:135(1127); 1892a:14; 1897:111; 1889:858; 1905a:180;
 Blainville, 1825:490;

Bosc, 1830:97;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:10;
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Cuvier, 1798:388; 1817:393; 1830:57; 1834:41; 1836-1849:86;
 de Roissy, 1805:154;
 Eliot, 1906e:562;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:6786;
 Fischer, 1883:530;
 Fleming, 1822:476;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:562;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312; 2018:210;
 Gray, 1857:216;
 Hoeven, 1856:785;
 Kelaart, 1883:108;
 Lamarck, 1819:314;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:732;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328;
 Rang, 1829:136;
 Risbec, 1928:57;
 Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:35;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139;
 Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Valdés, 2001a:334;
 Vayssière, 1912:83;
 Voigt, 1834:127

Subgenera: *Ceratophyllidia*

Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidia Cuvier, 1798

Thiele, 1992:721

Phyllidiella Bergh, 1869, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidiopsis Bergh, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidia (*Ceratophyllidia*) *africana* (Eliot, 1903) [*Ceratophyllidia*]

Thiele, 1931:440#

Phyllidia alia Yonow, 1984:224 [= *P. coelestis*]

Phyllidia albonigra Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:291 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63;

Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66;

Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291

Phyllidia alyta Yonow, 1996:500

Apte, 2009:171†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:284†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:277†; 2018:211†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:133†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:322†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:57†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502;
 Yonow, 2012:57†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:111†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:379†

Phyllidia annulata Gray, 1853:220 [= *P. arabica*; *P. varicosa*; = *Phyllidiella*]
 Bergh, 1869a:509

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) annulata Gray, 1853 [*Phyllidia*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172

Phyllidia annulata var. 1 Gray, 1853:220

Phyllidia annulata var. 2 Gray, 1853:220

Phyllidia arabica Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 124 at BHL [= *P. varicosa*] [non
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:figs. 11a & b = *P. alyta*; non Yonow, 1996:495, = *P.*
varicosa]

Bergh, 1869a:434, 504;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67;
 Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502;
 Yonow, 1986:1403; 1988:143†; 1996a:†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

Phyllidia aurata Pruvot-Fol, 1953:408 [= *P. flava*]
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70;
 Wägele, 1985:77

Phyllidia babai Brunckhorst, 1993:41†

Alphen, 2010:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:223†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:286†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:277†; 2018:212†;
 Hervé, 2010:315†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:352†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:173†;
 Koh, 2006:143†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Nakano, 2004:199†; 2018:337†;

Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:206†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:250†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:113†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:115†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidia baccata Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:111 [=*P. ocellata*; =*P. multituberculata*]

Phyllidia bataviae Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:107 [=*Phyllidiella nigra*]

Phyllidia borbonica Cuvier [=*P. varicosa*] [nomen nudum, vide Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502]

Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

Phyllidia bourgini Risbec, 1928:57† [=*P. (P.) variabilis*; =*Phyllidiella rosans*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Risbec, 1953:12;
 Vicente, 1966a:105

Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis (Bergh, 1875) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

Thiele, 1931:440#

Phyllidia carlsonhoffi Brunckhorst, 1993:38†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:286†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:277†; 2018:211†;
 Hervé, 2010:316†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:199†; 2018:337†;
 Ono, 2004:210†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:250†;
 Ryan, 2014:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidia catena Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70 [=*Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1957:103

Phyllidia ceylonica (Kelaart, 1858, 1876) [*Phyllidia zeylanica*] [=*P. arabica*; =*P. varicosa*; =*P. zeylanica*; =*Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Bergh, 1869a:509

Phyllidia coelestis Bergh, 1905a:182† [=*P. varicosa*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Apte, 2009:171†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1989a:36; 1993:30†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:79†;
 Ciavatta, Lefranc, Carbone, Mollo, Gavagnin, Betancourt, Dasari, Kornienko, & Kiss, 2016:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:224†;
 Coleman, 1989:49†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:93†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:688†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:284†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:276; 2018:211†;
 Hervé, 2010:318†;
 Hoffmann, 1933:†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:350†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:196†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:125†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:131†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:200†; 2018:337†; 2019:97†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:207†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:249†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Permadani & Retnoaji, 2018:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:135†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:322†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:294†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:113†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:57†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:116†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:22†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:930†; 2012:58†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:862

Phyllidia dautzenbergi Vayssière, 1912:85 [=Phyllidiopsis] (Vayssière, 1911 =nomen nudum)

Heller & Thompson, 1983:341;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68;
 Yonow, 1984a:pl. 37†; 1986:1405; 1988:143†

Phyllidia depressa Aradas, 1847:121

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:214

Phyllidia elegans Bergh, 1869a:439, 506 [non Edmunds, 1972:82 =*P. coelestis*; non Eliot, 1906e:562; 1907:87 =*P. alyta*]

Allan, 1957:5;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Bergh, 1873: pl. XVV†; 1876a:381;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:33†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:79†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:225†;
 Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:93†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:285†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:276; 2018:210†;
 Hervé, 2010:319†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:352†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:197†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:126†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:131†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:197†; 2018:338†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:207†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:248†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:65;
 Rimayanti, 2012:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:28†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:116†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yasman, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2011:933†

Phyllidia empelia Yonow, 1984:223 [= *Phyllidiella striata*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
[not = *Phyllidiella zeylanica* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866]

Phyllidia exquisita Brunckhorst, 1993:38†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; 2006:226†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:52†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:288†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†; 2018:212†;
Hervé, 2010:319†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:176†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:197†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:132†;
Nakano, 2004:197†; 2018:340†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†; 2016a:29†;
Ono, 1999:124†; 2004:208,211†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:255†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2012:59†

Phyllidia fasciolata Bergh, 1869a:507 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:63

Phyllidia flava Aradas, 1847:121

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:21†;
Ballesteros, 2007:†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:167†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:165†;
Brunckhorst, 1993:34†;
Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:210, 214†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:123†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:78†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:164†;
Micaroni, 2015:23†;
Ortea & Moro, 2017a:18†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:65†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:74†;

Turk, 2000:165†;
Vicente, 2008:128†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Phyllidia gemmata (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) [*Phyllidiopsis*] [= *Phyllidiopsis*]
Lin, 1983:151#

Phyllidia goslineri Brunckhorst, 1993:42†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:290†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:281†; 2018:215†;
Nakano, 2018:†;
Willan & Bertsch, 1997:2†

Phyllidia guamensis (Brunckhorst, 1993) [*Fryeria*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:291†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†; 2018:216†;
Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:253†

Phyllidia haegeli (Fahrner & Beck, 2000) [*Fryeria*]
Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:58†

Phyllidia honloni Risbec, 1956:22 [= *P. varicosa*] [non Lin, 1983, nor Lim & Chou, 1970b:134 = *P. arabica*; non Wells, Bryce, Clark, & Hansen, 1990 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; = *P. coelestis* partim. vide Yonow, 2011:930]
Risbec, 1956a:22

Phyllidia japonica Baba, 1937:310 [= *P. ocellata*] [non Lim & Chou, 1970:134 = *P. ocellata*]
Yonow, 1996:493

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica Baba, 1937 [*Phyllidia*]
Baba, 1949:157†

Phyllidia koehleri Perrone, 2000:90†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:289†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†; 2018:215†;
Yonow, 2012:61†

Phyllidia larryi (Brunckhorst, 1993) [*Fryeria*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:291†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†; 2018:216†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:254†

Phyllidia loricata Bergh, 1873b:72 [= *Phyllidiopsis*] [non Bergh, 1905a:182 = *P. scottjohnsoni*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:64;
Coleman, 1989:47†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68

Phyllidia madangensis Brunckhorst, 1993:39†
Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:286†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:277†; 2018:211†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:137†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:294†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:21†

Phyllidia marindica (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) [*Reyfriedia*]

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:291†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:281†; 2018:216†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:326†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:254†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:323†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:130†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:58†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:318;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:380†

Phyllidia (Fryeria) marindica (Yonow & Hayward, 1991)

Yonow, 2012:56†

Phyllidia meandrina Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:113 [= *Phyllidiella*; = *Phyllidiella annulata*] [non

Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21† = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†

Phyllidia mediocris Yonow & Hayward, 1991:20† [= *Phyllidiella rosans*; = *Phyllidiella striata*] [non = *Phyllidiella rosans* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:864]

Phyllidia melanocera Yonow, 1986:1406 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Yonow, 1988:145†

Phyllidia monacha Yonow, 1986:1407 [= *Phyllidiopsis*; = *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*]

Yonow, 1988:145†

Phyllidia multifaria Yonow, 1986:1408 [= *P. elegans*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:289†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†; 2018:214†;
 Yonow, 1988:146†, 149; 2008:216†

Phyllidia multituberculata Boettger, 1918:129 [= *P. ocellata*]

O'Donoghue, 1932:164;
 Yonow, 1996:487; 2012:62†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:862;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21†

Phyllidia nigra van Hasselt, 1824d:54 [= *Phyllidiella*]

Bergh, 1887:313†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:244;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67

Phyllidia nigra Pease, 1868:80 [= *Phyllidiella rosans*]

Kay, 1979:477;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111

Phyllidia nobilis Bergh, 1869a:485 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] [non Edmunds, 1972 partim. = *P. meandrina*; non Edmunds, 1972 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; Eliot, 1905c:282† = *Phyllidiella meandrina*; non Farran, 1905a:345 = *P. coelestis*; non Kenny, 1970 = *Phyllidiella nigra*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 = *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*; non Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† = *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*]

Burn, 1989:771;
 Coleman, 1989:47†;
 Edmunds, 1972:79;
 Fernando, 2000/2019:7/10†;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66; 1957:102;
 Risbec, 1928:58†; 1956:25;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis Bergh, 1869 | *Phyllidia* |

Baba, 1936:40;
 Bergh, 1876:661;
 Risbec, 1953:12; 1956a:25

Phyllidia nobilis rotunda Eliot, 1905 for 1904 [= *P. rotunda*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]*Phyllidia ocellata* Cuvier, 1804d:269 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*] [non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:176 nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:42† = *P. japonica*; non Edmunds, 1972:77, nor Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:111†, = *P. multituberculata*]

Anonymous, 2013e:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1869a:508;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:35†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:80†;
 Choe & Lee, 1997:38†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:227†;
 Coleman, 1989:47†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:4;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:265†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:95†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:690†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;

George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:287†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:279†; 2018:213†;
 Gul, 2019:117†;
 Hervé, 2010:320†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:352†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Jones, 2012:†;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2013a:8†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:175†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126; 2014:328†;
 Koh, 2006:144†;
 Lamarck, 1819:316;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Lin, 1989:6;
 Malaquias, 2015:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:123†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:198†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:127†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:132†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:198†; 2011:†; 2018:339†; 2019:98†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Ocellate Phyllidia];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:124,131†; 2004:208†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:251†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:62;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:139†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:323†;
 Ryan, 2014:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:63†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:128†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†;
 Suzuki, 2000:112†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:2†; 2016:†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:60†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:117†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:20†;
 Velling, 2004:†;

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1996:485; 2011:934†

Phyllidia ocellata undula Yonow, 1986:1411 [=*P. ocellata*; =*P. undula*]
 Yonow, 1988:146†

Phyllidia orstomi Valdés, 2001a:336†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†; 2018:217†

Phyllidia papillosa Aradas, 1847:120 [=*P. flava*]
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213

Phyllidia picta Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:110 [=*Fryeria*; =*P. coelestis*] [non Burn, 1975 =*P. coelestis*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:228†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:97†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:291†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:281†; 2018:216†;
 Gul, 2019:117†;
 Hervé, 2010:323†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:172†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:126†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:132†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:338†; 2019:97†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:253†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:63†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:21†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidia (Fryeria) picta Pruvot-Fol, 1957
 Yonow, 2011:929†; 2012:56

Phyllidia polkadotsa Brunckhorst, 1993:42†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:288†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†; 2018:214†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:174†;
 Nakano, 2004:201†; 2018:340†;
 Ono, 2004:209†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:252†;

Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidia pulitzeri Pruvot-Fol, 1962:566 [=*P. flava*]

Barletta, 1974:1†; 1974a:25†; 1981:75;
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Macri, 1986:3;
 Perrone, 1983b:135;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Wägele, 1985:65;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

**Phyllidia pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804d:268 [=*Fryeria ruppellii*; =*Phyllidiella*] [non Allen & Steene, 1994:† =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Baba, 1936:40 nor Lin, 1986 nor Lin & Si, 1965 nor Lin, Zhang, & Ma, 1986 =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:36 =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*]

Baba, 1949:156†;
 Baba & Hamatani, 1975:175;
 Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
 Bergh, 1869a:455; 1873: pl. XXV†; 1876a:382;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†;
 Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1989:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:3;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:691†;
 Gray, 1853:221;
 Heller & Thompson, 1983:342;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Lamarck, 1819:316;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Orr, 1980:115;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61; 1957:102; 1957a:108;
 Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24;
 Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:36†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:117†;
 Yonow, 1986:1413; 1988:147†

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa Cuvier, 1804 [*Phyllidia*]

Baba, 1939:40;
 Eliot, 1905c:283;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

Phyllidia quadrilineata Bergh, 1905 [*Phyllidia varicosa quadrilineata*] [=*P. varicosa*]

Yonow, 1990:297

Phyllidia quinquelineata Blainville, 1816 [=*P. varicosa*]

Blainville, 1826:99 (refers to: Cinq. mem. sur les mollusq., bull. par la soc phil., ann 1816; which Bergh, 1869a:144 also mentions, but he could not find, nor can I in searching 1814-1822 at BHL & Google Books).

Brunckhorst, 1993:4#

Phyllidia rolandiae Pruvot-Fol, 1951:37 [= *P. flava*]

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Nordsieck, 1972:64;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328; 1956a:69;

Wägele, 1985:77

Phyllidia rosans Bergh, 1873b:67 [= *Phyllidiella*]

Bieler & Petit, 2012:64

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) rosans Bergh, 1873 [*Phyllidia*] [= *P. nigra*]

Burn, 1970a:39#

Phyllidia rotunda (Eliot, 1904) [*Phyllidia nobilis rotunda*] [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] [non Lim & Chou, 1970 = *P. pustulosa*]

Phyllidia ruppelli (Bergh, 1869) [*Fryeria*] [non Nithyanandan, 2012:4†, = *P. schupporum*, vide Yonow, 2020:16]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:290†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:281†; 2018:215†;

Gul, 2019:117†

Phyllidia schupporum Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000a:55†

Asri, 2011:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:289†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†; 2018:214†;

Yonow, 2008:217†; 2020:11†

Phyllidia scottjohnsoni Brunckhorst, 1993:43†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:288†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†; 2018:214†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:175†;

Nakano, 2004:199†; 2018:340†;

Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;

Ono, 2004:210†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:252†;

Tachikawa, 1997:3†;

Valdés, 2001a:334

Phyllidia serenei Risbec, 1956:24 [= *Phyllidiella nigra*]

Risbec, 1956a:24

Phyllidia seriata Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:109 [= *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Phyllidia sinaiensis Yonow, 1988:147 [= *Phyllidiopsis*]

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) soria Marcus & Marcus, 1970:174 [= *Phyllidiella rosans*]

Phyllidia spectabilis Collingwood, 1881:136† [= *Phyllidiella nobilis*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123

Phyllidia sudanensis Heller & Thompson, 1983:342 [= *Phyllidiella annulata*]

Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148

Phyllidia trilineata Blainville, 1825 [= *Phyllidiopsis striata*]

Phyllidia trilineata Cuvier, 1804d:268 [= *P. varicosa*] [non Gray, 1857 nor Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 = *P. sp.* Yonow, 1986]

Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1868:pl. VIII†;
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 31; 1839-1857:†;
 Hoeven, 1856:785;
 Oken, 1815:286;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:292;
 Reichenbach, 1842:†;
 Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36;
 Shaw & Nodder, 1805-1806:pl. 688†
 Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

Phyllidia trilineata Quoy & Gaimard, 1824:419† [pl. 87] [= *P. arabica*]

Phyllidia tuberculata Baba, 1930b:117 [= *P. japonica*; = *P. ocellata*]

Phyllidia tuberculata Risbec, 1928:59† [= *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*]
 Risbec, 1953:12

Phyllidia tula Marcus & Marcus, 1970 | *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella)* |

Brunckhorst, 1989:†; 1993:29†;
 Byrce, 2000:74†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gatti, 2011:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:285†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:277†; 2018:211†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†

Phyllidia (Phyllidia) tula Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172

Phyllidia undula Yonow, 1990:297

Yonow, 1996:490; 2008:218†

Phyllidia variabilis (Collingwood, 1881) | *Fryeria* | [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] [non Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24 partim. = *Fryeria picta*]

Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) variabilis (Collingwood, 1881) | *Fryeria* |

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:173

Phyllidia varians (Collingwood, 1885) [= *P. (Phyllidiella) variabilis*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (lapsus for *P. variabilis*)

Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68

Phyllidia varicosa Lamarck, 1801 [non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:174, nor Brunckhorst, 1993:fig. 23, nor Edmunds, 1971:388, nor 1972:75, nor Lim & Chou, 1970:135, nor Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61, nor Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:119, nor Soliman, 1986b:225, nor Wu & Romig, 1982:149, nor Yonow, 1984:227 = *P. arabica*; non Gosliner, 1987b:90† = *P. coelestis*; non Heller & Thompson, 1983:339 = *P. multifaria*; non Eliot, 1908a:120 = *P. sp.* Yonow, 1986; non Risbec, 1929:49 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; non White, 1951:252 = *Reyfriedia ruppellii*]

Anonymous, 2013e:†;
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Alqudah, Susanti, Hadry, Khodzori, Yusof, & Fani, 2016:†;
Apte, 2009:171†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1869a:360, 499; 1873: pl. XVV†; 1876a:380; 1880b:8; 1890a:972; 1897:112; 1905a:180;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:74†;
Brunckhorst, 1993:26†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:80†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:229†;
Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
Collett, 1998:†;
Cuvier, 1804d:268; 1817e:3;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†; 1999:277†; 2001:283†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:89†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Eliot, 1905c:281; 1906e:562; 1910:435;
Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000:165;
Farran, 1905a:345;
Fernando, 2000/2019:7/10†;
Fraser, 2010b:†;
George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:284†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:276†; 2018:210†;
Hoover, 1998:173†;
Hervé, 2010:323†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:350†;
Ibrahim, 2014:†;
Ibrahim, Bunay, Nugrahadi, Nuna Tukan, & Arumsari, 2013:†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Johnson, 1998:†;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Kay, 1979:478†;
Kerstitch, 1988:†;
King & Fraser, 2002:126; 2014:328†;
Lamarck, 1819:315;
Leyendecker 2015:†;
Liebau, 2013:†;
Lin, 1989:17;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:199†;
Mason-Parker, 2012:†;
Masuda, 1999:119†;
Mehrotra, 2018:125†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:134†;
Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;

Nakano, 2004:200†; 2011:†; 2018:338†; 2019:97†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:209,243†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:249†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:59†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Pruvot-Fol; 1957:102; 1957a:105;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Raghunathan, Sivaperuman, & Ramakrishna, 2010:285†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:140†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:323†;
 Rimayanti, 2012:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:130†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:252†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:56†;
 Soliman, 1986b:255;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2505;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†;
 Suzuki, 2000:112†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:2†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:60†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:118†;
 Trott & Spilsbury, 2016:†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:22†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:318;
 Vayssière, 1912:84;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Valdés, & Brunckhorst, 1998:501;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:111†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:380†;
 Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148; 2008:219†; 2011:936†; 2012:64†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863;
 Zacharia, Krishnakumar, et al., 2008:†

Phyllidia (P.) varicosa (Lamarck, 1801) [*Phyllidia*] [non Baba, 1936:42 =*P. arabica*]
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:911

Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa Lamarck, 1801 [*Phyllidia*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:208

Phyllidia varicosa var. Bergh, 1905a:181

- Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata* Bergh, 1905a:181 [= *P. quadrilineata*; = *P. varicosa*; = *Phyllidiopsis*] [non Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148 = *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*]
- Phyllidia verrucosa* van Hasselt, 1824d:54 [= *Phyllidiella*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] Bergh, 1887:313†; Hasselt, 1824a:244
- Phyllidia willani* Brunckhorst, 1993:40:†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:288†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†; 2018:212†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:174†;
Ono, 1999:57,125†; 2004:210†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:251†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Phyllidia xishaensis* Lin, 1983:153 [= *Phyllidiopsis*; = *Phyllidiopsis striata*]
- Phyllidia zebrina* Baba, 1976b:5
Brunckhorst, 1993:37†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Nakano, 2004:200† 2018:342†
- Phyllidia zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858:120 [= *Phyllidiella*]
Eliot, 1906a:674†;
Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
Kelaart, 1859a:494; 1883:108;
Narayanan, 1968a:205;
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67;
Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:121;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:324†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23†
- Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858 [*Phyllidia*] Burn, 1970a:37
- Phyllidia* sp. Anonymous, 2013m:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Behrens, 1980:100†
- Phyllidia* sp. "yellow-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†
- Phyllidia* sp. "blue-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:77† [= *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [= *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Abstract *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:49† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Decorated *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:49† [= *Reticulidia halgerda*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Hedgehog *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllidia* sp. "Olympic *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:48† [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†
- Phyllidia* spec. Phsp17Bu-1 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:687†
- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Fernando, 2000/2019:8/11†;
- Phyllidia* sp. 2 Fernando, 2000/2019:8/11†;
- Phyllidia* sp. 3 Fernando, 2000/2019:8/11†;
- Phyllidia* sp. 4 Fernando, 2000/2019:8/11†;
- Phyllidia* sp. 5 Fernando, 2000/2019:9/12†;
- Phyllidia* sp. 6 Fernando, 2000/2019:9/12†;
- Phyllidia* sp. II Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. III Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. IV Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. V Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. VI Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. VII Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. VIII Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†
- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [= *Phyllidiella meandrina*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
- Phyllidia* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:91†
- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9G [= *P. madangensis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9H [= *P. willani*]
- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:289†
- Phyllidia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:292†
- Phyllidia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:292†
- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†
- Phyllidia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:278†
- Phyllidia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†
- Phyllidia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†
- Phyllidia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:280†
- Phyllidia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†
- Phyllidia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†
- Phyllidia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†

- Phyllidia* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:282†
Phyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:212†
Phyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:212†
Phyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:213†
Phyllidia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:213†
Phyllidia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:214†
Phyllidia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:216†
Phyllidia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:216†
Phyllidia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:217†
Phyllidia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:217†
Phyllidia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:217†
Phyllidia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:351†
Phyllidia sp. Johnson, 1989 [= *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
Phyllidia sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:173†
Phyllidia sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:176†
Phyllidia sp. Lin, 1989:17
Phyllidia sp. Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†
Phyllidia sp. Nakano, 2018:†
Phyllidia sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Phyllidia sp. Ono, 2004:211†
Phyllidia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:255†
Phyllidia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:255†
Phyllidia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:256†
Phyllidia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:256†
Phyllidia sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:256†
Phyllidia sp. Orr, 1980:115
Phyllidia sp. Orr, 1981:60† [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
Phyllidia sp. Perrone, 1983a:177 [= *P. flava*]
Phyllidia sp. A Ryan, 2014:†
Phyllidia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:62 ff.†
Phyllidiasp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:128†
Phyllidia sp. Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†
Phyllidia sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†

Phyllidia sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:70†

Phyllidia sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†

Phyllidia sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]

Phyllidia sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *P. willani*]

Phyllidia sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*]

Phyllidia sp. Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:21†

Phyllidia sp. Yonow, 1986:1415 [= *P. varicosa*]

Phyllidia sp. Yonow, 1988:149 [= *P. varicosa*]

***Phyllidiella* Bergh, 1869a:510**
[= *Phyllidia*]

Bergh, 1869a:510; 1876a:379; 1892:136(1128); 1892a:15; 1897:111; 1889:859; 1905a:183;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:217;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254

Phyllidiella albonigra (Quoy & Gaimard) [*Phyllidia*] [= *P. pustulosa*]
Bergh, 1869a:512

Phyllidiella amphitrite Yonow, N. 2020:5†

Phyllidiella annulata (Gray, 1853) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:54†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:294†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†; 2018:218†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Nakano, 2018:342†;
Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:258†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
Tachikawa, 1997:5†

Phyllidiella backeljau Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:111†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:294†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†; 2018:220†

Phyllidiella cooraburrama Brunckhorst, 1993:59†

Choe & Lee, 1997:41†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:295†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:284†; 2018:219†;
Hervé, 2010:325†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:142†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:293†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidiella fissuratus Brunckhorst, 1993 (lapsus for *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*)

Nakano, 2011:†

Phyllidiella granulatus Brunckhorst, 1993:59†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:294†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†; 2018:220†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:177†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Nakano, 2004:202†; 2018:342†;
 Ono, 1999:126†; 2004:212†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:258†;
 Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:144†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:5†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidiella hageni Fahrner & Beck, 2000:194† [= *Phyllidia*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:109†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:292†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†; 2018:217 †;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†

Phyllidiella lizae Brunckhorst, 1993:61†

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:230†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:295†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†; 2018:220†;
 Hervé, 2010:325†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2018:344†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†'
 Tuyen, 2009:148†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:22†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Phyllidiella meandrina (Pruvot-Fol, 1957)

- Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:295†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†; 2018:220†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:324†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:135†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:60†;
 Yonow, 2012:65†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863

Phyllidiella molaensis (Meyer, 1977) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

- Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:206†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1996:1

Phyllidiella nigra (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Phyllidia*]

- Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Bogdanov, Papu, Kehraus, Cruesemann, Wägele, & König, 2020:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:55†;
 Chang, 2012:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:81†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:292†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†; 2018:218†;
 Hervé, 2010:326†;
 Ibrahim, 2014:†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:125†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:200†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:128†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:134†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2018:343†;
 Ono, 2004:213†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:257†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:64†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:111†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:27†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:23†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:936†

Phyllidiella nobilis Bergh, 1869a:512 [*Phyllidia*] [= *Phyllidia*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

[non Bergh, 1889:860 = *P. meandrina*]

- Bergh, 1876a:383; 1890a:973; 1905a:184

Phyllidiella nobilis var. Bergh, 1902:194†*Phyllidiella nobilis* var. Bergh, 1905a:184

- **Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Phyllidia*] [= *Phyllidia*] [non Bergh, 1869a:510 nor 1902 nor 1905 = *Phyllidiella nigra*; non Eales, 1938:110; = *Reyfriedia ruppellii*; non Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 = *Fryeria ruppellii*]
- Alqudah, Susanti, Hadry, Khodzori, Yusof, & Fani, 2016:†;
 Apte, 2009:172†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Barron, 2015:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:973; 1905a:183;
 Bogdanov, Papu, Kehraus, Cruesemann, Wägele, & König, 2020:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:48†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:81†;
 Chang, 2012:†;
 Choe & Lee, 1997:39†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:231†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Darmawan, 2014:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:103†;
 Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:293†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:284†; 2018:219†;
 Hervé, 2010:327†;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Ibrahim, 2014:†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2013a:8†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:177†;
 Koh, 2006:145†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:125†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:201†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:128†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:134†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:201†; 2011:†; 2018:343†; 2019:98†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as *Pustulosa Phyllidiella*];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
 Ono, 1999:125†; 2004:212†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:257†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:5†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Raghunathan, Sivaperuman, & Ramakrishna, 2010:286†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:146†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:324†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:251†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:28†;
 Suzuki, 2000:114†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:4†; 2016:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:61†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:23†;
 Valdés, 2001a:339;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:318;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:450†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:111†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:380†;
 Yonow, 2008:220†; 2011:938†; 2012:66†

Phyllidiella rosans (Bergh, 1873) |*Phyllidia*|

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:56†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:293†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†; 2018:218†;
 Hervé, 2010:328†;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:147†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:324†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Suzuki, 2000:114†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:61†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:112†;
 Yonow, 2012:67†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:864

Phyllidiella rudmani Brunckhorst, 1993:62† [non Ono, 1999:126† =*P. granulatus*]

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:82†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:294†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†; 2018:218†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:353†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:126†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506; 2012a:110†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:118†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1996:504; 2012:68†

Phyllidiella spectabilis (Collingwood, 1881) [*Phyllidia*] [=*P. nobilis*; =*P. nobilis* var.]

Phyllidiella striata (Bergh, 1889) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:61†;
 Yonow, 2012:69†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866

Phyllidiella verrucosa (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Phyllidia*]

Bergh, 1887:319

Phyllidiella zeylanica (Kelaart, 1859) [*Phyllidia*]

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:57†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:82†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:292†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†; 2018:218†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128; 2014:328†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:149†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:135†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:251†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:56†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:294†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†;
 Subburaman, Adhavan, Gowtha, Josh, & Kamboj, 2013:40†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:63†;
 Venkataraman & Raghunathan, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:112†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:381†;

Yonow, 1996:502; 2012:71†; 2015:541†; 2020:9†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:868;
 Zacharia, Krishnakumar, et al., 2008:†

Phyllidiella sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†

Phyllidiella sp. Baker, Walters, Futterer, Mclean, Kinasz, Bowey, Moody, Baker-Johnson, Duncan, Chi, Battersby, Jeffree, Baade, Day, Ruxton, & Brockhouse, 2019:35†

Phyllidiella sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:295† [= *Phyllidia elegans*]

Phyllidiella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:283†

Phyllidiella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:284†

Phyllidiella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:285†

Phyllidiella sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†

Phyllidiella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:218†

Phyllidiella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:219†

Phyllidiella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:220†

Phyllidiella sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:220†

Phyllidiella sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†

Phyllidiella sp. Sabdono, Radjasa, Trianto, Sibero, Martynov, & Kristiana, 2021:†

Phyllidiella sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†

***Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875c:670**

Bergh, 1889:859; 1890b:175; 1892:137(1129); 1892a:16; 1897:112;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:18;
 Eliot, 1906e:563;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:221;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1962:478;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329; 1957a:115;
 Valdés, 2001b:485 (table of species);
 Vayssière, 1902a:237; 1913a:364

Phyllidiopsis annae Brunckhorst, 1993:71†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Ferguson & Cameron, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:297†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:222†;
 Hervé, 2010:329†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:179†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:201†;
 Nakano, 2004:202†; 2018:345†;
 Ono, 1999:127†; 2004:213†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:261†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506†;
 Suzuki, 2000:116†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:119†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllidiopsis anomala Valdés, 2001a:344†

Phyllidiopsis bayi (Bouchet, 1983) |*Fryeria*|

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:149†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:483†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:73†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:319

Phyllidiopsis berghi Vayssière, 1902a:237

Bouchet, 1977a:48;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:319;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:3;
 Vayssière, 1913a:364

Phyllidiopsis blanca Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:309

Behrens, 1991:73†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:320

Phyllidiopsis boucheti Valdés & Ortea, 1996:5

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:83†

Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti Valdés, 2001a:342†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:289†; 2018:224†

Phyllidiopsis burni Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Hervé, 2010:329†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:202†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2011:939†

**Phyllidiopsis cardinalis* Bergh, 1876:670

Brunckhorst, 1993:63†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:232†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1998:255†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:99†;
 Eliot, 1905c:284;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:308†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:296†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:289†; 2018:224†;
 Hervé, 2010:330†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:355†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:178†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:202†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:203†; 2018:344†; 2019:98†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
 Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:214†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:262†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:118;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:325†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:138†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:73†;
 Suzuki, 2000:115†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:5†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:63†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:319;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:221†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:869

Phyllidiopsis carinata Eliot, 1910:435 [= *P. ocellata*]

Phyllidiopsis circularis Valdés, 2001a:361

Phyllidiopsis crucifera Valdés, 2001a:354

Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1912) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:64†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:255†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:296†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:222†;
 Yonow, 2008:222†

Phyllidiopsis fissurata Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:233†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:299†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:221†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:203†;

Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:203†; 2018:345†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28†;
 Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:214†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:260†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†

Phyllidiopsis futunai Valdés, 2001a:352

Phyllidiopsis gemmata Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:121

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:65†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:299†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†; 2018:221†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:325†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:72†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:63†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Yonow, 2012:71†

Phyllidiopsis gynenopla Bouchet, 1977a:50 [= *P. berghi*]

Valdés & Ortea, 1994:51

Phyllidiopsis holothuriana Valdés, 2001a:348†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:289†; 2018:224†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:263†

Phyllidiopsis kremptfi Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120 [non Brunckhorst, 1993:66† = *P. sp.*

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001]

Bogdanov, Papu, Kehraus, Cruesemann, Wägele, & König, 2020:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:83†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:277†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:299†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†; 2018:221†;
 Hervé, 2010:330†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:178†;
 Kiruba-Sankar, Immanuel, Goutham-Bharathi, & Roy, 2016:321†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Leyendecker 2015:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:203†;
 Nakano, 2018:345†;
 Ono, 2004:215†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:260†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:111†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:115†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:6†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:63†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:119†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:23†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2012:72†

Phyllidiopsis loricata (Bergh, 1873) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:68†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:298†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†; 2018:223†;
 Hervé, 2010:331†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:355†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:129†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:135†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:325†

Phyllidiopsis lozoueti Valdés, 2001a:356

Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata Valdés, 2001a:336

Phyllidiopsis molaensis Meyer, 1977:305 [= *Ceratophyllidia*; = *Phyllidiella*]

Phyllidiopsis monacha (Yonow, 1986) [*Phyllidia*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:300†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†; 2018:225†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Yonow, 2008:223†

Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica Valdés, 2001a:364

Phyllidiopsis papilligera Bergh, 1890b:176 [= *Ceratophyllidia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Humann, 1992:243†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1962:475; 1967:99;
 Thompson, 1980:93

Phyllidiopsis phippiensis Brunckhorst, 1993:70†

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:83†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:297†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:222†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:151†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:295†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†

Phyllidiopsis pipeki Brunckhorst, 1993:73†

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:84†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:101†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:298†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†; 2018:222†;
 Hervé, 2010:332†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:180†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†;
 Nakano, 2004:204†; 2018:346†;
 Ono, 1999:130†; 2004:213†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:259†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Yonow, 2011:940†

Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata (Bergh, 1905) |*Phyllidia*

Valdés, 2001a:341

Phyllidiopsis richeri Valdés, 2001a:358*Phyllidiopsis shireenae* Brunckhorst, 1990a:577

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Alphen, 2010:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:66†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:84†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:97†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:298†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:286†; 2018:221†;
 Hervé, 2010:332†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:180†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:204†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2018:346†;

Ono, 2004:216†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:259†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:153†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:295†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:64†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:120†;
 Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:24†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2011:942†; 2012:74†

Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis (Yonow, 1988) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:68;
 Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:468;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:299†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:221†;
 Yonow, 2008:224†

Phyllidiopsis sphingis Brunckhorst, 1993:72†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:297†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†; 2018:223†;
 Hoover, 1998:175†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:204†; 2018:346†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:215†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:262†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:6†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2012:76†

Phyllidiopsis striata Bergh, 1889:866 (Bergh, 1888 =nomen nudum) [*Phyllidiella*] [non
 Edmunds, 1972:83 =*Phyllidiella rosans*; non Brunckhorst, 1993:69†, nor Wells &
 Bryce, 1993:146† =*P. xishaensis*]

Apte, 2009:172†;
 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:85†;
 Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eliot, 1906e:563;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:296†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:287†; 2018:222†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:354†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:179†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:204†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:202†; 2018:347†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:215†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:261†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:155†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:72†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:6†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:120†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†

Phyllidiopsis trilineata Blainville [= *P. striata*]

Phyllidiopsis tuberculata (Risbec, 1927) |*Phyllidia*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120

Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis Valdés, 2001a:362

Phyllidiopsis xishaensis (Lin, 1983) |*Phyllidia*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Hervé, 2010:332†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:325†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:65†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:64†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2012:77†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:870

Phyllidiopsis sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]

Phyllidiopsis sp. Debelius, 1996:270, bottom right photo [= *Phyllidia koehlerii*]

Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†

Phyllidiopsis sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†

Phyllidiopsis sp01 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†

Phyllidiopsis sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:693†

Phyllidiopsis sp. Fraser, 2010b:†

Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:297†

Phyllidiopsis sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:298†

Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†

- Phyllidiopsis* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:288†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:222†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:223†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:224†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:325†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:138†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:140†
Phyllidiopsis sp.1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:71†
Phyllidiopsis sp.2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:72†
Phyllidiopsis sp.3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:72†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:66†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Yonow, 2008:275†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Yonow, 2015:541†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:870

***Reticulidia* Brunckhorst, 1990:567**

- Brunckhorst, 1993:22;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:225†;
 Valdés & Behrens, 2002:3

***Reticulidia fungia* Brunckhorst & Gosliner in Brunckhorst, 1993:78†**

- Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:300†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†; 2018:225†;
 Hervé, 2010:333†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:355†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:181†;
 Kristiana, Sibero, Farisa, Ayuningrum, Dirgantara, Hanafi, Radjasa, Sabdono, & Trianto, 2019:†;
 Masuda, 1999:123†;
 Nakano, 2018:347†; 2019:99†;
 Ono, 1999:131†; 2004:216†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:263†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:122†;
 Valdés & Behrens, 2002:3†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Reticulidia gofasi Valdés & Ortea, 1996:7

Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:326

**Reticulidia halgerda* Brunckhorst & Burn in Brunckhorst, 1990:570 [non Debelius, 1996:† =*R. suzanneae*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:77†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1999:277†; 2001:283†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:300†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†; 2018:225†;
 Hervé, 2010:333†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:355†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2018:347†;
 Ryan, 2014:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Stoffels, van der Meij, Hoeksema, van Alphen, et al., 2016:†;
 Strack, 1993:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:122†;
 Valdés & Behrens, 2002:3†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:326;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2011:943†

Reticulidia suzanneae Valdés & Behrens, 2002:5†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:85†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:300†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:290†; 2018:225†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:157†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:73†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:66†

Reticulidia sp. Brunckhorst, 1990 [= *R. fungia*]
Reticulidia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:301†
Reticulidia sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:291†
Reticulidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:225†
Reticulidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†
Reticulidia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:355†

Reyfria Yonow, 1986:1418

[= *Fryeria*; = *Phyllidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1992:76}

Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a

Reyfria bayi (Bouchet, 1983) [*Fryeria*]
 García-Gómez, 1987:205

Reyfria hensesi
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†

Reyfria marindica Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23† [= *Fryeria*; = *Phyllidia*]
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†

Reyfria ruppellii (Bergh, 1869) [*Fryeria*] [= *Fryeria rueppellii*] [non Wells, Bryce, Clark,
 & Hansen, 1990 = *Fryeria marindica*]
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†;
 Yonow, 1986:1418; 1988:149

Reyfria sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†

Cariopsillidae Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro,
 2005:66[= *Dendrodorididae*, vide Valdés & Hamann, 2008:217]

Valdés & Hamann, 2008:217

Cariopsilla Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:66

[= *Doriopsilla*, vide Valdés & Hamann, 2008:217]

Valdés & Hamann, 2008:217

Cariopsilla pharpa (Marcus, 1961) [*Doriopsilla*]

Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:66†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2016:46

Dendrodorididae O'Donoghue, 1924; Pruvot-Fol, 1935
 [= *Doridopsidae* Alder & Hancock; *Doriopsidae* Bergh, 1876a]

Barnard, 1927:186;
 Bergh, 1876a:384; 1884a:117; 1892:122(1114); 1892a:1; 1889:842; 1905a:169;
 Brodie, 2004a:44;
 Burn, 1962a:165; 1989:768;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
 Eliot, 1906e:559;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:121; 1985:58;
 Fischer, 1883:519;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:623;
 Kay, 1979:473;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:560; 1929a:78;
 Parker, 1982:1047;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:84; 1954b:329;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:319;
 Risbec, 1953:18;
 Rudman, 1998:1000;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:522;
 Schmekel, 1970:203;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:720;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:196;
 Vayssière, 1913a:359;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:138;
 White, 1955:183;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:95

***Cryptodoris* ?Ostergaard, 1950**
 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*]

Valdés, 2002c:616

Cryptodoris sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis macfarlandi*]

***Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Allan, 1932:96;
 Barnard, 1927:186;
 Bergh, 1877c:63;
 Brodie, 2001:101;
 Brodie, 2004a:44;
 Burn, 1962a:165 (synopsis of species);
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:271†; 2018:204;
 Gray, 1857:209;
 MacFarland, 1966:193;
 McDonald, 1983:169;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:825;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1954b:330;
 Risbec, 1953:18 (key to New Caledonia species);
 Satyamurti, 1952:242;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135;
 Steinberg, 1961:58;
 Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Thompson, 1975:500;

Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:2;
Young, 1966:106

Dendrodoris albobrunnea Allan, 1933:448 [non Debelius, 1996:272†; nor Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†; nor Hervé, 2010:305†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:40† =*D. elongata*]

Brodie, 2001:†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:79†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:216†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S211†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:279†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:271†; 2018:205†;
Hoover, 1998:170†;
Kaiser, 2007: pl. 42†;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†;
Nakano, 2018:332†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76;
Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:204†;
Tonozuka, 2003:123†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
Yogesh Kumar, Venkatraman, Shrinivaasu, & Raghunathan, 2019:1512†

Dendrodoris albolimbata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:730

Dendrodoris albomaculata
Coleman, 2008:†

Dendrodoris albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [=*Doriopsisilla*]
MacFarland, 1966:196†;
McDonald, 1983:169;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Dendrodoris albopurpura Burn, 1957:22

Burn, 1989:769; 2015:132†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:217†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:279†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:271†; 2018:205†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:349†;
Nakano, 2018:332†;
Ono, 2004:200†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:243†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:319†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†;
Yonow, 2015:540†

Dendrodoris angolensis Valdés & Ortea in Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:20†

Dendrodoris arborescens (Collingwood, 1881) [*Doridopsis*]
Burn, 2015:132†;
Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:259†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:282†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:274†; 2018:208†;
 Hirano, 1992:39;
 Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomoto 2015:770†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:19†;
 Masuda, 1999:123†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2018:335†; 2019:95†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:246†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:69†;
 Suzuki, 2000:107†

Dendrodoris atromaculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*]

Brodie, 2004:1;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:281†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:273†; 2018:207†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;
 Sethi, Vinod, Murthy, Kokane, Sethi, Pattnaik, & Das, 2015:70;
 Vadher & Kardani, 2018:2663†

Dendrodoris atropos (Bergh, 1879) [*Doridopsis*] [=*D. krebsii*]

Collier & Farmer, 1965:389†;
 Marcus, 1957:443

Dendrodoris aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1957:21; 1966c:78; 2015:132†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

Dendrodoris australiensis (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*] [=*D. nigra*]

Iredale, & McMichael, 1962:94

Dendrodoris azineae Behrens & Valdés, 2004:409†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†

Dendrodoris behrensi Millen & Bertsch, 2005:195† [=*D. nigromaculata*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:94†;
 Hermosillo & Hertz, 2012:†

Dendrodoris brodieae Valdés, 2001:304

Dendrodoris caesia (Bergh, 1907) [*Doridopsis*]

Barnard, 1927:187;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:88†;
 Jones, 2008:138†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:326†;

Zsilavec, 2007:48†

Dendrodoris callosa (Bergh, 1907) [*Doridopsis*]
Barnard, 1927:187

Dendrodoris capensis (Bergh, 1907) [*Doriopsilla*]
Barnard, 1927:187

Dendrodoris carbunculosa (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]
Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:281†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:257†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:273†; 2018:207†;
Hervé, 2010:306†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:349†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:168†;
Nakano, 2004:192†; 2018:333†;
Ono, 2004:200†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:244†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:319†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:126†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:68†;
Suzuki, 2000:111†;
Tibirić, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:66†;
Tonozuka, 2003:125†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Dendrodoris carneola (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*]
Burn, 1957:21;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

Dendrodoris citrina (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Doridopsis*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:10†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:68;
Powell, 1979:287;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:97;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:448†

Dendrodoris clavulata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*]
Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris communis (Risbec, 1928) [*Doridopsis*] [= *D. erubescens*]
Risbec, 1953:20#

Dendrodoris coronata Kay & Young, 1969:218
Cobb & Willan, 2006:218†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:281†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:273†; 2018:207†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276;

Kay, 1979:473;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:128†;
 Nakano, 2004:193†; 2018:334†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;
 Ono, 1999:135†; 2004:201†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:245†;
 Ravinesh, Sneha Chandran, Biju Kumar, 2013:1†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:320†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:68†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
 Yonow, 2008:208†; 2017:166

Dendrodoris cuprea Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doriopsis modesta*]

Engel & Eeken, 1962:27

Dendrodoris davisii Allan, 1933:447 [= *D. miniata*]

Burn, 1957:23

Dendrodoris denisoni (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*]

Abe, 1964:56;
 Allan, 1947:457; 1950:222;
 Anonymous, 2013j:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burn, 1965:86;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:76†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:363†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:219†;
 Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:88†; 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:281†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:273†; 2018:207†;
 Hervé, 2010:307†;
 Hirano, 1992:38;
 Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomoto, 2015:770†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:170†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Koh, 2006:136†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:170;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:193†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:120†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:193† [as Denison's *Dendrodoris*]; Nakano, 2018:334†; 2019:95†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:201†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:245†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:40†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:110†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:124†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:69†;
 Suzuki, 2000:109†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†;
 Thompson, 1975:500;
 Tonozuka, 2003:123†;
 Valdés & Fahey, 2006:99†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:448†;
 Wojnar 2008:31†;
 Yonow, 2015:540†

Dendrodoris elizabethina (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]

Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:282†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:274† 2018:208†

Dendrodoris elongata Baba, 1936 [*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*]

Baba, 1949:1994:23†;
 Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:50†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:278†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:271†; 2018:204†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:349†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:169†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:195†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:118†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:130†;
 Nakano, 2018:333†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76;
 Ono, 1999:132†; 2004:202†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:243†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:320†;
 Risbec, 1956:25;
 Risbec, 1956a:25;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:210†; 2017:164†

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata Baba, 1936:39†

Baba, 1949:156†

Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) elongata Baba, 1936 [*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*]

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris erubescens (Bergh, 1905) [*Doriopsis*] [non Marcus & Burch, 1965:250 =*D.*

nigra; non Risbec, 1956:26; 1956a:26 =*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Risbec, 1953:22

Dendrodoris fosseti (Risbec, 1928) [*Doridopsis*]

Risbec, 1953:20

Dendrodoris fulva (MacFarland, 1905) [*Doriopsis*] [= *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*] [*≠ D. albopunctata*; *≠ Dendrodoris albopunctata*, vide: Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:622]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:70†; 2004:42;

MacFarland, 1966:194†;

Marcus, 1961:30

Dendrodoris fumata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) [*Doris*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:17†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;

Bhave & Apte, 2011:177†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:156†;

Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;

Brodie, Willan, & Collins, 1997:413†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:79†;

Çevik, Cavas, Erguden, & Turan, 2012:148†;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:76†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:220†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gohar & Soliman, 1967:32;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:283†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:275†; 2018:209†;

Hagiwara, 2006:†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:95†;

Hervé, 2010:308†;

Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomto 2015:770†;

Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:264†;

Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:88;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:71†;

Koh, 2006:137†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:194†;

Mehrotra, 2018:119†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:130†;

Nakano, 2004:194†; 2011:†; 2018:335†; 2019:96†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†;

Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:204†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:247†;

Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;

Ravinesh, Biju Kumar, & Anjana, 2021:†

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:320†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012b:56†;

Tachikawa, 2016:†;

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:68†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:75†;

Valdés & Fahey, 2006:97†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:327;

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:211†; 2012:52†; 2017:165†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:196

Dendrodoris fumosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:62†

Dendrodoris gemmacea (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. denisoni*]

Willan & Morton, 1984:98

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. denisoni*]

Baba, 1937c:†; 1949:155†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) goani Rao & Kumary, 1973:243

Dendrodoris grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| {conserved, I.C.Z.N., 1995:198}

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:20†;
 Avila, 1993:275;
 Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:21;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:162†;
 Barletta, 1981:77†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:155†;
 Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F33†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:392;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:28†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:210; 2002:151†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:485†;
 Juricková, 2005:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:160†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:125†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:236†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:771;
 Ortea & Valdés, 1994:7;
 Prkić, Petani, Iglíć, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. II†; 1954b:332;
 Riedl, 1983:337; 1986:344;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151;
 Schmekel, 1970:203;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:136†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:293†;
 Sendão (no date):19†;
 Sousa Cyrne, 2015:18†;
 Swennen, 1961a:66;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:54†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:74†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:327;
 Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:9†;
 Vicente, 2008:135†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Willan & Burn, 1994:256;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†

Dendrodoris guineana Valdés & Ortea in Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:23†
 Edmunds, 2007:253†

Dendrodoris gunnamatta Allan, 1932:97 [= *D. denisoni*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:76†

Dendrodoris guttata (Odhner, 1917) [*Doridopsis*]

Allan, 1947:458;
 Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:156†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Brodie, 2001:†;
 Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:49†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:282†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:274†; 2018:208†;
 Hervé, 2010:308†;
 Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomoto 2015:770†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:23†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:170†;
 Nakano, 2004:194†; 2011:†; 2018:336†; 2019:96†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2014:8†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 2004:204†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:247†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:38†;
 Park, Lee, Shin, Kim, & Park, 2019:7†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†;
 Suzuki, 2000:110†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:124†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata (Odhner, 1917) [*Doridopsis*]

Baba 1937c:†

Dendrodoris herytra Valdés & Ortea in Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:25†

Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F34†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:112†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:485†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:127†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:109†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:293†;
 Sousa Cyrne, 2015:17†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:76†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:91†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†

Dendrodoris inornata (Abraham, 1876) |*Doridopsis*|

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:152;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982a:1;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339

Dendrodoris jousseaumei (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|

O'Donoghue, 1929:826

Dendrodoris kalkensis (Barnard, 1927) |*Doris*| [=*D. caesia*]

Barnard, 1932:256

Dendrodoris karukeraensis Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:165†

Dendrodoris kessneri Vilella Tejedo, 1994:66

Dendrodoris kranjiensis Lim & Chou, 1970:104

Dendrodoris krebsii (Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Rhacodoris)*| [=*D. fumata*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:117;
 Behrens, 1991:71†; 2004:42;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:122;
 Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:278†;
 Collin, et al., 2005:692†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
 Farmer, 1980:64;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:157†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:78†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:10†;
 Marcus, 1976b:140;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520;
 Humann, 1992:241†;
 Marcus, 1975:893;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:35; 1967:95, 203; 1967b:209; 1970a:74;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:43†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:13†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Redfern, 2001:176†;
 Thompson, 1980:91;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:198†;
 Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†

Dendrodoris krusensternii (Gray, 1850) |*Actinodoris*|

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:263†;
 Khanam & Mazmi 2016:76†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:326†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:128†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:69;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:320†;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11047†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:57†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:68†

Dendrodoris languida Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44† [=*D. limbata*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:334

Dendrodoris leptopus Ehrenberg, 1831*Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:19†;
 Avila, 1993:248;
 Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1982b:232; 1985:21;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:163†;
 Betti, 2011:126†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:152†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F32†;
 Cattaneo-Viatti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:121†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:29†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
 delle Chiaje, 1841:20;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:208†; 2002:150†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:485†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:158†;
 Longo, Pontassuglia, Corriero, & Gaino, 2012:†'
 Luque, 1983:67;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:123†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:236†;
 Perrone, 1983b:135;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:42; 1954b:331;
 Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; 1986:344;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:137†;
 Sichel, Castillo, Noël, & Colombet,;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:55†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:75†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:327;
 Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:5†;
 Vicente, 1967:155; 1981:79; 2008:135†;
 White, 1955:183;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Dendrodoris longula Pruvot-Fol, 1951:46 [?=*D. grandiflora*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:88; 1954b:335

**Dendrodoris lugubris* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 116 at BHL [= *Doriopsis albolimbata*; = *Doriopsis limbata*]

Bergh, 1877c:58;
O'Donoghue, 1929:730

Dendrodoris maculata (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris magagnai Ortea & Espinosa, 2001:52†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Dendrodoris mammosa (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*|

O'Donoghue, 1924a:562

Dendrodoris mariei Crosse, 1875:307

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris maugeana Burn, 1962:104

Burn, 2015:134†;
Brodie, 2005:37;
Coleman, 2008;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:449†

Dendrodoris melaena Allan, 1932:98 [= *D. nigra*]

Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
Burn, 1965:87

Dendrodoris miniata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|

Orr, 1980:112; 1981:36†;
Thompson, 1975:502

Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|

Baba, 1933b:277; 1937c:†; 1949:156†

Dendrodoris minima Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47 [= *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]

Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:336;
Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27

Dendrodoris montrouzieri (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*| [= *D. nigra*]

Risbec, 1953:20; 1956:27; 1956a:27

Dendrodoris morulifer Allan, 1932:99 [= *D. tuberculata*]

Dendrodoris murina (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|

Risbec, 1953:19

Dendrodoris nigra (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| [non Burn, 1957:22; 1966e:349; 1989:796;
nor Orr, 1981:37†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†
species 182 = *Dendrodoris fumata*; non Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12
= *Dendrodoris fumata*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
Allan, 1947:458;
Apte, 2009:173†;
Barnard, 1927:188;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:72†;
Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;
Brodie, Willan, & Collins, 1997:408†;
Burn, 1962a:166; 1966a:275; 1969:92; 2015:134†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:77†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:221†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:259†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Edmunds, 1971:383; 1972:75;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27;
Fraser, 2010b:†;
Gatti, 2011:†;
Ghazali, 2006:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:87†; 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:283†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:275†; 2018:209†;
Hervé, 2010:309†;
Hirano, 1992:39;
Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomto 2015:770†;
Hoover, 1998:170†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kaiser, 2007: pl. 43†;
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:168†;
Kay, 1979:473;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:263†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:88;
Kiruba-Sankar, Immanuel, Goutham-Bharathi, & Roy, 2016:321†;
Koh, 2006:139†;
Marcus & Burch, 1965:250;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:119†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:195†;
Mehrotra, 2018:120†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:130†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:69;
Murphy, 2015:†;
Nakano, 2004:195†; 2011:†; 2018:335†; 2019:95†;
Narayanan, 1968a:203;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:26;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:827; 1929a:79; 1932:163;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Ono, 1999:132†; 2004:202†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:246†
Orr, 1980:112;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:7†;
 Patel, Shukla, & Apte 2013:10†;
 Poriya, Vakani, Chaudhari, Kachhiya, & Kundu, 2015:4†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:112†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:321†;
 Risbec, 1953:20;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†;
 Satyamurti, 1952:243;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:124†;
 Sneha Chandran, Shrinivaasu, Ravinesh, Robert, Aneesha, & Biju Kumar, 2017:57†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:69†;
 Suzuki, 2000:108†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Thompson, 1975:504;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:68†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:124†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:328;
 Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Brodie, & Klussmann-Kolb, 1999:79;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141, species 183†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:96;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:450†;
 Yonow, 1990:294†; 2008:212†; 2017:165†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26;
 Young, 1966:110; 1967:168; 2012:53†

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*|

Abe, 1964:55;
 Baba, 1933a:172; 1935a:348; 1936:37†; 1949:154†;
 Lin, 1975:148;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:13

Dendrodoris nigra var. Risbec, 1953:180

Dendrodoris nigromaculata (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| [non

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:71†; 2004:42; Bertsch & Rosas, 1984:10; McDonald, 1983:170; McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†; all of these refer to *Doriopsisilla rowena*]

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:277†;
 Goddard & Valdés, 2015:38†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:264†;
 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:89

Dendrodoris nigropunctata (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|

O'Donoghue, 1929:828;
 Yonow, 1996a:†

Dendrodoris orbicularis Valdés, 2001:302

Dendrodoris ornata Ehrenberg, 1831

O'Donoghue, 1929:731

- Dendrodoris pantherina* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]
Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
Iredale, & McMichael, 1962:94#
- Dendrodoris peruviana* (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=*Baptodoris*; =*Platydoris*]
Alamo Vasquez, & Valdivieso Milla, 1997:85
- Dendrodoris pseudorubra* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44† [?=*D. grandiflora*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:333
- Dendrodoris punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:731
- Dendrodoris punctatella* Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Dendrodoris pustulosa* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. tuberculosa*]
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27
- Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44† [=*Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:73;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:335;
Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27
- Dendrodoris rainfordi* Allan, 1932:100†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:257†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:282†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:273† 2018:207†
- Dendrodoris rosea* (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|
Marcus, & Marcus, 1970b:207
- Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris fumata*] [non Edmunds,
1971:386, =*D. fumata*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Fukushima, 2001:†;
Hayase, Tanekura, Shakema, Matsunagan, Yoshikawa, Matsuura, & Ishikawa, 2011:†;
Hirano, 1992:37;
Hirose, Hirose, & Kiyomto 2015:770†;
Hori & Fukuda, 1996:20†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:88;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206;
O'Donoghue, 1932:163;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Orr, 1980:112; 1981:39†;
Satyamurti, 1952:242;
Suzuki, 2000:110†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
White, 1951:250
- Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Abe, 1964:56
- Dendrodoris rubra* var. *fusca* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis fusca*|

- Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata* (Eliot, 1913) [*Doridopsis*]
Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:155†
- Dendrodoris rufopunctata* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:60
- Dendrodoris rugosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*D. tuberculata*]
Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:20
- Dendrodoris sadoensis* Baba, 1993a:25
- Dendrodoris senegalensis* Bouchet, 1975:124
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
García & Troncoso, 2003:164†;
García, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:53†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:159†;
Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:16†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†
- Dendrodoris singaporensis* Lim & Chou, 1970:104 [=*D. atromaculata*]
- Dendrodoris staminea* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Archidoris*] [=*Doriopsilla*]
Burn, 1957:22
- Dendrodoris stohleri* Millen & Bertsch, 2005:190†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:278†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:95†;
Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:71†
- Dendrodoris subpellucida* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*] [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]
Thompson, 1976a:†
- Dendrodoris temarana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:87† [=*D. grandiflora*]
- Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [non Debelius & Kuitert,
2007:262, =*Miamira striata*]
Apte, 2009:172†;
Baba, 1949:154;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:73†;
Chou & Yok, 1993:101;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:222†;
Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†; 1999:276†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†;
Edmunds & Preece, 1996:413;
Fraser, 2010b:†;
Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:280†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:272†; 2018:206†;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:13;
Hervé, 2010:310†;
Hirano, 1992:38;
Hoover, 1998:171†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:169†;
 Kay, 1979:473;
 Kay & Young, 1969:219;
 King & Fraser, 2014:326†;
 Koh, 2006:140†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:120†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:195†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:131†;
 Nakano, 2004:192†; 2011:†; 2018:333†; 2019:94†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:203†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:244†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:321†;
 Risbec, 1956:27; 1956a:27;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:69†;
 Suzuki, 2000:108†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:69†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:328;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:213†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:859†;
 Young, 1966:112

Dendrodoris tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard) var.

Baba, 1936:38†; 1988f:17

Dendrodoris vadisi Burn, 1962a:166 {nom. nov. for *D. davisi*}

Burn, 1966a:275

Dendrodoris vidua (Bergh, 1878) [*Doriopsis*] [= *D. nigromaculata*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:237#

Dendrodoris warta Marcus & Gallagher, 1976:353

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Eyster, 1980:590;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:332;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:196†;
 Valdés, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:18†

Dendrodoris sp. Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:164†

Dendrodoris sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *D. nigromaculata*]

Dendrodoris sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:71† [= *Doriopsilla gemela*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. azineae*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 3 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. nigromaculata*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 2 Behrens, 2004:43 [= *D. azineae*]

- Dendrodoris* sp. Bertsch, 1991:18 [= *D. stohleri*]
Dendrodoris sp. Bertsch, 2019a:†
Dendrodoris sp. Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:278†
Dendrodoris sp. “Brown-speckled *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Dendrodoris sp. “Globed *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Dendrodoris sp. “Mushroomed *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
Dendrodoris sp. “Pustulose *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Dendrodoris sp. “Sculptured *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
Dendrodoris sp. “Snakey *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Dendrodoris sp. Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:262†
Dendrodoris sp. Edmunds, 2007:255†
Dendrodoris spec, Rosp17Bu-1 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel,
Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Dendrodoris sp. Garcia Gomez, 1984a:211 [= *Dendrodoris herytra*]
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:88†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:89†
Dendrodoris sp. Gosliner, 2006:†
Dendrodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:279†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:271†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:272†
Dendrodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:272†
Dendrodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:274†

- Dendrodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:274†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:205†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:205†
Dendrodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:205†
Dendrodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:206†
Dendrodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:206†
Dendrodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:208†
Dendrodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:208†
Dendrodoris sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
Dendrodoris sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:171†
Dendrodoris sp. Lee & Brophy, 1969:220 [= *D. nigromaculata*]
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. kranjiensis*]
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. atromaculata*]
Dendrodoris sp. Manning, 2014:†
Dendrodoris sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†
 McDonald, 1983:171
Dendrodoris sp. B McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54† [= *D. nigromaculata*]
 McDonald, 1983:171
Dendrodoris sp. Nakano, 2018:336†
Dendrodoris sp. Ono, 1999:135†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:248†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:248†
Dendrodoris sp. Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:89†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:48
Dendrodoris sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:60†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:126†
Dendrodoris sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†
Dendrodoris sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†
Dendrodoris sp. White, 1955:183 [= *D. grandiflora*]
Dendrodoris sp. Valdés, 2001:306
Dendrodoris sp. Yonow, 2008:214† [= *Peltodoris rubra*]
Dendrodoris sp. Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26 [= *D. fumata*]
Dendrodoris n.s. Young, 1966:114

Doridopsis Alder & Hancock, 1864:124
[=*Dendrodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:240;
Eliot, 1905c:272; 1906:366;
Fischer, 1883:520;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:142;
Risbec, 1953:41;
Satyamurti, 1952:242;
Simroth, 1895b:167

Doridopsis arborescens Collingwood, 1881:134† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

Doridopsis arenosa Risbec, 1930:66† [=*Dendrodoris clavulata*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Doridopsis atromaculata Alder & Hancock, 1864:129† [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1906a:662

Doridopsis aurita Gould, 1852

Doridopsis australiensis Abraham, 1877:263 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Doridopsis citrina Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1907a:348

Doridopsis clavulata Alder & Hancock, 1864:127† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Eliot, 1905c:278; 1906a:663

Doridopsis communis Risbec, 1928:67† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis communis nigra Risbec, 1928:69† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis communis rosea Risbec, 1928:68† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis denisoni (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1905c:277; 1906a:662

Doridopsis fabrei Crosse, 1875:310

Doridopsis foedata Abraham, 1877:264

Doridopsis fosseti Risbec, 1928:64†

Doridopsis fulva (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*|

MacFarland, 1906:130†

Doridopsis fumea Abraham, 1877:264

Doridopsis fusca Alder & Hancock, 1864:126†

**Doridopsis gemmacea* Alder & Hancock, 1864:126† [=*D. denisoni*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Eliot, 1907:91;
Powell, 1979:287

Doridopsis grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|

- Eliot, 1906d:147
- Doridopsis grisea* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Eliot, 1906a:663
- Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917:62 {conserved, I. C. Z> N>, 1995:198} [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doridopsis herpetica* (Bergh, 1879) |*Doriopsis*|
Eliot, 1900:520
- Doridopsis indacus* Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:218† [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis inornata* Abraham, 1877:265 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris limbata*]
- Doridopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1817) |*Doris*|
Tchang Si, 1931a:116
- Doridopsis macfarlandi* Ostergaard, 1955:128 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis maculata* Risbec, 1928:69†
- Doridopsis mammosa* Abraham, 1877:266 [=*Dendrodoris denisoni*]
Cheeseman, 1882:214;
Eliot, 1907a:347
- Doridopsis mariei* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
Risbec, 1928:71†
- Doridopsis miniata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:130† [=*Dendrodoris*]
Eliot, 1905f:254
- Doridopsis mollis* Risbec, 1928:65† [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Risbec, 1930a:266†
- Doridopsis montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Risbec, 1928:63†
- Doridopsis murina* Risbec, 1928:62†
- Doridopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Hexabranchnus*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doridopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Alder & Hancock, 1864:128†;
Eliot, 1905c:275; 1905f:256; 1908a:119; 1913:33†;
Kay & Young, 1969:219;
Powell, 1979:287
- Doridopsis nigromaculata* (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doridopsis obscura* Abraham, 1877:263 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
- Doridopsis parva* Abraham, 1877:267
- Doridopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*|
Risbec, 1953:42
- Doridopsis pudibunda* (Bergh, 1876) |*Doriopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Eliot, 1905c:274
- Doridopsis punctata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:129†
- Doridopsis pustulosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:128† [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]

Doridopsis reticulata Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:41 [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*;
= *Doriopsilla albopunctata*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:143;

Steinberg, 1961:58

Doridopsis rossiteri Crosse, 1875:309

Doridopsis rubra (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris fumata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126†;

Collingwood, 1881:135;

Eliot, 1905c:279; 1905f:255; 1908a:118; 1909a:95;

Hoover, 1998:171†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

Doridopsis rubra var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1913:32†

Doridopsis rugosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]

Abraham, 1877:246#

Doridopsis spiculata (Bergh, 1876) |*Doriopsis*|

Eliot, 1905c:274

Doridopsis subpellucida Abraham, 1877:265 [?= *Dendrodoris krebsi*]

Doridopsis tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126†;

Eliot, 1905c:273

Doridopsis tuberculosa var. Eliot, 1906a:661

Doridopsis variata Abraham, 1877:267

Doridopsis vidua (Bergh, 1879) |*Doriopsis*| [= *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]

Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40; O'Donoghue, 1922c:143

Doridopsis viridis (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110;

Risbec, 1953:44

Doridopsis sp. Eliot, 1908a:120

Doridopsis sp. Eliot, 1910:435

Doridopsis sp. Risbec, 1931a:89

***Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880e:20**

[= *Dendrodoris*]

Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:29 (table of Atlantic & Mediterranean species);

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:25;

Barnard, 1927:188;

Bergh, 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10; 1896:454; 1902:192; 1905a:179;

Brodie, 2001:101; 2004a:44;

Burn, 1962a:167;

Edmunds, 1968a:94;

Eliot, 1906:366; 1906a:663;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:123;

Franc, 1968:873;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†; 2018:203;

Nordsieck, 1972:64;

O'Donoghue, 1922c:143;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:38; 1953b:89; 1954b:336;
 Steinberg, 1961:58;
 Thiele, 1931:440;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1997:241;
 Vayssière, 1901a:50; 1902a:234; 1913a:361

Doriopsilla albolineata Edmunds, 1968a:93 [= *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*;
 ?=*Dendrodoris miniata*]

Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [= *Dendrodoris*] [non Gosliner, Schaefer,
 & Millen, 1999:202, part. = *D. davebehrensi*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:119;
 Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:72†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:278†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;
 Farmer, 1980:65;
 Gatewood, 1985:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:114†;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:202;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;
 Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:620†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:156†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:72†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:204;
 Steinberg, 1961:58;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:336

Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880e:22 [= *Dendrodoris miniata*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:16†;
 Avila, 1993:287;
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:32;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:165†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:158†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F35†;
 Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:56;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:30†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†;
 Eliot, 1906d:148;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:204†; 2002:153†;
 Goodheart & Valdés, 2013:117;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:486†;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:162†;
 Luque, 1983:68;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1962:472; 1966:181;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:128†;

Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:64†;
 Nobre, 1931:38; 1936:27; 1938-40:40;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:236†;
 Olabarria, Urgorri, & Troncoso, 1997:80;
 Ortea, 1975:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:444†;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Perrone, 1986a:30;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:39; 1953a:411; 1953b:90†; 1954b:336;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:150†;
 Soares & Calado, 2006:103;
 Trainito, 2005:56†;
 Tural & Yokes, 2012:4†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:336;
 Valdés & Hamann, 2008:215†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:202†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107, 1997:241;
 Vayssière, 1901a:50†; 1902a:235; 1913a:362; 1919:83;
 Vicente, 2008:136†;
 White, 1955:184;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Doriopsilla areolata albolineata Edmunds, 1968

Edmunds, 2007:257†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1997:248

Doriopsilla areolata areolata Bergh, 1880

Trainito, 2003:38†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:76†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1997:243

Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata Meyer, 1977 [*Doriopsilla nigrolineata*]

Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:10†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1997:249

Doriopsilla aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1966a:275; 1966e:350;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77

Doriopsilla australis (Angas, 1864) [*Actinodoris*] [= *Dendrodoris nigra*]

Suter, 1913:580

Doriopsilla bertschi Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdes, 2015:625†

Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:279†

Doriopsilla capensis Bergh, 1907:64

Barnard, 1927:188;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;
 Jones, 2008:138†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:336;
 Zsilavec, 2007:49†

Doriopsilla carneola (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1965:87; 1966a:276; 1966e:350; 1969:95; 1989:769; 2015:134†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:77†;
 Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77

Doriopsilla cimini Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:24 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:4†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla clavisa Allan, 1933 [=*D. miniata*] (probably lapsus for *D. davis*)

Doriopsilla davebehrensi Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:624†

Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:280†

Doriopsilla debruini Perrone, 2001a:62

Doriopsilla elitae Valdés & Hamann, 2008:210†

Doriopsilla espinosai Valdés & Ortea, 1998:389†

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Doriopsilla evanae Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:26 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:20;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla fedalae Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:92† [=*D. miniata*]; [=*D. areolata areolata*]

García-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:108

Doriopsilla fulva (MacFarland, 1905) [*Doriopsis*] [=*D. albopunctata*; =*Dendrodoris albopunctata*][≠ *D. albopunctata*; ≠*Dendrodoris albopunctata*, vide: Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:622]

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:280†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:114†;
 Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:622†

Doriopsilla gemela Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:205] [non Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:202, part. =*D. davebehrensi*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:281†;
 Goddard, 2005:205;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:115;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;
 Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, & Valdés, 2015:626†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:72†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:340

Doriopsilla granulosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doriopsis*] [= *Doriopsis*]
 Bergh, 1880e:21#

Doriopsilla janaina Marcus & Marcus, 1967:96, 205

Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:281†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:79†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:66;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S211;
 Gosliner, 1991b:289;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:125†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:72†;
 Nakamura, 2006:77†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:54;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:338

Doriopsilla laevis Bergh, 1905a:179

Doriopsilla leia Marcus, 1961a:144 [= *D. pharpa*]

Doriopsilla miniata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*] [= *Dendrodoris*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:19†;
 Brodie, 2001:†;
 Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†;
 Eliot, 1906a:665;
 Fraser, 2010b:†;
 Goodheart & Valdés, 2013:117;
 Gosliner, 1987b:89†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:277†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†; 2018:203†;
 Hirano, 1992:39;
 Jones, 2008:138†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:171†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:265†;
 Koh, 2006:141†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2004:195†;†; 2012:†; 2018:336†; 2019:96†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:203;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Scribbled *Doriopsilla*];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:5†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:242†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†;

Suzuki, 2000:111†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:50†

Doriopsilla nigrocera Yonow, 2012:54†

Doriopsilla miniata var. Narayanan, 1968a:203

Doriopsilla nigrolineata Meyer, 1977:304 [= *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*]

Goodheart, 2017a:79†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:10†;
 Valdés & Hamann, 2008:216†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Doriopsilla nigromaculata (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*|

[=*Dendrodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†

Doriopsilla pallida Bergh, 1902:193

Doriopsilla pecten(Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [= *Doriopsis*]

Doriopsilla peculiaris (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Burn, 1989:770; 2015:136†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:77†;

Doriopsilla pelseneeri Oliveira, 1895:12

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:166†;
 Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:34;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:159†;
 Calado, 2004:129;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:F36†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Eliot, 1906d:148;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:486†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:130†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:66†;
 Nobre, 1896:102; 1931:39; 1936:27; 1938-40:47;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338;
 Soares & Calado, 2006:103;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:76†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:336;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107; 1997:249;
 Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27

Doriopsilla percularis (Abraham, 1877) (lapsus for *D. peculiaris*)

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†

Doriopsilla pharpa Marcus, 1961a:146

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:209;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:338;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1997:251

Doriopsilla pusilla Pruvot-Fol, 1951:41† [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Ballesteros, 1985:20;
 Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:30;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Perrone, 1990b:26;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†;
 Valdés & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla rarispinosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951:40 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:123†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Perrone, 1986:97; 1986a:30;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338

Doriopsilla reticulata (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Doridopsis*] [=*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:213#

Doriopsilla rowena Marcus & Marcus, 1967:205

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:282†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:80†;
 Farmer, 1980:67;
 Goddard & Valdés, 2015:36†;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:338

Doriopsilla spaldingi Valdés & Behrens, 1998:307†

Behrens, 2004:22†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:282†;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S211†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:340

Doriopsilla staminea (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Archidoris*]

Burn, 1962a:167; 1966a:276; 1969:92

Doriopsilla tishae Valdés & Hamann, 2008:212†

Doriopsilla sp. Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:19†

Doriopsilla sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†

Doriopsilla sp. "Ridged *Doriopsilla*" Coleman, 2001:†

Doriopsilla sp. "Scribbled *Doriopsilla*" Coleman, 2008:†

Doriopsilla sp. "White-speckled *Doriopsilla*" Coleman, 2001:†

- Coleman, 2008:†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:89† [= *Mandelia mirocornata*]
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [= *D. capensis*]
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:277†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:278†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:278†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:270†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:203†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:204†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:204†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:204†
- Doriopsilla* sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:171†
- Doriopsilla* sp. Marshall, O'Shea, Stevens, 2011:†;
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:242†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:242†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:243†
- Doriopsilla* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:61†
- Doriopsilla* sp. Satyamurti, 1952:244
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:69†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:69†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204† [= *D. elitae*]
- Doriopsilla* sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204†
- Doriopsilla* sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204† [= *D. tishae*]
- Doriopsilla* sp. White, 1951:250
- Doriopsilla* sp. Yonow, 2015:541†

Doriopsis Pease, 1860:32 Alder & Hancock, 1864, 1865

[= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Doris*] [≠ *Doris* (vide Yonow, 2017:163)]

Allan, 1947:448;

Bergh, 1875d:214; 1876a:385; 1879g:21; 1880b:9; 1880c:180; 1880e:1; 1884:694; 1884a:117;
 1889:842; 1890a:963; 1892:126(1118); 1905a:169;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:121;
 Ihering, 1880:39;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:142;
 Pease, 1871:299;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1931:308;
 Valdés, 2002c:542;
 Vayssière, 1912:75; 1913a:360;
 Young, 1966:16

Doriopsis affinis Bergh, 1875d:225

Bieler & Petit, 2012:62;

Doriopsis albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:143#

Doriopsis amoena Bergh, 1905a:174

Doriopsis apicalis Bergh, 1890a:970

Eliot, 1906e:560

Doriopsis apicalis var. Bergh, 1890a:971

Doriopsis n. sp. aff. *atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock) Haas, 1920:140

Doriopsis atropos Bergh, 1879h:49 [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]

Doriopsis aurantiaca (Eliot, 1913) |*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)| [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]

Abe, 1964:52;

Baba & Hamatani, 1961:63;

Lin & Tchang, 1965:9

Doriopsis aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Doriopsisilla*]

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157;

Burn, 1962a:168;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107†;

Farran, 1905a:344

Doriopsis bataviensis Bergh, 1890a:968

Doriopsis brockii Bergh, 1890a:967

Doriopsis caesia Bergh, 1907:62 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Doriopsis callosa Bergh, 1907:61 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Doriopsis capensis Bergh, 1907:60 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Doriopsis carneola (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Doriopsisilla*]

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157;

Burn, 1962a:169;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107†

Doriopsis citrina (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Suter, 1913:578

Doriopsis clavulata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. nicobarica*]

Bergh, 1875d:217#

- Doriopsis debilis* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1880b:10
- Doriopsis denisoni* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1884:694
- Doriopsis erubescens* Bergh, 1905a:173† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
- Doriopsis flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:85
- Doriopsis flaccida* Bergh, 1905a:175
- Doriopsis flava* (Risbec, 1928) |*Guyonia*| [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]
Allan, 1947:448
- Doriopsis fulva* MacFarland, 1905:45 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]][≠
D. albopunctata; ≠*Dendrodoris albopunctata*, vide: Hoover, Lindsay, Goddard, &
Valdés, 2015:622]
Guernsey, 1912:77;
Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):498†;
MacFarland, 1906:130
- Doriopsis gibbulosa* Bergh, 1879g:27
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1880e:14;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:123;
Ihering, 1880:48;
Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:27; 1938-40:45;
Vayssière, 1913a:361
- **Doriopsis granulosa* Pease, 1860:32 [=*Doris*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†;
Edmunds, 1971:341;
Hagiwara, 2010:†;
Hervé, 2010:187†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:119†;
Kay, 1979:458;
Kay & Young, 1969:174;
Koh, 2006:95†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:185†;
Mehrotra, 2018:114†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:125†;
Nakano, 2004:125†; 2018:229†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:136†;
Orr, 1981:56†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:314†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†;
Young, 1966:18
- Doriopsis grisea* Bergh, 1880b:11†

- Doriopsis herpetica* Bergh, 1879g:40† [=*D. compta*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis inornata* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*] [=*D. limbata*]
Bergh, 1880b:9#
- Doriopsis jousseaumei* Vayssière, 1912:79 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis krebsi* (Mörch, 1863) [*Doris (Rhacodoris)*] [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1875d:219
- Doriopsis krebsi* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1879h:44 [=*Dendrodoris krebsi*]
- Doriopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1879g:41; 1880e:2; 1892b:16;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:122†;
Ihering, 1880:40;
Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:45;
Odhner, 1932:39;
Vayssière, 1901a:44; 1913a:361
- Doriopsis maculigera* Bergh, 1876a:387
Bergh, 1879g:34;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis mammosa* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*]
Suter, 1913:578
- Doriopsis modesta* Bergh, 1876a:386 [=*Dendrodoris cuprea*]
Bergh, 1879g:31;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis modesta* var. Bergh, 1879g:32
- Doriopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) [*Hexabranthus*] [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Bergh, 1879g:23; 1884a:122;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis nicobarica* Bergh, 1875:34, 1879:25
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1905:83; 1905a:169;
Vayssière, 1912:80
- Doriopsis nigra* var. Bergh, 1905a:169†
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]
Bergh, 1890a:964
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea* Bergh, 1890a:966 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *caerulea* Bergh, 1880c:181 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata* Bergh, 1905a:170†
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima* Bergh, 1889:842 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Bergh, 1890a:963; 1902:191;
Eliot, 1906e:560
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. a Alder & Hancock, 1864:128

- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. b Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *atroviridis*; =*Doris atroviridis*]
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. c Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *brunnea*]
- Doriopsis nigropunctata* Vayssière, 1912:77 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis obscura* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
Valdés, Ortea, Ávila & Ballesteros, 1996:5#
- Doriopsis pantherina* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]
- Doriopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [=*Ctenodoris aurantiaca*]
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:34†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:49†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:183†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Hervé, 2010:187†;
Johnson, 1981c:14;
Kato & Ono, 2009:119†;
Kay, 1979:458†;
Kay & Young, 1969:175;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:185†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:125†;
Nakano, 2004:126†; 2018:230†;
Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:135†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:314†;
Yonow, 2017:163†;
Young, 1967:161
- Doriopsis pellucida* Bergh, 1876a:386
Bergh, 1879g:32;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis peruviana* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*; =*Baptodoris*; =*Platydoris*]
Dall, 1909b:203#
- Doriopsis pudibunda* Bergh, 1876a:387 [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1879g:33; 1889:844;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Vayssière, 1912:75
- Doriopsis punctatella* Bergh, 1905:87
- Doriopsis reticulata* (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris albopunctata*; =*Doriopsilla albopunctata*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99#
- Doriopsis rosea* Vayssière, 1912:82 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
- Doriopsis rubra* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
Bergh, 1902:190;
Pethiyagoda & Manamendra-Arachchi, 1997:†

- Doriopsis scabra* Pease, 1871:300† [=*D. granulosa*; =*Doris granulosa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doriopsis semperi* Bergh, 1876a:386
Bergh, 1879g:29;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:62
- Doriopsis setigera* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*D. grandiflora*]
Bergh, 1878b:34#
- Doriopsis spiculata* Bergh, 1876a:387
Bergh, 1879g:37;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:63
- Doriopsis tristis* Bergh, 1875d:223
Bergh, 1874a: pl. XXXIII†; 1876a:385;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:63
- Doriopsis tuberculosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1879g:38†; 1905a:172
- Doriopsis tuberculosa* var. Bergh, 1889:845
- Doriopsis vidua* Bergh, 1879g:35† [=*Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:63
- Doriopsis virescens* (Risso, 1826) |*Doris*| [=*D. limbata*]
- Doriopsis viridis* Pease, 1861:244
Allan, 1947:449;
Angulo Campillo, 2000:103;
Baba & Hamatani, 1961:65;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:126†;
Pease, 1871:301†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112;
Young, 1966:22; 1967:160
- Doriopsis weberi* Bergh, 1905a:175
- Doriopsis weberi* var. *nigra* Bergh, 1905a:176
- Doriopsis* sp. Bergh, 1905:85
- Doriopsis* sp. (1) Bergh, 1905a:177
- Doriopsis* sp. (2) Bergh, 1905a:177
- Doriopsis* sp. (3) Bergh, 1905a:177
- Doriopsis* sp. Bergh, 1907:63
Barnard, 1927:187
- Doriopsis* sp. Eliot, 1908a:120
O'Donoghue, 1929:731
- Doriopsis* sp. I Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42
- Doriopsis* sp. II Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42

Hanstellodoris Pease, 1871:300
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]

Valdés, 2002c:542

Rhacodoris Mörch, 1863:34
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doriopsis*]

Valdés, 2002c:561

Rhacodoris laciniata (Cuvier)

Rhacodoris krebsii (Mörch, 1863) [*Doris (Rhacodoris)*] [=*Dendrodoris*]
Mörch, 1875a:177#

Mandeliidae Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Mandelia Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Mandelia mirocornata Valdés & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;

Jones, 2008:138†;

Zsilavec, 2007:51†

Suborder: **Dendronotina** Odhner, 1934:285

[=*Aiolobranchiata* Adams & Adams, 1853 partim.; =*Ceratonota* Lankester;
=*Cladobranchia* Willan & Morton, 1984 partim.; =*Dendrobranches* Vayssière;
=*Dendronotoidea*; =*Dendronotacea* Odhner, 1934; 1888; =*Polybranchiata* Férussac,
1822:xxviii partim.; =*Tritonioidea* Pelseneer]

Burn, 1989:776 (key to families);

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:125;

Franc, 1968:873;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309; 2018:245;

Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;

Nordsieck, 1972:65;

Odhner, 1936:1073 (synopsis of families); 1939:42;

Parker, 1982:1047;

Rudman, 1998a:1001;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:141 (key to European families)†;

Thompson, 1972:64; 1976a:30; 1988:106;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:9 (key to British species);

Vayssière, 1913a:249;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:167;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:50;

Willan & Morton, 1984:61

Tritoniidae Lamarck, 1809:320 or Children, 1823:222

[=*Duvaucellidae*; *Diceres* Blainville; *Seribranches* Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:62;

Barnard, 1927:198;

Bergh, 1881:20; 1884:698; 1884a:43; 1888b:797; 1890:71; 1892:74(992); 1898:536; 1900a:19;
 1904:24;
 Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:176;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137;
 Eliot, 1905d:535; 1906e:542; 1907b:3;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:64;
 Fischer, 1883:534;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†; 2018:256;
 Gould, 1870:234;
 Haefelfinger, 1963:61;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
 Jeffreys, 1869:67;
 Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:10;
 Kay, 1979:479;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:37;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:228;
 MacFarland, 1966:206;
 Marcus, 1983:183 (key to genera);
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Odhner, 1922:9; 1926:31; 1926a:13; 1934:285 (key to genera); 1936:1075 (synopsis of genera);
 1963a:51 (key to genera);
 Parker, 1982:1047;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:269;
 Risbec, 1953:114;
 Rudman, 1998a:1002;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;
 Satyamurti, 1952:233;
 Schmekel, 1970:172;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:420; 1992:693;
 Thompson, 1988:106;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:10;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222;
 Vayssière, 1913a:250;
 Volodchenko, 1955:248;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:167;
 White, 1955:180;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:63

Tritoniidae sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:185†

Tritoniidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:209†

Tritoniidae sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:210†

- Tritoniidae sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:210†
 Tritoniidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:408†
 Tritoniidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:409†
 Tritoniidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:409†
 Tritoniidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:409†
 Tritoniidae gen. et sp. indet. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
 Tritoniidae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:219†
 Tritoniidae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:219†
 Tritoniidae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:220†
 Tritoniidae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:220†
 Tritoniidae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:221†
 Tritoniidae sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:321†
 Tritoniidae sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:321†
 Tritoniidae gen. nov. and sp. nov Yonow, 2015:541†

Candiella Gray, 1850b:106

[=*Duvaucelia*; =*Tritonia*] [non Eliot, 1910 =*Candellista*]

Bergh, 1890:74; 1900a:19;
 Marcus, 1983:209;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
 Vayssière, 1901a:99; 1913a:251

Candiella australis Bergh, 1898:536 [=*Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*; =*Tritonia*;
 =*Tritonia challengeriana*; =*Tritonia* sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003 partim.]

Candiella dubia Bergh, 1888b:797

Candiella gracilis (Risso, 1828) [*Duvaucelia*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candiella ingolfiana Bergh, 1900a:19

Candiella moesta (Bergh, 1884) [*Tritonia (Candiella)*] [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]
 Nobre, 1938-40:65;
 Vayssière, 1901a:100†; 1913a:254

**Candiella plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritonia*]
 Nobre, 1938-40:64;
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candiella villafranca Vayssière, 1901a:101† [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]
 Starmühlner, 1955:224;
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candellista Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:230

Marcus, 1983:209;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350;

Thiele, 1931:421

**Candellista alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]
Nordsieck, 1972:66

Cloelia Lovén, 1841:235

see under Heroidae, pg. 200

Duvaucelia (Leach) Risso, 1826:38
[=*Tritonia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:24;
MacFarland, 1966:207;
Marcus, 1983:209;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Odhner, 1926:34 (key to species); 1936:1078;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350;
Thiele, 1992:693;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:11

Subgenera: *Candellista* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Thiele, 1992:694

Duvaucelia Risso, 1826

Thiele, 1992:694

Microlophus Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:11

Thiele, 1992:694

Sphaerostoma MacGillivray, 1843:335

Thiele, 1992:694

Duvaucelia challengeriana (Bergh, 1884) |*Tritonia*| [non Odhner, 1926:36 =*Tritonia antarctica*]

Carcelles, 1950:68#

Duvaucelia cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) |*Tritonia*|

Nordsieck, 1972:66

Duvaucelia exsulans (Bergh, 1894) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia diomedea*]

Baba, 1937c:310;

MacFarland, 1966:226†

Duvaucelia festiva (Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*| [=*Tritonia*]

MacFarland, 1966:218†

Duvaucelia gilberti MacFarland, 1966:235 [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia diomedea*; =*Tritonia exsulans*]

**Duvaucelia gracilis* Risso, 1826:38 [=*Tritonia*; =*Tritonia manicata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:66;

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636

Duvaucelia griegi (Odhner, 1922) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]

Odhner, 1926a:15

Duvaucelia hombergi (Cuvier, 1803) |*Tritonia*| [=*Tritonia*]

Løyning, 1927:248;

- Odhner, 1926a:14
- Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) insulae* Baba, 1955:50† [=Marionia; =Tritonia]
- Duvaucelia irrorata* (Bergh, 1905) |Tritonia| [non Baba, 1933 =Marioniopsis babai]
Baba, 1933b:273
- Duvaucelia lineata* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |Tritonia|
Nordsieck, 1972:66
- Duvaucelia manicata* (Deshayes, 1853) |Tritonia|
Ballesteros, 1985:21;
Ortea, 1977:237
- Duvaucelia modesta* Bergh (probably lapsus for *Tritonia moesta*)
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66
- Duvaucelia odhneri* Tardy, 1963:2 [=Tritonia; =Tritonia nilsodhneri]
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:55
- Duvaucelia nilsodhneri* (Marcus, 1983) |Tritonia|
Ballesteros, 1991:†
- Duvaucelia plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) |Tritonia| [=Tritonia]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66;
Odhner, 1939:45
- Duvaucelia poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabilie, 1891) [=Tritonia challengeriana]
Odhner, 1926:32#
- Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri* Rochebrune & Mabilie, 1891 |Microlophus| [non
Odhner, 1926 =Tritonia australis] [=Tritonia challengeriana]
Odhner, 1926:38
- Duvaucelia reticulata* (Bergh, 1881) |Tritonia| [=Tritonia festiva]
Odhner, 1926:34#
- Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* Baba, 1937e:391 [=Tritonia diomedea; =Tritonia
tetraquetra]
- Duvaucelia striata* (Haefelfinger, 1963) |Tritonia|
Ballesteros, 1985:21
- Duvaucelia taliartensis* (Ortea & Moro, in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, &
Herrero, 2009) |Tritonia|
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:24
- Duvaucelia tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |Limax| [=Tochuina]
MacFarland, 1966:208
- Duvaucelia undulata* (O'Donoghue, 1924) |Sphaerostoma| [=Tritonia festiva]
Odhner, 1936:1078#
- Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) undulata muroranica* Baba, 1940:104 [=Tritonia festiva]
- Duvaucelia villafranca* (Vayssièrè, 1901) |Candiella|
Nordsieck, 1972:66†;
Riedl, 1970:429
- Duvaucelia vorax* Odhner, 1926:37 [=Tritonia]

***Lateribranchiaea* Stearns, 1873:77**
[=*Tritonia*]

Lateribranchiaea festiva Stearns, 1873:77 [= *Tritonia*]

Stearns, 1873a:209;
Steinberg, 1961:61

***Liriope* Gistel, 1847**
[non Lesson, 1837] [= *Tritonia*]

Gistel, 1851:171;
Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
Lemche, 1961:285

***Marionia* Vayssière, 1877a:300**

Barnard, 1927:198;
Bergh, 1883a:305; 1884:737; 1884a:48; 1890:75; 1890a:890; 1892:77(1069); 1894:152; 1905a:206;
Eliot, 1904b:93;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
Fischer, 1883:534;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:323†; 2018:260†;
Jensen, 1994:131 (table of species);
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:28;
Lemche, 1936:1080;
Marcus, 1983:199;
Misuri, 1917:20;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:70;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351;
Satyamurti, 1952:233;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695;
Thompson, 1972:64;
Vayssière, 1877:367; 1879:107; 1901a:102; 1902a:242; 1913a:254

Marionia abrahamorum De Vasconcelos Silva, Herrero-Barrencua, Pola, & Cervera,
2019:438†

Marionia affinis Bergh, 1883a:317 [= *M. blainvillea*; = *M. quadrilatera*]
Bergh, 1884:746

Marionia albotuberculata Eliot, 1904b:97 [= *Marioniopsis*]

Marionia arborescens Bergh, 1890a:891 [= *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*] [non Bergh,
1904:28 = *M. semperi*]

Barnard, 1927:198;
Eliot, 1904b:95; 1906e:543; 1910b:222;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:337†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:323†; 2018:260†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:184†;
Malaquias, 2015:†;
Nakano, 2018:406†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:316†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:92†

Marionia bathycarolinensis Smith & Gosliner, 2005:67†

**Marionia berghi* Vayssière, 1879:108† [=*M. blainvillea*]

Marionia blainvillea (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:7†;
 Almón, Perez, & Caballer, 2018:893†;
 Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:86†;
 Barletta, 1981:79;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:220†;
 Bergh, 1883a:322; 1884:750;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:222†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G5†;
 Calado & Urgan, 1998:99;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:143†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
 Demir, 1954:574;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:217†; 2002:159†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:497†;
 Mačić, Jovanović, Trkov, & Lipej, 2018:149†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:193†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:293;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:104†;
 Nobre, 1936:25; 1938-40:65;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:222†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:28;
 Petović, 2018:25†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:71; 1954b:352†;
 Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:148†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:298†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:82†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:103†; 1902a:243; 1913a:255; 1928;
 Vicente, 2008:139†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Marionia cabindae White, 1955:180

Marionia chloanthes Bergh, 1902:196

Marionia cucullata (Gould, 1852) [*Tritonia*] [non Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539 =*Tritonia antarctica* or *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Ardila & Rachello, 2004:64;
 Carcelles, 1944:263;
 Castellanos, 1967:153;

Marcus, 1983:199;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:104; 1969a:26;
Odhner, 1926:40; 1934:294;
Schrödl, 2003:73;
Silva, 2014:40

Marionia cyanobranchiata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:241†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†;
Eliot, 1908a:120; 1910:418;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:336†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:323†; 2018:260†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†

Marionia dakini (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Sphaerostoma*]

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:29

Marionia decaphylla (Cantraine, 1835) [*Tritonia*] [?=*M. tethydea*]

Bergh, 1883a:306#

Marionia distincta Bergh, 1905a:206† [= *Marioniopsis laevis*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:242†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:338†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†; 2018:262†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80†

Marionia echinomuriceae Jensen, 1994:126†

Marionia elongoreticulata Smith & Gosliner, 2007:260†

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:339†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:325†; 2018:262†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:212†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:92†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Marionia elongoviridis Smith & Gosliner, 2007:268†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:339†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:325†; 2018:262†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Marionia fulvicola (Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999) [*Marioniopsis*]

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:29

Marionia gemmii Almón, Perez, & Caballer, 2018:894†

Trainito, Fantin, Torsani, & Furfaro 2021:65†

Marionia ghanensis Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:344†

Marionia glama (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*] [= *M. elegans*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Yonow, 2000:108†; 2008:225†

Marionia granularis Odhner, 1936:1090

Marionia hawaiiensis (Pease, 1860) [*Tritonia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:336†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†; 2018:261†;
Nakano, 2004:206†

Marionia insulae (Baba, 1955) [*Duvaucelia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†

Marionia kinoi Angulo-Campillo & Bertsch, 2013:85

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:286†

Marionia levis Eliot, 1904b:94† [= *Marioniopsis*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:339†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:325†; 2018:262†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:92†

Marionia limceana Silva, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2013:1618†

Silva, 2014:22†

Marionia occidentalis Bergh, 1884:754 [= *M. cucullata* (Gould)]

Bergh, 1884a:49; 1894:152

Marionia olivacea Baba, 1937g:117

Baba, 1949:166†;
Bhave & Apte, 2011:178†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†;
Nakano, 2004:206†; 2018:406†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:316†

Marionia pambanensis O'Donoghue, 1932:152

Satyamurti, 1952:233

Marionia pellucida Eliot, 1904b:94

Marionia platycteneus (Willan, 1988) [*Marioniopsis*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;

Marionia pusa Marcus & Marcus, 1968a:1336

Marionia pustulosa Odhner, 1936:1088

Anonymous, 2015h:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:243†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:5†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
Thompson, 1972:64

Marionia pustulosa odhneri Baba, 1937c:313

Marionia pustulosa pustulosa Odhner, 1936

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:186

Marionia quadrilatera (Schultz) [=*M. tethydea*]

Bergh, 1883a:306†; 1884:737;

Mazzarelli, 1903:293;

Misuri, 1917:21;

Nobre, 1931:35

Marionia ramosa Eliot, 1904b:96*Marionia rubra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:337†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:323†; 2018:260†;

Hervé, 2010:336†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:362†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:185†;

Nakano, 2011:†; 2019:†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80;

Ono & Kato, 2020:317†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:269†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:81†;

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:92†

Marionia semperi Jensen, 1994:129*Marionia tedi* Marcus, 1983:200

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;

Valdés, 2006:41†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†

Marionia tessellata Bergh, 1905a:207*Marionia tethydea* (delle Chiaje, 1828, 1841) [*Tritonia*] [=*M. blainvillea*]

Bergh, 1883a:319; 1884:748;

Nordsieck, 1972:66†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:72; 1954b:352†;

Schmekel, 1970:174

Marionia vanira Marcus & Marcus, 1966:183*Marionia viridescens* Eliot, 1904b:98 [=*Marioniopsis*]

Debelius, 1998:256†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†

Marionia sp. Anonymous, 2014d:†*Marionia* sp. Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†*Marionia* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†*Marionia* sp. Behrens, 2005:†*Marionia* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90† [=*M. kinoi*]*Marionia* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†

- Marionia* sp. Bleidissel, 2010:†
- Marionia* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:95† [= *M. kinoi*]
- Marionia* sp. “Albany Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Bushy Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Camouflage Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. “Mabul Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Mosaic Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Philippine Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. “Southern Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Tufted Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Marionia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia* sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia* sp01 cf. *rubra* Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Marionia* sp02 cf. *viridescens* Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†

- Marionia* sp. Eliot, 1904b:99
- Marionia* sp. Ellis, 1999:†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:108† [=*M. glama*]
- Marionia* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:109†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:337†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:337†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:338†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:338†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:339†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:340†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:340†
- Marionia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:340†
- Marionia* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:341†
- Marionia* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:341†
- Marionia* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:341†
- Marionia* sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:342†
- Marionia* sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:342†
- Marionia* sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:342†
- Marionia* sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:342†
- Marionia* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:324†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:325†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†
- Marionia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†
- Marionia* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†
- Marionia* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†
- Marionia* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†
- Marionia* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:326†

- Marionia* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:327†
Marionia sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:327†
Marionia sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:327†
Marionia sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:327†
Marionia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:261†
Marionia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:261†
Marionia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:261†
Marionia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:261†
Marionia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:261†
Marionia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:262†
Marionia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:263†
Marionia sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:264†
Marionia sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:264†
Marionia sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:264†
Marionia sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:264†
Marionia sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:265†
Marionia sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:266†
Marionia sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:266†
Marionia sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19† [=*M. kinoi*]
Marionia sp. 2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Marionia sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:98† [=*M. kinoi*]
Marionia sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:98†
Marionia sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:361†

- Marionia* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:361†
Marionia sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:362†
Marionia sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:362†
Marionia sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:362†
Marionia sp. 6 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†
Marionia sp. 7 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†
Marionia sp. 8 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†
Marionia sp. 9 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†
Marionia sp. 10 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:363†
Maronia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:184†
Marionia sp. 1 Nakano, 2012:†
Marionia sp. 2 Nakano, 2012:†
Marionia sp. 1 cf. *rubra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) Nakano, 2018:407†
Marionia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:407†
Marionia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:407†
Marionia sp. cf. *rubra* Nakano, 2019:113†
Marionia sp. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Marionia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:317†
Marionia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:318†
Marionia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:318†
Marionia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:319†
Marionia sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:319†
Marionia sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:320†
Marionia sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:320†
Marionia sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:320†
Marionia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73
Marionia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:†
Marionia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80 ff.†
Marionia sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:152†
Marionia sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:152†
Marionia sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:82†
Marionia sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†
Marionia sp. Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:92†

Marionia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Marioniopsis Odhner, 1934:286

Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435 (table of species);
Odhner, 1936:1080

Marioniopsis albotuberculata (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]
Odhner, 1936:1087

Marioniopsis babai Odhner, 1936:1087
Baba, 1937c:315

**Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:256†;
Gosliner, 1987b:109†;
Yonow, 2000:100†; 2008:226†

Marioniopsis dakini (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Sphaerostoma*] [= *Marionia*]
Debelius, 1996:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Marioniopsis fulvicola Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435 [= *M. laevis*]
[= *Marionia*]
Brown, 2011:†

Marioniopsis laevis (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]
Odhner, 1936:1087;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2000:102†; 2008:228†

Marioniopsis platyctenea Willan, 1988:49 [= *Marionia*]
Bryce, 1994:†;
Burn, 2015:192†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Marioniopsis rubra (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]
Odhner, 1936:1087;
Yonow, 2000:103†; 2008:229†

Marioniopsis viridescens (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]
Odhner, 1936:1087;
Yonow, 2000:104†; 2008:230†

Marioniopsis sp. "Mosaic *Marioniopsis*" Coleman, 1989:59†

Marioniopsis sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Microlophus Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:11

[= *Myrella*; = *Tritonia*] [non Dumeril & Bibron, 1837]

Thiele, 1931:421

Microlophus poirieri Mabile & Rochebrune, 1889:11 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
Schrödl, 1996:34

Myrella Odhner, 1963 (nom nov. for *Microlophus*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101, 1969a:26

**Myrella poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabille, 1889) [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Necromantes Gistel, 1847
{rejected, ICZN, 1963:272} [= *Tritonia*]

Lemche, 1961:285

Nemocephala Costa, 1867a:137
[= *Candiella*; = *Tritonia*]

**Nemocephala marmorata* Costa, 1867a:137 [= *Tritonia gracilis*; = *Tritonia manicata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532

Paratritonia Baba, 1949:166

**Paratritonia lutea* Baba, 1949:166†
Burn, 1962:105; 1966a:278;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:29;
Masuda, 1999:125†;
Suzuki, 2000:123†

Paratritonia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†

Sphaerostoma MacGillivray, 1843:335
[= *Tritonia*]

Barnard, 1927:199;
Lemche, 1961:285;
O'Donoghue, 1924:2; 1924a:542;
Thiele, 1931:421;
Winckworth, 1933:337

Sphaerostoma aurantiacum Barnard, 1927:199 [= *Tritonia plebeia*]

Sphaerostoma citrina Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}

Sphaerostoma dakini O'Donoghue, 1924a:543 [= *Marionia*; = *Marioniopsis*]

Sphaerostoma diomedea (Bergh, 1894) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*]
O'Donoghue, 1924:3#

Sphaerostoma exsulans (Bergh, 1894) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia diomedea*]
LaRocque, 1953:261#

Sphaerostoma festiva (Stearns, 1873) [*Lateribranchiaea*] [= *Tritonia*]
Steinberg, 1961:61#;
Sowell, 1949:26

Sphaerostoma flemingi Powell, 1937a:120

Sphaerostoma incerta (Bergh, 1904) [*Tritonia*]
Powell, 1937a:120

Sphaerostoma indecorum (Bergh, 1907) [*Tritonia*]
Barnard, 1927:200

**Sphaerostoma jamesonii* MacGillivray, 1843:336 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]

Sphaerostoma pallidum (Stimpson, 1855) |*Tritonia*|
Barnard, 1927:199

Sphaerostoma tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [= *Tochuina*]
O'Donoghue, 1924:3#

Sphaerostoma undulata O'Donoghue, 1924:2 [= *Tritonia festiva*]
Marcus, 1961:31

***Tochuina* Odhner, 1963:51**

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:30;
McDonald, 1983:213;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54

Tochuina gigantea (Bergh, 1904) |*Tritonia*|
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:164†;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:30;
Martynov, 2006a:279;
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:59†;
Nakano, 2018:408†

Tochuina nigritigris (Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018) |*Tritonia*|
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:30

Tochuina nigromaculata (Roginskaya, 1984) |*Tritonia*|
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:30

**Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [= *Tritonia*]
Anderson, 1985:†;
Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:73†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Farmer, 1980:165;
Herrmann, 2002:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;
McDonald, 1983:213;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
Taylor, 2016:† (photo not identified);
Thompson, 1971:334

***Trivettea* Bertsch, 2014a:165**

Trivettea papalotla (Bertsch, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2009) |*Tritonia*|
Bertsch, 2014a:165; 2019a:†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:286†;
Hulett, Mahguib, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2015:215

***Tritonia* Cuvier, 1798:387**

[non Lamarck, = *Euphurus* or = *Triopa*; non Meigen, 1802]

Adams & Adams, 1858:63;
Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 1;
Bergh, 1879c:151; 1884:705; 1884a:44; 1890:74; 1905a:203; 1907:82;
Blainville, 1825:487;
Bosc, 1830:103;

Cantraine, 1841:51;
 Chenu, 1859:406;
 Cuvier, 1804:254; 1805:434; 1817:391; 1830:52; 1834:38; 1836-1849:78;
 de Roisy, 1805:141;
 Eliot, 1907b:3; 1910d:145;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
 Fischer, 1883:534;
 Fleming, 1822:469;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
 Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gosliner, 1996a:204;
 Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:434 (table of Atlantic species);
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319; 2018:256†
 Gray, 1857:217;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 ICZN, 1963:272;
 Iredale, 1918:29;
 Jeffreys, 1869:67;
 Johnston, 1838a:114;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:38;
 Lamarck, 1819:303;
 Larsen, 1925:12;
 Leach, 1852:24;
 Lemche, 1961:285;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:227;
 MacGillivray, 1843:195;
 McDonald, 1983:219;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:150; 1922a:146;
 Oken, 1815:279;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:346;
 Risso, 1826:34;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Thompson, 1988:107;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:11;
 Vayssière, 1913a:251;
 Voigt, 1834:118;
 Winckworth, 1933:337

Subgenera: *Candiella* Gray, 1850b:106

Bergh, 1892:77(1069); Fischer, 1883:534

Tritonia

Bergh, 1884a:44; 1892:76(1068)

Tritonidoxa Bergh, 1907:86

Tritonia acuminata Costa, 1840:69† [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*]

Tritonia affinis (Lamarck, 1819) [*Eolis*]

Bosc, 1830:108

Tritonia alba Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Candellista*; = *T. hombergi*] [non Larsen, 1925:16 = *T. hombergi*]

Alder, 1850:113;

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append, 16;

Eliot, 1906c:335; 1910d:93;

Jeffreys, 1869:68;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350

Tritonia antarctica Eliot, 1905d:text figs. 11-14

Tritonia antarctica Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:112 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
 Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:28

Tritonia appendiculata Eliot, 1905d:526 [= *T. challengeriana*; *T. challengeriana* var.; = *T. antarctica*]
 Eliot, 1909b:18;
 Wägele, 1995:41

Tritonia arborescens Cuvier, 1805:435 [= *Dendronotus*]

Cuvier, 1817c:28;
 de Roissy, 1805:147;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 Johnston, 1838a:115;
 Lamarck, 1819:304;
 Lovén, 1842:360;
 MacGillivray, 1843:70, 195;
 Menke, 1844a:132;
 Middendorff, 1849:513;
 Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia arborescens (Müller, 1776) |*Tritonia*| [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Tritonia ascanii Sars, 1837:402 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]
 Möller, 1842:78; 1842a:5;
 Sars, 1839:144

Tritonia atrofusca MacGillivray, 1843:346 [= *T. hombergii*]

Tritonia auriculata Linnaeus |*Doris*|
 Bosc, 1830:106

Tritonia australis (Bergh, 1898) |*Candiella*| [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
 Marcus, 1983:185;
 Schrödl, 1996:34†;
 Wägele, 1995:43

Tritonia (Candiella) australis (Bergh, 1898) |*Candiella*|
 Marcus, 1959:63;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:26

Tritonia bayeri Marcus & Marcus, 1967 |*Tritonia (Candiella)*| [= *Tritonicula*]
 Goodheart, 2017a:82†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:11†;
 Marcus, 1983:187 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:15†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:79†

Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101

Tritonia bayeri misa Marcus & Marcus, 1967b |*Tritonia (Candiella)*|
 Marcus, 1983:187

Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri misa Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:211

Tritonia blainvillea Risso, 1818:371 [= *Marionia*; = *T. decaphylla*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:635;
Risso, 1826:35;
Tiberi, 1880:218

Tritonia bollandi Smith & Gosliner, 2003:256†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:331†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†; 2018:256†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:361†;
Nakano, 2018:400†;
Ono, 2004:218†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:312†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:82†

Tritonia callogorgiae Chimienti, Furfaro, & Taviani, in Chimienti, Angeletti, Furfaro, Canese, & Taviani, 2020:3†

Fabri, Pedel, Beuck, Galgani, Hebbeln, & Freiwald, 2014:† [as *Nudibranchia Tritoniidae*]

Tritonia cervina (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Dendronotus arborescens*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Dalyell, 1853:282†;
de Roissy, 1805:147

Tritonia challengeriana Bergh, 1884a:45 [non Eliot, 1907b:4 = *T. antarctica*]

Ballesteros & Avila, 2006:†;
Bergh, 1884:727;
Brueggeman, 1998:18†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
Eliot, 1907a:354;
Marcus, 1983:185;
Minichev, 1972a:370;
Rossi, Avila, & Moles, 2021†;
Schrödl, 1996:35†; 1996a:53; 2003:67†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†;
Wägele, 1995:41;
Woods & Moran, 2008a:†

Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana Bergh, 1884 |*Tritonia*|

Bergh, 1884:702

Tritonia challengeriana var. [= *T. appendiculata*]

Tritonia cincta Pruvot-Fol, 1937:68 [= *Tritoniopsis*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:219†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351†; 1963:566;
Schmekel, 1970:172;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:81†

Tritonia clavigera (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:104;
de Roisy, 1805:147

Tritonia conifera Dalyell, 1853:289 [= *Doto fragilis*; = *T. hombergi*]

Tritonia coralliumrubri Doneddu, Sacco, & Trainito, in Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:77†

Tritonia coronata (Gmelin)

Bosc, 1830:107;
 de Roissy, 1805:147;
 Lamarck, 1819:305;
 Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia costae Vérany, 1846:23 [=Marionia; =Marionia blainvillea]

Vérany, 1846a:103

Tritonia cucullata Gould, 1852:308 [=Marionia occidentalis]

Gould, 1856:pl. 26†

Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata Gould, 1851 |*Tritonia*|*Tritonia cucullata* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852 [=Marionia; =Marionia occidentalis]*Tritonia cyanobranchiata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828:16†

Reichenbach, 1842:†;
 Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia dantarti Ballesteros & Avila, 2006:130†

Rossi, Avila, & Moles, 2021†

Tritonia decaphylla Cantraine, 1835:384 [=Marionia blainvillea]

Cantraine, 1837:6;
 Cantraine, 1841:51

Tritonia diomedea Bergh, 1894:146 [=T. tetraquetra] (vide: Martynov, 2006a:280 for discussion of *T. diomedea* & *T. tetraquetra*; also Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:19)

Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:73†; 2004:43; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
 Gosliner, 1996a:205;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:73†;
 Kuramochi, Ogawa, & Naganuma, 2002: 1;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†;
 Marcus, 1961:33;
 McDonald, 1983:219;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
 Nakano, 2004:207†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:151;
 Thompson, 1971:335;
 Thompson, 1976:†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:249;
 Woods & Moran, 2008a:†

Tritonia divaricata Dalyell, 1853:288 [=Doto pinnatifida; =T. hombergi]*Tritonia elegans* Audouin in Savigny, 1826 [=Marionia; =Tritoniopsis]

Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:13†;
 Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
 Nakano, 2004:210†;
 Voigt, 1834:118

Tritonia (Candiella) episcopalis Bouchet, 1977a:55

Tritonia eriosi Marcus, 1983:187 [= *T. odhneri*]

Muniain & Ortea, 1994:165

Tritonia exsulans Bergh, 1894:150 [= *T. diomedea*]

Farmer, 1980:162;

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:20†;

Marcus, 1961:32;

O'Donoghue, 1921:152;

Thompson, 1971:336

Tritonia fasciculata (Forskål) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:105

Tritonia felina Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Tritonia festiva (Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*|

Baba, 1969:132;

Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:74†; 2004:43; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:287†;

Brown, 2011:†;

Choe & Lee, 1994:364†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;

Farmer, 1980:163;

Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;

Gosliner, 1996a:204;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†;

Hwan-ch'un, 2010:† (photo on p. 22, name on p. 127);

Jaekle, 1984:210;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:164†;

Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):491†;

Koh, 2006:148†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†;

Marcus, 1961:31;

McDonald, 1983:221;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;

Nakano, 2004:207†; 2018:401†; 2019:112†;

Okutani, 2000:797†;

Suzuki, 2000:122†;

Thompson, 1971:337;

Walls, 1982:328†

Tritonia fimbriata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Voigt, 1834:120

Tritonia flemingi (Powell, 1937) |*Sphaerostoma*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;

Powell, 1979:288;

Willan & Morton, 1984:64;

Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:451†

Tritonia frondosa (Ascanius, 1774)

de Roissy, 1805:147

- Tritonia gibbosa* Risso, 1818:371 [= *Ancula*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *Marionia quadrilatera*; = *T. decaphylla*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636; 1937:532;
 Risso, 1826:35
- Tritonia gigantea* Bergh, 1904:26 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
- Tritonia gilberti* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *T. diomedea*]
 Roller, 1970:372#
- Tritonia glama* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828:16† [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia elegans*; = *Tritoniopsilla elegans*]
- Tritonia glauca* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) (lapsus for *T. glama*) [= *Marionia elegans*; = *T. elegans*]
 Voigt, 1834:119
- Tritonia gracilis* (Risso, 1818) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *Marionia blainvillea*; = *T. manicata*]
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:67; 1953b:62†; 1954b:350†;
 Vicente, 2008:137†
- Tritonia griegi* Odhner, 1922:6
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20; 2013:48;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Odhner, 1939:44;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348
- Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi* Odhner, 1922 |*Tritonia*|
 Bouchet, 1977a:53
- Tritonia hamnerorum* Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:428 [= *Tritonicula*]
 Brown, 2011:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:80†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:11†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:15†;
 Redfern, 2001:176†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:80†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222†
- Tritonia hawaiiensis* Pease, 1860:33 [= *Marioniopsis viridescens*; = *Marionia*]
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:84†;
 Johnson, 1978:6;
 Kay, 1979:479;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis* Pease, 1860 |*Tritonia*|
 Bergh, 1884:702#
- **Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803:480 [non Storm, 1879 = *T. griegi*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 2†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:520†;
 Asbjørnsen, 1853:337;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:87†;
 Bergh, 1884:705;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:221†;
 Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:133;
 Bragt, 2004:19†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:3;
 Colgan, 1914:195;
 Cuvier, 1804:255; 1817a:4; 1817c:27;
 Dalyell, 1853:271†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 de Roisy, 1805:146;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; 2005:20;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582, pl. AAA†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:213†; 2002:156†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:497†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;
 Grieg, 1913a:4; 1914:12;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
 Hoffmann, 1926:9;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:136;
 ICZN, 1963:272;
 Jeffreys, 1869:67;
 Johnston, 1838a:114;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:199;
 Lamarck, 1819:304;
 Larsen, 1925:12;
 Leach, 1852:24;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:36†;
 Lovén, 1842:363;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:228†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:83†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Odhner, 1907:17†; 1939:44;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65; 1954b:348;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153;
 Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:113;
 Rufford, 1905:104;
 Sauvage, 1873:32;
 Swennen, 1987:36;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:107;
 Thompson, 1961b:1; 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:108;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:58; 1984:11†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:80†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:96; 1913a:251;
 Voigt, 1834:118;
 Walton, 1908:238;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†;
 Woombs, 2001:†

Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi Cuvier, 1803 |*Tritonia* |
 Bergh, 1884:701#

Tritonia hombergi var. *alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*T. alba* |

Hoffmann, 1926:9;
Odhner, 1907:17

Tritonia incerta Bergh, 1904:24

Benham, 1905:314;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
Powell, 1979:287;
Suter, 1913:555;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:64;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:452†;
Wojnar 2008:21†

Tritonia indecora Bergh, 1907:85, Vayssi re, 1912 [= *Sphaerostoma*]

Tritonia ingolfiana (Bergh, 1899) |*Candiella*|

Odhner, 1907:18

Tritonia insulae (Baba, 1955) |*Duvaucelia*|

Nakano, 2004:208†; 2018:400†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:312†

Tritonia irrorata Bergh, 1905a:205 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Tritonia khaleesi Silva, de Azevedo, & Matthews-Cascon, 2013:579

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:26;
Silva, 2014:53†

Tritonia lacinulata (Forsk l) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:106

Tritonia lactea Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Thompson, 1856:276

Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 2, pl. 4†;
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:520;
Ballesteros, 2007:†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:88†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:219†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:3;
Dales, 2012:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21; 2013:48;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
Hoffmann, 1926:9;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
Jeffreys, 1869:68;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:200;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:36†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:229†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:84†;

Naya Garmendia, 2016:106†;
 Odhner, 1907:18;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:432†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Seasearch, 2012e:†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:110†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:62; 1984:12†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:80†;
 Vicente, 2008:138†

Tritonia (Candiella) lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848 [*Tritonia*]
 Bergh, 1884:732

Tritonia maculata Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}

Tritonia manicata Deshayes, 1839-1853 [= *Duvaucelia gracilis*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:7†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:89†;
 Betti, 2011:130†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:220†;
 Brown, 1978a:305;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:3;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G2†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:343†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:214; 2002:157†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:498†;
 Haefelfinger, 1963:62;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:178†;
 Luque, 1983:61;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:191†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:108†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:222†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:432†;
 Perrone, 1986a:23;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532;
 Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;
 Schmekel, 1970:174;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:143†;
 Sordí, 1970:111;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;
 Thompson, 1988:112;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:14†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†;
 Vicente, 2008:138†

Tritonia (Candiella) manicata (Deshayes, 1853) [*Tritonia*]

- Bergh, 1884:702#
- Tritonia meyeri* Vérany, 1852, 1862:87 [= *Marionia blainvillea*]
- Tritonia minima* (Gmelin) |*Doris*|
Bosc, 1830:106
- Tritonia moesta* Bergh, 1884 [= *T. manicata*] |*Tritonia (Candiella)*|
Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24;
Swennen, 1961a:66
- Tritonia (Candiella) moesta* Bergh, 1884:734 [= *T. manicata*]
- Tritonia moesta pallescens* Eliot, 1906d†:133 [= *T. pallescens*]
- Tritonia myrakeenae* Bertsch & Mozqueira Osuna, 1986:47 [= *Tritonicula*]
Angulo-Campillo, 2000:121; 2005:48;
Behrens, 1991:74†; 2004:44;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:95†;
Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:286†;
Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:115;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†
- Tritonia newfoundlandica* Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:309†
Penney, Hamel, & Mercier, 2020:166†;
Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova,
2018:299†
- Tritonia nigrigris* Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:404† [= *Tochuina*]
- Tritonia nigromaculata* Roginskaya, 1984a:99 [= *Tochuina*]
Martynov, 2006a:279
- Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus, 1983:187
Anonymous, no date:†;
Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:6†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:90†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:217†;
Bunker, Picton, & Morrow, 1992:pl. 18;
Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:G3†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:139†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:124†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;
Furfaro, Trainito, De Lorenzi, Fantin, & Doneddu, 2017:†;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;
Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:215†; 2002:158†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:498†;
Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
Jones, 2008:144†;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:10†;
Lock, Burton, Gibbs, & Newman, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:36†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:189†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:110†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:222†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Thompson, 1988:114†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:15†;
 Trainito, 2005:70†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:81†;
 Yokes, 2009:†;
 Yonow, 1996a:†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:71†

Tritonia odhneri (Tardy, 1963) [*Duvaucelia*] [= *T. nilsodhneri*]

Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:62

Tritonia odhneri Marcus, 1959 [*Tritonia*(*Tritonia*)]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
 Schrödl, 1996:35†; 2003:69†

Tritonia (*Tritonia*) *odhneri* Marcus, 1959:66

Tritonia olivacea Bergh, 1905a:204†

Tritonia pallescens (Eliot, 1906)

Ortea & Moro, 2017:5†

Tritonia papalotla Bertsch, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2009:432† [= *Trivettea*]

Tritonia pallida Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Sphaerostoma*]

Bergh, 1907:83;
 Eliot, 1905d:528; 1909b:20

Tritonia (*Tritonia*) *pallida* Stimpson, 1855 [*Tritonia*]

Bergh, 1881:22#

Tritonia palmeri Cooper, 1863:207

Cockerell, 1903:117;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:33;
 Marcus, 1961:32

Tritonia (*Tritonia*) *palmeri* Cooper, 1862 [*Tritonia*]

Tritonia papillosa (Linnaeus, 1761) [*Limax*] [= *Aeolidia*]

Bosc, 1830:105

Tritonia pennata (Linnaeus) Bommé [*Doris*]

Bosc, 1830:107

Tritonia peregrina (Lamarck, 1819) [*Eolis*]

Bosc, 1830:107

Tritonia pickensi Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207 [= *Tritonicula*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:123;
Behrens, 2004:22†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:287†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984:138†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:96†;
Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123†;
Farmer, 1980:164;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:135†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:100†

Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207

Tritonia pinnatifida Johnston, 1835:61 [= *Doto fragilis*]

Tritonia pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804) |*Tritonia*| [= *Doto*; = *Doto coronata*; = *Doto fragilis*]
Dalyell, 1853:285†

Tritonia plebeia Johnston, 1828:77 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 2, pl. 3†;
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:520;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:91†;
Bragt, 2004:19†;
Brøgger, 1873:;
Brown & Picton, 1979:3;
Colgan, 1914:195;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
Garstang, 1889:184;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Herdman, 1890:46;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227;
Hoffmann, 1926:9;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
Jeffreys, 1869:68;
Johnston, 1838a:115;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:199;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:40;
Larsen, 1925:14;
Lovén, 1842:363;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:229†;
MacGillivray, 1843:70, 196;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:85†;
Nobre, 1931:35; 1936:24;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Odhner, 1907:18†;
Pelseneer, 1923a:71;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348;
Swennen, 1987:36;
Thompson, 1988:116;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:60; 1984:16†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:80†;

- Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:91†;
Walton, 1908:238
- Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* Johnston, 1828 [*Tritonia*]
Bergh, 1884:728;
Grieg, 1913:91
- Tritonia plebeia* var. Grieg, 1897:26 [= *T. griegi*]
- Tritonia plumosa* (Fleming, 1822) [*Eolida*] [= *Facelina longicornis*]
Brewster, 1830:619#
- Tritonia poirieri* (Mabille & Rochebrune, 1891) [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
Wägele, 1995:44
- Tritonia primorjensis* Minichev, 1971:282 [= *T. diomedea*; = *T. tetraquetra*]
- Tritonia psoloides* Aurivillius, 1887:381 [= *Tritonia tetraquetra*]
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:231†;
Odhner, 1907:18
- Tritonia pulchella* Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]
- Tritonia pulchra* Johnston, 1828:78 [= *Duvaucelia plebeia*; = *T. plebeia*]
- Tritonia punctata* Dalyell, 1853:287 [= *Doto coronata*]
- Tritonia pustulosa* Deshayes, 1853:58, pl. 90, figs. 3-4† [= *T. hombergi*]
- Tritonia quadrilatera* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:103 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *T. decaphylla*]
Philippi, 1844:75†
- Tritonia quadrilineata* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]
Bosc, 1830:105
- Tritonia ramosa* Bosc, 1801
Bosc, 1830:104
- Tritonia reticulata* Bergh, 1881:33 [= *T. festiva*]
Bergh, 1884:727
- Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata* Bergh, 1882 [*Tritonia*]
Bergh, 1884:702#
- Tritonia reynoldsii* Couthouy, 1838:74 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]
DeKay, 1843:8†
- Tritonia rubiginosa* Reeve, 1846
- Tritonia rubra* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828:15† [= *Marioniopsis*]
Voigt, 1834:119
- Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828 [*Tritonia*]
Bergh, 1884:702#
- Tritonia septemtrionalis* (Baba, 1937) [*Duvaucelia*]
Roginskaya, 1984:31
- Tritonia spallanzanii* Blainville, 1828a:389
Spallanzani, 1796:181, pl. 6, fig. VIII (described but not named)

Tritonia striata Haefelfinger, 1963:69

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:6†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:92†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:219;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:218†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:141†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:125†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:71†;
 Giordano, Carbone, Ciavatta, Silvano, Gavagnin, Garson, et al., 2017:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:497†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:54;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:222†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:432†;
 Perrone, 1986a:24;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Riedl, 1986:327;
 Schmekel, 1970:174;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:146;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:81†;
 Vicente, 2008:137†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Tritonia taliartensis Ortea & Moro, in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, & Herrero, 2009:110† [= *Duvaucelia*]

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:84†

Tritonia tethydea delle Chiaje, 1822, 1828, 1829 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *Marionia quadrilatera*]

Cantraine, 1841:52;
 delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. LXII†; 1841:17;
 Tiberi, 1880:220

Tritonia tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [= *Tochuina*]

Bergh, 1879c:154; 1884:726;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:288†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:22†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:165†;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:19†;
 Martynov, 2006a:280;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:150†;
 Nakano, 2018:400†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:147

Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*|

Bergh, 1884:702#

Tritonia undulata (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Sphaerostoma*| [= *T. festiva*]*Tritonia velata* Oersted, 1844 [= *Hero formosa*]*Tritonia villafranca* (Vayssière, 1901) |*Candiella*| [= *T. manicata*]

Haefelfinger, 1963:67;
 Odhner, 1914:164;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:66; 1954b:350†;

Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;
 Sordi, 1970:111;
 Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:155

Tritonia vorax (Odhner, 1926) [*Duvaucelia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
 Schrödl, 1996:36; 1996a:53; 2003:70†;
 Wägele, 1995:23

Tritonia wellsi Marcus, 1961 [*Tritonicula*]

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:163†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:81†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†

Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi Marcus, 1961a:146

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99

Tritonia sp. Anonymous, 2014b:†

Tritonia sp. (Carijoa) Anonymous, 2014c:†

Tritonia sp. (Carijoa) Anonymous, 2014d:†

Tritonia sp. (Carijoa) Anonymous, 2015d:†

Tritonia sp. 1 (Carijoa) Anonymous, 2015f:†

Tritonia sp. 1 (Carijoa) Anonymous, 2015h:†

Tritonia sp. DH1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Tritonia sp. IS1 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Tritonia sp. ML1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Tritonia sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

Tritonia sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Tritonia sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92† [= *Trivettea*]

Tritonia sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Tritonia sp. Burn, 1966a:278

Tritonia sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:194†

Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;

Tritonia sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:194†

Tritonia sp. RB3 Burn, 2015:194†

Tritonia sp. RB4 Burn, 2015:196†

Tritonia sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:96†

Tritonia sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:96†

Bertsch, 2014a:167†

Tritonia sp. 1 Chang, 2012:†

Tritonia sp. 4 Chang, 2012:†

- Tritonia* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:244†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:245†
- Tritonia* sp. “Carijoa Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Coleman’s Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Gorgonian Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Latticed Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Leather Coral Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. "Northern Gorgonian Tritonia" Coleman, 1989:59†
- Tritonia* sp. “Old Woman Tritonia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Patchwork Tritonia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Port Phillip Tritonia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tritonia* sp. “Rosy Tritonia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tritonia* sp. "Southern Gorgonian Tritonia" Coleman, 1989:58†
- Tritonia* sp. “Wide-footed Tritonia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Tritonia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
- Tritonia* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
- Tritonia* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
- Tritonia* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
- Tritonia* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†
- Tritonia* sp. Drebing, et al., 2001 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
- Tritonia* sp. Eliot, 1901 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:205
- Tritonia* sp. (Trsp16Bu-1) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel,
Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

- Tritonia* sp. Frey & Leuckart, 1847:143
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
- Tritonia* sp. Gosliner, 2006:†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:332†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:332†
- Tritonia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:332†
- Tritonia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:332†
- Tritonia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:333†
- Tritonia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:333†
- Tritonia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:333†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:166
- Tritonia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:333†
- Tritonia* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:334†
- Tritonia* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†
- Tritonia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Tritonia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
- Tritonia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
- Tritonia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
- Tritonia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
- Tritonia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:320†
- Tritonia* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:321†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Tritonia* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:321†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Tritonia* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:321†
- Tritonia* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:321†
- Tritonia* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:321†
- Tritonia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:256†
- Tritonia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:256†

- Tritonia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:257†
Tritonia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:258†
Tritonia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:258†
Tritonia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:258†
Tritonia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:258†
Tritonia sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:258†
Tritonia sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30
Tritonia sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:100†
Tritonia sp. Hermosillo & Hertz, 2012:†
Tritonia sp. 1 Hermosillo-González, 2011:† [= *T. papalotla*]
Tritonia sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:338†
Tritonia sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:338†
Tritonia sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:338†
Tritonia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:360†
Tritonia sp. 1 Jones, 2008:144†
Tritonia sp. 2 Jones, 2008:146†
Tritonia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:183†
Tritonia sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†
Tritonia sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:12†
Tritonia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†
Tritonia sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
Tritonia sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
Tritonia sp. Masuda, 1999:125†
Tritonia sp. Mehrotra, 2018:178†
Tritonia sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:166†
Tritonia sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Tritonia sp. Nakano, 2004:208†

- Tritonia* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:401†
Tritonia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:402†
Tritonia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:402†
Tritonia sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:404†
Tritonia sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:403†
Tritonia sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:403†
Tritonia sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:403†
Tritonia sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:403†
Tritonia sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:403†
Tritonia sp. Nakano & Fujii, 2014:†
Tritonia sp. Ono, 2004:220†
Tritonia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:313†
Tritonia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:313†
Tritonia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:313†
Tritonia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:314†
Tritonia sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:314†
Tritonia n. sp. Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Tritonia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73
Tritonia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:81 ff.†
Tritonia sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003:71†
Tritonia sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†
Tritonia sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:129†
Tritonia sp. Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:49†
Tritonia sp. Uribe, Rubio, Carbajal, & Berrú, 2014:169†
Tritonia sp. Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:410†
Tritonia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†
Tritonia sp. Yonow, 1984a:pl. 36†
Tritonia sp. Yonow, 2015:542†
Tritonia sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:72†
Tritonia sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:73†

***Tritonicula* Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32**

- Tritonicula bayeri* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Tritonia*]
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32

**Tritonicula hamnerorum* (Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987) [*Tritonia*]
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32

Tritonicula myrakeenae (Bertsch & Mozqueira Osuna, 1986) [*Tritonia*]
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32

Tritonicula pickensi (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Tritonia*]
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32

Tritonicula wellsii Marcus, 1961 [*Tritonia*]
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:32

***Tritonidoxa* Bergh, 1907:86**

Barnard, 1927:200;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:33;
Marcus, 1983:198;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
Thiele, 1931:421

**Tritonidoxa capensis* Bergh, 1907:87

Barnard, 1927:200;
Bergh, 1906:pl. 31

Tritonidoxa wellsii (Marcus, 1961) [*Tritonia (Tritonidoxa)*]
Marcus, 1983:198

***Tritoniella* Eliot, 1907b:5**

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:33;
Marcus, 1983:198;
Odhner, 1934:287; 1936:1078 (key to species);
Thiele, 1992:693

**Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907b:6

Brueggeman, 1998:20†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223;
Minichev, 1972a:368;
Odhner, 1934:290;
Schrödl, 2003:91†;
Schrödl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:52†;
Schiaparelli & Linse, 2014:†;
Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:27;
Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537;
Wägele, 1989b:235

Tritoniella sinuata Eliot, 1907b:10 [= *T. belli*] [non Odhner, 1926:40 = *T. belli*]

Marcus, 1983:199;
Odhner, 1934:292;
Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537

***Tritoniopsis* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:108**

[=*Tritoniopsis*]

Mattox, 1955:12;
Odhner, 1936:1079 (key to species)

Tritoniopsis alba Baba, 1949:165† [= *Tritoniopsis*; = *Tritoniopsis elegans*]

Coleman, 1989:59†;
Debelius, 1996:†;

Ono, 1999:143†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:128†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

**Tritoniopsilla brucei* (Eliot, 1905) [*Tritoniopsis*]
 MacFarland, 1966:218#

Tritoniopsilla elegans (Audouin, 1826) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritoniopsis*]
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:30;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:145

Tritoniopsilla tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]
 Baba, 1937c:312#

Tritoniopsilla sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Tritoniopsis Eliot, 1905d:530
 [non Carpenter, 1863] [= *Tritoniopsilla*]

Eliot, 1909b:22;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:322; 2018:259†;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:34;
 Marcus, 1983:196;
 Mattox, 1955:12;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Thiele, 1931:421;
 Vayssière, 1912:89

Tritoniopsis alba (Baba, 1949) [*Tritoniopsilla*]
 Burn, 1970:52;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:246†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:335†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:322†; 2018:259†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†;
 Nakano, 2018:404†; 2019:112†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:315†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:82†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Tritoniopsis aurantia Mattox, 1955:8 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
 Marcus, 1961:32

**Tritoniopsis brucei* Eliot, 1905d:530
 Eliot, 1909b:22;
 Marcus, 1983:196

Tritoniopsis cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1945) [*Tritonia*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:145†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:149†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†;
 Trainito, Doneddu, & Furfaro, 2019:5†

Tritoniopsis elegans (Audouin in Savigny, 1826) [*Tritonia*]

Baba, 1961b:396;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:334†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:322†; 2018:259†;
 Hervé, 2010:334, 337†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:360†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:183†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:330†;
 Knop, 2004a:†;
 Koh, 2006:149†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:212†;
 Masuda, 1999:125†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:404†; 2019:112†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:141,143†; 2004:218†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:315†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:269†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:82†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:148†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:81†;
 Suzuki, 2000:122†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:94†;
 Wagner, Kahng, & Toonen, 2007:411†;
 Yonow, 2008:232†; 2017:137

Tritoniopsis frydis Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:75

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Goodheart, 2015:†; 2017a:†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Humann, 1992:247†;
 Marcus, 1983:196;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Redfern, 2001:177†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:82†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†

Tritoniopsis gigantea (Bergh, 1904) |*Tritonia*| [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]

Marcus, 1961:32#

Tritoniopsis gravieri Vayssière, 1912:91

White, 1951:241

Tritoniopsis tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [= *Tochuina*]

Marcus, 1961:32#

Tritoniopsis sp. “Leather Coral *Tritoniopsis*” Coleman, 2008:†

Tritoniopsis sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Tritoniopsis sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:335†

Tritoniopsis sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:322†

Tritoniopsis sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:259†

- Tritoniopsis* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:404†
Tritoniopsis sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:405†
Tritoniopsis sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:404†
Tritoniopsis sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:405†
Tritoniopsis sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:405†
Tritoniopsis sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:405†
Tritoniopsis sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:405†
Tritoniopsis sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:82†
Tritoniopsis sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:150†
Tritoniopsis sp. White, 1951:242

Marianinidae Odhner in Franc, 1968:874

Burn, 1989:778;
 Franc, 1968:874;
 Parker, 1982:1048;
 Rudman, 1998a:1003

Aranucus Odhner, 1936:1091
 [=Marianina]

- **Aranucus bifidus* Odhner, 1936:1091 [=Marianina rosea]
 Carlson & Hoff, 1973a:172

Diplopelycia Mörch, 1872

- Diplopelycia trigonura* Mörch
 Carus, 1889-1893:218 says it is probably a fragment of a medusa

Mariana Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229
 [=Marianina]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
 Risbec, 1953:114;
 Thiele, 1992:695

- **Mariana rosea* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229
 Burn, 1974:305; 2015:192†;
 Risbec, 1953:114

Marianina Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:260†;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:24

- Marianina khaleesi* (Silva, de Azevedo, & Matthews-Cascon, 2013) |*Tritonia*|
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:26

- **Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) |*Marianina*|
 Apte, 2009:173†;
 Burn, 1989:778;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:240†;

Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:335†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:3023; 2018:260†;
 Hervé, 2010:336†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:188†;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:26;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:165†;
 Nakano, 2004:212†; 2018:408†; 2019:113†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
 Ono, 2004:222†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:321†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:80†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:152†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Lomanotidae Bergh, 1890:49

Bergh, 1892:51(1043);
 Franc, 1968:874;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314; 2018:250†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:225;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Odhner, 1936:1094;
 Parker, 1982:1048;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:363;
 Rudman, 1998a:1007;
 Schmekel, 1970:181;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:448; 1992:733;
 Thompson, 1988:118;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:17;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:2028;
 Vayssière, 1913a:261

Eumenis Alder & Hancock, 1845:311

[non Hubner, 1818] [= *Lomanotus*]

Eumenis flavidus Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus marmoratus*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3

**Eumenis marmorata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:311 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus genei*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 1a†

Lomanotus Vérany, 1844:303

Adams & Adams, 1858:66;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 18;

Bergh, 1879:553; 1882:66; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044);
 Chenu, 1859:408;
 Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:476 (synopsis of species);
 Colgan, 1908a:205; 1980b:392;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Eliot, 1906c:348; 1910d:112, 162;
 Fischer, 1883:535;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585;
 García-Gómez, López-González, & García, 1990:2299 (table of species);
 Gray, 1857:220;
 Jeffreys, 1869:64;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:225;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Odhner, 1936:1095 (key to species);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:364;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
 Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734;
 Thompson, 1988:118;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:17;
 Vayssière, 1913a:264;
 Vérany, 1846:22; 1846a:102; 1849:593; 1850:89

Lomanotus barlettai García-Gómez, López-González, & García, 1990:2299

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12†; 2016a:7;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:103†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:505†

Lomanotus berghii Graeffe, 1903:20

Lomanotus draconis Ortea & Cabrera 1999a:96

Lomanotus eisigi Trinchese, 1883:92 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

Mazzarelli, 1903:290;
 Vayssière, 1913a:264

Lomanotus flavidus (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eumenis*] [=*L. genei*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 41†;
 Eliot, 1906c:353;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586;
 Jeffreys, 1869:65;
 Vayssière, 1913a:265

**Lomanotus genei* Vérany, 1846:22 [=*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:522;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12†; 2016a:7;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:104†;
 Bergh, 1879:555; 1882:66;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:229†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
 Duncan, 2010:†; 2011:†;
 Eliot, 1906c:350; 1910d:115†;
 Gamble, 1892:379;
 Garstang, 1890:425;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:38†;
 Grieg, 1913a:7;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Knights, Firth, Thompson, Yunnie, Hiscock, & Hawkins, 2016:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:46†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:226†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:82†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51†; 1954b:364;
 Riedl, 1970:429;
 Schmekel, 1970:181;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
 Thompson, 1988:118;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:18†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:83†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:87; 1913a:264;
 Vérany, 1846a:102; 1849:593†; 1850:89;
 Walton, 1908:236

Lomanotus hancocki Norman, 1877:518 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]
 Norman, 1890:80

Lomanotus marmoratus (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eumenis*] [=*L. genei*] [non Sars, 1878
 =*Goniodoris nodosa*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:522;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:105†;
 Barletta, 1981:81;
 Beaumont, 1900:846;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
 Colgan, 1914:190;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
 Eliot, 1906c:351; 1910d:116;
 Farran, 1904:6;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585, pl. ZZ†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;
 Gray, 1850a:pl. 221, fig. 1; 1850b:106;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Jeffreys, 1869:64;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:46†;
 Martynov, 2006a:282;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Perutz, 2007:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:34†;
 Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;
 Seasearch, 2015:†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:120†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:64; 1984:20†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014: 83†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:95;
 Vayssière, 1913a:264

Lomanotus phiops Marcus, 1957:447

Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:228†

Lomanotus portlandicus Thompson, 1859:67; 1860:50 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*]
 Beaumont, 1900:842;

Farran, 1904:6; 1909:10;
 Jeffreys, 1869:65

Lomanotus stauberi Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:474 [=*L. vermiformis*]
 Gosliner & Bertsch, 1985:397

Lomanotus varians Garstang, 1889:185 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

Lomanotus vermiformis Eliot, 1908a:88

Behrens, 1991:80†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:291†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:92†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:249†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:52†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:83†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:12†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:325†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314 0134; 2018:250†;
 Hermosillo, 2009:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:107†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:357†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:73†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:167†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:156†;
 Nakano, 2018:391†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:297†;
 Ortea & Cabrera, 1999a:95;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149; 1933b:141;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:73†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:228†;
 Willan, 1988:41;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:235†

Lomanotus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†

Lomanotus sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†

Lomanotus sp. 1 Cadien, 2005:5

Lomanotus sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:250†

Lomanotus sp. “Arabian *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Lomanotus sp. “Black-frilled *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Lomanotus sp. “Disguised *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Lomanotus sp. “Orange-frilled *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Lomanotus* sp. “Red *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Lomanotus* sp. “South Pacific *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
- Lomanotus* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
- Lomanotus* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:325†
- Lomanotus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:325†
- Lomanotus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:326†
- Lomanotus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:326†
- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314†
- Lomanotus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314†
- Lomanotus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314†
- Lomanotus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:314†
- Lomanotus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:315†
- Lomanotus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:315†
- Lomanotus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:315†
- Lomanotus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:315†
- Lomanotus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:315†
- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:250†
- Lomanotus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:250†
- Lomanotus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:251†
- Lomanotus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:252†

- Lomanotus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:252†
Lomanotus sp. Hermosillo-González, 2011:†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:107†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:108†
Lomanotus sp. Nakano, 2004:220†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:391†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:391†
Lomanotus sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:391†
Lomanotus sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:391†
Lomanotus sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:392†
Lomanotus sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:392†
Lomanotus sp. Norman, 1860:7243
Lomanotus sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:298†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:298†
Lomanotus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72 ff.†
Lomanotus sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:97†
Lomanotus sp. Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:84†
Lomanotus sp. Yonow, 2015:542†

Scyllaeidae Alder & Hancock, 1855:xx, Bergh, 1892

- Barnard, 1927:209;
 Bergh, 1890:59; 1892:62(1054);
 Burn, 1989:777;
 Eliot, 1910d:163;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
 Fischer, 1883:536;
 Franc, 1968:875;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:316†; 2018:225;
 Jeffreys, 1869:66;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1096 (key to species);
 Parker, 1982:1048;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:316;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:260;
 Risbec, 1953:113;
 Rudman, 1998a:1004;
 Sachidhanandam, Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:230;
 Willan, & Chou, 2000:529;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:437; 1984:24;
 Vayssière, 1913a:257;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:173

Scyllaeidae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:302†

Scyllaeidae sp. Ortigosa, 2009:46†

Crosslandia Eliot, 1902:64

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:444

Crosslandia daedali Poorman & Mulliner, 1981:96

Anonymous, 2014a:†;
 Angulo Campillo, 2000:125;
 Behrens, 2004:23†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:290†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:94†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Hertz, 2007:†;
 Lima & Delgado, 2011:13†;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:105†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:232†

Crosslandia fusca Eliot, 1902:68† |*Crosslandia viridis fusca* [=*C. viridis*]
 Eliot, 1908a:90

Crosslandia orientalis Thiele, 1925:287 [=*C. viridis*]

****Crosslandia viridis*** Eliot, 1902:64†

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Baba, 1937c:324†;
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Burn, 1989:778; 2015:186†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:326†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:316†; 2018:252†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:358†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:191†;
 Koh, 2006:154†;
 Masuda, 1999:125†;
 Nakano, 2004:216†; 2018:392†; 2019:110†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:81†;
 Odhner, 1936:1098;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:717;
 Ono, 1999:144†; 2004:225†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:299†;
 Suzuki, 2000:125†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:441;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†

Crosslandia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:326†

Crosslandia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:316†

Crosslandia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:316†

Crosslandia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:316†

Crosslandia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:252†

Crosslandia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:252†

Crosslandia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:253†

Crosslandia sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
 Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†

Crosslandia sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:299†

Crosslandia sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet,
 2020:260†

Crosslandia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†

Crosslandia sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:95†

Nerea Lesson, 1829, 1831
 [=Scyllaea]

Adams & Adams, 1858:66;
 Chenu, 1859:408;
 Fischer, 1883:536

**Nerea punctata* Lesson, 1831:289† [=Scyllaea pelagica]

Notobryon Odhner, 1936:1099

Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:317, 334;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:442

Notobryon bijecurum Baba, 1937i:166

Baba, 1949:169†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:358†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:190†;
 Nakano, 2004:217†; 2018:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:301†;
 Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:322†

Notobryon caribbaeus Caballer & Ortea, 2014: 1466†

Notobryon clavigerum Baba, 1937i:168

Baba, 1949:170†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:190†;
 Koh, 2006:153†;

Nakano, 2004:218†; 2018:†; 2019:110†;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:300†;
 Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:323;
 Suzuki, 2000:124†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Notobryon panamica Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:327†

Notobryon thompsoni Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:325†

**Notobryon wardi* Odhner, 1936:1099 [non Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†, = *N. panamica*; non Gosliner, 1987b:105†; nor Thompson & Brown, 1981:438, nor Zsilavec, 2007:67†, = *N. thompsoni*; non Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:232†, = *N. caribbaeus*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Abe, 1964:58;
 Baba, 1937c:321†; 1949:169†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:365†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:253†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:106†;
 Jones, 2008:144†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:189†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:215†;
 Nakano, 2004:217†; 2018:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:301†;
 Pola, Camacho-Garcia, & Gosliner, 2012:317†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:260†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†;
 Suzuki, 2000:124†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:95†

Notobryon sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:95† [= *N. panamica*]

Notobryon sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:327† [= *N. wardi*]

Notobryon sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:327† [= *N. wardi*]

Notobryon sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:358†

Scyllaea Linnaeus, 1758:656

Adams & Adams, 1858:65;
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 2, pl. 5; 1864:136;
 Barnard, 1927:210;
 Bergh, 1875a:315; 1880c:166; 1884a:31; 1892:64(1056); 1892b:8; 1894:145; 1905a:216;
 Blainville, 1825:487;
 Bosc, 1830:99;
 Chenu, 1859:407;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98;
 Cuvier, 1798:388; 1805:416; 1817:392; 1830:54; 1834:38; 1836-1849:80;
 de Roissy, 1805:155;

Eliot, 1910d:163;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:68;
 Fischer, 1883:536;
 Fleming, 1822:471;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:584;
 Gmelin, 1791:3147;
 Gray, 1857:218;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 Jeffreys, 1869:66;
 Lamarck, 1819:305;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1098 (key to species);
 Oken, 1815:279;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365;
 Rang, 1829:130;
 Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:442; 1984:24;
 Vayssière, 1902a:245; 1913a:258;
 Voigt, 1834:121

Scyllaea bicolor Bergh, 1880c:167 [=*S. pelagica*]

Eliot, 1913:34

Scyllaea dracaena Kelaart, 1858:113 [=*S. pelagica*]

Kelaart, 1859a:489; 1883:102;
 O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Scyllaea edwardsi Verrill, 1878:211 [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica marginata*]

Apgar, 1891:124

Scyllaea elegantula Bergh, 1875a:342 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea fulva A. Adams in Adams & Adams, 1854:65

Scyllaea fulva Quoy & Gaimard, 1824:418†[pl. 66] [=*S. pelagica*]

Bergh, 1884a:32#
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:253†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:156†;
 Nakano, 2018:393†; 2019:110†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:260†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:95†

Scyllaea ghomfodensis Forskål, 1775:103 [=*S. pelagica*] [non Quoy & Gaimard,
 1832:276 =*S. pelagica* var. *orientalis*]

Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;
 Gmelin, 1791:3147;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290

Scyllaea grayae Adams & Reeve, 1850:67† [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica* var. *marginata*]

Scyllaea hookeri Gray, 1850a:pl. 203, fig. 5; 1850b:106 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea lamyi Vayssière, 1917:19 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea margaritacea Bosc, 1801, 1802 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]

Bosc, 1830:101;
 de Roissy, 1805:157

Scyllaea marginata (Bergh) [*Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*] [= *S. pelagica*]
Abbott, 1974:370#

Scyllaea marmorata Alder & Hancock, 1864:136† [= *S. pelagica*]
Eliot, 1906a:675, 1909a:81

Scyllaea nacree Bosc, 1802:88

**Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758:656 [non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:134
= *Dendronotus arborescens*]

Abe, 1964:58, 87†;

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 17;

Baba, 1936h:247; 1937h:247; 1949:168†;

Barletta, 1981:83;

Barnard, 1927:210;

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148;

Bergh, 1871:1288; 1875a:319; 1884a:33; 1892b:9; 1894:145; 1905a:216;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:235†;

Blumenbach, 1807:438;

Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:134;

Burn, 1989:778; 2015:188†;

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:253†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Collingwood, 1881:137†;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98†;

Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;

Cuvier, 1805:421; 1817c:6;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:257†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;

Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 29; 1839-1857:†;

Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:341†;

Eliot, 1905d:532; 1909b:24;

Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;

Farran, 1905a:333;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:68;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:584, pl. AAA†;

Gmelin, 1791:3147;

Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;

Gosliner, 2006:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:326†;

Hervé, 2010:339†;

Hoeven, 1856:782;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:358†;

Ihering, 1907:218;

Jeffreys, 1869:66;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;

Juricková, 2005:†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:191†;

Koh, 2006:154†;

Lamarck, 1819:306;

Lovén, 1847:189;

Humann, 1992:245†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:36; 1967b:212;

Nakano, 2004:216†;

Nobre, 1938-40:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:799†; 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:226†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:300†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:71;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:15†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†;
 Perrone, 1983b:131;
 Pictou & Morrow, 1994:34†;
 Poursanidis, Koutsoubas, Issaris, Gerovasileiou, & Zenetos, 2008:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124; 1954b:367;
 Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Reichenbach, 1842:†;
 Risbec, 1928:220†; 1953:113; 1956:30; 1956a:30;
 Shaw & Nodder, 1805-1806:pl. 728†
 Simroth, 1911:30;
 Suzuki, 2000:123†;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:70; 1981:441; 1984:24†;
 Trainito, 2005:68†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:82†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:230†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:92; 1902a:246; 1913a:258;
 Verrill, 1901:34;
 Voigt, 1834:121;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:173†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yokes, 2009:†;
 Yonow, 2008:236†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:871

Scyllaea pelagica var. *ghomfodensis* (Forskål, 1775)|*Scyllaea ghomfodensis*|
 Bergh, 1875a:336

Scyllaea pelagica var. *marginata* Bergh, 1871:1292
 Bergh, 1875a:334

Scyllaea pelagica var. *orientalis* Bergh, 1875a:339 [= *S. marmorata*]
 Eales, 1938:117

Scyllaea pelagica var. *sinensis* Bergh, 1875a:338 [= *S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea punctata Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:135 [= *Doto coronata*]

Scyllaea punctata (Lesson, 1831) |*Nerea*|
 Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:135#

Scyllaea quoyi Gray, 1850a:pl. 206, fig. 6; 1850b:106 [= *S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea viridis Alder & Hancock, 1864:136† [= *S. pelagica*]
 Thiele, 1925:286

Scyllaea sp. Nakano, 2004:217†

Scyllaea sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:393†

Scyllaea sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:393†

Scyllaea sp. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†

Scyllaea sp. Suzuki, 2000:130†

***Zoopterygius* Osbeck, 1757**

Zoopterygius pelagicus Osbeck, 1757 [= *Scyllaea pelagica*]

Hancockiidae MacFarland, 1923:90

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131;

Franc, 1968:875;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†; 2018:248;

MacFarland, 1966:243;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;

Odhner, 1936:1103;

Parker, 1982:1048;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359;

Rudman, 1998a:1003;

Satyamurti, 1952:247;

Schmekel, 1970:176;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:153;

Thompson, 1988:122;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:20;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:171;

Wirtz, d'Oliveira, & Bachschmid, 2017:52

***Govia* Trinchese, 1885:179**

[= *Hancockia*]

Bergh, 1890:53;

Trinchese, 1886:183

**Govia rubra* Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia eudactylota*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:383;

Mazzarelli, 1903:289;

Trinchese, 1886:183

Govia viridis Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia rubra*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1892:383;

Trinchese, 1886:183

***Hancockia* Gosse, 1877:316**

Eliot, 1906c:353; 1910d:118, 163;

MacFarland, 1923:90; 1966:243;

McDonald, 1983:189;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;

Odhner, 1936:1105 (key to species);

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359;

Satyamurti, 1952:247;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154;

Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734;

Thompson, 1972:67; 1988:122;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:21

Hancockia burni Thompson, 1972:68

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Fütterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Ono, 2004:228†;
 Nimbs, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†

Hancockia californica MacFarland, 1923:66

Angulo-Campillo, 2005:48;
 Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:74†; 2004:44;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:289†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:94†;
 Farmer, 1980:134;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:103†;
 MacFarland, 1966:246†;
 Marcus, 1961:33;
 McDonald, 1983:189;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
 Odhner, 1936:1105

Hancockia dactylota Gosse; Bergh, 1888 [= *Govia rubra*] (lapsus for *H. eudactylota*)
 Bergh, 1888:695

**Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse, 1877:316 [= *H. uncinata*]

Eliot, 1906c:354; 1910d:118; 1912:770†;
 Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:381;
 Odhner, 1914:166

Hancockia papillata (O'Donoghue, 1932) [*Iduliana*]

Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Satyamurti, 1952:247

Hancockia ryrca Marcus, 1957:451

Marcus, 1958:56;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:37;
 Redfern, 2001:177†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234†

Hancockia schoeferti Schrödl, 1999a:247†

Schrödl, 2003:65†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:54†

Hancockia uncinata (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Ballesteros, 1985:21; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:102†;
 Barletta, 1981:85;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:230†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G4†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131†;

Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
 Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:339†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Garstang, 1893:110;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:113†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:499†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:179†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Nunn, 1990:341;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
 Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1979:79;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51†; 1954b:360;
 Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Rostron & Picton, 1982:491;
 Schmekel, 1970:177;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154†;
 Seaward, 1988:79;
 Thompson, 1988:122;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:68; 1984:21†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:67†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:83†;
 Vicente, 1967:156;
 Vicente, 2008:142†

Hancockia sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Hancockia sp. “Modular *Hancockia*” Coleman, 2008:†

Hancockia sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Hancockia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†

Hancockia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†

Hancockia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†

Hancockia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†

Hancockia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†

Hancockia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†

Hancockia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†

Hancockia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†

Hancockia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:248†

Hancockia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:248†

Hancockia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:249†
Hancockia sp. Nakano, 2004:218†
Hancockia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:390†
Hancockia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:390†
Hancocokia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:296†
Hancocokia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:296†
Hancocokia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:297†
Hancockia sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:33† [= *Hancockia schoeferti*]
Hancockia sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†

Iduliana O'Donoghue, 1932:146
 [= *Hancockia*]

Thiele, 1992:735

Iduliana papillata O'Donoghue, 1932:146 [= *Hancockia*]

Dendronotidae Allman, 1845:161

Bergh, 1890:53; 1900a:26; 1904:15;
 Eliot, 1910d:160;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:63;
 Fischer, 1883:535;
 Franc, 1968:875;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†; 2018:247;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Jeffreys, 1869:62;
 Jensen, 2000:439;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:14;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:211;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:171;
 Sars, 1878:314;
 Schmekel, 1970:180;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727;
 Thompson, 1988:124;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:21;
 Vayssière, 1913a:256;

Volodchenko, 1955:247

Dendronotidae sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288† [= *Dendronotus regius*]

Amphitrite Ascanius, 1774
[non Möller, 1771] [= *Dendronotus*]

**Amphitrite frondosa* Ascanius, 1774:155 [= *Dendronotus*]

Amphitritidea Kroyer, 1847:114
[= *Dendronotus*]

Amphitritidea fabricii (Beck) Kroyer, 1847:114 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Cabangus Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:131

Cabangus noahi (Pola & Stout, 2008) |*Dendronotus*|
Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:132

Cabangus regius (Pola & Stout, 2008) |*Dendronotus*|
Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:133

Campaspe Bergh, 1863:3
[= *Dendronotus*]

Bergh, 1886a:20; 1890:56; 1892:58(1060);
Eliot, 1910d:162;
Fischer, 1883:535;
Odhner, 1907:18

Campaspe major Bergh, 1886:20 [= *Dendronotus dalli*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]
Eliot, 1910d:162;
Odhner, 1907:18

**Campaspe pusilla* Bergh, 1863:4 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]
Eliot, 1910d:162;
Odhner, 1907:18

Dendronotus Alder & Hancock, 1845

Adams & Adams, 1858:65;
Alder & Hancock, 1845a:644; 1846:fam. 3, pl. 2;
Bergh, 1879c:145; 1890:56; 1892:59(1051); 1894:137; 1892:56(1048); 1900a:26; 1904:15;
Chenu, 1859:407;
Ekimova, Valdés, Chichvarkhin, Antokhina, Lindsay, & Schepetov. 2019:1;
Eliot, 1910d:161;
Fischer, 1883:535;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586;
Gosliner, 1996a:202;
Gould, 1870:234;
Gray, 1857:219;
Jeffreys, 1869:62;
Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:106;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:211;
MacFarland, 1966:254;
McDonald, 1983:171;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1907:18; 1936:1108 (key to species);
 O'Donoghue, 1921:183;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354;
 Robilliard, 1970:440;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:171;
 Sars, 1878:314;
 Thiele, 1931:444; 1992:728;
 Thompson, 1988:124;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:22;
 Vayssi re, 1913:5; 1913a:256

Dendronotus albopunctatus Robilliard, 1972:422

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:21†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:161†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Gr tan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:111;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†

Dendronotus albus MacFarland, 1966:275† [non Robilliard, 1970 (partim.), non McDonald 1983 (partim.); non Koh, 206 (partim.); non Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:74†; all which = *D. robilliardi*; vide Korshunova, Sanamyan, Zimina, Fletcher & Martynov, 2016].

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
 Ekimova, Valdes, Schepetov, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:793†;
 G. H., 2013:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:163†;
 Koh, 2006:152†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Gr tan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:112†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
 Martynov, Fletcher, & Korshunova, 2020:631†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:74†;
 McDonald, 1983:172;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
 Robilliard, 1970:467†;
 Stout, Pola, & Vald s, 2010:373;
 Tamis, 2016:†;
 Taylor, 2015:† (labelled as Multicolor Dendronotid)

**Dendronotus arborescens* (M ller, 1776) [*Doris*] [=*D. frondosus*]

Apgar, 1891:124;
 Bergh, 1886a:26; 1894:137; 1899:7; 1900a:30;
 Derjugin, 1915:546;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Eliot, 1910d:1661;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:399;
 Fischer, 1874:229;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586, pl. ZZ†;
 Garstang, 1889:185;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;
 Gould, 1870:234†;
 H gg, 1905:102;

Herdman, 1890:46; 1890c:46;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:228;
 Hoffmann, 1926:9;
 Jeffreys, 1869:62;
 Knipowitsch, 1902:388;
 Krause, 1885:295; 1892:368; 1897:97;
 Lovén, 1847:189;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:184;
 Posselt, 1898:249;
 Sars, 1878:314;
 Tchang Si, 1934:87;
 Verrill, 1873:665;
 Volodchenko, 1955:248;
 Walton, 1908:237

Dendronotus arborescens var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879:284 [=*D. frondosus*]

Dendronotus arborescens var. *dalli* Bergh, 1879 of Knipowitsch, 1902:388 [=*D. niveus*]

Dendronotus arcticus Korshunova, Sanamyan, Zimina, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2016:26†
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:113†

Dendronotus bathyvela Martynov, Fujiwara, Tsuchida, Nakano, Sanamyan, Sanamyan,
 Fletcher, & Korshunova, 2020:507†
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:113†

Dendronotus claguei Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:412†
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:114†

Dendronotus comteti Valdés & Bouchet, 1998a:320
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:114†

Dendronotus dalli Bergh, 1879c:150 [non Roginskaya, 1987d:175 =*D. frondosus* partim.]

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:75†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
 Bergh, 1894:139; 1900:241; 1904:18;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:21†;
 Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:860†;
 Farmer, 1980:69;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:162†;
 Knipowitsch, 1902:388;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:115†
 Krause, 1982:368;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
 MacFarland, 1966:255;
 Martynov, 2006a:281;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:155†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:75;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:186;
 Robilliard, 1970:452†;
 Vayssièrè, 1913:10;
 Volodchenko, 1955:248

Dendronotus diversicolor Robilliard, 1970:470† [=*D. albus*, vide Stout, Pola, & Valdes
 2010; & Korshunova, Sanamyan, Zimina, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2016]. [≠*D. albus*,
 vide Ekimova, Valdes, Schepetov, & Chichvarkhin, 2016].

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
 Ekimova, Valdes, Schepetov, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:793†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
 McDonald, 1983:172;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
 Stout, Pola, & Valdés, 2010:373

Dendronotus dudkai Ekimova, Schepetov, Chichvarkhina, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:33†
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:19†;
 Kantor, 2018:2

Dendronotus elegans Verrill, 1880a:385 [=*D. dalli*; =*D. frondosus elegans*]
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:116†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:215†

Dendronotus europaeus Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, & Picton, 2017:† [description
 in supporting information zsc12253-sup-0004-DataS1.doc]
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:118†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:212

Dendronotus felina (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]
 Gray, 1857:219#

Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774) [*Amphitrite*] [non Baba, 1993:29† =
Dendronotus dudkai]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Abe, 1964:57, 87†;
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 3†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:522;
 Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
 Bragt, 2004:18†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:5;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:19†;
 Colgan, 1914:194;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Dahl, 1925:163;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:848†;
 Ekimova, Schepetov, Chichvarkhina, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:31†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; 2005:18;
 Farmer, 1980:70;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:64;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:†;
 Gosliner, 1996a:202;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosseleck, & Darr, 2019:200;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:54;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:118†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, & Picton, 2017:†;
 Larsen, 1925:38;
 Lemche, 1938:13; 1941a:15;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;2019:19†;
 Løyning, 1927:248;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:213†;
 MacFarland, 1966:256;
 MacGinitie, 1959:144;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:80†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1961:34; 1969a:27;
 Martynov, 2006a:281;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:152†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
 McDonald, 1983:173;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
 Meyer, 1970:142;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:76†;
 Nakano, 2004:213†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
 Odhner, 1907:18†; 1926a:17; 1939:45;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:355;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Robilliard, 1962:93; 1970:441†; 1975:44;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:173; 1998c:108;
 Rufford, 1905:104;
 Shine, 2012:44†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Sowell, 1949:31;
 Swennen, 1987:37;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:124;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:66; 1984:22†;
 Thorbjørn & Petersen, 2003:†;
 Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:307†;
 Vayssière, 1913:7; 1913a:257;
 Vicente, 2008:140†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†;
 Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:290†

Dendronotus frondosus var. *dalli* Bergh, 1879 [non Zenkevitch, 1963 =*D. dalli*]
 Odhner, 1907:19

Dendronotus giganteus O'Donoghue, 1921:187 [=*D. iris*]
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):499;
 MacFarland, 1966:255

Dendronotus gracilis Baba, 1949:167†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:323†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†; 2018:248†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:120;
 Nakano, 2004:212†; 2018:385†; 2019:109†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:289†;
 Robilliard, 1970:461

Dendronotus iris Cooper, 1863a:59
 Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†; 2004:44; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:289†;

Clark, 2014:† (as Giant Nudibranch);
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:286†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:696†;
 Farmer, 1980:71;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:102†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:162†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:121†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;
 MacFarland, 1966:257;
 Marcus, 1961:36;
 McDonald, 1983:176;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:77†;
 Robilliard, 1970:446†;
 Stout, Pola, & Valdés, 2010:373;
 Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

Dendronotus jamsteci Martynov, Fujiwara, Tsuchida, Nakano, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Fletcher, & Korshunova, 2020:500†
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:122†

Dendronotus junior Mörch, 1875:125 [=*D. frondosus*]

Dendronotus kalikal Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:872†
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:122†;
 Korshunova, Nakano, Fletcher, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2019:8†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:75

Dendronotus kamchaticus Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:869†
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:19†;
 Ekimova, Schepetov, Chichvarkhina, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:32†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:123†;
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Zimina, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2016:26†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:75

Dendronotus lacteus (Thompson, 1840) |*Tritonia*| [=*D. frondosus*] [non Becher, 1886:14 nor Eliot, 1910d:112 =*D. dalli*] [≠*Dendronotus frondosus*]
 Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:857†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:18;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:124†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, & Picton, 2017:†;
 Light, 2008a:†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:214†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:81†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;
 Thollessen, 1998:191;
 Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:291†

Dendronotus luteolus Lafont, 1871:267 [=*D. frondosus*]
 Eliot, 1910d:161;
 Fischer, 1872:14; 1874:230

Dendronotus nanus Marcus & Marcus, 1967:210

Farmer, 1980:72;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:125;
 Robilliard, 1972:428;
 Stout, Pola, & Valdés, 2010:373

Dendronotus niveus Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:864†

Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:308†;
 Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:292†

Dendronotus noahi Pola & Stout, 2008:55†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†; 2018:247†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:290†

Dendronotus nordenskiöldi Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:104†*Dendronotus orientalis* (Baba, 1932) [*Pseudobornella*]

Agarwal, 2017:135†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†; 2018:247†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:289†;
 Pola & Gosliner, 2010:937

Dendronotus patricki Stout, Wilson, & Valdés, 2011:63†

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:126

Dendronotus primorjensis Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:60† [valid vide: Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Martynov 2016:19†; nomen dubium, vide: Ekimova, Schepetov, Chichvarkhina, & Chichvarkhin, 2016:31]

Chichvarkhin, 2016:21;
 Kantor, 2018:2;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:126†;
 Korshunova, Nakano, Fletcher, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2019:6†;
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Martynov 2016:19†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:75;
 Nakano, 2018:386†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:288†

Dendronotus pulchella (Alder & Hancock) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]

Gray, 1857:219#

Dendronotus purpureus Bergh, 1879c:145 [=*D. frondosus*]

Bergh, 1904:15;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:127;
 MacFarland, 1966:254

Dendronotus purpureus var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879 [=*D. frondosus*]

Odhner, 1936:1108

Dendronotus regius Pola & Stout, 2008:46†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†; 2018:247†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:357†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Dendronotus reynoldsii Mörch, 1857 [= *D. frondosus*]

Mörch, 1857:78#

Dendronotus robilliardi Korshunova, Sanamyan, Zimina, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2016:28†

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:127†;

Korshunova, Nakano, Fletcher, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2019:10†;

Martynov, Fletcher, & Korshunova, 2020:631†;

Nakano, 2018:386†

Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870:405

Bergh, 1894:141; 1900a:26;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;

Derjugin, 1915:546;

Eliot, 1910d:161;

Ekimova, Korshunova, Schepetov, Neretina, Sanamyan, & Martynov, 2015:875†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:18;

Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:400;

Hoffmann, 1926:0;

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:128†;

Krause, 1897:97;

Lemche, 1938:14; 1941a:18;

Lundin, Korshunova, Malmberg, & Martynov, 2017:313†;

Martynov, 2006a:281;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:157†;

Nordsieck, 1972:68;

Odhner, 1907:19;

Posselt, 1898:250;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;

Robilliard, 1970:450; 1972:430;

Roginskaya, 1980:80; 1987d:172;

Shine, 2012:48†;

Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:308†;

Verrill, 1879a:197;

Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:293†

Dendronotus rufus O'Donoghue, 1921:190

Baldwin, 2014:†;

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;

Farmer, 1980:73;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:163†;

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:128†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;

O'Donoghue, 1922:125;

Robilliard, 1970:456†

Dendronotus stellifer Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [= *Bornella*]

Adams, 1845:494;

Rudman, 1984a:103

Dendronotus subramosus MacFarland, 1966:265†

Anonymous, 2013c:†;

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†;
 Farmer, 1980:74;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:102†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:129†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†;
 McDonald, 1983:177;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
 Robilliard, 1970:462;
 Stout, Pola, & Valdés, 2010:373

Dendronotus tenellus Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [=*Bornella*] {nomen nudum}

Adams, 1845:494;
 Rudman, 1984a:103

Dendronotus velifer Sars, 1878:315 [=*D. lacteus*; =*D. robustus*; ≠*D. robustus*]

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:130†;
 Lundin, Korshunova, Malmberg, & Martynov, 2017:313†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:216†

Dendronotus venustus MacFarland, 1966:271† [=*D. frondosus*]

Goodheart, 2017a:†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:130†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
 Stout, Pola, & Valdés, 2010:373;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:51†

Dendronotus yrjargul Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov,
 2020:100†

Dendronotus zakuro Martynov, Fujiwara, Tsuchida, Nakano, Sanamyan, Sanamyan,
 Fletcher, & Korshunova, 2020:505†

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:131†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:290†

Dendronotus sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

Dendronotus sp. Behrens, 2004:23†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:77†

Behrens, 2004:44;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†

Dendronotus sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:183†

Dendronotus sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:183

Dendronotus sp. “Bushy *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. “Marbled *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. “Spikey *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†

Dendronotus sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 89†

- Dendronotus* sp. Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:†
Dendronotus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:323† [=*D. noahi*]
Dendronotus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:323† [=*D. regius*]
Dendronotus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:323†
Dendronotus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†
Dendronotus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:311†
Dendronotus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:312†
Dendronotus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:247†
Dendronotus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:248†
Dendronotus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:248†
Dendronotus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:248†
Dendronotus sp. Gould, 1852:311
 O'Donoghue, 1926:223
Dendronotus sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:357†
Dendronotus sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:357†
Dendronotus sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:357†
Dendronotus sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†
Dendronotus sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:14†
Dendronotus sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:16†
Dendronotus sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:18†
Dendronotus sp. MacGinitie, 1959:145
Dendronotus sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:386†
Dendronotus sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:387†
Dendronotus sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:387†
Dendronotus sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:387†
Dendronotus sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:388†
Dendronotus sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:388†
Dendronotus sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:388†
Dendronotus sp. Odhner 1907:pl. II†
Dendronotus sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:291†
Dendronotus sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:291†
Dendronotus sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:291†
Dendronotus sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:292†

Dendronotus sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:292†

Dendronotus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:33

Schrödl, 2003:67†

Dendronotus sp. Sisson, 2002a:10

Bornellidae Bergh, 1874c:95 (5)

Baba, 1932:376 (key to genera);

Bergh, 1890:56; 1892:59(1051);

Fischer, 1883:536;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309; 2018:245;

Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;

Odhner, 1936:1109;

Parker, 1982:1049;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:259;

Risbec, 1953:112;

Rudman, 1998a:1002;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:527;

Satyamurti, 1952:246;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:728;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:226

Bornella (Gray, 1850b:107) Adams & Reeve, 1850:66

Adams & Adams, 1858:67;

Alder & Hancock, 1864:139;

Bergh, 1874b:288; 1874c:95; 1884a:34; 1890a:884; 1892:61(1053); 1902:198; 1905a:217;

Chenu, 1859:408;

Crosse, 1875:322;

Eliot, 1904b:100;

Fischer, 1883:536;

Franc, 1968:876;

Gray, 1857:220;

Odhner, 1936:1111 (key to species);

Simroth, 1895b:167;

Rudman, 1984a:103;

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:728;

Vayssière, 1912:95

**Bornella adamsi* Gray, 1850:pl. 196, fig. 6; J. E. Gray in M. E. Gary, 1850b:107 [=*B.*

digitata; =*B. stellifer*]

Adams & Reeve, 1850:67†;

Allan, 1950:224;

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:85†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:321†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:310†; 2018:246†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:356†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283;

Liebau, 2013:†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:71†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Bornella anguilla Johnson, 1984:17

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:247†;
 Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:105†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:320†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309†; 2018:245†;
 Hervé, 2010:335†;
 Hoover, 1998:177†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:356†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:187†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128; 2014:330†
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:131†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:213†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2004:211†; 2018:352†; 2019:101†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:222†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:294†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:26†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:259†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012b:56†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:81†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:94†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:128†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2017:139†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:7†

Bornella arborescens Pease, 1871:302† [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Bergh, 1874c:96; 1890a:886;
 Eliot, 1904b:102;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Bornella calcarata Mörch, 1863:36

Altena, 1975:85;
 Bergh, 1874b:289;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:165†;
 Humann, 1992:245†;
 Marcus, 1958a:28; 1976b:141;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:105;
 Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:146;

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:13†;
 Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:74;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:226†;
 Walls, 1982:329†

Bornella caledonica Crosse, 1875:318† [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]
 Risbec, 1928:216†

Bornella digitata Adams & Reeve, 1850:67† [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. stellifer*] ([Vayssière,
 1912:96, =*B. stellifer*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:140†;
 Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:168†;
 Bergh, 1874b:301; 1902:199; 1905a:217†;
 Eliot, 1904b:101; 1905f:238; 1906a:674; 1909:140;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:16;
 Narayanan, 1968a:210;
 Orr, 1980:117; 1981:61†;
 Risbec, 1953:112;
 Satyamurti, 1952:246;
 Smith, 1884:92;
 Suzuki, 2000:130†

Bornella digitata var. Bergh, 1905a:219

Bornella dotoides Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:30†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309†; 2018:245†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:177†;
 Yonow, 2017:139†

Bornella excepta Bergh, 1884a:36
 Bergh, 1902:202; 1905a:220;
 Eliot, 1904b:102;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:16

Bornella hancockana Kelaart, 1859b:269 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]
 Eliot, 1900:521

Bornella hermanni Angas, 1864:61† [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; *B. stellifer*]
 Burn, 1965:89;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:321†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309†; 2018:245†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:356†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:166†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:154†;
 Murch, 2019:;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:352†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:293†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:17†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:71†

Bornella irvingi Edmunds & Preece, 1996:417
 Anonymous, 2014e:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:321†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:310†; 2018:246†;

Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:29†

Bornella japonica Baba, 1949:168† [=*B. hermanni*]

Abe, 1964:57;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Koh, 2006:150†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:16;
 Okutani, 2000:799

Bornella johnsonorum Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:38†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:310†; 2018:246†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:164†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:154†;
 Nakano, 2018:353†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:295†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:259†;
 Yonow, 2015:542†

Bornella marmorata Collingwood, 1881:138 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124

Bornella pele Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:33†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309†; 2018:245†;
 Nakano, 2018:353†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:294†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:259†

Bornella sarape Bertsch, 1980:34

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:288†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:23†

Bornella semperi Crosse, 1875a:324 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Baba & Hamatani, 1985:257;
 Crosse, 1875:324

Bornella simplex Eliot, 1904b:103 [=*B. adamsii*]

Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:16

**Bornella stellifer* (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) [*Dendronotus*]

Apte & Bhave, 2014:5566†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:19†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2011:177†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:86†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:248†;
 Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†;
 Ellis, 1999:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:320†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:309†; 2018:245†;

Hervé, 2010:335†;
 Jensen, 1998:254;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:186†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:266†;
 Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:91;
 Koh, 2006:151†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:132†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:213†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:165† [as *stellifera*];
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:154†;
 Nakano, 2004:211†; 2011:†; 2018:352†; 2019:101†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:221†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:293†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:3†;
 Rudman, 1984a:103;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012a:112†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:94†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2000:108†; 2008:233†; 2017:140†

Bornella tenellus (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) [= *B. stellifer*] {nomen nudum}
 Rudman, 1984a:103

Bornella valdae Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:37†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:310†; 2018:246†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:330†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:146†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:80†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:95†

Bornella sp. Bergh, 1870:pl. I†

Bornella sp. “African *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “Asian *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “GBR *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. “Indian *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “Lord Howe *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. “Rowland’s *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Bornella sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Bornella sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Bornella* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†
Bornella sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289† [= *Bornella valdae*]
Bornella sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:321†
Bornella sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:322†
Bornella sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:322†
Bornella sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:322†
Bornella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†
Bornella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†
Bornella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:246†
Bornella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:246†
Bornella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:247†
Bornella sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:356†
Bornella sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:186†
Bornella sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:187†
Bornella sp. Nakano, 2018:353†
Bornella sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:295†
Bornella sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:296†
Bornella sp. Preece, 1995:358 [= *Bornella irvingi*]
Bornella sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:148†
Bornella sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
Bornella sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:72†
Bornella sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
Bornella sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Bornellopsis O'Donoghue, 1929:829
 [= *Doto*]

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729

**Bornellopsis kabretiana* O'Donoghue, 1929:829 [= *Doto*]

Pseudobornella Baba, 1932:369

Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:133;
 Thiele, 1992:729

**Pseudobornella orientalis* Baba, 1932:370 [= *Dendronotus*]

Baba, 1933b:278;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:322†;
 Korshunova, Bakken, Grøtan, Johnson, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:134;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:60†;

Nakano, 2004:212†; 2018:388†; 2019:109†;
 Odhner, 1936:1112;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:42†

Pseudobornella sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:389†

Pseudobornella sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:389†

Pseudobornella sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:389†

Pseudobornella sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:390†

Pseudobornella sp. Ono, 2004:222†

Tethydidae Rafinesque, 1815:141

[=Fimbriidae; =Melibidae Ihering, 1876:145; =Tethidae Alder & Hancock, ?1864; =
 Tethyidae Fischer, 1883:533; =Tethymelibidae Bergh, 1892]

Barnard, 1927:207;
 Bergh, 1890:44; 1890a:881; 1892:47(1039); 1904:11; 1905a:239;
 Burn, 1989:779;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
 Franc, 1968:876;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:253;
 ICZN, 1981:174;
 Kay, 1979:479;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1936:1112 (key to genera);
 O'Donoghue, 1929:715;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:261;
 Risbec, 1953:114;
 Rudman, 1998a:1005;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;
 Schmekel, 1970:178;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:447;
 Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113;
 Vayssière, 1913a:258;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:174;
 Yonowk 2017: 141

Tethyid Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695†

Chioraera Gould, 1852:309

[=*Melibe*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:71;
 Agersborg, 1921a:50; 1923:509;
 Chenu, 1859:414;
 MacFarland, 1966:280;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329

Chioraera dalli Heath, 1918:147 [= *Melibe leonina*]

Agersborg, 1923a:86;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

**Chioraera leonina* Gould, 1852:310 [= *Melibe*]

Cooper, 1863a:60;
Gould, 1856:pl. 26†; 1862:230;
MacFarland, 1966:280†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:192; 1922c:148

Chioraera leontina Gould, 1852 (lapsus for *C. leonina*)

Fewkes, 1889:141;
Fewkes, 1889a:45

Fimbria Bohadsch, 1761

{invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Tethys*]

Engel, 1934:532;
Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species);
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356

Fimbria fimbria Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Tethys leporina*]

Ballesteros, 1985:22;
Edmunds, 1972:86;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:186; 1968a:1339;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:358;
Riedl, 1970:429;
Schmekel, 1907:178;
Swennen, 1961a:70;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:84†;
White, 1955:179

Fimbria fimbria var. *dominiquensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359

Fimbria occidentalis Odhner, 1936:1115

Fimbria somensis Hayami, 1961:120 (although listed in Zoo. Rec. under nudibranchs, this is a fossil pelecypod)

Jacunia Philippi, 1867:233

[= *Melibe*]

Thiele, 1992:732

**Jacunia papillosa* Philippi, 1867:233 [= *Melibe*; = *Melibe pilosa*]

Melibaea Rang, Forbes, 1838:4, 59

{rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} (*Meliboea*) [= *Melibe*]

Lemche, 1962:157

Melibaea arbuscula Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Doto coronata*]

Odhner, 1936:1121

Melibaea australis Angas, 1864:62† [= *Melibe*]

Burn, 1965:89

Melibaea coronata (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doto*] [= *Doto*]

Johnston, 1838a:117

Melibaea fragilis Forbes, 1838:4 [=Doto; =Dotona]
ICZN, 1964:97

Melibaea lonchocera Martens, 1879:739

Melibaea minuta Forbes, 1844:186

Melibaea ornata Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=Doto coronata]

Melibaea pinnatifida (Johnston, 1835) |*Tritonia* [=Doto fragilis]
Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#

Melibaea viridis Kelaart, 1858:113 [=Melibe fimbriata]
Kelaart, 1859a:488; 1883:102

***Melibe* Rang, 1829:129**

Adams & Adams, 1858:64;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:137;
Bergh, 1875b:362; 1880c:160; 1884b:143; 1888:688; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042); 1902:205; 1904:11;
1905a:239; 1907:95;
Chenu, 1859:407;
Fischer, 1883:533;
Gosliner, 1987a:408 (comparison of species);
Gray, 1857:222;
McDonald, 1983:193;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56;
Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species);
O'Donoghue, 1929:802;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329;
Risbec, 1953:114;
Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732;
Thompson, 1972:75

Melibe arianae Espinoza, DuPont, & Valdés 2013:60†

Melibe australis (Angas, 1864) |*Melibaea*|

Allan, 1947:459;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1905a:239;
Bryce, 1994:†;
Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:278; 1989:779; 2015:190†;
Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
Thompson, 1972:75;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Melibe bucephala Bergh, 1902:205 [non Yonow, 2000:111†, = *M. engeli*, vide Yonow, 2017:141]

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:257†;
Eliot, 1908a:94;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:29;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:330†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†; 2018:256†;

O'Donoghue, 1929:803;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†

Melibe capucina Bergh, 1875b:364

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

Melibe colemani Gosliner & Pola, 2012:335†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†; 2018:255†;
 Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†

Melibe coralophila Gosliner & Pola, 2012:339†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:319†; 2018:255†;
 Nakano, 2018:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†

Melibe dalli (Heath, 1917) [*Chioraera*] [= *M. leonina*]

Abbott, 1974:370

Melibe digitata Gosliner & Smith, 2003:305†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:329†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†; 2018:254†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†

Melibe engeli Risbec, 1937a:160 [= *M. rangii*]

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Wägele, 2014:508†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:329†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:307;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†; 2018:254†;
 Hervé, 2010:340†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:360†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:168†;
 Nakano, 2018:396†;
 Ono, 2004:227†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:303†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:261†;
 Risbec, 1953:116;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:74†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:96†;
 Yonow, 2017:141†

Melibe fimbriata Alder & Hancock, 1864:138†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1888b:793;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:234†;
 Carriglio, Fanelli, & Rubino, 2004:1067;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:135†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
 Eliot, 1902:68;
 Farran, 1905a:332;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
 Perrone, 1990b:23;
 Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113;
 Trainito, 2003:40†;
 Vicente, 2008:141†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:198

Melibe japonica Eliot, 1913:34

Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:171;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
 Gul, 2019:118†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:214†;
 Nakano, 2004:219†; 2018:†; 2019:111†;
 Ono, 2004:226†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:304†

Melibe leonina (Gould, 1853) [*Chioraera*]

Anonymous, 2012e:†;
 Agersborg, 1919:269; 1921:222; 1923:508; 1923a:86;
 Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:79†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:290†;
 Cheney & Wilson, 2018:†;
 Damant, 2016:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
 Drafaehl & Drafaehl, 2012:†;
 Farmer, 1980:160;
 Goodheart, 2017a:†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Gosliner, 1987a:400;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:106†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:165†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):500;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:73†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†;
 Lee, 2016:†;
 Lee & Watson, 2016:†;
 McDonald, 1983:193;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
 Northrop, 2013:†;
 Young, 2012a:†

Melibe liltvedi Gosliner, 1987a:402

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310

Melibe maugeana Burn, 1960:70

Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;

Burn, 1966a:279; 2015:190†

Melibe megaceras Gosliner, 1987a:404

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:328†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:311;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:253†;
Nakano, 2018:396†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:304†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:173†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:261†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:75†

Melibe minuta Gosliner & Smith, 2003:312

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:329†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:254†;
Nakano, 2018:396†;
Ono, 2004:228†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:304†

Melibe mirifica (Allan, 1932) |*Propemelibe*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1970:52;
Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Melibe ocellata Bergh, 1888:689

Bergh, 1890a:882;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:175†

Melibe papillosa (Philippi, 1867) |*Jacunia*|

Abe, 1964:59;
Baba, 1933a:177; 1949:170†;
Bergh, 1884b:145; 1905a:240;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Eliot, 1913:37;
Fukushima, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:328†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:315;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†; 2018:256†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:359†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:192†;
Koh, 2006:155†;
Masuda, 1999:126†;

Nakano, 2004:219†; 2011:†; 2018:396†; 2019:111†;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Ono, 2004:228†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:302†;
 Risbec, 1953:114;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:75†;
 Suzuki, 2000:129†;
 Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:219;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:96†

Melibe pellucida Bergh, 1904:11 [= *M. leonina*]
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

Melibe pellucida Burn, 1957:24 [= *M. maugiana*]
 Burn, 1960:70

Melibe pilosa Pease, 1860:34

Baba, 1933a:176;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:82†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:228;
 Eliot, 1907:89;
 Gosliner, 1987a:406;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:328†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:316;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:254†;
 Hoover, 1998:176†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:23†;
 Kay, 1979:479;
 Ostergaard, 1955:135;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:75†

Melibe rangi Bergh, 1875b:370 [non Yonow, 2008:68†, = *M. engeli*, vide Yonow, 2017:141]

Eliot, 1909:141;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Molenkamp, 2015:†

**Melibe rosea* Rang, 1829:130

Barnard, 1927:207;
 Bergh, 1907:96;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
 Gosliner, 1987a:407; 1987b:105†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:318;
 Jones, 2008:144†;
 Thompson & Crampton, 1984:118;
 Zsilavec, 2007:68†

Melibe tuberculata Gosliner & Smith, 2003:319†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:330†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†; 2018:254†

Melibe vexillifera Bergh, 1880c:162 [= *M. pilosa*]

Abe, 1964:59;

Baba, 1949:170†;
 Eliot, 1913:37†

Melibe viridis (Kelaart, 1858) [*Melibaea*]

Borg, Evans, & Schembri, 2009:†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:329†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:321;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:253†;
 Haarsma, 2011:†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hervé, 2010:343†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:359†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:192†;
 Koh, 2006:156†;
 Kondylatos & Corsini-Foka, 2015:†;
 Kytinou, Nicolaidou, & Katsanevakis, 2018:682†;
 Lipej & Mavric, 2017:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:182†;
 Mandic, Macic, & Markovic, 2016:4566†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:214†;
 Mastrototaro, Panetta, & d'Onghia, 2004:251;
 Mehrotra, 2018:169†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:156†;
 Nakano, 2004:220†; 2011:†; 2018:†; 2019:111†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:303†;
 Ozvarol, 2013:121†;
 Parasharya & Patel, 2014:1†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:75†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:96†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:131†;
 Trainito, 2005:69†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:85†;
 Tsiakkiros & Zenetos, 2011:119†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:†;
 Yonow, 2015:543†

Melibe sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†

Melibe sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

Melibe sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:189†

Melibe sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:189

Melibe sp. RB3 Burn, 2015:189

Melibe sp. “Blue coral *Melibe*” Coleman, 2008:† [= *M. coralophilia*]

- Melibe* sp. “Coleman’s Melibe” Coleman, 2008:† [= *M. colemani*]
Melibe sp. “Horrid Melibe” Coleman, 2001:†
Melibe sp. “Leafy Melibe” Coleman, 2008:†
Melibe sp. “Marbled Melibe” Coleman, 2008:†
Melibe sp. “Philippine Melibe” Coleman, 2008:†
Melibe sp. “Tasselled Melibe” Coleman, 2008:†
Melibe sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Melibe sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†
Melibe sp. Gosliner, 1987b:106†
Melibe sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:330†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:157
Melibe sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:330†
Melibe sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:331† [= *M. coralophilia*]
Melibe sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:331† [= *M. colemani*]
Melibe sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:318†
Melibe sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:254†
Melibe sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:255†
Melibe sp. Hervé, 2010:344†
Melibe sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:157†
Melibe sp.1 Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Melibe sp. Moosleitner, 1986:20
Melibe sp. Nakano, 2018:†397
Melibe sp. Ng, 2014:301†
Melibe sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Melibe sp. Risbec, 1930a:290†
Melibe sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:75†
Melibe sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234† [= *M. arianeae*]

Phoenicurum Rudolphi, 1819:573
[non Forster, 1817] [= *Tethys*]

**Phoenicurum varium* Rudolphi, 1819:573

Propemelibe Allan, 1932b:314
[= *Melibe*]

Thiele, 1992:733

**Propemelibe mirifica* Allan, 1932b:315 [= *Melibe*]

Tethys Linnaeus, 1767:1089
[*Thetis*] [non Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241]

Adams & Adams, 1858:64;
Bergh, 1875b:345; 1882:67; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042);
Cantraine, 1841:49;
Chenu, 1859:407;
Cuvier, 1798:386; 1808a:257; 1817:391; 1817d:1; 1836-1849:79;
de Roissy, 1805:153;
Engel, 1936:221;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
Fischer, 1883:533;
Fleming, 1822:470;
Gistel, 1851:171;
Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
Gray, 1857:219;
Hoeven, 1856:783;
Lamarck, 1819:307;
Macrì, 1816:183;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
O'Donoghue, 1929:758;
Oken, 1815:280;
Pilsbry, 1895:347;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310;
Risso, 1826:35;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156;
Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732;
Vayssière, 1901a:82; 1913a:259;
Voigt, 1834:120

Tethys cornigera Macrì, 1825 for 1816:164 [= *T. leporina*]

**Tethys fimbria* Linnaeus, 1767:1089

Ballesteros, 1991:†
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:106†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:232†;
Boone, 1933:206;
Calado & Silva, 2012:G6†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:70†;
Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:311†;
delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. XXXIX†; 1841:33;

Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:343†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:500†;
 ICZN, 1954:242;
 Lamarck, 1819:308;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:180†;
 Lovén, 1842:363;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Reichenbach, 1842:†;
 Riedl, 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156†;
 Shaw & Nodder, 1801-1802:pl. 510†;
 Sigovini, Keppel, Tonello, & Tagliapietra, 2015:113†;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:108;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:35, 68†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:82; 1913a:260;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Vicente, 1967:155; 2008:141†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Voigt, 1834:120;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†;
 Wirtz, d'Oliveira, & Bachschmid, 2017:52

Tethys fimbria var. *dominiquensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) | *Fimbria*
 Nordsieck, 1972:68

Tethys fimbriata Bruguière, 1791 [= *Fimbria fimbria*]
 Hartmann, 1880:9

Tethys leporina Linnaeus, 1767:1089 [= *T. fimbria*] (Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed,
 ICZN, 1954:241)

Barletta, 1981:87;
 Bergh, 1875b:348; 1877e:335; 1882:68;
 Blumenbach, 1807:436;
 Brocchi, 1819:320;
 Cantraine, 1841:50;
 Cuvier, 1808a:260;
 delle Chiaje, 1822:pl. XXXIX†; 1841:33;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Hoeven, 1856:783;
 Ihering, 1907:219;
 Lamarck, 1819:308;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:291;
 Meyer, 1907:†;
 Misuri, 1917:12;
 Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:25; 1938-40:63;
 Philippi, 1844:75;
 Risbec, 1931a:88;
 Risso, 1826:35;
 Tiberi, 1880:220;
 White, 1952:113

Tethys leporina var. *Bergh*, 1890:156 [= *Fimbria occidentalis*]

Tethys limacina Linnaeus, 1758:653 (suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

Tethys parthenopeia Macrì, 1825 for 1816:168 [=*T. leporina*]

Tethys polyphylla Macrì, 1825 for 1816:169 [=*T. leporina*]

Tethys punctata Cuvier

Thethys (lapsus for *Tethys*)

Blainville, 1825:488;
Cuvier, 1830:53; 1834:38;
Rang, 1829:129

Vertumnus Otto, 1823

[this is a parasite found on *Tethys*, not a Nudibranch?]

Krohn, 1842:418;
Filippi, 1867:233

Dotidae Gray, 1853:220

[=Dotoidae Jeffreys, 1896, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Dotonidae H. & A. Adams, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Iduliidae]

Baba, 1971a:73;
Bergh, 1879:574; 1888b:794; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044); 1904:13; 1905a:221;
Burn, 1989:779;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127;
Chenu, 1859:409;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
Eliot, 1906e:567; 1910d:166;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:93;
Fischer, 1883:541;
Franc, 1968:877;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328; 2018:266;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Jeffreys, 1869:59;
Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:20;
Lemche, 1962:158;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:217;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Odhner, 1936:1117; 1963:138;
Parker, 1982:1049;
Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402;
Risbec, 1953:164;
Rudman, 1998a:1004;
Schmekel, 1970:182;
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:734;
Thompson, 1988:128;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:26;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212;
Vayssière, 1913a:307

***Caecinella* Bergh, 1870:12**
[=*Doto*]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:55(1047);
Fischer, 1883:542

**Caecinella luctuosa* Bergh, 1870:12

***Dota* Gray, 1840:148**
{rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:158

***Dotilla* Bergh, 1879:574**
[non Stimpson, 1858] {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} [= *Iduliella*]

Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047);
Fischer, 1883:542;
Lemche, 1962:157

Dotilla floridicola (Simroth, 1888) [*Doto*] [= *D. pygmaea*]
Bergh, 1892:1047#

**Dotilla pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871)
Bergh, 1892:1047#

***Doto* Oken, 1815:278**
[non Hesse, 1872 = *Hancockia*; non Oken, 1807]

Adams & Adams, 1858:69;
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 4;
Bergh, 1863:11; 1871:1275; 1879:575; 1890:51; 1892:54(1046); 1904:13; 1905a:221;
Chenu, 1859:409;
Eliot, 1906c:356; 1907b:19; 1910d:166;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:94;
Fischer, 1883:541;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328; 2018:266;
Gould, 1870:236;
Gray, 1857:222;
Hoeven, 1856:782;
ICZN, 1964:97;
Jeffreys, 1869:60;
Lemche, 1962:156; 1967:692;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:217;
MacFarland, 1966:287;
Marcus, 1961:41;
McDonald, 1983:183;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Odhner, 1922:35; 1934:300; 1936:1119 (key to species); 1963:138;
O'Donoghue, 1921:204;
Ortea, 2001a:42 (key to Caribbean species);
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:403;
Sars, 1878:317;
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158;

Swennen, 1987:37;
 Thompson, 1972:73; 1988:128 (key to British species);
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:27, 28 (table of British species);
 Trinchese, 1881:89; 1881a:89;
 Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308

Subgenera: *Doto*

Gellina Gray, 1850

Fischer, 1883:542

Doto acuta Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:183†;
 Marín & Ros, 1990:212;
 Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:187†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:159†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:87†; 2015:62†

Doto africana Eliot, 1905c:285

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†

Doto africanonata Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:84†

Doto albida Baba, 1955 [*Doto (Doto)*]

Nakano, 2018:380†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:306†;
 Suzuki, 2000:127†

Doto (Doto) albida Baba, 1955:50†

Doto alidrisi Ortea, Moro, Ocana, & Bacallado 2010:83†

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:90†

Doto amyra Marcus, 1961:38

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†; 2004:44;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;
 Goddard, 1984:149; 1996:53;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:103†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214;
 McDonald, 1983:183;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†

Doto annuligera Bergh, 1905a:221

Doto antarctica Eliot, 1907b:19 [= *D. fragilis*]

Brueggeman, 1998:10†;
 Hopkins, 2015:13†;
 Moles, 2016:146†;
 Moles, Wägele, Ballesteros, Pujals, Uhl, & Avila, 2016:6†;
 Odhner, 1934:302

Doto apiculata Odhner, 1936:1122

Doto arbuscula (Agassiz) [*Meliboea*] {nomen nudum}

Gould, 1870:237;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto armoricana Hesse, 1872:347 [= *D. coronata*; ? = *D. cuspidata*; = *D. pinnatifida*]

Hesse, 1873:316†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto arteoi Ortea, 1978a:389
 Ortea, 1979a:26

Doto aurea Trinchese, 1881:92† [=*D. aurita*; =*D. cuspidata*; =*D. rosea*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
 Trinchese, 1881a:92;
 Vayssière, 1913a:311

Doto aurita Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. aurea*; =*D. coronata*; =*D. rosea*]
 Hesse, 1873:316†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752

Doto australis (Angas, 1864) [*Melibaea*] [=*Melibe*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto awapa Ortea, 2001a:21 [?=*D. awapa*]
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:169†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto bella Baba, 1938:132 [*Doto (Doto)*]
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
 Nakano, 2004:214†; 2018:380†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:307†;
 Suzuki, 2000:126†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:129†

Doto (Doto) bella Baba, 1938 [*Doto*]
 Abe, 1964:60;
 Baba, 1949:172†; 1971a:75

Doto caballa Ortea, Moro, Ocana, & Bacallado 2010:86†
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:90†; 2015:62†

Doto cabecar Ortea, 2001a:34
 Ortea & Caballer, 2003:108;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†

Doto canaricoronata Moro & Ortea, 2015:62†

Doto caramella Marcus, 1957:458
 Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:106;
 Ortea, 2001a:4;
 Redfern, 2001:177†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto caramella wildei Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:77 [=*D. wildei*]
 Ortea, 2001a:4

Doto carinova Moles, Wägele, Ballesteros, Pujals, Uhl, & Avila, 2016:11†
 Moles, 2016:153†

Doto casandra Ortea 2013:84†

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†

Doto cerasi Ortea & Moro, 1999:150†*Doto cervicenigra* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:265†

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12†; 2016a:7;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:93†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:41†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:9†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:184†;

Micaroni, 2015:37†;

Perrone, 1990b:23;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Trainito, 2005:67†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:87†; 2015:62†

Doto chica Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:167

Crescini, Villalba, & De Sisto, 2013:668†;

Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;

Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:161†;

Goodheart, 2017a:85†;

Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:12†;

Marcus, 1972a:299;

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39;

Ortea, 2001a:5, 12†;

Redfern, 2001:177†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto cindyneutes Bouchet, 1977a:57*Doto cinerea* Trinchese, 1881:92† [= *D. rosea*] [non Eliot, 1906d:153 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167]

Eliot, 1910d:124;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†;

Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521;

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:38;

Ortea, 2001a:3;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:49† [ceras only];

Redfern, 2001:178†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:72;

Trinchese, 1881a:92;

Vayssière, 1888d:102; 1913a:309; 1929

Doto cinerea var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1906d:153*Doto columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1921:204

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;

Lambert, 1976:298;

MacFarland, 1966:288;

Marcus, 1961:36;

McDonald, 1983:184;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;

Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†

Doto confluens Hesse, 1872:348 [= *D. coronata*]

Hesse, 1873:318†;
 Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

Doto cornaliae Trinchese, 1881:91†

Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
 Trinchese, 1881a:91;
 Vayssière, 1913a:310

**Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [non Bergh, 1878 nor Costa, 1867:30† = *D. rosea*; non Trinchese, 1881:90 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160; non Gosliner, 1987b:106† = *Doto africoronata*]

Abric, 1904a:6;
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:523;
 Apgar, 1891:124;
 Ballesteros, 1985:22;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:94†;
 Bergh, 1879:577;
 Betti, 2011:132†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:227†;
 Bragt, 2004:18†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Colgan, 1914:192;
 Dahl, 1925:163;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Demir, 1954:575;
 Derjugin, 1915:549;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:95;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587, pl. AAA†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:222; 2002:161†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:502†;
 Gomoiu, 1961:1248;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;
 Gould, 1870:236†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Herdman, 1890:51;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:231; 1890:137; 1892a:137;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
 ICZN, 1976:694;
 Jeffreys, 1869:61;
 Jones, 2008:144†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:200;
 Kress, 1968:243;
 Larsen, 1925:43;
 Lemche, 1938:15;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:185†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:21†;

Løyning, 1927:261;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:218†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:70†;
 Martynov, 2006a:282;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:158†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Meyer, 1970:142;
 Milachewitch, 1916:133;
 Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:75;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69†;
 Odhner, 1907:35†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Sanchez, 2008:133†;
 Picton, 1978a:73;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†;
 Pola & Gosliner, 2015:2475†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43; 1951:49†; 1954b:406;
 Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151;
 Rufford, 1905:104;
 Sars, 1850:194; 1878:317;
 Sauvage, 1873:34;
 Schmekel, 1970:183;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160;
 Shine, 2012:50†;
 Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:80†;
 Smith, 2011:†;
 Swennen, 1987:38;
 Thompson, 1988:130;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:74; 1984:27†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:67†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:87†;
 Trinchese, 1881:90†; 1881a:90;
 Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308;
 Verrill, 1873:665;
 Vicente, 1967:159;
 Zsilavec, 2007:69†

Doto costae Trinchese, 1881:91† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. cuspidata*; ?=*D. fragilis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
 Trinchese, 1881a:91

Doto crassicornis Sars, 1870:191 [=*D. fragilis*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
 Hoffmann, 1926:22;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:20†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:219†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Odhner, 1907:35; 1922:34;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405;
 Vayssière, 1913a:311

Doto cristal Ortea, 2010:110

Doto curere Ortea, 2001a:17 [?=*D. uva*]

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:169†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862:264

Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Eliot, 1910d:123;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Jeffreys, 1869:61;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:22†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:21†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:220†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:74†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1926a:29;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:403;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:476;
 Thompson, 1988:132;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:73; 1984:30†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:87†

Doto divae Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:165

Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523;
 Ortea, 2001a:4;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†

Doto doerga Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39 [= *Doto pygmaea*]

Schmekel, 1968a:1; 1970:184;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:162†

Doto duao Ortea, 2001a:28†

Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:123;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto dunnei Lemche, 1976:703

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:523;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12†; 2016a:7;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:95†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G9†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:2292002:166†;
 Gittenberger, Schrieken, & Lengkeek, 2011:114†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:503†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:24†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:21†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:221†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:73†;

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†;
 Schrfieken, Gittenberger, Coolen & Lengkeek 2013:†;
 Seasearch 2013c:†;
 Thompson, 1988:134;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:30†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:88†

Doto eireana Lemche, 1976:699

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12†; 2016a:7;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:96†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G11†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Duncan, 2010:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:22†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†;
 Thompson, 1988:136;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:31†

Doto ensifer Mörch, 1860:125

Doto eo Ortea & Moro in Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:71†

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:88†

Doto escatllari Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:131†

Goodheart, 2017a:84†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:12†;
 Ortea, 2001a:30†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:6†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:86†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto floridicola Simroth, 1888:219† [= *Dotilla pygmaea*]

Ballesteros, 1985:22;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:97†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:224†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G8†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:42†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:227; 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:503†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:189†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:22†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003a:182;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:6†;
 Ortea, Moro, Ocana, & Bacallado 2010:83†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:49†; 1954b:405;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:478;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:164†;

Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:299†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:88†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:91†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†

Doto fluctifraga Ortea & Perez, 1982:79

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:85†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†

Doto forbesii Deshayes, 1853:57, pl. 89, figs. 4a-d† [=*D. coronata*]

Fredol. 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 6†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto formosa Verrill, 1875a:41

Doto fragaria Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:262†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:98†;
 Perrone, 1990b:23;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:88†

Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*] [?non Bergh, 1888 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167]

Abric, 1904a:6;
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 5†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:523†;
 Barletta, 1981:89;
 Bergh, 1888:695;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:225†;
 Bragt, 2004:18†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:5;
 Colgan, 1914:193;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:96;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:588, pl. AAA†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Grieg, 1913a:8;
 Hallez, 1890:286;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Hoffmann, 1926:22;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
 Jeffreys, 1869:61;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:201;
 Kress, 1968:246;
 Larsen, 1925:45;
 Lemche, 1938:16;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:22†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:222†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:75†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:160†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;

Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1907:35†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:73†;
 Picton, 1978a:74;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:49; 1954b:404;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:480;
 Shine, 2012:52†;
 Swennen, 1987:38;
 Thompson, 1988:138†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:78; 1984:31†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:88†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:311;
 Vicente, 2008:157†;
 Walls, 1982:329†

Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis Baba, 1971c:153

Doto fragilis umia Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:27 [=*D. chica*]

Doto furva García-Gómez & Ortea, 1983:9

Calado, 2002:104;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, Templado, Garcia-Gomez, 2002:103†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:295†;
 García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
 García-Gómez, López de la Cuadra, & Balbuena Marcilla, 1988:174;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:504†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:197†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:110†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Martin, 2010:112†;
 Ortea, Moro, Ocana, & Bacallado 2010:84†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:89†

Doto galapagoensis Ortea, 2010:113

Doto ganda Marcus, 1961:39 [=*D. amyra*]

Doto greenamyri Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:86†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†;
 Nakano, 2018:382†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:76†

Doto "gustafsoni" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

Doto hydrallmaniae Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:23†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†

Doto hystrix Picton & Brown, 1981:262

Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Lock, Burton, Gibbs, & Newman, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:23†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:222†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†;
 Thompson, 1988:140;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:32†

Doto indica Bergh, 1888b:795

Eliot, 1906e:568

Doto iugula Ortea, 2001a:26 [?=*D. pita*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:213

Doto japonica Odhner, 1936:1121

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
 Nakano, 2004:214†; 2018:380†; 2019:108†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:308†;
 Suzuki, 2000:125†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Doto (Doto) japonica Odhner, 1936:1121

Abe, 1964:60;
 Baba, 1949:171†;
 Okutani, 2000:799†

Doto kekoldi Ortea, 2001a:18

Doto koenneckeri Lemche, 1976:702

Ballesteros, 1984b:44; 1985:22; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:99†;
 Betti, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Bava, 2015a:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:226†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:G10†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:120†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:504†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:26†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:187†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:187†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:30†;
 Nunn, 2007:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Ocana, & Bacallado 2010:83†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014:71;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:74†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:152†;
 Smith, 2011:24†;
 Thompson, 1988:142;
 Trainito, 2005:67†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:89†; 2015:62†

Doto kya Marcus, 1961:39

Al-Yamani, Skryabin, Boltachova, Revkov, et al., 2012:184†;
 Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:78†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;

Kazmi & Khan 2014:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:266†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
 McDonald, 1983:184;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 Ortea, 2001a:8

Doto lancei Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214

Behrens, 1991:79†; 2004:45;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:290†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:93†;
 Farmer, 1980:112;
 Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:115;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†

Doto lemchei Ortea & Urgan, 1978:77

Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:23†;
 Ortea, 1979a:26;
 Picton, & Brown, 1981:261;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†;
 Thompson, 1988:144;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:33†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:89†

Doto leopardina Vicente, 1967:160

Doto lycopodina Gould, 1870:237 {nomen nudum}

Doto maculata (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:179†;
 Bragt, 2004:19;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:28†;
 Lemche, 1976:696;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:24†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:71†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:102†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408;
 Thompson, 1988:146;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†;
 Urgan & Besteiro, 1986:96

Doto millbayana Lemche, 1976:701

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:523;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgan, 2003:114†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:504†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:24†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:223†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:72†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:76†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†;
 Thompson, 1988:148;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†

Doto minuta (Forbes, 1844) |*Melibaea*| {nomen nudum}
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto moravesa Ortea in Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:129†
 Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†

Doto nigromaculata Eliot, 1906 |*Doto cinerea* var. *nigromaculata*|
 Marcus, 1961:37#

Doto obliqua Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:78
 Ortea, 1979a:28

Doto obscura Eliot, 1906d:152

Doto ocellata Simroth, 1895 (lapsus for *D. ocellifera*)
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto ocellifera Simroth, 1895b:168 [= *Costasiella*, a Sacoglossan]

Doto onusta Hesse, 1872:348 [= *D. floridicola*; = *D. pinnatifida*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Hesse, 1873:319;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:30†;
 Nunn, 2010:19†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:134†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753; 1954b:408

Doto orcha Yonow, 2000:110† [= *Kabeiro*]
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:347†;
 Yonow, 2008:234†

Doto ornata Hesse (lapsus for *D. onusta*)
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753

Doto ornata (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Melibaea*| [= *D. coronata*; = *D. splendida*]
 Picton, 1978a:76#

Doto ostenta Burn, 1958
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
 Burn, 1966a:279; 1970:53; 1989:780; 2015:184†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:81†;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†

Doto ostentus Burn, 1958:16

Doto pacifica Baba, 1949

Ono & Kato, 2020:306†

Doto (Gellina) pacifica Baba, 1949:173†*Doto papillifera* Eliot, 1906 | *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera* |

Nordsieck, 1972:68

Doto paulinae Trinchese, 1881:93†

Ballesteros, 1985:25;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:100†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:188†;

Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:187†;

Nordsieck, 1972:69;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;

Schmekel & Kress, 1977:482;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:166;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:90†; 2015:62†;

Trinchese, 1881a:93;

Vayssière, 1913a:309;

Vicente, 1967:159

Doto perplexa (Bergh, 1905) | *Timorella* |

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:206†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:76†

Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804) | *Doris* | [= *D. splendida*] [non Schmekel, 1968 = *D. acuta*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†;

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:523;

Brown & Picton, 1979:5;

Calado & Silva, 2012:G7†;

Candás, Díaz-Agras, & Urgorri, 2014:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;

Driessen, 2016:11†;

Eliot, 1910d:124;

Farran, 1904:5;

Fischer, 1872:18;

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:224†; 2002:163†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:502†;

Gosliner, 1987b:106†;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;

Jeffreys, 1869:60;

Jones, 2008:144†;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:32†;

Kress, 1968:246;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:24†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:224†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:76†;

Nordsieck, 1972:69;

Ortea, 1978:111;

Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:73†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†;

Pola & Gosliner, 2015:2475†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405;
 Rufford, 1905:104;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:485;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:150†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:76; 1984:35†;
 Tolmer, 1934:33;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:91†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:310;
 Vicente, 2008:156†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†;
 Yonow, 1996a:†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:70†

Doto pinnatifida var. *papillifera* Eliot, 1906c:356

Doto pinnigera Hesse, 1872:347 [=*D. coronata*; =*D. fragilis*]

Hesse, 1873:315†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

Doto pita Marcus, 1955:169

Baba, 1971a:76;
 Baker, Walters, Futterer, Mclean, Kinasz, Bowey, Moody, Baker-Johnson, Duncan, Chi, Battersby, Jeffree, Baade, Day, Ruxton, & Brockhouse, 2019:33†;
 Burn, 1989:779; 2015:184†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:251†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:188†;
 Marcus, 1957:455;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
 Nakano, 2004:213†; 2011:†; 2018:381†; 2019:108†;
 Ono, 2004:225†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:307†;
 Ortea, 2001a:4;
 Ortea, Moro, Espinosa, & Bacallado, 1999:75†;
 Powell, 1979:288;
 Redfern, 2001:178†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:300†;
 Suzuki, 2000:127†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:30†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:65;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:452†

Doto pontica Swennen, 1961a:68

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:91†; 2015:64†

Doto proranao Ortea, 2001a:23

Doto pumigera Hesse [=*D. coronata*] (lapsus for *D. pinnigera*)

Bergh, 1879:26#

Doto purpurea Baba, 1949:172†

Nakano, 2018:381†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:305†

Doto (Doto) purpurea Baba, 1949:172†*Doto pygmaea* Bergh, 1871:1277

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:12; 2016a:8;
Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:187†;
Ortea, 2001a:3;
Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:126†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:88†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212†

Doto racemosa Risbec, 1928:269†

Coleman, 2001:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:343†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328†; 2018:266†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†;
Nakano, 2004:215†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
Ono & Kato, 2020:308†;
Risbec, 1953:164;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:76†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†;
Tibirić, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:86†

Doto rosacea Baba, 1949 [*Doto (Doto)*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:348†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:365†;
Masuda, 1999:126†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:305†;
Suzuki, 2000:126†;
Tonozuka, 2003:130†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:64†

Doto (Doto) rosacea Baba, 1949:172†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Okutani, 2000:799†

Doto rosea Trinchese, 1881:92

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:14†; 2016a:8;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:101†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:96;
García-Gómez, 1984a:226†; 1987:206; 2002:165†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:503†;
Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:186†;
Nakano, 2018:384†;
Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24; 1938-40:76;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;

Pola & Gosliner, 2015:2475†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:406;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:489;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:91†;
 Trinchese, 1881a:92;
 Vayssière, 1913a:310;
 Vicente, 2008:156†

Doto sabuli Ortea, 2001a:9

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†

Doto sarsiae Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57

Bragt, 2004:19†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†

Doto sotilloi Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:132†

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:87†

Doto splendida Trinchese, 1881:93† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. pinnatifida*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
 Trinchese, 1881a:93;
 Vayssière, 1913a:309

Doto splendida Pola & Gosliner, 2015:2469† [=*D. splendidissima*]

Doto splendidissima Pola & Gosliner, 2015a [nom. nov. for *Doto splendida* Pola & Gosliner, 2015]

Doto styligera Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. coronata*; =*D. paulinae*]

Hesse, 1873:317†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

Doto susanae Fez, 1962:109 [?=*D. floridicola*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:133†

Doto tingoi Moro & Ortea, 2015:64†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†

Doto torrelavega Ortea & Caballer, 2007:122†

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:171†

Doto tuberculata Lemche, 1976:697

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:524;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
 Candás, Díaz-Agras, & Urgorri, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:25†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:224†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:77†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:77†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†;
 Thompson, 1988:152;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:35†;
Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:93†

Doto uncinata Hesse, 1872:347 [=*Hancockia*; =*D. coronata*]

Garstang, 1893:110;
Hesse, 1873:313†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753

Doto unguis Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989:113

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:505†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:91†

Doto ussi Ortea, 1982a:1

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:343†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328†; 2018:266†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:365†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:215†;
Nakano, 2018:382†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:78†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:86†;
Yonow, 2017:140†

Doto uva Marcus, 1955:167 [non Humann, 1992:244 =*D. chica*]

Humann, 1992:245†;
Marcus, 1957:455; 1959:69;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164;
Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:100†;
Ortea, 2001a:3;
Thompson, 1980:75;
Schrödl, 1996:34†; 2003:64†;
Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:51†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†;
Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:31†;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†

Doto varaderoensis Ortea, 2001a:37†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†

Doto varians MacFarland, 1966:289† [=*D. kya*]

Doto verdicioi Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:79

Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
Ortea, 1979a:27

Doto wara Marcus, 1961:40 [=*D. amyra*]

Farmer, 1980:113

Doto wildei Marcus & Marcus, 1970 [*Doto caramella wildei*]

Goodheart, 2017a:85†;

Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:12†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†

Doto yongei Thompson, 1972:73

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Doto xangada Ortea, 201-:111

Doto form A Goddard, 1996:54

Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:29;

Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,

McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:114;

Doto form B Goddard, 1996:54

Doto sp. 1 aff. *rosacea* Baba, 1949

Ono, 2004:223†

Doto sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:79†

Doto sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Doto sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†

Doto sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†

Doto sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†

Doto sp. Bergh, 1904:13 [=*D. apiculata*]

Doto sp.B Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:228†

Doto spec. 1 Bragt, 2004:19

Doto spec. 2 Bragt, 2004:19†

Doto sp. Bunker, Picton & Morrow, 1992:pl. 19

Doto sp. Burn, 1966a:279

Doto sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:93†

Doto sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:93†

Doto sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:94†

Doto sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:252†

Doto sp. “Algae Doto” Coleman, 2008:†

Doto sp. “Beautiful Doto” Coleman, 1989:61†

Doto sp. “Berry Doto” Coleman, 2008:†

Doto sp. “Coleman’s Doto” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Doto sp. “Display Doto” Coleman, 2008:†

- Doto* sp. “Donut Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Mauve Tipped Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Okinawa Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Orange-backed Doto” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doto* sp. “Perplex Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Pinecone Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Pink Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Red-backed Doto” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Red-tinged Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Rosette Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Winged Doto” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Doto* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Doto* sp. Debelius, 1998:252†
- Doto* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†
- Doto* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†
- Doto* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†
- Doto* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†
- Doto* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
- Doto* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
- Doto* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
- Doto* sp. Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:348†

- Doto* sp. Farran, 1905a:332
Doto sp. I Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. II Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. III Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. IV Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:346† [=*D. greenamyeri*]
Doto sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:346†
Doto sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:346†
Doto sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:347†
Doto sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:347† [=*Kabeiro christiana*]
Doto sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:347† [=*Kabeiro rubroreticulata*]
Doto sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:348† [=*Kabeiro phasmida*]
Doto sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328†
Doto sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328†
Doto sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:328†
Doto sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:329†
Doto sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†
Doto sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†
Doto sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†
Doto sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†

- Doto* sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:330†
Doto sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:266†
Doto sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:267†
Doto sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:268†
Doto sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:268†
Doto sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:268†
Doto sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:268†
Doto sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:268†
Doto sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:269†
Doto sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:270†
Doto sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Doto sp. 2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Doto sp. 3 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†
Doto sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†
Doto sp. 3 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:105†
Doto sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:364†
Doto sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:364†
Doto sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:364†
Doto sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:364†
Doto sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:364†

- Doto* sp. Koh, 2006:152†
Doto sp. Lambert, 1976:298
Doto sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†
Doto sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:36†
Doto sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:38†
Doto sp. D Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†
Doto sp. E Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†
Doto sp. Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†
Doto sp. Morton & Miller, 1968:170, pl. 21 [= *Doto pita*]
Doto sp. 1 cf. *rosacea* Baba, 1949 Nakano, 2004:214†
Doto sp. 2 cf. *pacifica* Baba, 1949 Nakano, 2004:215†
Doto sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:215†
Doto sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:216†
Doto sp. 1 cf. *pacifica* Baba, 1949 Nakano, 2018:381†
Doto sp. 2 cf. *racmosa* Risbec, 1928 Nakano, 2018:382†;
Doto sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:383†
Doto sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:384†
Doto sp. Nakano, 2019:109†
Doto sp. 1 Ono, 1999:144†
Doto sp. 2 Ono, 1999:144†
Doto sp. 3 Ono, 1999:145†
Doto sp. 4 Ono, 1999:145†
Doto sp. 5 Ono, 1999:146†
Doto sp. 6 Ono, 1999:146†
Doto sp. 7 Ono, 1999:147†
Doto sp. 2 Ono, 2004:223†
Doto sp. 3 cf. *japonica* Odhner, 1936 Ono, 2004:223†
Doto sp. 4 Ono, 2004:226†

- Doto* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:309†
Doto sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:309†
Doto sp. Ortigosa, 2009:45†
Doto sp. Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:69†
Doto sp. A Picton & Morrow, 1994:134† [=*D. floridicola*]
Doto sp. 1 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Doto sp. 2 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Doto sp. 1 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:144
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
Doto sp. 2 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:145
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
Doto sp. (*coronata* var.?) Pruvot-Fol, 1953
Lemche, 1976:697
Doto sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:76 ff.†
Doto sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:34 [=*Doto uva*]
Doto sp. Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:†
Doto sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†
Doto sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:128†
Doto sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†
Doto sp. A. Templado, 1982:75
Doto sp. Thiele, 1912:225
Doto sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:86†
Doto sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:87†
Doto sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:130†
Doto sp. Trainito, 2003:38†
Doto sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doto sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doto sp. Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:92†
Doto spp. Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:64†
Doto sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
Doto sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
Doto sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
Doto sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Doto sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Doto sp. A Wirtz, 1999:†

Doto sp. B Wirtz, 1999:†

***Dotona* Iredale, 1918:30**

[non Carter, 1880]

[=*Doto*] {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97; *Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815:141 nomen nudum, rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:157

**Dotona fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) |*Melibaea*|
Iredale, 1918:30

***Gellina* Gray, 1850b:106**

Adams & Adams, 1858:70;
Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047);
Chenu, 1859:409;
Gray, 1857:221;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

**Gellina affinis* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Tergipes*|
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

***Heromorpha* Bergh, 1873a:610**

[=*Doto*]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:56(1048);
Fischer, 1883:542

**Heromorpha antillensis* Bergh, 1873a:611 [nomen oblitum, vide Ortea & Caballer, 2007:125; & Ortea, Espinosa, Caballer, & Buske, 2012:169]

***Idulia* Leach, 1852:25**

[=*Doto*]

Ortea & Caballer, 2007:125;
Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:735

Idulia cinerea Trinchese |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]
Barnard, 1927:208

Idulia columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:240#

Idulia coronata (Gmelin, 1790) |*Doris*| [= *Doto*]
Jutting & Engel, 1936:57;
Starmühlner, 1955:227

Idulia formosa (Verrill, 1875) |*Doto*|
Johnson, 1934:155#

**Idulia maculata* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|
Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:400;

Leach, 1852:26

Idulia pinnatifida var. Labbé, 1932:445

Idulia splendida (Trinchese, 1882) |*Doto*| [= *Doto*]

Barnard, 1927:209;

O'Donoghue, 1929:753

Iduliella Thiele, 1931:449

Boss & Bieler, 1991:30;

Thiele, 1992:735

**Iduliella pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871) |*Doto*|

Franc, 1968:877

Kabeiro Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:89

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331; 2018:270

Kabeiro atlantica Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:350†

*Kabeiro christiana*e Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:94†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331†; 2018:270†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:310†

Kabeiro orcha (Yonow, 2000) |*Doto*|

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:270†

Kabeiro phasmida Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:91†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331†; 2018:271†;

Nakano, 2018:384†;

Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:310†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:79†

**Kabeiro rubroreticulata* Shipman & Gosliner, 2015:89†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331†; 2018:270†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:79†

Kabeiro sp. Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

Kabeiro sp. (Kasp16Bu-16) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

Kabeiro sp.1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331†

Kabeiro sp.2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:331†

Kabeiro sp.1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:270†

Kabeiro sp.2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:270†

Kabeiro sp.3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:271†

Kabeiro sp. Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†

Kabeiro sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:385†

Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 3†

Kabeiro sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:385†

Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†

Kabeiro sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:311†

Kabeiro sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:311†

Kabeiro sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:311†

Kabeiro sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:79†

Kabeiro sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:87†

Mieseae Marcus, 1961a:148

**Mieseae evelinae* (Marcus, 1957) [*Embletonia*]

Marcus, 1961a:148

Phylliroidae Menke, 1830:9 [Férussac, 1821:xxv]

[=*Psilosomata* Blainville, 1825]

André, 1906:71;

Bergh, 1873:210; 1884a:3; 1890:62; 1892:65(1057);

Fedele, 1941b:1;

Fischer, 1883:537;

Franc, 1968:877;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:250;

Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;

Nordsieck, 1972:69;

Odhner, 1936:1122;

Parker, 1982:1049;

Pelseneer, 1892a:142;

Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368;

Rudman, 1998a:1006;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;

Schmekel, 1970:179;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:730;

Vayssièrè, 1913a:260;

Vessichelli, 1906:129

Acura H. & A. Adams, 1855:98

[=*Phylliroe*]

Bergh, 1873:241; 1884a:7;

Bertolini, 1935:66;

Fedele, 1941b:1;

Fischer, 1883:537;

Vessichelli, 1906:131

Acura lanceolata (Bergh, 1873) [*Phylliroe*]

Bergh, 1884a:8;

Bertolini, 1935:66

**Acura pelagica* H. & A. Adams, 1858:98 [= *Phylliroe lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:242; 1884a:7;

Bertolini, 1935:66

Bonnevia Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308 (nom nov. for *Dactylopus*)
[=*Nectophyllirrhoe*]

Strand, 1932:134;
Thiele, 1992:731

Boopsis Pierantoni, 1923:94
[=*Cephalopyge*]

Bertolini, 1935:67

**Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1923:94 [=*Cephalopyge*; =*Cephalopyge trematoides*]

Bertolini, 1935:67;
Palombi, 1939:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1929a:467

Boopsis trematoides (Chun, 1889) |*Phyllirhoe*|

Bertolini, 1935:68;
Pierantoni, 1923:94

Cephalopyge Hanel, 1905:451

Dakin & Colefax, 1937:266;
Fedele, 1941b:1;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Odhner, 1936:1125 (key to species);
Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370;
Ralph, 1944:25;
Sentz-Braconnot & Carré, 1966:32;
Steinberg, 1956:185;
Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730

Subgenera: *Cephalopyge* Hanel, 1905:451

Thiele, 1992:730

Ctilopsis André, 1906

Thiele, 1992:730

Cephalopyge arabica Stubbings, 1937:1 [=*C. trematoides*]

Cephalopyge mediterranea (Pierantoni, 1923) |*Boopsis*| [=*C. trematoides*]

Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370

Cephalopyge michaelsarsi (Bonnievie, 1921) |*Dactylopus*| [=*C. trematoides*]

Nordsieck, 1972:69

Cephalopyge orientalis Baba, 1933:157 [=*C. trematoides*]

Stubbings, 1937:11

Cephalopyge picteti (André, 1906) |*Ctilopsis*| [=*C. trematoides*]

Odhner, 1936:1125#

**Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889) |*Phyllirhoe*|

Angulo-Campillo, 2009:149;
Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†; 2018:250†;

Hanel, 1905:451;
 Hernandez & De Vera, 2010:†;
 Hernandez, Jimenez, Fernandez-Alamo, Tejera, & Arbelo, 2001:52;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:221;
 Nakano, 2018:351†;
 Odhner, 1932:46;
 Okutani, 2000:801; 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:322†;
 Palombi, 1939:65;
 Steinberg, 1956:186;
 Stubbings, 1937:11;
 Tokioka, 1963:373;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:86†

***Ctilopsis* André, 1906:72**
 [=Cephalopyge]

Bertolini, 1935:69;
 Dakin & Colefax, 1936:455; 1937:266;
 Fedele, 1941b:1;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1946:175;
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

**Ctilopsis picteti* André, 1906:72 [=Cephalopyge; =Cephalopyge trematoides]
 Bertolini, 1935:69;
 Stubbings, 1937:11;
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

Ctilopsis (Phylliroe) trematoides (Chun, 1889)[=Boopsis]
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

Ctilopsis sp. Dakin & Colefax, 1936:457

***Dactylopus* Bonnevie, 1921:146**
 [non Gill, 1859; non Claus, 1862] [=Bonneviia; =Cephalopyge]

Bonnevie, 1946:8;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308

**Dactylopus michaelsarsi* Bonnevie, 1921:145 [=Cephalopyge; =Cephalopyge trematoides]
 Bonnevie, 1946:4, 8

***Eurydice* Eschscholtz, 1825:737**
 [=Phylliroe]

**Eurydice lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825:737 [=Phylliroe; =Phylliroe atlantica]

***Nectophylliroe* Hoffmann, 1922:304 {nom. nov. for *Dactylopus*}**
 [=Cephalopyge; =Cephalopyge trematoides]

Bonnevie, 1946:4;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173;
 Strand, 1932:134;
 Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:731

**Nectophylliroe michaelsarsi* (Bonnevie, 1921) [*Dactylopus*]
 Hoffmann, 1922:304#

Phylirine Menke, 1844:73
[=*Phylliroe*]

Phylliroe Péron & Lesueur, 1810:65
[*Phyllirhoe*]

Bergh, 1884a:4; 1892:67(1059); 1905a:215;
Blainville, 1825:484;
Cantraine, 1841:44;
d'Orbigny, 1836:180;
Eschscholtz, 1825:736;
Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:399;
Fedele, 1941b:1;
Fischer, 1883:537;
Hoeven, 1856:779;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;
Leuckart, 1851:139;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368;
Ralph, 1944:25;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169;
Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730;
Vayssière, 1913a:261;
Vessichelli, 1906:130

Subgenera: *Acura* Adams & Adams, 1855:98

Thiele, 1992:730

Phylliroe Péron & Lesueur, 1810:65

Thiele, 1992:730

Phylliroe amboinensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:403 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:236;
Bertolini, 1935:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79;
Reichenbach, 1842:†

Phylliroe amboinensis var. Bergh, 1873:239

Phylliroe atlantica Bergh, 1871:1302 [=*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:212; 1884a:5; 1899:6; 1900:239; 1905a:215;
Bertolini, 1935:64;
Bonnevie, 1946:3;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Odhner, 1932:44;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:298;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:86†;
Vessichelli, 1906:130;
Wirtz, 1998a:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†

Phylliroe bucephala (Eydoux & Souleyet) [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

**Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur, 1810:69 [non Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852 =*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

André, 1896:403;

Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†; 2009:151;
 Ankel, 1952a:91;
 Barletta, 1981:91;
 Bergh, 1873:231;
 Bertolini, 1935:63;
 Cantraine, 1841:45;
 Davis & Hopcroft, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†;
 Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:415;
 Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77;
 Gasca, & Suarez Morales, 1994:109;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Geyzner, Rothman & Mienis, 2017:11;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:313†; 2018:250†;
 Hernandez & De Vera, 2010:†;
 Hernandez & Jimenez, 1996:177;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;
 MacDonald, 1855:457; 1856:362;
 Martin & Brinckmann, 1963:206;
 Müller & Gegenbaur, 1854:355;
 Nakano, 2004:220†; 2018:351†; 2019:100†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Okutani, 2000:801†; 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:322†;
 Powell, 1937a:119; 1949:288;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369;
 Rees, 1953:219;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Risso, 1826:28;
 Schmekel, 1970:179;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169†;
 Schrödl, 1996:36†; 2003:73;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:83†;
 Thiele, 1925:287;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:86†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:95; 1913a:261;
 Vessichelli, 1906:130;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:453†

Phylliroe lanceolata Bergh, 1873:241 [= *Acura*]
 Odhner, 1936:1126

Phylliroe lichtensteinii (Eschscholtz, 1825) [*Eurydice*] [= *P. atlantica*]
 Eschscholtz, 1831:17†

Phylliroe punctulatum Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:407 [?= *P. bucephala*]
 Bertolini, 1935:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79

Phylliroe roseum Orbigny, 1836:183 [= *P. atlantica*; = *P. lichtensteinii*]
 Bertolini, 1935:66;
 Orbigny, 1846:pl. 20†

Phylliroe rubrum Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:409 [= *P. atlantica*]

Phylliroe sanzoi Sparta, 1925:251 [= *P. atlantica*; = *P. bucephala*]

Phylliroe trematoides Chun, 1889 [= *Cephalopyge*]

Bergh, 1892:1059#

Embletoniidae Pruvot-Fol, 1954:410

Edmunds, 2015:120; Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:317†; 2018:271;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:205;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringier, & Cadet, 2020:262

Embletonia Alder & Hancock, 1851a:Genus 14

Bergh, 1885:33; 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
Burn, 1966f:27;
Costa, 1866:74;
Eliot, 1910d:171;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:89;
Fischer, 1883:538;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606;
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:146;
Gray, 1857:226;
Grossu, 1986:442;
ICZN, 1966j:106;
Jeffreys, 1869:36;
Lemche, 1964k:123;
Løyning, 1922:64, 94;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:205
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13;
Miller & Willan, 1991:1;
Nordsieck, 1972:77;
Odhner, 1907:27;
Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410;
Risbec, 1953:139;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264;
Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743;
Thompson, 1988:308;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:142;
Vayssière, 1913a:283

Embletonia evelinae Marcus, 1957:466 [=Mieseae]

Embletonia faurei Labbé, 1923a:8 [=E. pulchra; =E. pulchra faurei]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410;
Schmekel, 1970:171

Embletonia funerea Costa, 1867 for 1864:36†

Embletonia fuscata Gould, 1870:251† [=E. pallida]

Apgar, 1891:129;
Chambers, 1934:609

Embletonia gracilis Risbec, 1928:271† |E. gracile| [non Baba, 1959 =E. gracilis
paucipapillata]

Baba, 1959:335;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:94†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Burn, 1966f:27;
Burn, 2015:210†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, 1980:51; 1987b:115†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:348†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:142;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†; 2018:271†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:189†;
 Miller & Willan, 1991:2;
 Nakano, 2004:272†; 2018:350†; 2019:99†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:90;
 Ono, 1999:159†; 2004:277†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:324†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:262†;
 Risbec, 1953:139;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11050†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2000:122†; 2008:266†

Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata Baba & Hamatani, 1963:399 [=*E. gracile*]

Gosliner, 1980:51;
 Hughes, 1991:428

Embletonia grayi Saville-Kent, 1869:109 [=*E. pallida*; =*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia ventilabrum*]

Embletonia hyalina (Alder & Hancock) Sanford, 1861:153 [=*E. pallida*]

Embletonia lanceolata Gould, 1870:252 [*Embletonia fuscata lanceolata*] [=*E. pallida*]

Embletonia mariae Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13† [=*Calliopaea bellula*]
 Lafont, 1871-1872:266

Embletonia mediterranea (Costa, 1866) [*Tenellia*] [=*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia pallida*]

Vannucci & Hosoe, 1953:105;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284

Embletonia minima (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [=*E. pygmaea*]
 Cooke, 1899:60#

Embletonia minuta (Forbes & Goodsir, 1869) [=*E. pygmaea*] {lapsus for *E. minima*}

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 35;
 Cooke, 1899:60;
 Eliot, 1910d:171;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607, pl. BBB†;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;

Embletonia nigrovittata Costa, 1866 for 1863:75†

Embletonia pallida Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia pallida*]
 [non Gurjanowa, 1924 = *Nudibranchus rupium*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 36;
 Bergh, 1885:34;
 Byerley, 1854:45;
 Colgan, 1914:181;
 Coomans & Coninck, 1962:1;
 Eliot, 1910d:128†;
 Hensche, 1866:105;

Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:62;
 Løyning, 1922:65, 94†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1955:238;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:17†;
 Naville, 1925:812; 1926:252;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Roginskaya, 1974:138;
 Sanford, 1861:152†;
 Suckow, 1972:193;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284

Embletonia pallida var. *grayi* Saville-Kent, Norman, 1890:84 [= *E. grayi*]

Embletonia paucipapillata Baba & Hamatani, 1963 [*Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*]
 Okutani, 2000:805

**Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus pulcher*] [non Pruvot-Fol,
 1954b:410 nor Vicente, 1967:159 nor Thompson & Brown, 1976:179 nor Poizat,
 1978:13 = *E. pulchra faurei*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 38†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:524;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:58†;
 Betti, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2020:613†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:29;
 Edmunds, 2015:120†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:89;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:533†;
 Gomoiu, 1961:1249;
 Grossu, 1986:443;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Hughes, 1991:428;
 Jeffreys, 1869:36;
 Jörgen, Neusser, Brenzinger, & Schrödl, 2014:†;
 Løyning, 1927:254;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:206†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1958:92;
 Martynov, 2006a:282;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:161†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 McMillan, 1941b:17; 1968:70;
 Milachewitch, 1916:131;
 Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:21; 1938-40:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
 Odhner, 1907:30; 1939:75;
 Ortea & Moro, 2019:656†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†;
 Poizat, 1981:5; 1987a:304; 1990:†; 1991:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:329; 1986:334;
 Starmühlner, 1955:226;
 Thompson, 1988:308;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:142†;
 Trainito, 2005:89†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:125†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284;
 Vicente, 2008:157†

Embletonia pulchra faurei (Labbe, 1923) [*E. faurei*]

Ballesteros, 1985:30;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264†

Embletonia pygmaea Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:207

Embletonia remigata Gould, 1870:252† [=*E. pallida*]

Apgar, 1891:129

Embletonia viridis Costa, 1866 for 1863:75†

Embletonia sp. Farran, 1904:7

Embletonia sp. Hamond, 1972:287

Embletonia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [= *Tenellia adspersa*]

Suborder: **Arminina** Odhner, 1934:271

[=Arminacea Odhner, 1934; =Arminoidea; =Bifaribranches Latr.; =Cladobranchia partim.; =Dipleurobranchia Gray; =Inferobranchiata Blainville, 1814 or Cuvier, 1817]

Burn, 1989:774 (key to families);
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:147;
 Franc, 1968:877;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:226†;
 Griffiths, 1985:273;
 Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Odhner, 1939:47;
 Schmekel, 1970:185;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172;
 Thompson, 1976a:46; 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:94;
 Vayssière, 1913a:244;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:162;
 Willan, 1998a:1007;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:66

Superfamily: **Euarminoidea** Odhner in Franc, 1968:877

[=Arminoidea Pruvot-Fol, 1927; =Euarminiacea]

Franc, 1968:877;
 Parker, 1982:1050

Heterodorididae Fischer, 1883:528

[*Atthilidae* Bergh, 1900a:22]

Franc, 1968:878;
 Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:35;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;

Parker, 1982:1050;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:94

Arctoleura Odhner in Franc, 1968:878 {nomen nudum}

Atthila Bergh, 1900a:23

[=*Dermatobranchus*; =*Heterodoris*; non =*Heterodoris* vide Griffiths, 1985:279]

**Atthila ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:23 [non =*Heterodoris robusta* vide Griffiths, 1985:270]
Griffiths, 1985:278;
Odhner, 1907:18

Heterodoris Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:548

[=*Dermatobranchus*]

Fischer, 1883:528;
Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:36;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

Heterodoris antipodes Willan, 1981:325

Marshall, O'Shea, Stevens, 2011:†;
Miller & Willan, 1986:386

Heterodoris ingolfiana (Bergh) |*Atthila*| [=*Doridoxa*]

Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:36;
Lemche, 1938:37#

Heterodoris robusta Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:549 [non Derjugin, 1929
=*Dermatobranchus walteri*]

Bouchet, 1977a:58;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
Korshunova & Martynov, 2020:36;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Odhner, 1926a:4

Heterodoris walteri (Krause, 1892) |*Pleuroleura*| [=*Dermatobranchus*; non =*H. robusta*
vide Roginskaya, 1969]

Doridomorphidae Marcus & Marcus, 1960:874

[=*Doridoeididae*]

Franc, 1968:878;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:241
Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
Parker, 1982:1050;
Thiele, 1926:112; 1992:724

Doridoeides Eliot & Evans, 1908:288

[=*Doridomorpha*]

**Doridoeides gardineri* Eliot & Evans, 1908:280 [=*Doridomorpha*]
Eliot, 1910:413;
Thiele, 1992:725

Doridomorpha Eliot, 1906e:544
[non Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1832] [= *Doridoidea*]

**Doridomorpha gardineri* Eliot, 1906e:544 [= *Doridoidea*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:316†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:305†; 2018:241†;
 Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913;
 Nakano, 2018:378†; 2019:107†;
 Ono, 2004:233†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:281†;
 Rudman, 1982b:183;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Toh & Ong, 2015:151†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Arminidae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:217
[= *Pleurophyllididae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44;
 Barnard, 1927:211;
 Bergh, 1863a:7; 1874a:247; 1890:65; 1892:68(1060), 73(1065) (*Pleuroleuridae*);
 Burn, 1989:775;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Eliot, 1906e:564; 1910d:160;
 Fischer, 1883:530;
 Franc, 1968:878;
 Gosliner, 1996a:205;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:292; 2018:227†;
 Jensen, 1997:160; 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:86;
 Kay, 1979:480;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:53;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:209;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:187;
 Misuri, 1917:29;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:149;
 Parker, 1982:1050;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:46; 1937:56; 1954b:341;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:256;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:529;
 Satyamurti, 1952:244;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:441; 1992:722;
 Thompson, 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:94;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208;
 Vayssière, 1913a:244;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:164;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48;
 Willan, 1998a:1007;

Willan & Morton, 1984:66;
Yonowk 2017:142

Armina Rafinesque, 1814:30

Fez Sanchez, 1974:61;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:227†;
Jensen, 1997:161;
Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:209;
MacFarland, 1966:197;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188;
McDonald, 1983:149;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:342; 1955:462;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172;
Thiele, 1931:442; 1992:723;
Thompson, 1988:236;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:95;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

Subgenera: *Armina* Rafinesque, 1814:30

Thiele, 1992:724

Camarga Bergh, 1866:68

Thiele, 1992:724

Linguella Blainville, 1823

Fischer, 1883:531; Thiele, 1992:724

Armina abbotti Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:403 [= *A. muelleri*]

Armina adami White, 1955:188

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193; 1968a:1339

Armina aoteana Miller & Willan, 1986:378

Armina (Armina) appendiculata Baba, 1949:163†

Lin, 1981:188

Armina babai (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:305†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†; 2018:231†;
Jensen, 1997:181;
Kato & Ono, 2009:198†;
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:267;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra: 1996:82;
Nakano, 2004:222†; 2018:364†;
Ramya, Ravichandran, & Anbuhezian, 2014a:364†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Tudu, Yennawar, Ghorai, & Mohapatra. 2015:274

Armina (Linguella) babai (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]

Baba, 1949:163†;
Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:52†;
Lin, 1981:192;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

- Armina ballesterosi* Ortea, 1989:25
- Armina bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189
- Armina (Armina) bilamella* Ling Lin, 1981:190, 202
- Armina californica* (Cooper, 1863) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Angulo Campillo, 2000:127;
Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:80†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:284†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:97†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
Gosliner, 1996a:205;
Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:252;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:108†;
Jaeckle, 1984:211;
Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:172†;
Knoll, 2014:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
Lance, 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1966:198†;
Marcus, 1961:41;
McDonald, 1983:149;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1955:462;
Steinberg, 1963:64;
Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:55;
Walls, 1982:328†
- Armina capensis* (Bergh, 1907) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
O'Donoghue, 1929a:67
- Armina cara* Marcus, 1971:362
Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:267†
- Armina carneola* Lim & Chou, 1970b:135
- Armina (Linguella) cinerea* (Farran, 1905) [*Linguella*]
Narayanan, 1968a:209
- Armina columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1924:11 [= *A. californica*]
Marcus, 1961:43;
Steinberg, 1963:64
- Armina comta* (Bergh, 1880) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Baba, 1935a:351;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:305†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†; 2018:230†;
Jensen, 1997:176;
Lin, 1981:183;
Nakano, 2018:365†;
Okutani, 2000:801†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:267†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:67†

- Armina convolvula* Lance, 1962b:51
- Armina cordellensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:348
Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1113;
Behrens, 2004:24;
Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:253
- Armina cuvieri* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Diphyllidia*|
Schrödl, 1996:36†; 2003:61
- Armina cygnea* (Bergh, 1876) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1989:775;
Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Collett, 1998:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:307†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†; 2018:230†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
Pruvot-Fol, 1955:467;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:58†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†
- Armina digueti* Pruvot-Fol, 1955:464 [= *A. californica*]
- Armina elongata* Ardila & Valdés, 2004:136
Ardila & Rachello, 2004:65;
Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1111
- Armina euchroa* (Bergh, 1907) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina formosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Diphyllidia*|
Edmunds, 1972:87
- Armina gilchristi* White, 1955:187
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
Gosliner, 1987b:109†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Zsilavec, 2007:75†
- Armina grisea* O'Donoghue, 1929a:72
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina henneguyi* (Labbé, 1922) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345
- Armina japonica* (Eliot, 1913) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Baba, 1935a:349; 1949:162†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:86†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Lin, 1981:187;
Masuda, 1999:126†;

Nakano, 2004:223†; 2018:365†;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Orr, 1981:74†;
 Suzuki, 2000:133†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Armina joia Marcus & Marcus, 1966:195

Armina juliana Ardila & Diaz, 2002:25†
 Ardila & Valdés, 2004:131;
 Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1110;
 Sethi & Rajapackiam, 2012:15†

Armina liouvillei Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:63
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193

Armina (Armina) longicauda Lin, 1981:189, 201

Armina loveni (Bergh, 1866) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
 Jensen & Nielsen 2014:150;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:86†;
 Kolb, 1998:375;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:210†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:66†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Odhner, 1939:49;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345;
 Thompson, 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:136; 1984:96†

Armina maculata Rafinesque, 1814:30 [= *Armina pustulosa*; = *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]

Ballesteros, 1981:27; 1983:59; 1991:†; 1985:25; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:107†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:214†;
 Brown, 2011:†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:H3†;
 García & García-Gómez, 1990:83†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:232; 2002:169;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:507†;
 Kolb, 1998:364;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:114†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, & Herrero, 2009:111†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:29;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:434†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;
 Pires, 2012:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:76; 1937:64; 1954b:342;

Riedl, 1983:324; 1986:330;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:173;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:299†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400;
 Trainito, 2005:70†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:94†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:93†;
 Wirtz, 2005:78

Armina magna Baba, 1955:48†

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 274†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:302†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:253†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:292†; 2018:227†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:198†;
 Lin, 1981:185;
 Masuda, 1999:126†;
 Nakano, 2004:222†; 2018:366†;
 Naruse, 2014:23†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:266†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:75†;
 Suzuki, 2000:132†

Armina major Baba, 1949 [*Armina (Armina)*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†;
 Masuda, 1999:127†;
 Nakano, 2004:224†; 2018:366†; 2019:104†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:266†;
 Suzuki, 2000:132†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Yonow, 2008:276†

Armina (Armina) major Baba, 1949:162†

Lin, 1981:185

Armina microdonta (Bergh, 1907) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
 White, 1955:188

Armina muelleri (Ihering, 1886) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Altena, 1975:85;
 Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
 Ardila & Rachello, 2004:65;
 Ardila & Valdés, 2004:133;
 Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1108;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:170; 1966:192;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208†

Armina natalensis (Bergh, 1866) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192

Armina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1824) |*Pleurophyllidia*|

Almón, Perez, Trigo, & Ferreras, 2019:27†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:108†;
Kolb, 1998:356;
Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:59; 1954b:344†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:174†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:94†;
Tunçer, Artüz, & Önal, 2016:183†

Armina occulta Mehrotra, Caballer Gutierrez, & Chavanich, 2017:556†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:228†;
Mehrotra, 2018:170†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:150†;
Nakano, 2018:367†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:67†;
Yonow, 2017:142†

Armina papillata Baba, 1933a:174

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
Baba, 1955:48†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†; 2018:230†;
Jensen, 1997:162;
Lin, 1981:184;
Nakano, 2004:223†; 2018:365†; 2019:103†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79

Armina paucifoliata Baba, 1955†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:303†;
Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:256†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:292†; 2018:227†;
Nakano, 2018:†

Armina (Armina) paucifoliata Baba, 1955:49†*Armina petersi* (Bergh, 1866) |*Pleurophyllidia*|

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151

Armina pulcherrima (Miller & Willan, 1986) |*Dermatobranchus*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†

Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis Lin, 1992:182

Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:267†;
Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:56†;
Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:83

Armina (Linguella) punctilucens (Bergh, 1874) |*Linguella*|

Lin, 1981:192;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

Armina punctulata Lin, 1990 |*Armina (Linguella)*|

Jensen, 1997:172

Armina (Linguella) punctulata Lin, 1990:434

- Armina pustulosa* Bergh [*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836)]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:62
- Armina pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Diphyllidia*]
White, 1955:185
- Armina pustulosa* var. *denticulata* White, 1955:186
- Armina quadrilateralis* (Bergh, 1861) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:153
- Armina scotti* Mehrotra, Caballer Gutierrez, & Chavanich, 2017:551†
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:218†;
Mehrotra, 2018:171†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:150†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:67†
- Armina semperi* (Bergh, 1866) [*Pleurophyllidia*] [non Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 276†;
nor Okutani, 2000:801†; vide Mehrotra, Caballer Gutierrez, & Chavanich, 2017:551]
Baba, 1955:47†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:87†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Eales, 1938:113;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:304†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:366†;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151;
Kato & Ono, 2009:199†;
Lin, 1981:186;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:216†;
Masuda, 1999:127†;
Nakano, 2004:223†; 2018:367†; 2019:104†;
Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:147;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79;
Ono & Kato, 2020:267†;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:59†;
Risbec, 1956a:28;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†;
Suzuki, 2000:133†;
Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†
- Armina semperi* var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:111†
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146
- Armina serrata* O'Donoghue, 1929a:70
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina (Armina) sinensis* Lin, 1981:191, 202
- Armina striata* (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Pleuroleura*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina taeniolata* (Bergh, 1861) [*Pleurophyllidia*] [non Baba, 1937c:318 =*A. magna*]
Eales, 1938:116;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151;

Risbec, 1956:28; 1956a:28

**Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814:30

Abbott, 1954:83;
 Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:21†;
 Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
 Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1115;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:109†;
 Barletta, 1981:93;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:219;
 Betti, 2011:136†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:215†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:H2†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:19†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
 Eyster, 1980:591;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:507†;
 Kolb, 1998:377;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:260†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:191;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:262†;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:57; 1954b:344†;
 Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:402;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:71†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:94†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:93†;
 White, 1955:184;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:199†

Armina tricuspidata Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:404

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:95

Armina undulata (Meckel, 1823) |*Pleurophyllidia*|

Fez Sanchez, 1974:61

Armina undulata Stammer, 1816 [=*A. tigrina*]

Armina vancouverensis (Bergh, 1876) |*Pleurophyllidia*| [=*A. californica*]

Steinberg, 1963:64

Armina variolosa (Bergh, 1904) |*Linguella*|

Coleman, 1989:57†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293†; 2018:228†;
 Jensen, 1997:166;
 Nakano, 2018:364†;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:268†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:67†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:75†

Armina (Linguella) variolosa (Bergh, 1904) |*Linguella*|

Baba, 1955:49†;
 Lin, 1981:192;

- Lin & Tchang, 1965:15
- Armina wattla* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:213 [=*A. muelleri*]
Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1108;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208†
- Armina xandra* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†
- Armina* sp. Báez, Ardila, Valdés, & Acero P., 2011:1113
- Armina* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†
- Armina* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Armina* sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:196†
- Armina* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†
- Armina* sp. “Blue-edge *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Indian *Armina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Orange-lined *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Persian *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Singapore *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Armina* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Armina* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Armina* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Armina* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†
- Armina* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†
- Armina* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275† [=*A. occulta*]
- Armina* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†
- Armina* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina* sp. Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:346
- Armina* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:233
- Armina* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:170
- Armina* sp. Gosliner, 2006:†

- Armina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:303†
Armina sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:303† [= *A. occulta*]
Armina sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:303†
Armina sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:304† [= *A. scotti*]
Armina sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:304†
Armina sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:304†
Armina sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:305†
Armina sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:305†
Armina sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:292†
Armina sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293† [= *A. occulta*]
Armina sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293†
Armina sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293†
Armina sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:293†
Armina sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:294†
Armina sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†
Armina sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†
Armina sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:295†
Armina sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†
Armina sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†
Armina sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†
Armina sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†
Armina sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:296†
Armina sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:227†
Armina sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:228†

- Armina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:228†
Armina sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:228†
Armina sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:229†
Armina sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:230†
Armina sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:230†
Armina sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:230†
Armina sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:231†
Armina sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:231†
Armina sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:231†
Armina sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:231†
Armina sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:231†
Armina sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30
Armina sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:345†
Armina sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:347†
Armina sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:366†
Armina sp. Jones, 2008:146†
Armina sp. Lin, 1989:15
Armina sp. Masuda, 1999:127†
Armina sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
Armina sp. Narayanan, 1968a:209
Armina sp. Nakano, 2004:225†
Armina sp. 1 cf. *babai* (Tchang, 1934) [Nakano, 2018:364†
Armina sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:366†
Armina sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:367†
Armina sp. Ono, 2004:230†
Armina sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:268†
Armina sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:268†
Armina sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:269†

- Armina* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:67 ff.†
Armina sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:75†
Armina sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:75†
Armina sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†
Armina sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:134†
Armina sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
Armina sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:88†
Armina sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:90†
Armina sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 1 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 2 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 3 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†
Armina sp. Yonow, 2008:276†
Armina sp. Wirtz, d'Oliveira, & Bachschmid, 2017:52†
Armina sp. Zsilavec, 2007:76†

***Camarga* Bergh, 1866:68 (Bergh, 1863:9(490) is nomen nudum)
 [=Histiomena]**

Bergh, 1866a:333; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064);
 Eliot, 1906a:676;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:382;
 Thiele, 1931:442

- **Camarga marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) [*Pleurophyllidia*] [=Histiomena]
 Bergh, 1866:70; 1866a:333

***Dermatobranchus* van Hasselt, 1824c:37
 [=Pleuroleura]**

Fischer, 1883:532;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297; 2018:232†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:242;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:718;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346;
 Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

Subgenera: *Dermatobranchopsis* Baba, 1949:157 [=Pleuroleura]
Dermatobranchus
 Baba, 1949:157
Pleuroleura

- Dermatobranchus albineus* Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:284†

Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura)*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:197†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:216†;
 Masuda, 1999:129†;
 Nakano, 2004:224†; 2018:368†; 2019:105†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:276†;
 Suzuki, 2000:137†

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) albopunctulatus Baba, 1976:11*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) albopunctulatus* Baba, 1976 [*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura)*]*Dermatobranchus albus* (Eliot, 1904) [*Pleuroleura*]

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:229;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:310†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:261†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:300†; 2018:235†;
 Nakano, 2004:226†; 2018:369†;
 Ono, 2004:231†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:271†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:256†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†;
 Yonow, 2008:240†; 2017:143†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:872†

Dermatobranchus arminus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:288†*Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus* Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:291†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:301†; 2018:236†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:172†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:150†;
 Nakano, 2018:370†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:273†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele, 2020:8†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:257†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†;
 Yonow, 2015:544†

Dermatobranchus caesitius Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:294†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:298†; 2018:233†

Dermatobranchus cymatilis Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:286†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†; 2018:2038;
 Nakano, 2018:371†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:279†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†

Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:299†

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†; 2018:238†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:173†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:151†;
 Nakano, 2018:371†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:279†

Dermatobranchus diagonalis Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:302†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:298†; 2018:233†;
 Nakano, 2018:373†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:275†

Dermatobranchus earlei Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:305†

Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:90†

Dermatobranchus fasciatus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:307†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†; 2018:234†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2018:372†; 2019:106†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:271†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†

Dermatobranchus fortunatus (Bergh, 1888) |*Pleuroleura*|

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:234†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dixit, Raghunathan, & Chandra, 2017:52†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:310†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:265†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:298†; 2018:233†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:175†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:151†;
 Nakano, 2004:225†; 2018:373†;
 Ono, 2004:230†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:270†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:69†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†;
 Tan, 2015a:111†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Dermatobranchus funiculus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:311†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:301†; 2018:236†;
 Nakano, 2018:373†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:272†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†

Dermatobranchus glaber (Eliot, 1908) |*Pleuroleura*|

Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:210#

Dermatobranchus gonatophorus van Hasselt, 1824c:38 [= *Pleuroleura*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887:313†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:258†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 278†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:307†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:268†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297†; 2018:232†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:243;
 Hervé, 2010:348†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:328†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:217†;
 Nakano, 2004:226†; 2018:372†;
 Ono, 2004:230†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:269†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:140†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:90†;
 Yonow, 2008:241†

Dermatobranchus kalyptos Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:316†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297†; 2018:232†

Dermatobranchus kokonas Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:319†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:301†; 2018:236†

Dermatobranchus leoni Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:321†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†; 2018:238†;
 Yonow, 2015:544†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) marginlatus Lin, 1981:192, 203

Dermatobranchus microphallus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:323†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) multidentatus Baba, 1949:161†

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) multistriatus Lin, 1981:196, 204

Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus Baba, 1949 |*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014d:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:278†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†;
 Masuda, 1999:127†;
 Nakano, 2004:230†; 2018:370†; 2019:106†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:278†;
Suzuki, 2000:136†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) nigropunctatus Baba, 1949:160†

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*]
Baba, 1976:10;
Okutani, 2000:801†

Dermatobranchus oculus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:325†

Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†; 2018:237†;
Nakano, 2018:371†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:278†

Dermatobranchus ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, 2006:†;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:87†;
Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:235†;
Coleman, 1989:57†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:258†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:278†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:307†;
Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:271†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297†; 2018:232†;
Hervé, 2010:348†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:367†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:195†;
Liebau, 2013:†;
Masuda, 1999:129†;
Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
Nakano, 2004:227†; 2018:368†; 2019:105†;
Ono, 2004:233†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:269†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†;
Schubert & Smith, 2020:†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:76†;
Suzuki, 2000:136†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2008:242†

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1976:9;
Lin, 1981:192;
Okutani, 2000:801†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1949:159†

Dermatobranchus otome Baba, 1992a:242†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:273;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:23†;
 Jung, Lee, & Kim, 2014:125†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:196†;
 Koh, 2006:158†;
 Masuda, 1999:128†;
 Nakano, 2004:227†; 2018:368†; 2019:104†;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:275†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Dermatobranchus phyllodes Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:327†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297†; 2018:232†;
 Nakano, 2018:374†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:70†

Dermatobranchus piperoides Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:331†

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†; 2018:237†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:257†

Dermatobranchus primus Baba, 1976 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
 Koh, 2006:159†;
 Nakano, 2004:225†; 2018:369†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:278†;
 Suzuki, 2000:137†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) primus Baba, 1976:8

Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus Miller & Willan, 1986:384 [=Armina; =*D. rubidus*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:454†

Dermatobranchus pustulosus van Hasselt, 1824c:38

Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887:312†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:308†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:275†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:297†; 2018:232†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:243;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:367†;
 Nakano, 2018:374†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:270†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:69†

Dermatobranchus rodmani Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:332†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†; 2018:237†;

Nakano, 2018:372†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:273†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:257†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:68†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:90†

Dermatobranchus rubidus (Gould, 1852) |*Diphyllidia*|

Burn, 2015:198†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Colucci, Strafella, Trainito, & Doneddu, 2015:331†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:310†;

Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:278†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†; 2018:239†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:367†;

Kay, 1979:480†;

Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:197†;

Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;

Nakano, 2018:375†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:274†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:70†;

Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2506†

Dermatobranchus sagamianus Baba, 1949

Nakano, 2018:†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) sagamianus Baba, 1949:161†

Dermatobranchus semilunus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:336†

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:300†; 2018:235†;

Mehrotra, 2018:174†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:151†;

Nakano, 2018:375†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:272†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:69†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:142†

Dermatobranchus semistriatus Baba, 1949 |*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*|

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:194†;

Khalaf & Khalaf, 2017a:1†; 2018a:6†;

Koh, 2006:160†;

Masuda, 1999:128†;

Nakano, 2004:228†; 2018:369†; 2019:105†;

Okutani, 2000:801†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:277†;

Suzuki, 2000:135†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) semistriatus Baba, 1949:159†

Baba, 1976:7;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:207

Dermatobranchus striatellus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*)]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:24†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:195†;
 Masuda, 1999:128†;
 Nakano, 2004:228†; 2018:370†; 2019:106†;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:277†;
 Suzuki, 2000:135†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus* Baba, 1949:158†

Baba, 1976:7

**Dermatobranchus striatus* van Hasselt, 1824c:38 [= *Pleuroleura*] [non Baba 1937c:316†
 = *D. otome*]

Baba, 1992a:239†;
 Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887:311†;
 Eales, 1938:111;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:309†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:282†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†; 2018:238†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:243;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:176†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:152†;
 Nakano, 2018:375†;
 Ono, 2004:233†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:274†

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus* van Hasselt, 1824 [*Dermatobranchus*]
 [non Baba 1949:157†, nor Baba 1976:4† = *D. otome*]

Abe, 1964:56;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:210

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchus*) *substriatus* Baba, 1949:158†

Dermatobranchus tongshanensis Lin, 1981 | *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*)
tongshanensis |

Jensen, 2000a:175

Dermatobranchus (*Pleuroleura*) *tongshanensis* Lin, 1981:194, 203

Dermatobranchus tuberculatus Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:339†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:298†; 2018:233†;
 Nakano, 2018:374†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:276†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:70†

Dermatobranchus walteri (Krause, 1892) [*Pleuroleura*] [non = *Heterodoris robusta*,
 Roginskaya, 1969]

Roginskaya, 1969:1320

Dermatobranchus sp. Anonymous, 2013j:†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014b:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014d:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014c:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015d:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015f:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015g:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2016:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:87†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Burghardt, 2006:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Chang, 2006:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Chang, 2006:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:236†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:237†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:238†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Black-speckled *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Blue *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Blue spots *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Coastal *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Collared *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Dwarf *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Fine-lined *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 1989:57†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Flores *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Grey *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Komodo *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Lobed *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:† [= *D. phyllodes*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Loloata *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Mauve *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Milne Bay *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:† [= *D. funiculus*]

- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Okinawa *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Orange lip *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Pink-edged *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:† [=*D. tuberculatus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Purple Spots *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:† [=*D. funiculus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Sodwana *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Speckled *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Spot-edged *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Tuberculed *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:† [=*D. pustulosus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Warty *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Xenia *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 12 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Debelius, 2001:284†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. (Desp1_16Bu-1) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Goodheart, 2017a:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Furuhashi, Cobb, Brooker, & Willan, 2006:127†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:110† [=*D. albineus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:110† [=*D. caesitius*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:110† [=*D. albus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:111† [=*D. arminus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:308† [=*D. kalyptos*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:308† [=*D. phyllodes*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:308† [=*D. diagonalis*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:309†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:309† [=*D. caesitius*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:310† [=*D. fasciatus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:311† [=*D. semilunus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:311† [=*D. oculus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:311† [=*D. funiculus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:312† [=*D. cymatilis*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:312†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:312† [=*D. caeruleomaculatus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:313† [=*D. piperoides*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:313† [=*D. kokonas*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:313† [=*D. dendronephthyphagus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:313† [=*D. rodmani*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:314† [=*D. tuberculatus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:314† [=*D. funiculus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:314† [=*D. leoni*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:314†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:315† [=*D. funiculus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:298†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†
Dermatobranchus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†
Dermatobranchus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:299†
Dermatobranchus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:300†
Dermatobranchus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Dermatobranchus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†
Dermatobranchus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:302†
Dermatobranchus sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†
Dermatobranchus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:303†
Dermatobranchus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†
Dermatobranchus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:233†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:234†
Dermatobranchus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:234†
Dermatobranchus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:234†
Dermatobranchus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:234†
Dermatobranchus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:234†
Dermatobranchus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:235†
Dermatobranchus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:237†
Dermatobranchus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:237†
Dermatobranchus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:237†
Dermatobranchus sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:238†
Dermatobranchus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:238†
Dermatobranchus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:239†
Dermatobranchus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:239†
Dermatobranchus sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:239†
Dermatobranchus sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:239†
Dermatobranchus sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:240†
Dermatobranchus sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:240†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:348†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:350†
Dermatobranchus sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:350†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Hervé, 2010:350†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:367†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:367†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Jones, 2008:146†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Jones, 2008:146†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Koh, 2006:161†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Masuda, 1999:128†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 cf. *pulcherrimus* Miller & Willan, 1986
Nakano, 2004:228†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:194†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:196†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:153†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:153†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:229†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:229†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:230†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:376†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:376†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:376†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:377†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:377†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:377†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.1 Nakano, 2019:107†
- Dermatobranchus* sp.2 Nakano, 2019:107†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1. Ono, 1999:149† [=*D. diagonalis*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2. Ono, 1999:149†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Ono, 1999:150†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:231†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:232†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:279†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. a, Desp.a18Ba-1 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. b, Desp18Ba-1 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. c, Desp17Ba-1 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:69 ff.†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:142†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:144†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:144†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:146†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:77†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:138†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:138†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:90†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:91†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:91†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:91†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:91†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:134† [= *D. albus*]
- Dermatobranchus* sp. B Tonozuka, 2003:134†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. nov. Yonow, 2017:144

Dermatobranchus sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:873

Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:77†

Dermatobranchus sp. 4 Zsilavec, 2007:78†

Diphyllidia Cuvier, 1817:395

[=*Armina*]

Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Cuvier, 1830:57; 1834:41; 1836-1849:85;
 d'Orbigny, 1837:198;
 Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:455;
 Fleming, 1822:477;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290;
 Gray, 1857:217;
 Kelaart, 1883:109;
 Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153;
 Rang, 1829:1136;
 Voigt, 1834:128

**Diphyllidia brugmansii* Cuvier, 1830:57 {nomen nudum}

Diphyllidia cuvieri Orbigny, 1837:199 [= *Armina*]

Orbigny, 1846:pl. 17†

Diphyllidia formosa Kelaart, 1858:121 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]

Kelaart, 1859a:494; 1883:109

Diphyllidia lineata Otto, 1820:121† [= *Armina tigrina*; = *Pleurophyllidia*;
 = *Pleurophyllidia undulata*] [non Lovén, 1844:50 + *Pleurophyllidia loveni*]

Asbjörnson, 1853:339;
 Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 31;
 Fischer, 1871:103;
 Krauss, 1848:35;
 Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153; 1847:189;
 Meckel, 1823:197;
 Philippi, 1844:82

Diphyllidia marginata (Ørsted & Mörch in Mörch, 1859) [= *Histiomena*]

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:153†

Diphyllidia marmorata Kelaart, 1859b:269 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]

Diphyllidia neapolitana delle Chiaje

Cuvier, 1868:pl. VIII†

Diphyllidia ocellata Deshayes, 1830, 1838 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*;
 = *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]

Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 31;
 Gray, 1857:217#

Diphyllidia pustulosa Schultz in Philippi, 1836:106 [= *Armina maculata*;
 = *Pleurophyllidia*]

Fischer, 1871:103; 1874:233;
 Philippi, 1844:82†;
 Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

Diphyllidia pustulosa var. Philippi, 1844 [= *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*]

Diphyllidia rubida Gould, 1852:307

Gould, 1856:pl. 26†; 1862:230

Diphyllidia verrucosa Cantraine, 1835:385 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*]

Cantraine, 1841:64;

Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

Histiomena Mörch, 1860:124

[= *Camarga*]

Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189

Histiomena convolvula (Lance, 1962) |*Armina*| [= *Histiomena marginata*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†;

Bertsch, 2019a:†;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:284†;

Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:97†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;

Farmer, 1980:52;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:109†;

Kerstitch, 1988:†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:74†

**Histiomena marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) |*Pleurophyllidia*|

Franc, 1968:878#;

Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:259

Linguella Blainville, 1823; Férussac, 1822:xxix

[= *Armina*]

Bergh, 1874a:266; 1880c:176; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064); 1904:20;

Blainville, 1825:491;

Eliot, 1906a:676;

Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;

Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188;

Miller & Willan, 1986:382;

Thiele, 1931:442;

Vayssière, 1913a:249

Linguella babai Tchang-Si, 1934:100

Linguella cinerea Farran, 1905a:334 [= *Diphyllidia marmorata*]

Eliot, 1906a:680

**Linguella elforti* Blainville, 1825 [= *L. quadrilateralis*; = *Sancara quadrilateralis*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:760;

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65

Linguella fallax Bergh, 1880c:177

Eliot, 1906a:684

Linguella iaira (Bergh, 1865) |*Sancara*|

Bergh, 1874a:268

Linguella punctilucens Bergh, 1874a:268

Tchang Si, 1934:120

Linguella quadrilateralis (Bergh, 1861) |*Sancara*|

Bergh, 1874a:266;

Eliot, 1910a:247;

Vayssi re, 1913a:249

Linguella sarassinica Bergh, 1890c:10

Eliot, 1905f:240; 1906a:683

Linguella variolosa Bergh, 1904:21 [=Armina]

Eliot, 1906a:681; 1913:40

Linguella variolosa var. *striata* Eliot, 1906a:682

Pleuroleura Bergh, 1874a:277

[=*Dermatobranchus*]

Bergh, 1874a:277; 1888a:353;

Eliot, 1890:71; 1906e:566

Pleuroleura alba Eliot, 1904b:104 [=Dermatobranchus]

Pleuroleura fortunata Bergh, 1888a:353 [=Dermatobranchus]

Pleuroleura glabra Eliot, 1908a:88

Pleuroleura gonatophora (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|

Bergh, 1887:318; 1888a:361

**Pleuroleura ornata* Bergh, 1874a:278 [=Dermatobranchus]

Bergh, 1873:pl. XVV†; 1888a:353

Pleuroleura pallida Bergh, 1905a:212

Pleuroleura picteti Andr , 1896:402†

Pleuroleura pustulosa (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|

Bergh, 1887:314; 1888a:357

Pleuroleura striata (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*| [=Armina;

=*Dermatobranchus*] [non Eliot 1913:41 =*Dermatobranchus otome*]

Bergh, 1888a:362; 1905a:209†;

Eliot, 1906e:566

Pleuroleura striata var. Bergh, 1905a:210

Pleuroleura suluensis Bergh, 1905a:212

Pleuroleura walteri Krausse, 1892:366 [=Dermatobranchus; =*Doridoxa*]

Derjugin, 1915:549; 1929:11;

H gg, 1905:107;

Knipowitsch, 1902:388;

Odhner, 1907:35

Pleurophyllidia Meckel, 1816

[=*Armina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44;

Bergh, 1861:326; 1866:15; 1874a:248; 1876:5; 1880c:172; 1890:69; 1892:71(1063); 1894:154;

1904:19; 1905a:213;

Chenu, 1859:399;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99;
 Eliot, 1906a:676; 1906e:564; 1910d:160;
 Fischer, 1883:531;
 Hoeven, 1856:785;
 Meckel, 1826:13;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:382;
 Misuri, 1917:30;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:178;
 Thiele, 1931:442;
 Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:245

Pleurophyllidia berghi Thiele, 1925:284

Pleurophyllidia brugmansii (Cuvier, 1830) [*Diphyllidia*]
 Bergh, 1866a:363#

Pleurophyllidia californica Cooper, 1863:203 [=Armina]
 Bergh, 1890c:3; 1894:154; 1904:19;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):498

Pleurophyllidia capensis Bergh, 1907:99 [=Armina]

Pleurophyllidia ceylanica Bergh, 1890c:8

Pleurophyllidia chuni Thiele, 1925:285

Pleurophyllidia comta Bergh, 1880c:173 [=Armina]

Pleurophyllidia cuvierii (Orbigny, 1837) [*Diphyllidia*] [=Armina]
 André, 1896:402

Pleurophyllidia cuvieri Meckel, 1823 [=Armina tigrina; =*P. undulata*]

Pleurophyllidia cygnea Bergh, 1876:9

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:149;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99†

Pleurophyllidia dellechiaje Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

Pleurophyllidia euchroa Bergh, 1907:102

Pleurophyllidia formosa (Kelaart, 1858) [*Diphyllidia*]
 Bergh, 1866:52; 1869:229;
 Eliot, 1906a:679†;
 Farran, 1905a:333

Pleurophyllidia gilchristi Bergh, 1907:101 [=Armina]

Pleurophyllidia gracilis Bergh, 1874a:250
 Eliot, 1906e:565

Pleurophyllidia henneguyi Labbé, 1922:51 [=Armina loveni]

Pleurophyllidia horati (Eliot, 1903) [*Pleurophyllidiella*]
 Bergh, 1907:100#

Pleurophyllidia japonica Eliot, 1913:37† [=Armina]

Pleurophyllidia lineata (Otto, 1820) [*Diphyllidia*]
 Durègne, 1886:XXVI, 1886a:XXXVIII].

Hoeven, 1856:785

Pleurophyllidia lineata Vérany [=*P. undulata*]

Pleurophyllidia lineolata delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Armina*; =*Armina neapolitana*]

Pleurophyllidia loveni Bergh, 1866:29 [=*Armina*] (Bergh, 1861:328 is nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:150)

Bergh, 1866a:280; 1879f:77;

Dons, 1934:183;

Eliot, 1906c:347; 1910d:111†;

Gordon, 1901:pl 32†;

Grieg, 1913:90;

Hoffmann, 1926:22;

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:150;

Odhner, 1907:35†;

Sars, 1870:186;

Vayssière, 1913a:248

Pleurophyllidia lugubris Bergh, 1874a:255

Pleurophyllidia marmorata (Kelaart, 1859) |*Diphyllidia*|

Bergh, 1866:58

Pleurophyllidia marginata Oersted, Bergh, 1857:208 {nomen nudum}

Pleurophyllidia marginata (Oersted in Mörch, 1860):124 [=*Camarga*; =*Histiomena*]

Bergh, 1861:330;

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:153

Pleurophyllidia microdonta Bergh, 1907:103

Pleurophyllidia mulleri Ihering, 1886a:223

Ihering, 1915:143;

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:108

Pleurophyllidia neapolitana delle Chiaje, 1824

Pleurophyllidia natalensis Bergh, 1866:34

Bergh, 1866a:318

Pleurophyllidia neapolitana delle Chiaje, 1824:128 [=*Armina*; =*Diphyllidia lineata*; =*P. lineata*; =*P. undulata*]

delle Chiaje, 1824a:27

Pleurophyllidia ocellata (Deshayes, 1830) |*Diphyllidia*| [=*Armina maculata*; =*P. pustulosa*] [non Bergh, 1866:57, =*Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814]

Pleurophyllidia pallida Bergh, 1874a:262

Bergh, 1873:†

Pleurophyllidia paucidentata O'Donoghue, 1932:149

Pleurophyllidia petersi Bergh, 1866:46 [=*Armina*] (Bergh, 1861:329 is nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:151)

Bergh, 1866a:292;

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151

Pleurophyllidia pustulosa (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Diphyllidia*| [=*Armina maculata*]

Bergh, 1861:329; 1866:53; 1866a:321;

Cuénot, 1915:30;
 Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:62;
 Vayssière, 1913a:249

Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis Bergh, 1857b:208 [=Linguella; =Sancara]

Bergh, 1861:330;
 Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151

Pleurophyllidia rosea Bergh, 1905a:213†

Pleurophyllidia rubida Gould, 1856

Bergh, 1866:51

Pleurophyllidia semperi Bergh, 1866:37 [=Armina] (Bergh, 1861:329 is nomen nudum,
 vide Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151)

Bergh, 1866a:285; 1873:pl. XXV†; 1874a:249;
 Eliot, 1905f:238;
 Jensen & Nielsen 2014:151

Pleurophyllidia similis Eliot, 1913:39

Pleurophyllidia simoniana Thiele, 1925:285

Pleurophyllidia stenidia Bergh, 1905a:214†

Pleurophyllidia taeniolata (Peters) Bergh, 1866:42 [=Armina] (Bergh, 1861:328 is
 nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:150)

Bergh, 1866a:306;
 Eliot, 1905f:239; 1906a:679;
 Jensen & Nielsen 2014:150

**Pleurophyllidia undulata* Meckel, 1823:197 [=Armina tigrina]

Bergh, 1861:328; 1866:16; 1866a:208;
 Labbé, 1922a:49;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:292;
 Misuri, 1917:30;
 Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:26; 1938-40:61;
 Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:248

Pleurophyllidia undulata Stammer, 1816 [=Armina tigrina]

Cuénot, 1915:22

Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis Bergh, 1876:5 [=Armina californica]

Pleurophyllidia vasconica Cuénot, 1915 for 1914:25 [=Armina neapolitana]

Pleurophyllidia verrucosa (Cantraine, 1835) |*Diphyllidia*| [=Armina maculata; =*P.*
pustulosa]

Bergh, 1866:58

***Pleurophyllidiella* Eliot, 1903:251**

Eliot, 1906a:676;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
 Satyamurti, 1952:245;
 Thiele, 1992:723

**Pleurophyllidiella horatii* Eliot, 1903:251

Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata O'Donoghue, 1932:149

Satyamurti, 1952:245

Pleurophyllidiopsis Tchang-Si, 1934a:149

Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56

**Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis* Tchang-Si, 1934a:149

Lin, 1981:197

Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis Lin, 1981:197, 204*Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* Lin, 1981:198, 205***Sancara*** Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330[=*Linguella*]

Bergh, 1863a:9; 1866:59; 1866a:344;

Miller & Willan, 1986:382

Sancara iaira Bergh, 1865:178, 193 [= *Linguella*]

Bergh, 1866:64; 1866a:356

**Sancara quadrilateralis* Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330 [= *Linguella*]

Bergh, 1863a:10; 1865:193; 1866:60; 1866a:344

Lemindidae Griffiths, 1985:270***Leminda*** Griffiths, 1985:270*Leminda millecra* Griffiths, 1985:270

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Davies-Coleman & Davies-Coleman, 2010:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;

Gosliner, 1987b:111†;

Jones, 2008:146†;

Zsilavec, 2007:78†

Superfamily: **Metarminoidea** Odhner, 1968:878

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151;

Franc, 1968:878;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:96

Tribe: **Pachygnatha**

Franc, 1968:879;

Parker, 1982:1051

Madrellidae Preston, 1911

[not available from Vayssière, 1909:636, vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005:104]

Burn, 1989:775;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153;

Franc, 1968:879;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304; 2018:240;

Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;

Nordsieck, 1972:70;

Parker, 1982:1051;

Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:346;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
 Risbec, 1928:225; 1953:120;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:737;
 Vayssière, 1913a:265;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†;
 Willan, 1998a:1009;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48

Eliotia Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
 Thiele, 1931:451;
 Vayssière, 1910:97; 1913a:267

Eliotia souleyeti Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
 Thiele, 1992:738;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:95;
 Vayssière, 1910:98; 1913a:267; 1930

Madrella Alder & Hancock, 1864:141

Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:353;
 Thiele, 1931:451;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
 Thiele, 1992:737;
 Vayssière, 1903:88; 1913a:266

Madrella amphora Pola & Gosliner in Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:351†

Madrella aurantiaca Vayssière, 1903a:89 [= *M. sanguinea*]

Barletta, 1981:95;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:222;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:H5†;
 Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:57;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
 Trainito, 2005:71†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:95†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:266; 1920a:162; 1930

**Madrella ferruginosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:142† [= *M. sanguinea*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:239†;
 Coleman, 1989:58†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eliot, 1902:71†; 1905c:269; 1906e:569;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:315†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:250;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†; 2018:240†;
 Hervé, 2010:351†;

Koh, 2006:161†;
 Nakano, 2004:231†; 2018:350†; 2019:100†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:28;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Odhner, 1917:63;
 Ono, 2004:234†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:323†;
 Risbec, 1928:226†; 1953:120;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:66†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:79†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:87†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Yonow, 2008:243†

Madrella gloriosa Baba, 1949:164† [?=*M. sanguinea*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:315†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:304†; 2018:240†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:200†;
 Koh, 2006:162†;
 Nakano, 2004:232†; 2018:350†; 2019:100†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:323†;
 Suzuki, 2000:139†;
 Yonow, 2015:545†

Madrella granularis Baba, 1949:165† [= *M. sanguinea*]

Madrella sanguinea (Angas, 1864) |*Janus*|

Baba, 1935b:181; 1937c:†; 1949:164†;
 Baker, 2013b:†;
 Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:277; 1989:776; 2015:198†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:25†;
 Koh, 2006:163†;
 Masuda, 1999:129†;
 Mizoguchi, 2001:17†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:79†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:139†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Thompson, 1976:†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†

Madrella sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:200†

Madrella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:305† [= *Madrella amphora*]

Madrella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:305†

Madrella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:240†

Madrella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:240†

Madrella sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:268†

Dironidae Eliot, 1910:69

Franc, 1968:879;
 MacFarland, 1912:516;
 Parker, 1982:1051;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727;
 Volodchenko, 1955:251

Dirona MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:45

MacFarland, 1912:516; 1966:295;
 McDonald, 1983:177;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:181;
 Thiele, 1992:727

Dirona akkeshiensis Baba, 1957:13 [=*D. pellucida*]

Dirona albolineata MacFarland, 1912:518† [non Baba, 1935c:120 =*D. akkeshiensis*, vide
 Baba, 1957:13]

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:80†; 2005:†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:101†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:282†;
 Clark, 2014:† (as Frosted Nudibranch);
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Farmer, 1980:78;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:109†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:170†;
 Knoll, 2014:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Lance, 1983:†;
 Lee & Foster, 1985:445;
 MacFarland, 1966:298†;
 Marcus, 1961:46;
 McDonald, 1983:178;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:181;
 Sowell, 1949:32;
 Tamis, 2016:†;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:251;
 Walls, 1982:325†

Dirona aurantia Hurst, 1966:9† [=*D. pellucida*]

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
 Farmer, 1980:79;
 Hurst, 1967:356;
 Koh, 2006:168†;
 Newberg, 2004:43†;
 Robilliard & Barr, 1978:153;
 Thompson, 1976:†

Dirona pellucida Volodchenko, 1941:56, 65

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:22†;

G. H., 2013:†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:170†;
 Knoll, 2014:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Martynov, 1997:238; 200a:283;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:149†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:59†;
 Nakano, 2004:222, 231†; 2018:356†
 Ono & Kato, 2020:288†

**Dirona picta* MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:46

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:283†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Farmer, 1980:80;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:116;
 Goodheart, 2017a:†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Gosliner & Fahey, 2011:250;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):499;
 MacFarland, 1912:517†; 1966:296†;
 Marcus, 1961:44;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:216;
 McDonald, 1983:178;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:78†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:252

Dirona sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:178 [= *D. albolineata*]

Pinufiidae Marcus & Marcus, 1960:874

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:241

Pinufius Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913

**Pinufius rebus* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:914 [= *Phestilla*, = *Tenellia*]

Fritts-Penniman, 2016:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:316†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:305†; 2018:241†;
 Nakano, 2018:351†; 2019:101†;
 Ono, 2004:238†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:324†;
 Rudman, 1981:387; 1982b:189

Janolidae Pruvot-Fol, 1933:137

[= *Janidae* Bergh]

Adams & Adams, 1858:67;
 Barnard, 1927:206;
 Bergh, 1892:44(1036); 1904:7;
 Burn, 1989:776;

Burn & Miller, 1969:28;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155;
 Chenu, 1859:408;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:61;
 Eliot, 1910d:164;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106;
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Franc, 1968:879;
 Gosliner, 1981a:26;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Jeffreys, 1869:57;
 Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:207
 Miller & Willan, 1986:386;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Parker, 1982:1052;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:364;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:371;
 Willan, 1998a:1009;
 Schmekel, 1970:186;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:733;
 Thompson, 1988:238;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:97;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210;
 Vayssière, 1913a:268;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:67

Antiopa Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190
 [non Meigen, 1800] [=Janolus]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 43;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608;
 Hoyle, 1902:214;
 Jeffreys, 1869:58;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:364

Antiopa cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Janolus; =Janus]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†;
 Colgan, 1914:188;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Jeffreys, 1869:58;
 Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:74;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Rufford, 1905:104

Antiopa hyalina Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=Janolus]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†; 1855:append. 38;
 Byerley, 1854:46†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:59

Antiopa spinolae (Vérany, 1846) |*Janus*| [=Janolus cristatus]

Hancock, 1851:25

**Antiopa splendida* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190 [=*A. cristata*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:609; 1852-1853:287, pl. BBB†

Antiopa sp. Sauvage, 1873:36

Antiopella Hoyle, 1902:214

[=*Janolus*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Eliot, 1910d:164;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:207†;
McDonald, 1983:146;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:364;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374

Antiopella aureocincta MacFarland, 1966:303† [=*Antiopella barbarentis*; =*Janolus barbarentis*]

Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):500;
Steinberg, 1963:66

Antiopella barbarentis (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis*]

Behrens, 1980:80†;
Farmer, 1980:166;
Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
McDonald, 1983:146;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:363;
Steinberg, 1963:65

Antiopella capensis (Bergh, 1907) [*Janolus*]

Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:363

Antiopella cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*] [=*Janolus*]

Barletta, 1981:97;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:221;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:84†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:393;
Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
Eliot, 1906c:373;
Farran, 1909:9;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:151;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:56;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:208†;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Parent & Weinberg, 1987:434†;
Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:95†;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:363;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375;
Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
Schmekel, 1970:187;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:138;
Vicente, 1967:156; 1991a:19†

Antiopella fusca (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Janolus*]

Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:363;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375;
Steinberg, 1963:65

Antiopella hyalina (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*] [=*Janolus*]
Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:140

Antiopella indica Eliot, 1909:143 [=*Janolus*]

Antiopella longidentata (Gosliner, 1981) [*Janolus*]
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:363

Antiopella mucloc Marcus, 1958a:37 [=*Janolus*]
Marcus, 1958:57

Antiopella novozealandica Eliot, 1907a:331 [=*Janolus*]
Suter, 1913:585

Antiopella praeclarus Bouchet, 1975:127 [=*Janolus*]

Antiopella sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:86†

Antiopella sp. Burn, 1966a:277

Antiopella sp. “Lined *Antiopella*” Coleman, 2001:†

***Bonisa* Gosliner, 1981a:17**

Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:365

**Bonisa nakaza* Gosliner, 1981a:19†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Davies-Coleman & Davies-Coleman, 2010:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
Jones, 2008:150†;
King & Fraser, 2014:328†;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:365;
Zsilavec, 2007:82†

***Galeojanolus* Miller, 1971:491**

Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:365;
Willan & Morton, 1984:68

Galeojanolus ionnae Miller, 1971:492

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:346;
Powell, 1979:288;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:454†

Galeojanolus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:320† [=*Madrella amphora*]

***Janolus* Bergh, 1884a:18**

Barnard, 1927:207;
Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:44(1036); 1904:7;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;

Eliot, 1910d:165;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:107;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:388;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 O'Donoghue, 1924:14;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:365;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176;
 Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733;
 Thompson, 1988:238;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:97;
 Vayssière, 1913a:269

Janolus anulatus Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1295

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†

**Janolus australis* Bergh, 1884a:19

Janolus barbarensis (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis*| [= *Antiopella*]

Behrens, 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:283†;
 Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:97†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Gosliner, 1982a:219;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:172†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:141

Janolus canuncta

Debelius, 1996:†

Janolus capensis Bergh, 1907:90 [= *Antiopella*]

Barnard, 1927:207;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†;
 Gosliner, 1981a:2†; 1987b:111†;
 Jones, 2008:148†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128; 2014:328†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:80†

Janolus carinata

Debelius, 1996:†

Janolus chilensis Fischer, Cervera, & Ortea, 1997:234

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1301;
 Schrödl, 2003:62

Janolus coeruleopictus Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:48 [= *J. barbarensis*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:141;
 Steinberg, 1963:66

Janolus comis Marcus, 1955:170

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Marcus, 1958:32;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176;

Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210†

Janolus costacubaensis Espinosa & Ortea, 2000:80 [=*J. comis*]

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†

Janolus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*] [=*Antiopella*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:22†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:532;
 Bacallado, Moro, Ortea, Perez-Ruzafa, Caballer, & De Vera, 2008:†;
 Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:25; 2007:†;
 Betti, 2011:138†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:212†;
 Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:H4†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:69†;
 Cordeiro, Malaquias, Mas, Figueroa, Borges, & Ávila, 2013:3†;
 Dean & Prinsep, 2017:†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
 Debelius & Munzinger, 2012:†;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22; 2013:48;
 Evirgen, 2015:†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:235; 2002:171†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:506†;
 Goud & de Winter, 2010:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Juricková, 2005:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:192†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:30†;
 Marín & Ros, 1990:214;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:67†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:200†;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Mienis & Gat, 1992a:6;
 Murcia Requena, 2011:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:116†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:262†;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†;
 Pillow, Sanders, Lightfoot, & Wood, 2009:†;
 Poursanidis, Koutsoubas, Issaris, Gerovasileiou, & Zenetos, 2008:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:177†;
 Seasearch, 2012e:†; 2015:†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:300†;
 Swennen, 1987:39;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:94;

Thompson, 1988:238†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:97†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:72†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:96†;
 Tural & Yokes, 2012:†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:143†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:199†;
 Woombs, 2001:†

Janolus eximius Miller & Willan, 1986:402

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:455†

Janolus faustoi Ortea & Llera, 1988:33

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:89†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:300†

Janolus flagellatus Eliot, 1906c:374 [= *J. cristatus*]

Vayssière, 1913a:270

Janolus flavoanulatus Pola & Gosliner in Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:356†

Ono & Kato, 2020:283†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:71†

Janolus fuscus O'Donoghue, 1924:16

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1991:82†; 2004:45;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†;
 Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:22†;
 Chichvarkhin, Chichvarkhina, & Kartavtsev, 2015:13†;
 Chichvarkhin, Chichvarkhina, & Kartavtsev, 2016:20†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, 1982a:222;
 Herrmann, 2002:†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:171†;
 Koh, 2006:164†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Lu & Velarde, 2014:†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:76†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:79†;
 Nakano, 2004:232†; 2018:356†;
 Sopinka, 2015:†

Janolus gelidus Millen, 2016:16

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:171†

Janolus hyalinus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) | *Antiopa* [= *Antiopella*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:14†; 2016a:8;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:85†;

Bergh, 1904:8;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:213†;
 Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Burn, 1958:14; 2015:202†;
 Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1301;
 Chichvarkhin, Chichvarkhina, & Kartavtsev, 2016:20†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
 Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:351†;
 Eliot, 1906c:374; 1910d:122†;
 Farran, 1909:9;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:107;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:506†;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:394;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:31†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Ortea, 1978:114;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374;
 Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
 Schmekel, 1970:186;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:179;
 Thompson, 1988:240;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:98†;
 Trainito, 2005:72†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:97†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:269;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:455†

Janolus hyalinus var. Labbé, 1932:444

Janolus ignis Miller & Willan, 1986:397

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Sim-Smith, & Kelly, 2009:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:456†

Janolus incrustans Pola & Gosliner in Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:359†

Ono & Kato, 2020:283†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:71†

Janolus indicus (Eliot, 1909) [*Antiopella*]

Baba, 1986a:182;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Koh, 2006:165†;
 Nakano, 2004:233†; 2018:357†; 2019:102†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:282†

Janolus kinoi Edmunds & Carmona, 2017:353†

Janolus longidentatus Gosliner, 1981a:9† [= *Antiopella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
 Jones, 2008:148†;
 Snyman, 1989:1;

Zsilavec, 2007:81†

Janolus mirabilis Baba & Abe, 1970:65

Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:317†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:308†; 2018:244†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:135†;
 Nakano, 2004:230†; 2018:356†;
 Ono, 1999:148†; 2004:234†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:281†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:88†

Janolus mokohinau Miller & Willan, 1986:400

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:456†

Janolus mucloc (Marcus, 1958) [*Antiopella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210†

Janolus novozealandicus (Eliot, 1907) [*Antiopella*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:389;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:72;
 Powell, 1979:288;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:67;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:457†

Janolus praeclara (Bouchet, 1975) [*Antiopella*]

McDonald & Nybakken, 1997:158#

Janolus rebecca Schrödl, 1996b:294

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Schrödl, 2003:63†; Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:51†

Janolus savinkini Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:216†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:306†; 2018:242†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:177†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:165†;
 Nakano, 2018:359†; 2019:103†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:284†;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:361;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:70†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:79†;
 Yonow, 2015:544†

Janolus spinolae (Vérany, 1846) [*Janus*] [= *J. cristatus*]

Janolus toyamensis Baba & Abe, 1970:63

Baba, 1986a:183;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:317†; 2018:242†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:199†;
Koh, 2006:166†;
Murch, 2019:†;
Nakano, 2004:233†; 2018:357†; 2019:102†;
Ono, 1999:147†; 2004:235†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:282†

Janolus tricellariodes Pola & Gosliner in Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:355†
Ono & Kato, 2020:284†

Janolus sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014b:†

Janolus sp. 1 (orange) Anonymous, 2014c:†

Janolus sp. 1 (orange) Anonymous, 2015e:†

Janolus sp. 1 (orange) Anonymous, 2015f:†

Janolus sp. 1 (orange) Anonymous, 2016:†

Janolus sp. 2 (yellow black dots) Anonymous, 2016:†

Janolus sp. Anton, Schories, Jorger, Kaligis, & Schrodler 2016:†

Janolus sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Janolus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:82†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 2004:24†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Janolus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†

Janolus sp. 1 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†

Janolus sp. Burn, 1966a:278

Janolus sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:202†

Janolus sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:202†

Janolus sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:97†

Janolus sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†

Janolus sp. “Asian *Janolus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:88†

Janolus sp. “Coleman’s *Janolus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. “Crested *Janolus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. “Dappled *Janolus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. “Extraordinary *Janolus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

- Janolus* sp. "Exquisite *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. "Lesser *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. "Many-lined *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. "Orange *Janolus*" Coleman, 1989:58†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. "Purple-tipped *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *J. savinkini*]
Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. "Ringed *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Janolus* sp. "Southern *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Janolus* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 12 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 13 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. 14 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Janolus* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *J. savinkini*]
- Janolus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283† [lower left photo=*J. flavoanulatus*]
- Janolus* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†
- Janolus* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†
- Janolus* sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:61 [= *J. costacubensis*]
- Janolus* sp. Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:32†
- Janolus* sp. Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:39†
- Janolus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:317† [= *J. tricellariodes*]
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Janolus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:318†

- Janolus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:318†
- Janolus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:318†
- Janolus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:318†
- Janolus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:319†
- Janolus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:319† [=*J. flavoanulatus*, =*J. savinkini*]
- Janolus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:319†
- Janolus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:305†
- Janolus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:306†
- Janolus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:306†
- Janolus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:307†
- Janolus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:307†
- Janolus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:307†
- Janolus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:307† [=*J. flavoanulatus*]
- Janolus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:308† [=*J. tricellariodes*]
- Janolus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:308†
- Janolus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:308†
- Janolus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:308† [=*J. incrustans*]
Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
- Janolus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:241†
- Janolus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:241†
- Janolus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:241†
- Janolus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:242†
- Janolus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:242†
- Janolus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:243†
- Janolus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:243†
- Janolus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:243†
- Janolus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:244†
- Janolus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:244†
- Janolus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:244†
- Janolus* sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:244†
- Janolus* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
- Janolus* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:352†
- Janolus* sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:353†

- Janolus* sp. 3 Hervé, 2010:353†
Janolus sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†
Janolus sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:368†
Janolus sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:369†
Janolus sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:369†
Janolus sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:369†
Janolus sp. Jones, 2008:148†
Janolus sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:200†
Janolus sp. Koh, 2006:167†
Janolus sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†
Janolus sp. Masuda, 1999:129†
Janolus sp. Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†
Janolus sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:357†
Janolus sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:358†
Janolus sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:358†
Janolus sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:358†
Janolus sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:359†
Janolus sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:359†
Janolus sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:359†
Janolus sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:359†
Janolus sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:360†
Janolus sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:360†
Janolus sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:369†
Janolus sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:361†
Janolus sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:361†
Janolus sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:361†
Janolus sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:362†
Janolus sp. Ono, 1999:141,148†
Janolus sp. 1 Ono, 2004:236†

- Janolus* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:236†
Janolus sp. 3 Ono, 2004:237†
Janolus sp. 4 Ono, 2004:237†
Janolus sp. 5 Ono, 2004:238†
Janolus sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:285†
Janolus sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:285†
Janolus sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:285†
Janolus sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:286†
Janolus sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:286†
Janolus sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:286†
Janolus sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:28†
Janolus sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:287†
Janolus sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:287†
Janolus sp. Picton & Morrow, 1994:135†
Janolus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:70 ff.†
Janolus sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:36† [= *Janolus rebecca*]
Janolus sp. Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:†
Janolus sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:78†
Janolus sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:79†

Janolus sp. Takahashi, 1967:3
Janolus sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:88†
Janolus sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:88†
Janolus sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:132†
Janolus sp. A var. 1 Tonzuka, 2003:132†
Janolus sp. Wirtz, 2006:76†
Janolus sp. Yonow, 2008:275†
Janolus sp. Yonow, 2015:545†

***Janus* Vérany, 1844:302**

[non Stephens, 1835] [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68;
 Bergh, 1873a:597; 1882:64; 1890:41; 1892:44(1036);
 Blanchard, 1849:76;
 Chenu, 1859:409;
 Costa, 1867:32;

Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:435;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106;
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Gray, 1857:221;
 Trinchese, 1881:75; 1881a:75;
 Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268;
 Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24; 1846a:104

Janus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=*Janolus*]

Bergh, 1873a:598; 1882:65;
 Costa, 1867:33†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:286;
 Misuri, 1917:37;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:120;
 Tiberi, 1880:224;
 Trinchese, 1881:77†; 1881a:77;
 Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268

Janus sanguineus Angas, 1864:63† [=*Madrella*]

Burn, 1965:89

**Janus spinolae* Vérany, 1846a:104 [=*Antiopa cristata*; =*Antiopella cristata*; =*J. cristatus*; =*Janolus cristatus*]

Blanchard, 1849:77;
 Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24

Proctonotidae Gray, 1853:220

[=Venilinae; =Zephyrinidae]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:241

Caldukia Burn & Miller, 1969:23

**Caldukia affinis* (Burn, 1958) |*Proctonotus*|

Burn, 2015:200†;
 Burn & Miller, 1969:24; 1989:776;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:80;
 Pola, Hallas, & Gosliner, 2019:362

Caldukia albolineata Miller, 1970:279

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
 Powell, 1979:288

Caldukia rubiginosa Miller, 1970:284

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:406;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:72;
 Powell, 1979:288;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:68;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:455†

Proctonotus Alder, 1844:407 (nom. nov. for *Venilia*)
[=*Venilia*; =*Zephyrina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68;
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:genus 18;
Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);
Eliot, 1910d:165;
Fischer, 1883:538;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607;
Gray, 1857:220;
Hoeven, 1856:780;
Jeffreys, 1869:57;
Kelaart, 1883:106;
Thompson, 1988:242;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;
Vayssi re, 1913a:268

Proctonotus affinis Burn, 1958:15 [=*Caldukia*]
Burn, 1966a:278

Proctonotus delicatae Caruana, 1867:31

**Proctonotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Venilia*] [=*Zephyrina*; =*Zephyrina pilosa*]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 42†;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Colgan, 1914:189;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2013:50†;
Farran, 1904:9;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608, pl. ZZ†;
Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;
Jeffreys, 1869:57;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†;
Thompson, 1988:242;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:142; 1984:100†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:97†;
Vayssi re, 1913a:268

Proctonotus orientalis Kelaart, 1858:118 [=*Phyllobranchus rubicundus*, a sacoglossan]
Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106

Venilia Alder & Hancock, 1844:161

[non Godart, 1829; non Stephens, 1835] [=*Proctonotus*; =*Zephyrina*]

Alder, 1844:407;
Alder & Hancock, 1844d:190;
Chenu, 1859:408

**Venilia mucronifera* Alder & Hancock, 1844:163 [=*Proctonotus*; =*Zephyrina*;
=*Zephyrina pilosa*]

Zephyrina Quatrefages, 1844d:130
[=*Proctonotus*; =*Venilia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:108;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:372;

Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733

Zephyrina lesliana (MacGillivray, 1843) [*Aeolis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:71

Zephyrina mucronifera (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Venilia*] [= *Proctonotus*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:108

**Zephyrina pilosa* Quatrefages, 1844d:130† [= *Proctonotus*; = *Proctonotus mucroniferus*;
= *Z. mucronifera*]

Nordsieck, 1972:71;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:373

Tribe: **Leptognatha**

Franc, 1968:880;

Parker, 1982:1052

Goniaeolididae Odhner, 1907

Franc, 1968:880;

Nordsieck, 1972:71;

Odhner, 1922:10;

Parker, 1982:1052;

Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:450; 1992:737

Goniaeolis Sars, 1861:244

[non Bergh, 1886a:13 = *Chlamylla*]

Bergh, 1890:35; 1892:37(1029); 1900a:35;

Fischer, 1883:540;

Nordsieck, 1972:71;

Odhner, 1922:18; 1939:49;

Sars, 1872:39;

Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737

Goniaeolis atypica Bergh, 1900a:37 [= *Chlamylla atypica*; = *Chlamylla borealis borealis*]

Goniaeolis intermedia Bergh, 1900a:36 [= *Chlamylla borealis*]

Goniaeolis lobata Odhner, 1907:18, 97 [= *G. typica*]

Hoffmann, 1926:9

**Goniaeolis typica* Sars, 1861:244 [non Bergh, 1886a:13; 1900a:36 = *Coryphella japonica*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;

Nordsieck, 1972:71;

Odhner, 1922:11;

Sars, 1872:37

Curnonidae d'Udekem d'Acoz in Bouchet, Rocroi, Hausdorf, Kaim, Kano, Nützel,

Parkhaev, Schrödl, & Strong, 2017:81

[= *Charcotiidae* Odhner, 1926]

Franc, 1968:880;

Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;

Parker, 1982:1052;

Wägele, 1991:359;

Willan, 1998a:1008

Charcotia Vayssière, 1906a:27 [=Curnon]

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737;
Vayssière, 1906b:148

**Charcotia granulosa* Vayssière, 1906a:28

Hopkins, 2015:13†;
Moles, 2016:†;
Moles, Avila, & Kim, 2015:†;
Schrödl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:54†;
Vayssière, 1906b:148;
Wägele, Barnes, & Bullough, 1995:197

Curnon d'Udekem d'Acoz in Bouchet, Rocroi, Hausdorf, Kaim, Kano, Nützel, Parkhaev,

Schrödl, & Strong, 2017:81

d'Udekem d'Acoz Schön, & Robert, 2018:37

Curnon granulosa (Vayssière, 1906a)

Pseudotrironia Thiele, 1912:224

Boss & Bieler, 1991:50;
Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Odhner, 1944:11;
Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:736;
Wägele, 1991:385

Pseudotrironia gracilidens Odhner, 1944:5

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:224;
Schrödl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:54†;
Wägele, 1991:369;
Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:209

**Pseudotrironia quadrangularis* Thiele, 1912:224

Wägele, 1991:361

Telarma Odhner, 1934:272

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Wägele, 1991:385

**Telarma antarctica* Odhner, 1934:272 [=Pseudotrironia]

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537;
Wägele, 1991:375

Heroidae Bergh, 1892:45(1037)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151;
Eliot, 1910d:164;
Franc, 1968:880;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:230;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Parker, 1982:1052;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:741;
Thompson, 1988:244;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;

Vayssière, 1913a:306

Cloelia Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235
[=*Hero*; =*Tritonia*] [non Fitzinger, 1833]

Adams & Adams, 1858:79;
Chenu, 1859:414;
Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

**Cloelia formosa* Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235 [= *Hero*]
Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

Cloelia fimbriata (Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]
Lovén, 1841:235; 1842:363

Cloelia mediterranea Costa, 1866 [?= *Hero blanchardi* vide Vayssière, 1888d:89]
(possibly *Tenellia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76)
Carus, 1889-1893:216

Cloelia nigrovittata (Costa, 1866) [*Embletonia*]
Tiberi, 1880:240

Cloelia trilineata Sars, 1850:194 [= *Hero formosa*]

Cloelia viridis (Costa, 1866) [*Embletonia*]
Tiberi, 1880:240

Hero (Lovén) Alder & Hancock, 1855:xx

Bergh, 1874b:309; 1888:698; 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);
Eliot, 1905b:239; 1910d:120, 164;
Fischer, 1883:535;
Gray, 1857:221;
Jeffreys, 1869:63;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:230;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Odhner, 1907:27;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361;
Sars, 1878:316;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181;
Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742;
Thompson, 1988:244;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;
Vayssière, 1888a:197; 1888b:136; 1888d:88; 1913a:307

Hero blanchardi Vayssière, 1888d:89

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151†;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:50; 1954b:363;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181†;
Trainito, 2005:71†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:97†;
Vayssière, 1888d:89; 1929;
Vicente, 1967:156; 2008:142†

Hero fimbriata (Vahl, 1806) [= *H. formosa*; = *Tritonia hombergi*]
Bergh, 1890:42#

**Hero formosa* (Lovén, 1841) [*Cloelia*]
Bergh, 1874b:310; 1888:699;

Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:120†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:40;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;
 Grieg, 1897:31;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22; 2013:48;
 Herdman, 1881:29; 1889b:237;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Jeffreys, 1869:63;
 Larsen, 1925:42;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:231†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:65†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:34†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:92†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361;
 Sars, 1870:193; 1878:316;
 Thompson, 1988:144;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:144; 1984:100†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:307

Hero formosa var. *arborescens* Eliot, 1905b:239 [= *H. formosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:121;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72

Hero mediterranea (Costa, 1866) |*Cloelia*|

Eliot, 1905b:239

Hero sp. Bergh, 1874b:313

Suborder: **Aeolidina** Odhner, 1934:278

[=Aeolidacea Odhner, 1934; =Aeolidoidea; =Cerabranchia, partim.; =Cirrobranches
 Vayssière, 1888 partim.; =Cladobranchia partim.; =Cladohepatica Bergh, 1892]

Barnard, 1927:200;
 Bergh, 1892:7(999); 1905a:203;
 Burn, 1989:780;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:157;
 Franc, 1968:880;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332; 2018:271;
 Grossu, 1986:441;
 Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Kay, 1979:480;
 Miller, 1971a:312;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:26 (key to genera); 1939:50;
 Parker, 1982:1052;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:177;
 Rudman, 1998b:1011;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183;
 Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722;
 Thompson, 1976a:47†; 1988:246;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:103;
 Vayssière, 1913a:244;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:150;

Willan & Morton, 1984:69

Aeolid sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:111

Aeolidida sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:510†

Aeolidida sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:511†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 1 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 2 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 3 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 4 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 5 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 6 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidida fam., gen. et sp. Indet. 7 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 6†

Aeolidina sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:240†

Aeolidina sp. 1 Koh, 2006:180†

Aeolidina sp. 2 Koh, 2006:181†

Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:132†

Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:133†

Aeolidina sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:267†

Aeolidina sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:272†
Aeolidina sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 13 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 14 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 15 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 16 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 17 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 18 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 19 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 20 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 21 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 22 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 23 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 24 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 25 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 26 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 27 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 28 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 29 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 30 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 31 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidacea sp. 1 Ono, 1999:170†
Aeolidacea sp. 2 Ono, 1999:170†
Aeolidacea sp. 3 Ono, 1999:171†

Aeolidacea sp. 4 Ono, 1999:171†
Aeolidacea sp. 5 Ono, 1999:172†
Aeolidacea sp. 6 Ono, 1999:172†
Aeolidacea sp. 7 Ono, 1999:173†
Aeolidacea sp. 8 Ono, 1999:173†
Aeolidacea sp. 9 Ono, 1999:174†
Aeolidacea sp. 10 Ono, 1999:174†
Aeolidacea sp. 11 Ono, 1999:175†
Aeolidacea sp. 12 Ono, 1999:175†
Aeolidacea sp. 13 Ono, 1999:176†
Aeolidacea sp. 14 Ono, 1999:176†
Aeolidina sp. 1 Ono, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 2 Ono, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 3 Ono, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 4 Ono, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 5 Ono, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 6 Ono, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 7 Ono, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:430†
Aeolidacea sp. A Suzuki, 2000:165†
Aeolidacea sp. B Suzuki, 2000:165†
Aeolidacea sp. C Suzuki, 2000:165†
Aeolidacea sp. D Suzuki, 2000:166†
Aeolidacea sp. E Suzuki, 2000:166†
Aeolidacea sp. F Suzuki, 2000:166†
Aeolidacea sp. G Suzuki, 2000:166:†
Aeolidacea sp. H Suzuki, 2000:167:†
Aeolidacea sp. I Suzuki, 2000:167†
Aeolidacea sp. J Suzuki, 2000:167†
Aeolidacea sp. K Suzuki, 2000:167†
Aeolidacea sp. L Suzuki, 2000:168†
Aeolidacea sp. M Suzuki, 2000:168†
Aeolidacea sp. N Suzuki, 2000:168†

unknown aeolid Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:95†
 Aeolid sp. 1 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
 Aeolid sp. 2 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
 Aeolidioidea sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:508†
 Aeolidioidea sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:508†
 Aeolidioidea sp. Undap, Papu, Schillo, Ijong, Kaligis, Lepar, et al., 2019:24†
 Eolid 162 Trainito, 2003:50†
 Eolid 163 Trainito, 2003:50†
 Eolidino non identificato (179) Trainito, 2005:90†
 Eolidino non identificato (180) Trainito, 2005:90†
 Unidentified aeolid Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†
 Unidentified aeolid Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†

Superfamily: **Proteolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881

Notaeolidiidae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:881;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:736

Notaeolidia Eliot, 1905d:520

Eliot, 1907b:20; 1909b:12;
 Odhner, 1944:11;
 Parker, 1982:1053;
 Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:736;
 Vayssière, 1906a:10;
 Wägele, 1990a:309

Notaeolidia alutacea Minichev, 1972a:370 [= *N. depressa*]
 Wägele, 1990a:329

Notaeolidia depressa Eliot, 1907b:20
 Brueggeman, 1998:12†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:72;
 Wägele, 1990a:315

Notaeolidia flava Minichev, 1972a:372 [= *N. depressa*]
 Wägele, 1990a:329

Notaeolidia gigas Eliot, 1905d:520
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Brueggeman, 1998:13†;
 Eliot, 1909b:12;
 Schrödl, Engl, Aldea, Kohlberg, & Schories, 2016:52†;
 Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114; 1996:35;
 Vayssière, 1906a:11;
 Wägele, 1990a:325;

Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:210

Notaeolidia purpurea Eliot, 1905d:524 [= *N. gigas*]

Eliot, 1909b:16;

Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia robsoni Odhner, 1934:278 [= *N. depressa*]

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541;

Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia rufopicta Thiele, 1912:224 [= *N. depressa*]

Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia schmekelae Wägele, 1990a:310

Brueggeman, 1998:16†;

Martynov, 1999:21

Notaeolidia subgigas Odhner, 1944:14 [= *N. depressa*] [non Wägele, 1988 = *N. gigas*]

Wägele, 1990a:329

Superfamily: **Eueolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881;

Grossu, 1986:441

Tribe: **Pleuroprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:881;

Parker, 1982:1053

Apataidae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:63

Apata Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:64

**Apata pricei* (MacFarland, 1966) [*Coryphella*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:64;

Nakano, 2018:419†; 2019:118†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:333†

Apata pricei komandorica Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:65†

Apata sp. Nakano, 2018:419†

Babakinidae Roller, 1973:118

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:358; 2018:301

Babaina Roller, 1972:418

[non Odhner, 1968] [= *Babakina*]

Farmer, 1980:53;

Roller, 1973:118

**Babaina festiva* Roller, 1972:418 [= *Babakina*]

Babakina Roller, 1973:118

McDonald, 1983:151;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;

Miller, 1974:37;

Roller, 1972:418

Babakina anadoni (Ortea, 1979) [*Rioselleolis*]

Calado & Silva, 2012:124†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:522†;
Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:676†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:151†;
Ortea & Moro,;
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:111†;
Padula, 2014:†;
Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:115;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:108†;
Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:11†;
Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:94†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:248†

Babakina caprinsulensis Miller, 1974:37†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, 1990:321;
Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:674†;
Morley, 1987:2;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
Powell, 1979:290;
Willan & Morton, 1984:75

**Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) [*Babaina*] [non Nakano, 2004:253†, nor Ono, 2004:257
= *B. indopacifica*]

Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:86†; 2004:47; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:297†;
Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
Gosliner, 1990:321;
Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:672†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:124†;
Koh, 2006:182†;
McDonald, 1983:151;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
Nakano, 2018:459†; 2019:124†;
Padula & Absalão, 2005:99†;
Redfern, 2001:181†;
Roller, 1972:418

Babakina indopacifica Gosliner, González-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:678†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:373†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:358†; 2018:301†;
Hervé, 2010:373†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:216†;
Nakano, 2018:459†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83;
Ono & Kato, 2020:375†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:250†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:174†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Babakina sp. Nakano, 2004:254†

Coryphellidae Bergh, 1889

Bergh, 1892:35(1027); 1900a:30; 1904:6;
 Burn, 1962:106;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:98;
 Franc, 1968:881;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:25;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:193;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Parker, 1982:1053;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:184;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:289;
 Volodchenko, 1955:250

Coryphellidae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:333†

Borealea Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017a:140

Borealea nobilis (Verrill, 1880)

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:194†

Borealia Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:27
 [replaced by *Borealea*, q.v.]

**Borealia nobilis* (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:27

Borealia sanamyanae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:27†

Chlamylla Bergh, 1886:9

[placed in Paracoryphellidae by Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al.,
 2017:13]

Bergh, 1890:36; 1892:37(1029);
 Hirano, 1997:83;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:13
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:185;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

Chlamylla atypica (Bergh, 1889) |*Goniaeolis*| [= *C. borealis*]

Hirano, 1997:84†;
 Martynov, 2006a:283;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:163†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:76;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:186

****Chlamylla borealis* Bergh, 1886:10**

Lemche, 1941a:25;
 Martynov, 2006a:283;
 Nakano, 2018:420†;
 Odhner, 1907:33

***Chlamylla borealis borealis* Bergh, 1886**

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:14

***Chlamylla borealis orientalis* (Volodchenko, 1941)**

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:14

***Chlamylla intermedia* (Bergh, 1900) [*Goniaeolis*] [non Løyning, 1932:16; nor Odhner, 1907:86 = *C. borealis*]**

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:13;
 Odhner, 1907:33

***Chlamylla stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1880) [*Coryphella*] [non Roginskaya, 1987d:187, = *C. japonica*]**

Roginskaya, 1987d:185#

***Chlamylla typica* (Bergh, 1886) [*Goniaeolis*]**

Gurjanowa, 1927:34;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:185; 1997a:94

***Chlamylla* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:82† [?= *Flabellina intermedia*]**

Behrens, 2004:45

***Coryphella* Gray, 1850b:109**

Adams & Adams, 1858:75;
 Bergh, 1868:226; 1875:633; 1879:563; 1879c:133; 1885:51; 1890:35; 1892:35(1027); 1900a:31;
 1904:6;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Chenu, 1859:412;
 Eliot, 1906c:358; 1910d:168;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:98;
 Fischer, 1883:539;
 Gray, 1857:224;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Løyning, 1922:23, 91;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:195;
 MacFarland, 1966:313;
 McDonald, 1983:159;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
 Miller, 1971a:314;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
 Risbec, 1928:265; 1953:143;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:188;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184;
 Swennen, 1987:39;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:739;
 Thompson, 1988:247 (key to British species);
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:108;

Trinchese, 1881:97; 1881a:97;
Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:289

Subgenus: *Coryphellopsis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954
Nordsieck, 1972:73

Coryphella abei Baba, 1987h:147 (considered incertae sedis by Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44)
Nakano, 2018:417†; 2019:117†

Coryphella albomarginata Miller, 1971a:315† [=Coryphellina; =Flabellina]
Powell, 1979:289

Coryphella alderi Adams, 1861:140

Coryphella amabilis (Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991) |Flabellina|
Martynov, 2006a:284;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:173†

Coryphella argenteolineata (Costa, 1863) |Aeolis| [=C. lineata; = Flabellina lineata]
Bergh, 1875:638

Coryphella athadona Bergh, 1875:635 [=Flabellina; =Occidentella]
Abe, 1964:61;
Baba, 1935a:352; 1935c:123; 1940:107; 1987g:151;
Chernyshev, 2014:†;
Marcus, 1961:48;
Martynov, 2006a:284;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:176†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:62;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:156†;
Volodchenko, 1955:251

Coryphella barentsi Derjugin, 1924a:85 [=Chlamylla atypica; =Flabellina incognita]

Coryphella barentsi Vayssière, 1913:2 [=Flabellina; =Chlamylla stimpsoni]

Coryphella beaumonti Eliot, 1906c:361 [=Cumanotus]
ICZN, 1966c:108

Coryphella berghi Vayssière, 1888:128† [=Flabellina]

Coryphella borealis Odhner, 1922:31 [=Coryphella bostoniensis; =Flabellina;
=Gulenia] [non Lemche, 1936:141 =C. verrucosa]

Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:401;
Gurjanowa, 1927:26;
Lemche, 1936:141;
Odhner, 1939:57

Coryphella bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1839) |Eolis| [non Bergh, 1864 =C. gracilis]
Bergh, 1861:323; 1868:240; 1879:563;

Lemche, 1936:138;
Odhner, 1907:32;
Posselt, 1898:248;
Swennen, 1987:41

Coryphella browni Picton, 1980:15 [=Fjordia; =Flabellina]

Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
 Lock & Burton, 2011:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Milburn, 2012:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:92†;
 Thompson, 1988:248;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†;
 Woombs, 2001:†

Coryphella californica Bergh, 1904:6 [=Flabellina] [family incerate sedis, vide:
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66]
 Marcus, 1961:48

Coryphella capensis Thiele, 1925:287 [=Fjordia; =Flabellina]

Coryphella cooperi Cockerell, 1901:85 [=Flabellina; =Orientella]
 Behrens, 1980:86†;
 Farmer, 1967:342;
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 McDonald, 1983:159;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†

Coryphella cynara Marcus & Marcus, 1967:220 [=Flabellina; =Kynaria]
 Farmer, 1980:121;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:26†

Coryphella derjugini Thiele, 1928:612 [=Chlamylla atypica] (nom. nov. for *C. barentsi*
 Derjugin)

Coryphella diversa (Couthouy, 1839) |Eolis| [non Bergh, 1885:52 =*C. verrucosa*]
 Lemche, 1941a:59#

Coryphella dushia Marcus & Marcus, 1963:41 [=Flabellina]
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:84†

Coryphella falklandica Eliot, 1907a:354 [=Flabellina; =Itaxia]
 Odhner, 1944:19;
 Marcus, 1959:71;
 Odhner, 1926:26

Coryphella fisheri MacFarland, 1966:318† [=*C. trilineata*]

Coryphella frigida Grieg, 1907:538 [=*C. gracilis*; =Flabellina]

Coryphella fusca O'Donoghue, 1921:195 [=*C. trophina*; =Flabellina; =*Himatina*
trophina]
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 Roginskaya, 1964a:1717; 1969a:1614; 1986:17

Coryphella gracilis (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |Eolis| [=*C. rufibranchialis*; =Flabellina]
 [non Farran, 1909:7, nor Lemche, 1938 =*C. verrucosa*]
 Bergh, 1875:635;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
 Colgan, 1914:186;
 Dekker, 1989:101;

Eliot, 1906c:359;
 Farran, 1909:7;
 Garstang, 1890:440;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Kuzirian, 1979:241;
 Lemche, 1936:138; 1938:26;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Martynov, 2006a:284;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:171†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Odhner, 1907:32;
 Picton, 1978:88;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:189;
 Seasearch, 2010:†;
 Swennen, 1987:40;
 Thompson, 1988:250;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Coryphella gracilis var. *bostoniensis* Lemche, 1936:141 [= *C. verrucosa*]
 Lemche, 1938:26

Coryphella gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
 Apgar, 1891:127;
 Verrill, 1873:667

Coryphella incognita Derjugin, 1926 [*Coryphella stimpsoni incognita*]
 Kuzirian, 1977:67#

Coryphella iodinea (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*] [= *Flabellina*]
 Farmer, 1980:122;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:218;
 McDonald, 1983:159;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†

Coryphella islandica Odhner, 1937:253 [= *Flabellina*]
 Lemche, 1938:24;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73

Coryphella japonica Volodchenko, 1941:57, 65 [?= *C. athadona*; = *Flabellina*;
 = *Ziminella*]
 Martynov, 2006a:284; 2013:112

Coryphella landsburgii (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*] [= *C. pedata*] [non Trinchese,
 1881 = *C. pellucida* partim.]
 Bergh, 1886a:8;
 Colgan, 1914:186;
 Eliot, 1906c:361;
 Farran, 1909:8;
 Garstang, 1889:192;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1890:142; 1892a:142;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Løyning, 1922:35, 91†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:288;
 Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:22; 1938-40:70;

Odhner, 1907:32;
 Rufford, 1905:103;
 Trinchese, 1881:98†; 1881a:98;
 Vayssière, 1888d:76; 1913a:290

Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1844, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Flabellina*] [non Johansen, 1902:387
 = *C. gracilis*]

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1985:25;
 Barletta, 1981:99;
 Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;
 Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:167†;
 Farran, 1909:7;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:98†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:239;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Krause, 1897:99;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Løyning, 1922:32, 91†; 1927:260;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:32†; 1939:59;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:436†;
 Perrone, 1986a:34;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:61; 1954b:421;
 Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:325; 1986:330;
 Roginskaya, 1962:95;
 Schmekel, 1970:141;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185†;
 Sordi, 1970:112;
 Swennen, 1987:40;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:252†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:146†; 1984:111†;
 Tiberi, 1880:234;
 Trinchese, 1881:99†; 1881a:99;
 Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:290;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 2008:162†;
 Walton, 1908:233

Coryphella lineata var. Labbé, 1932:446

Coryphella longicaudata O'Donoghue, 1922a:156 [=?=*C. ornata*; =*Flabellina*]
 Marcus, 1961:48

Coryphella macleayi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*| [==*Baeolidia*; =*Spurilla*]
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:135#

Coryphella mananensis (Stimpson, 1853) |*Eolis*| [non Verrill, 1882 = *C. nobilis*]
 Apgar, 1891:128;
 Ganong, 1887:41#

Coryphella nobilis Verrill, 1880a:388 [= *Borealia*; = *Flabellina*; = *Himatina*]
 Kuzirian, 1977a:230;
 Lemche, 1941a:28;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:169†;

Roginskaya, 1987d:192

Coryphella nordgaardi Nordgaard, 1905:182

Coryphella orientalis Volodchenko, 1941:57, 66 [= *Chlamylla atypica*; = *Chlamylla borealis orientalis*; = *Flabellina*]

Marcus, 1961:48;

Volodchenko, 1955:251

Coryphella ornata Risbec, 1928:266† [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina bicolor*; = *Flabellina rubrolineata*] [non Baba, 1936:44 = *Flabellina alisonae*]

Baba, 1936†;

Risbec, 1953:143

Coryphella ornata var. *violacea* Risbec, 1928:267† [= *Flabellina rubrolineata*; = *Flabellina violacea*]

Coryphella pallida Verrill, 1900:547 [family incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66]

Coryphella parva Hadfield, 1963a:371 [= *Flabellina*; = *Paracoryphella*]

Coryphella parvula (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*|

Bergh, 1881b:80†

Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*| [= *Flabellina*] [non Odhner, 1939:61]

Anonymous, no date:†;

Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:25;

Barletta & Melone, 1976:230;

Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:20;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:394;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:169†;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:100†;

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:237†;

George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154;

Luque, 1983:69;

Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:33†;

Nordsieck, 1972:72†;

O'Donoghue, 1929:751;

Parent & Weinberg, 1987:434†;

Perrone, 1986a:34;

Picton, 1978:88;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:61; 1954b:421;

Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:331;

Schmekel, 1970:140;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:187†;

Sordi, 1970:111;

Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:254;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:145; 1984:112†;

Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 1981:79; 2008:161†;

Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *C. rufibranchialis*; = *Flabellina*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:20;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;

Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Kuzirian, 1979:244;
 Løyning, 1922:38, 92†; 1927:261;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Odhner, 1907:31; 1939:60;
 Picton, 1978:88;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Russell, 1935a:65;
 Thompson, 1988:256;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:113†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:291

Coryphella peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Rizzolia*]
 Bergh, 1875:634#

Coryphella pilata (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [=*Facelina*]
 Bergh, 1875:634#

Coryphella piunca Marcus, 1961:47 [=*C. trilineata*]
 Steinberg, 1963:66

Coryphella peonicia (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*| [=*Flabellina*]
 Burn, 1969:96

Coryphella polaris Volodchenko, 1946:323 [=*Chlamylla typica*; =*Flabellina*; =*Polaria*]
 Martynov, 2006a:285;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:167†

Coryphella pricei MacFarland, 1966:313† [= *Apata*; =*Flabellina*]
 Behrens, 1980:86†;
 Farmer, 1980:23;
 Lambert, 1976:295;
 McDonald, 1983:161

Coryphella pseudoverrucosa Martynov, Sanamyan et Korshunova, 2015a:60†
 [=*Flabellina verrucosa*, vide Chichvarkhin, 2016:23.
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:77;
 Nakano, 2018:417†

Coryphella robusta Trinchese, 1874d:523 [=*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Flabellina*]

Coryphella rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*| [=*Flabellina*]
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Okutani, 2000:803†

**Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*| [=*C. verrucosa*; =*Flabellina verrucosa*] [non Gray, 1850b:109 =*C. verrucosa*; non Johansen, 1902 =*C. gracilis*; non Lemche, 1929 nor Odhner, 1926a:27 = *C. nobilis*; non Walton, 1908:234 =*C. browni*]
 Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Eliot, 1906c:358;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1890:140; 1892a:140;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Løyning, 1922:24, 91†; 1927:259;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72†;
 Odhner, 1907:31; 1929:7;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:61;
 Rufford, 1905:103;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Volodchenko, 1955:250

Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata Balch, 1909 [= *C. verrucosa*]
 Morse, 1969:38

Coryphella rufibranchialis var. *chocolata* Balch, 1909:35

Coryphella rufibranchialis var. *clavigera* Odhner, 1929:10 [= *Flabellina gracilis*]

Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis (Stimpson, 1854) |*Eolis mananensis*|
 Morse, 1969:38

Coryphella rutila Verrill, 1879:314 [= *C. pellucida*]
 Apgar, 1891:127;
 Verrill, 1882a:552

Coryphella sabulicola Cowen & Laur, 1978:292 [= *C. iodinea*]
 Behrens, 1980:86†;
 Farmer, 1980:124

Coryphella salmonacea (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Flabellina*; = *Ziminella*] [non Holm, 1886 = *C. nobilis* partim.; non Kuzirian, 1979 = *Chlamylla stimpsoni* partim.; non Sars, 1878 = *C. gracilis* or *C. borealis*]
 Bergh, 1861:322; 1868:227; 1886a:7; 1900a:33;
 Eliot, 1910d:128;
 Grieg, 1907:515;
 Hägg, 1905:106;
 Krause, 1897:98;
 Kuzirian, 1979:247;
 Lemche, 1938:25;
 MacGinitie, 1959:145;
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 Martynov, 2006a:285;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:168†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Odhner, 1907:32; 1937:257;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Vayssière, 1913a:291;
 Walton, 1908:235

Coryphella salmonacea var. Bergh, 1900a:34

Coryphella sarsi Friele, 1902:12 [= *C. nobilis*] [non Lemche, 1935 nor Lemche, 1938:25 = *C. nobilis*]
 Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Eliot, 1910d:168;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
 Hägg, 1905:107;
 Odhner, 1907:32; 1929:4; 1939:56

Coryphella scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*|
 Bergh, 1861:323; 1868:237;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:751;
 Vayssière, 1913a:293

- Coryphella semidecora* (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*| [=Facelinella; =Phidiana]
Bergh, 1875:634#
- Coryphella smaragdina* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [=C. gracilis; =C. rufibranchialis]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
Sumner, 1895:336;
Vayssière, 1913a:291
- Coryphella stellata* (Stimpson, 1853) |*Eolis*|
Meyer, 1970:144
- Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill, 1880a:388 [=C. salmonacea; =Chlamylla] [non Roginskaya, 1978:169, =C. gracilis or C. japonica]
Apgar, 1891:127;
Bergh, 1885:52;
Derjugin, 1915:549;
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
Grieg, 1907:515;
Krause, 1892:369;
Morse, 1971:84;
Odhner, 1907:33;
- Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita* Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:23, 26 [=Chlamylla atypica; =C. barentsi; =Flabellina incognita]
- Coryphella stimpsoni laevidens* Knipowitsch, 1902:391 [=C. salmonacea; =Chlamylla stimpsoni]
Odhner, 1907:33
- Coryphella subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*|
O'Donoghue, 1922c:136
- Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921:197 [=Flabellina; =Orientella]
Behrens, 1980:88†;
Farmer, 1980:125;
Goddard, 1984:150; 1984a:220†;
Marcus, 1961:48;
McDonald, 1983:161;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
Steinberg, 1963:66
- Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) |*Himatina*| [=Flabellina]
Marcus, 1961:48;
Roginskaya, 1990b:156
- **Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*| [=Flabellina] [non Odhner, 1907 =C. gracilis; non Odhner, 1926 = C. nobilis]
Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
Haarsma, 2011:†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
Hoffmann, 1926:20;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:202;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29;
Kuzirian, 1979:251;
Lemche, 1941:27; 1941a:28;
Løyning, 1922:28, 91†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:195†;
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 Martynov, 2006a:285;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:174†; 2015a:†;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:33; 1922:33; 1939:58;
 Picton, 1978:88;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:423;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:190;
 Sars, 1878:320;
 Thompson, 1988:258;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:148; 1984:114†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:291;
 Vicente, 2008:163†

Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis (Johnston, 1832) [*Eolis rufibranchialis*] [=*C. verrucosa*]

Behrens, 1980:88†;
 Morse, 1969:37;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:148

Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina (Alder & Hancock, 1851) [*Eolis smaragdina*] [=*C. gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148#

Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa (Sars, 1829) [*Eolidia*] [non Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 =*C. browni*]

Odhner, 1939:58

Coryphella verta Marcus, 1970a:211 [=*Flabellina*]

Coryphella violacea Risbec, 1953 [=*Flabellina*; =*Flabellina rubrolineata*]

Gosliner, 1980:41

Coryphella sp. Bardarson, 1920:110 [=*C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]

Coryphella sp. (153) Behrens, 1980:104†

Coryphella sp. (155) Behrens, 1980:104† [=*Hermosita sangria*]

Coryphella sp. Bergh, 1879c:134 [=*C. fusca*; =*C. trophina*]

Roginskaya, 1986:17

Coryphella sp. Bergh, 1900a:32

Coryphella sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:31 [=*C. gracilis*; =*C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*; =*C. nobilis* partim.; =*C. salmonacea*; =*C. sarsi*; =*C. verrucosa*]

Lemche, 1936:141

Coryphella sp. Burn, 1966a:279

Coryphella sp. Coleman, 1981 [=*Flabellina rubrolineata*]

Coryphella sp. Fez Sanchez, 1974:135†

Coryphella sp. García, 1982a

García, 1983:44

- Coryphella* sp. Grieg, 1913:93
Coryphella sp. 15 Krause, 1897:99
Coryphella sp. 16 Krause, 1897:100
Coryphella sp. 17 Krause, 1897:100
Coryphella sp. Lundbeck, 1893 [= *C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]
Coryphella sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†
Coryphella sp. McDonald, 1983:162
Coryphella sp. Nordgaard, 1905:182
Coryphella sp. Orr, 1981:73†
Coryphella sp. Picton, 1978:88
Coryphella sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Fjordia Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:196

Fjordia browni (Picton, 1980) [*Coryphella*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:29†

Fjordia capensis (Thiele, 1925) [*Coryphella*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29

Fjordia chriskaugei Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:30†

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:45†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:196†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:146†

Fjordia insolita (García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989) [*Flabellina*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:29

**Fjordia lineata* (Lovén, 1846) [*Eolis*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:57†;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:32†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:29†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:197†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:144†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Goniaeolis Sars, 1859

see under Goniaeolididae

Gulenia Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:34

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:198

Gulenia borealis (Odhner, 1922) [*Coryphella*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:34;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:198†

Gulenia monicae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:35†

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:199†

**Gulenia orjani* Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:36†

Himatina Thiele, 1931:453 {nom. nov. for *Himatella*}
[=*Coryphella*]

Boss & Bieler, 1991:29;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:39;
Thiele, 1992:741

Himatina nobilis (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*|
Martynov, 2006a:286

**Himatina trophina* (Bergh, 1891) |*Himatella*| [=*Coryphella*]
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:39;
Martynov, 2006a:286;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:179†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
Roginskaya, 1986:17

Himatella Bergh, 1890:36; 1891, 1892
[non Zittel, 1879] [=*Coryphella*; =*Himatina*]

Bergh, 1892:37(1029); 1894:134

**Himatella trophina* Bergh, 1894:134 [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]
Roginskaya, 1986:17; 1990b:48

Himatella sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:150

Itaxia Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:39

**Itaxia falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:40

Microchlamylla Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:40
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:200

Microchlamylla amabilis (Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991) |*Flabellina*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:40

**Microchlamylla gracilis gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:40;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:31†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:200†

Microchlamylla gracilis zfi Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:41†

Occidenthella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017a:140

**Occidenthella athadona* (Bergh, 1875) |*Coryphella*|
Nakano, 2018:418†; 2019:117†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:332†

Occidentella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:42
[replaced by *Occidenthella* q.v.]

**Occidentella athadona* (Bergh, 1875) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:42

Orienthella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017a:140

Orienthella cooperi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Coryphella*|
Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†

**Orienthella trilineata* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*|
Goodheart, Bleidissel, Schillo, Strong, Ayres, Preisfeld, Collins, Cummings, & Wägele, 2018a:†;

Orientella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:43
[replaced by *Orienthella* q.v.]

Orientella cooperi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44

Orientella fogata (Millen & Hermosillo, 2007) |*Flabellina*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44

**Orientella trilineata* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44

Rioselleolis Ortea, 1977b:12; Ortea, 1979d:132
[=*Babakina*]

Rioselleolis anadoni Ortea, 1979d:132 [=*Babakina*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Gosliner, 1990:321;
Ortea, 1977b:12

Paracoryphellidae Miller, 1971

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:13;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:204

Paracoryphella Miller, 1971a:315

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:204

Paracoryphella ignicrystalla Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:17†
Nakano, 2018:418†

**Paracoryphella islandica* (Odhner, 1937) |*Coryphella*| [=*Flabellina*]
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:13;
Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:286;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:165†;
Miller, 1971a:315

Paracoryphella parva (Hadfield, 1963) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:16;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:204†

Polaria Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:18

**Polaria polaris* (Volodchenko, 1949) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:18

Ziminella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:19

Ziminella abyssa Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:20†

Ziminella circumpolaris Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:22†

Ziminella japonica (Volodchenko, 1941) |*Coryphella*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:18

**Ziminella salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Coryphella*|

Ziminella vrijenhoeki Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:414†

Nossidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882;

Nordsieck, 1972:73;

Parker, 1982:1054

Coryphellina O'Donoghue, 1929:797

[=*Coryphella*; =*Nossis*]

[placed in Flabellinidae by Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44]

Burn, 1962:106;

Thiele, 1992:739

Coryphellina albomarginata (Miller, 1971) |*Coryphella*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina arveloi (Ortea & Espinosa, 1998) |*Flabellina*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina delicata (Gosliner & Willan, 1991) |*Flabellina*|

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48;

Nakano, 2018:415†; 2019:116†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:83†

Coryphellina exoptata (Gosliner & Willan, 1991) |*Flabellina*|

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Mehrotra, 2018:154†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:158†;

Nakano, 2018:415†; 2019:116†;

Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:263†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:83†

Coryphellina hamanni (Gosliner, 1994) |*Flabellina*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina indica (Bergh, 1902) |*Nossis*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina lotos Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:49†

[=*Flabellina*]

Mehrotra, 2018:155†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:159†;

Nakano, 2018:416†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:83†

Coryphellina marcusorum (Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990) [*Flabellina*]
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina peonicia (Burn, 1957) [*Hervia*]
Burn, 1966a:279

Coryphellina poenicia aurantia Burn, 1962:109

Coryphellina poenicia (Burn, 1957) [*Hervia*]
Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
Burn, 1962:107
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

**Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue, 1929:798 [= *Flabellina*; = *Nossis*] [non Marcus & Marcus, 1961:224; 1970b:210 = *Flabellina marcusorum*]
Abe, 1964:61;
Baba, 1955:51†;
Burn, 1962:107;
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Gul, 2019:118†;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48;
Nakano, 2018:416†; 2019:116†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
Ompi, Lumoindong, Undap, Papu, & Wägele, 2019:†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:263†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:83†;
Türker, Yalgin, & Yapici, 2020:28†

Coryphellina westralis (Burn, 1964) [*Nossis*]
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:48

Coryphellina sp. Gosliner, 1987b:114† [= *Flabellina delicata*]

Coryphellina sp. Morton & Miller, 1968:171, pl. 21 [= *Flabellina albomarginata*]

Coryphellina sp. Nakano, 2018:417†

Coryphellina sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:83†

Eocoryphella Odhner in Franc, 1968:882 {nomen nudum}

Hespereolis Odhner, 1968:882

Hespereolis rutila (Verrill, 1879) [*Coryphella*]
Odhner in Franc, 1968:882

Nossis Bergh, 1902:210

Burn, 1964:11;
Nordsieck, 1972:73;
Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

**Nossis indica* Bergh, 1902:210 [= *Coryphellina*]

Nossis rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*]
Nordsieck, 1972:73

Nossis westralis Burn, 1964:11 [= *Coryphellina*; = *Flabellina*]

Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†

Flabellinidae Bergh in Carus, 1889

Bergh, 1892:41(1033); 1900:236; 1905a:235;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:185;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:698;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:101;
 Franc, 1968:882;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†; 2018:271;
 Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:88;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:201;
 Miller, 1971a:313;
 Parker, 1982:1054;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:263;
 Rudman, 1998b:1011;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532;
 Satyamurti, 1952:248;
 Schmekel, 1970:137;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Thompson, 1988:246;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:108;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236;
 Vayssière, 1913a:293;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:151;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:71

Fionoidea sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:457†

Fionoidea sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:457†

Fionoidea sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:457†

Fionoidea sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:457†

Fionoidea sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:457†

Fionoidea sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:457†

Flabellinidae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:329†

Flabellinidae sp. Wakolbinger, 2012:†

Flabellinoidea sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:422†

Flabellinoidea sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:423†
 Flabellinoidea sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:423†
 Flabellinoidea sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:423†
 Flabellinoidea sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:423†
 Flabellinoidea sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:423†
 Flabellinoidea sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:423†

Flabellinidae gen. sp.

Hagiwara, 2010:†

***Calmella* Eliot, 1906, 1910**

Edmunds, 1970:39;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:104;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:46;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:414;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Vayssière, 1913a:295

Calmella bandeli Marcus, 1976b:143 [=Flabellina]

**Calmella cavolinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=Flabellina]

Ballesteros, 1978:21; 1985:26; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:64†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:228;
 Betti, 2011:144†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:196†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:165†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:54†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:105†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:69†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:515†;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:36;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:210†;
 Micaroni, 2015:30†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:436†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Perrone, 1986a:33;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:62†; 1953b:51†; 1954b:415;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Schmekel, 1970:1434;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:193†;
 Sordi, 1970:111;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:102†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:295;
 Vicente, 1967:160; 2008:160†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†;

Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†

Calmella digitata (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [=*C. cavolinii*]

Calmella gaditana (Cervera, García-Gómez & García, 1987) |*Piseinotecus*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:65†;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:46;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†

Calmella sphaerifera Schmekel, 1965a:452 [= *Piseinotecus*]

Schmekel, 1970:143

Carronella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:46

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:203

Carronella enne Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:47†

**Carronella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:66†;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:46;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:203†

Costaea Tiberi, 1880:231

[= *Flabellina*]

Costaea affinis (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Flabellina*]

Tiberi, 1880:231

Costaea digitata (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Calma cavolinii*]

Tiberi, 1880:232#

Edmundsella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:51

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:202

**Edmundsella pedata* (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:67†;

Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:202;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:51;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:25†;

Lombardo & Marletta, 2020b:631†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:202†;

Martínez Chacón, 2018:139 [as *Edmundsella pedata*]†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Edmundsella vansyoci (Gosliner, 1994) |*Flabellina*|

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:51

Flabellina Voigt, 1834:124

[non Cuvier, 1830; non Forbes & Hanley, 1851; non Gregorio, 1930; non Levinsen, 1902,
non Orbigny, 1839]

Adams & Adams, 1858:73;

Bergh, 1870:16; 1875:647, 1879c:135; 1885:48; 1890:39; 1892:41(1033); 1905a:237;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;

Chenu, 1859:412;

Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40; 1836-1849:83;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:103;

Fischer, 1883:539;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:110;
 Gray, 1857:223;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Lemche, 1964j:120;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
 Risbec, 1928:258;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Vayssière, 1888d:79; 1913a:294

Flabellina abei (Baba, 1987) [*Coryphella*]

Hirano, 1997:83#

**Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [non Edmunds, 1977:302, =*F. rubromaxilla*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:23†;
 Aguilar, Pardo, Cornax, Garcia, & Ubero 2010:†;
 Almón, Perez, Trigo, & Ferreras, 2019:26†;
 Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1984a:†; 1985:26;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:68†;
 Barletta, 1981:101†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:226;
 Bergh, 1875:649; 1885:49;
 Betti, 2011:146†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:189†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:110†;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:395;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:56†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:700†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:103†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:267†; 1986:38; 2002:172†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:513†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hirano & Thompson, 1990:†;
 Juricková, 2005:†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:51;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:206†;
 Lombardo & Marletta, 2020e:1045†;
 Luque, 1983:69;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:133†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:288;
 Meyer, 1907:†;
 Micaroni, 2015:26†;
 Mienis & Gat, 1981a:416;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:144†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:263†;

O'Donoghue, 1929:749;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:136;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:436†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:61; 1954b:413;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Schmekel, 1970:138; 1973b:325;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:189†;
 Schulze & Wägele, 1998:195;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:98†;
 Trinchese, 1887:227; 1887a:88;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:93†;
 Vayssière, 1888d:80†; 1913a:294; 1928;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:160; 1981:79; 1991:9†; 2008:158†;
 Villani, 1991:†;
 Voigt, 1834:124;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†

Flabellina albomaculata Pola, Carmona, Calado, & Cervera 2015:219†
 Edmunds, 2015:108†

Flabellina albomarginata (Miller, 1971) [*Coryphella*]
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:71;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:457†

Flabellina alisonae Gosliner, 1980:40 [= *F. bicolor*]
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:88†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283

Flabellina alternata Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145† [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova,
 Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

Flabellina amabilis Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991:48 [= *Microchlamylla*]
 Al-Yamani, Skryabin, Boltachova, Revkov, et al., 2012:186†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:104†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:23†

Flabellina angelvaldesi (Millen & Hermosillo, 2012)
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†

Flabellina annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*]
 Gosliner, 1980:39

Flabellina annuligera (Bergh, 1900) [*Samla*]
 Gosliner, 1980:39#

Flabellina arveloi Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140† [= *Coryphellina*; ?=*F. marcusorum*]

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:239;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Flabellina athadona (Bergh, 1875) [*Coryphella*]

Chichvarkhin, 2016:25†;
 Nakano, 2004:234†

Flabellina babai Schmekel, 1972a:316 [= *Luisella*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:23†;
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:228†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:193†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:113†;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:163†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:121†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:268†; 1986:39; 2002:175†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:514†;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:32†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:436†;
 Poursanidis, Koutsoubas, Issaris, Gerovasileiou, & Zenetos, 2008:†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:191†;
 Trainito, 2003:46, 52†; 2005:76†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:100†;
 Vicente, 2008:159†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:202, 208†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†

Flabellina baetica García-Gómez, 1984:61 [= *Baenopsis*]

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
 García-Gómez, 1984a:299†; 1986:42; 2002:177†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:514†;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:100†;

Flabellina bandeli (Marcus, 1976) [*Calmella*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236†

Flabellina berghi (Vayssière, 1888) [*Coryphella*]

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:111

Flabellina bertschi Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:2† [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova,

Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]
 Behrens, 2004:25†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:167;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:291†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:100†;
 Goddard, 2016:†;

Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:116;
 Gosliner, 1994c:171;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:111†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:552†

Flabellina bicolor (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2016:†;
 Apte, 2009:173†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:88†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:254†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner & Willan, 1991:97†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:334†;
 Hervé, 2010:357†;
 Hoover, 1998:178†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:372†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele,
 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:202†;
 Koh, 2006:170†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:135†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:219†;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Nakano, 2004:237†; 2011:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Nithyanandan, 2012:5†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:152†; 2004:240†;
 Poriya, Vakani, Chaudhari, Kachhiya, & Kundu, 2015:4†;
 Shaktivel, Mohan, & Ganesh, 2014:252†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2507;
 Suzuki, 2000:143†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:97†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:137†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2000:112†;
 Yonow, 2008:244†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:874

Flabellina bilas Gosliner & Willan, 1991:109†

Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:255†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:259†; 2001:284†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†;
 Hervé, 2010:358†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:370†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:97†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:137†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:246†

Flabellina borealis (Odhner, 1922) |*Coryphella*|

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:88†;
 Norwegian University of Science & Technology, 2015:†

Flabellina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838) {*Eolis*|

Apgar, 1891:126

Flabellina browni (Picton, 1980) |*Coryphella*|

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:537†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†

Flabellina bulbosa Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:146 [family incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova,

Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66]
 Cordeiro, Malaquias, Mas, Figueroa, Borges, & Ávila, 2013:2†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:209†

Flabellina capensis (Thiele, 1925) |*Coryphella*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:113†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:115†;
 Jones, 2008:152†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:84†

Flabellina cavolinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|

Furfaro, Salvi, Mancini, & Mariottini, 2017:21

Flabellina cerverai Fischer, van der Velde, & Roubos, 2007:366

Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:54†

Flabellina circinnata Costa, 1866a:40 {nomen nudum}

Flabellina confusa Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:34†

[=*Piseinotecus gaditanus*, vide Furfaro, Salvi, Mancini, & Mariottini, 2017:21.]

Flabellina cooperi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens, 1991:83†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:123;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:112†

Flabellina crassicornis (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [= *Hermisenda*; = *Phidiana*]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74

Flabellina cynara (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Coryphella*]

- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:291†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:269;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:99†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:112†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:74†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:554†;
 Nakamura, 2006:77†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52†;
 Uribe, Rubio, Carbajal, & Berrú, 2014:168†

Flabellina dana Millen & Hamann, 2006:932 [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

- Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:125;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Sales, Delgado, Queiroz, Padula, Sampaio, & Johnsson, 2011:880†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:49†

Flabellina delicata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:124† [= *Coryphellina*]

- Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:350†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Ono, 2004:240†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:326†

Flabellina dushia (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Coryphella*] [incertae sedis, vide:

- Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:125†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:167†;
 Millen & Hamann, 2006:930;
 Ortigosa, 2009:46†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:49†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†

Flabellina engeli Marcus & Marcus, 1968:139 [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

- Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;
 de la Cruz-Francisco, Ortigosa, & González-González, 2017:20†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:185;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:169†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:86†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:13†;
 Marcus, 1976b:142;
 Ortigosa, 2009:47†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;

Padula & Santos, 2006:216†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:50†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†

Flabellina engeli engeli Marcus & Marcus, 1968

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:235

Flabellina engeli lucianae Dacosta, Cunha, Simone, & Schrodler, 2007:340† [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†

Flabellina evelinae Edmunds, 1989:154 [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

Edmunds, 2015:†

Flabellina exoptata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:118† [=Coryphellina]

Arvedlund & Symes, 2008:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:89†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:256†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:349†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†; 2018:271†;
 Hervé, 2010:356, 358†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:370†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:203†;
 Koh, 2006:171†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:219†;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Nabhitabhata, 2009:†;
 Nakano, 2004:236†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:151,152†; 2004:241†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:326†;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:162†;
 Schrödl, Eheberg, & Burghardt, 2003:†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:84†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:97†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:136†;
 Vanderwal, 2014:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Sreeraj, & Raghuraman, 2012†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2017:145†

Flabellina falklandica (Eliot, 1907) [*Coryphella*]

Collins, Trathan, Grant, et al., 2012:†;
 Meyers-Munoz, Roubos, & van der Velde, 2009:123;
 Schrödl, 1996:37†; 2003:74†

Flabellina flabellina (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*] [= *F. affinis*]

Bergh, 1870:18#

Flabellina fogata Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:548† [= *Orientella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†

Flabellina funeka Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:106† [= *Paraflabellina*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
 Jones, 2008:152†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144;
 Zsilavec, 2007:85†

Flabellina fusca (O'Donoghue, 1921) [*Coryphella*] [= *F. trophina*]

Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46

Flabellina gabinieri (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*]

Furfaro, Salvi, Mancini, & Mariottini, 2017:21

Flabellina gaditanus (Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1986) [*Piseinotecus*]

Furfaro, Salvi, Mancini, & Mariottini, 2017:21

Flabellina goddardi Gosliner, 2010:628† [= *Pacifia*]

Anonymous 2010:†

Flabellina gracilis (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:537;
 Bragt, 2004:23†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:89†;
 Perutz, 2007:†; 2008:†;
 Shine, 2012:74†

Flabellina hamanni Gosliner, 1994c:179† [= *Coryphellina*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†

Flabellina histrix (Otto, 1823) [*Eolidia*]

Tiberi, 1880:232

Flabellina ianthina Angas, 1864:66† [= *Pteraeolidia*]

Allan, 1950:224; 1957:6;
 Burn, 1965:89

Flabellina ilidioi Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:665† [incertae sedis, vide:

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

Ortea & Moro, 2018b:66†

Flabellina inornata Costa, 1866 for 1863:72 [=Eolidina; =*Spurilla neapolitana*]

Flabellina insolita García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989:411 [=Fjordia]

García-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:515†;

Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:101

Flabellina iodinea (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*] [=Coryphella; =*Flabellinopsis*]

Anonymous, 2013o:†;

Angulo Campillo, 2000:133;

Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;

Bergh, 1879c:135;

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:292†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;

Drafahl & Drafahl, 2012:†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:699†;

Goddard, 2016:†;

Gosliner, 1991b:295;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:113†;

Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:166†;

Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):503†;

Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:74†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†;

O'Donoghue, 1922c:138;

Tamis, 2016:†

Flabellina ischitana Hirano & Thompson, 1990:347† [=Paraflabellina]

Betti, 2011:148†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:190†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:112†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Cervera, Lopez Gonzalez, & Garcia Gomez, 1994:123;

Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1998:289;

Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:161†;

Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:57†;

Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:121†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;

Debelius & Munzinger, 2012:†;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;

García-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:515†;

Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:121†;

Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:204†;

Micaroni, 2015:29†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;

Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, & Herrero, 2009:112†;

Parent, 1994:211;

Quintin, 2003:†;

Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:99†;

Turk, 2000:165†;

Vicente, 2008:160†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†

Flabellina islandica (Odhner, 1937) [*Coryphella*]

Behrens, 2004:25†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†

Flabellina japonica (Volodchenko, 1937) [*Coryphella*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;
 Calder, Choong, & McDaniel, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:167†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†

Flabellina lineata (Loven, 1846) [*Aeolis*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:537;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:192†;
 Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:58†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:18†; 2005:27;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:174†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:513†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:262†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:88†;
 Meyling, Schrieken, & Coolen, 2012:†;
 Morrison, 2013:†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:101†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Flabellina llerae Ortea, 1989:29† [incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:53]

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;
 Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;
 Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:138†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†

Flabellina longicaudata (O'Donoghue, 1922) [*Coryphella*]

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:112#

Flabellina lotos Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017 [*Coryphellina*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:272†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:327†

Flabellina macassarana Bergh, 1905a:237† [non Coleman, 1989:50† =*F. exoptata*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:371†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Nakano, 2011:†;
 Schmekel, 1972a:327;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Flabellina marcusorum Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:4† [=Coryphellina]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:131;
 Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:292†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:99†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S212
 Gosliner, 1994c:172;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:114†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:128†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:75†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:556†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:51†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†

Flabellina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) |Eolis| [=Spurilla]

Costa, 1866 for 1863:71

Flabellina newcombi Angas, 1864:68† [=Facelina; =Hervia]

Burn, 1965:90

Flabellina nobilis (Verrill, 1880) |Coryphella|

Chichvarkhin, 2016:24†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:27;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:90†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:90†;
 Shine, 2012:80†;
 Skauge, 2014:†

Flabellina opalescens (Cooper, 1863) |Aeolis (Flabellina)| [=Hermisenda crassicornis]

Cooper, 1863a:60

Flabellina ornata Angas, 1864:67† [=Austreaolis; =Hervia] [non Orr, 1980 =F. bicolor]

Allan, 1950:224†;
 Burn, 1965:90;
 Okutani, 2000:803†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:72†;
 Schmekel, 1972a:326;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†

Flabellina ornata (Risbec, 1928) |Coryphella| [=F. bicolor] [non Abe, 1964:66; nor Baba, 1955:52† =Flabellina alisonae]

Gosliner, 1980:40#

Flabellina pedata (Montagu, 1815) |Doris|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:22†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:538;

Betti, 2011:150†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:188†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:111†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:59†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:12†;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
 Duncan, 2012:†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:28;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:70†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:173†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:513†;
 Howson, 2002:†;
 Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:203†;
 Lock, 2015:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:92†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Micaroni, 2015:27†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:148†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†;
 Pillow, Sanders, Lightfoot, & Wood, 2009:†;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Schulze, 1998:57;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:99†;
 Turk, 2000:169†;
 Watson & Spray, 2011:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†

Flabellina pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:537†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Ekimova, Antokhina, & Schepetov, 2019:106†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
 Fowler & Goodfellow, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:93†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†;
 Shine, 2012:76†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:102†

Flabellina poenicia (Burn, 1957) [*Hervia*]

Anonymous, 2016:†;
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;

Burn, 2006:29; 2015:224†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†

Flabellina pricei (MacFarland, 1966) [*Coryphella*]

Behrens, 1991:84†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:166†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:78; 2015a:62

Flabellina riwo Gosliner & Willan, 1991:105† [= *Samla*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:334†;
 Hervé, 2010:360†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:372†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:202†;
 Nakano, 2004:237†; 2011:†;
 Ono, 2004:241†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2507†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:140†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Flabellina rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*] [non Tonozuka, 2003:138

upper figure, = *Trinchesia sibogae*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015f:†;
 2015g:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Betti, 2011:152†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:195†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:90†;
 Cheney & Wilson, 2018:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:257†;
 Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:312†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Ekimova, Antokhina, & Schepetov, 2020:188†;
 Ellis, 1999:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Gillespie, 2007:†;
 Goodheart, 2015:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:349†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†; 2018:272†;
 Gosliner & Willan, 1991:114†;
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Hervé, 2010:360†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:371†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:203†;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:11†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:330†;
 Koh, 2006:171†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:220†;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Maynard, 2014:102†;
 Mienis & Gat, 1986:683;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:238†; 2011:†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [as Red Lined Flabellina];
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Ono, 2004:243†;
 Ryan, 2014:†;
 Sini, Gerovasileiou, & Koutsoubas, 2014:†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2507; 2012a:112†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:84†;
 Suzuki, 2000:142†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:99†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:138†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:102†;
 Tsiakkiros & Zenetos, 2011:118†;
 Turk & Furlan 2011:6†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:151†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yokeş, Dalyan, Karhan, Demir, Tural, & Kalkan, 2012:†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:61†;
 Yonow, 2000:112†; 2008:247†; 2017:145†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:202

Flabellina rubromaxilla Edmunds, 2015:106† [=Paraflabellina]

Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:207

Flabellina rubropurpurata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:112† [=Samla]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:351†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:334†;

Hervé, 2010:362†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:204†;
 Nakano, 2004:238†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:241†

Flabellina rufibranchialis (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*|
 Apgar, 1891:127

Flabellina salmonacea (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [non Behrens, 1991:84† =*F. japonica*;
 non Sars, 1872, nor 1878 =*F. borealis*]
 Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:92†;
 Shine, 2012:78†;
 Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:305

Flabellina scolopendrella Risbec, 1928:259† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*; = *Pteraeolidia semperi*]

Flabellina semperi Bergh, 1870:18 [= *Pteraeolidia*; = *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]

Flabellina stohleri Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:347† [= *F. telja*]
 Bertsch, 1984c:†

Flabellina telja Marcus & Marcus, 1967:223 [= *Samla*] [= *F. bertschi* partim.] [non
 Ferreira & Bertsch, 1972:414 nor Kerstitch, 1989 = *F. marcusorum*]
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:293†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:98†;
 Castillo-Rodriguez, 2104:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Farmer, 1980:127;
 Gosliner, 1994c:172;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:114†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:127†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:557†;
 Schmekel, 1972a:326

Flabellina trilineata (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens, 1991:85†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:293†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Goddard, 2016:†;
 Goodheart & Bely, 2017:†'
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:115†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:167†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:80†

Flabellina trophina (Bergh, 1894) |*Himatella*|

Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
 Calder, Choong, & McDaniel, 2015:†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:25†;

Clark, 2014:† (as Red Flabellina Nudibranch);
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:166†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†;
 Rawlings, 2008:†

Flabellina vansyoci Gosliner, 1994c:176† [=Edmundsella]

Angulo-Campillo, 2000:129; 2002:119†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:293†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:100†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:115†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:557†

Flabellina verrilli

Frick, 2005:1314;
 Shine, 2012:82†

Flabellina verrucicornis Costa, 1867 for 1864:35† [=Berghia; =Berghia coerulea;
 =Eolidina caerulea]

Flabellina verrucosa (Sars, 1829) |Eolidia|

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:538;
 Behrens, 1991:85†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:23†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Eriksson, Nygren, & Sundberg, 2006:71†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:167†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:94, 96†;
 Koh, 2006:172†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:91†;
 Nakano, 2004:239†;
 Shine, 2012:84†

Flabellina verta (Marcus, 1970) |Coryphella|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Millen & Hamann, 2006:926;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236†

Flabellina westralis (Burn, 1964) |Nossis|

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Flabellina sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014c:†

Flabellina sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

Flabellina sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Flabellina sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015g:†

Flabellina sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015e:†

- Flabellina* sp. 2 Anonymous, 2015g:†
Flabellina sp. 2 Anonymous, 2016:†
Flabellina sp. 2 Baker, 2013:†
Flabellina sp. 2 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†
Flabellina sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:85†
Behrens, 2004:46
Flabellina sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:86† [= *F. vansyoci*]
Behrens, 2004:47
Flabellina sp. 3 Behrens, 1991:86† [= *F. amabilis*]
Behrens, 2004:47
Flabellina sp. Behrens, 2005:†
Flabellina sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
Flabellina sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
Flabellina sp.RB1 Burn, 2015:224†
Flabellina sp.RB2 Burn, 2015:224†
Flabellina sp.RB4 Burn, 2015:226†
Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†
Flabellina sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:100†
García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S213†
Flabellina sp. Coleman, 1989:51†
Flabellina sp. “Coleman’s *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Flabellina sp. “Crazed *flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Flabellina sp. “Orange-lobed *flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
Flabellina sp. “Orange-tipped *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Flabellina sp. “Red-tipped *flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
Flabellina sp. “Rory’s *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
Flabellina sp. “White-lined *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
Flabellina sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Flabellina sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Flabellina sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Flabellina sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]
Flabellina sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†
Flabellina sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†
Flabellina sp. Gatewood, 1985:†

- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:113†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:113†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:114† [= *F. rubropurpurata*]
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:116†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:350†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:350†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:351†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:351†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:353†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:353†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:332†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:333†
- Flabellina* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:334†
- Flabellina* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†
- Flabellina* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†
- Flabellina* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†
- Flabellina* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:335†
- Flabellina* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:336†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:272†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:272†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:272†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:273†
- Flabellina* sp. Hervé, 2010:362†

- Flabellina* sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:361†
- Flabellina* sp. Hickman & Finet, 1999:128†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:372†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:372†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Kaiser, 2007: pl. 43†
- Flabellina* sp. Kay, 1979:483 [= *F. alisonae*]
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†
- Flabellina* sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:98† [?= *F. gracilis*]
- Flabellina* sp. Liebau, 2013:†
- Flabellina* sp. Ligue des Pays Normands, 2013:†
- Flabellina* sp. Manning, 2014:†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (top photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (second photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (third photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (bottom photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Murch, 2019:†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:239†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:240†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Flabellina* sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:153†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:153,159†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Ono, 1999:154†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Ono, 1999:154†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Ono, 1999:155†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Ono, 1999:155† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:242†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:242†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:242†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Ono, 2004:244†

- Flabellina* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:327†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:327†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:328†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:328†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:328†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:329†
- Flabellina* sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:329†
- Flabellina* sp. Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:69†
- Flabellina* sp. A Redfern, 2001:179†
- Flabellina* sp. B Redfern, 2001:180†
- Flabellina* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:37†
Schrödl, 2003:75†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:37†
Schrödl, 2003:75†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:84†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:84†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:143†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:144†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:144† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]
- Flabellina* sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242† [= *F. dana*]
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242†
- Flabellina* sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†
- Flabellina* sp. Yonow, 2008:245†
- Flabellinopsis* MacFarland, 1966:308**
- [placed in Flabelliopsidae by Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:23]
- Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*] [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]
Behrens, 1980:92†;
Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:123;

Lance, 1969†; 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1966:308†

Flabellinopsis sp. Johnson, 1998:† [= *Coryphella iodinea*]

Kynaria Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66
[Family incertae sedis, vide: Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66]

**Kynaria cynara* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Coryphella*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:66

Microchlamylla Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

Microchlamylla amabilis Martynov, 1999:21
Nakano, 2018:418†; 2019:117†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:332†

Pacificoryphella Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

Pacificoryphella athadona Martynov, 1999:21

Paraflabellina Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52

Paraflabellina funeka (Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981) |*Flabellina*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52

Paraflabellina gabinierei (Vicente, 1975) |*Facelina*|
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:69†;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

**Paraflabellina ischitana* (Hirano & Thompson, 1990) |*Flabellina*|
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:70†;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:136†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Paraflabellina rubromaxilla (Edmunds, 2015) |*Flabellina*|
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52

Trifoliella Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}

Trifoliella japonica (Volodchenko, 1941)
Martynov, 1999:21

Tularia Burn, 1966f:26
(Willan & Morton, 1984:78 place this in Tergipedidae)

Miller, 1971a:321

**Tularia bractea* Burn, 1962f:26
Anonymous, 2015f:†; 2016:†;
Burn, 2015:224†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Miller, 1971a:321†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:74;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Powell, 1979:289;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:78;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:457†

Tularia sp. Morton & Miller, 1968:170 [= *Tularia bractea*]

Flabellinopsidae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:23

Baenopsis Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:24

**Baenopsis baetica* (Garcia-Gomez, 1984) [*Flabellina*]
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:18;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:148†

Flabellinopsis MacFarland, 1966

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:24

**Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*]
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:24

Protoaeolidiellidae Odhner, 1968 [=Aeolidiidae]

Franc, 1968:882;
 Parker, 1982:1054;
 Rudman, 1990:505

Protoaeolidiella Baba, 1955:53

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera 2015:138

**Protoaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955:53†

Abe, 1964:73, 89†;
 Baba, 1992:29†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera 2015:138†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:367†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:215†;
 Koh, 2006:176†;
 Masuda, 1999:136†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:251†; 2018:506:†; 2019:138†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono, 1999:168†; 2004:255†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:414†;
 Rudman, 1990:506;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†;
 Suzuki, 2000:160†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Yonow, 2015:546†

Protoaeolidiella juliae (Burn, 1966) [*Pleurolidia*]

Baba, 1992:31†;

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:7;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:271†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Hervé, 2010:368†;
 Koh, 2006:178†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†;
 Ono, 1999:169†;
 Suzuki, 2000:160†;
 Willan, 2001:31

Protaeolidia juliae (Baba, 1955) [lapsus for *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955?, or author should be Burn, 1966]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:402†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†; 2018:309†;
 Yonow, 2015:546†

Pleurolidiidae Burn, 196:216

[=Aeolidiidae]

Parker, 1982:1054;
 Rudman, 1990:506;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42

Pleurolidia Burn, 1966:22

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera 2015:140

**Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966:22 [= *Protaeolidiella*; = *Protaeolidiella atra*]

Burn, 1975b:106;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera 2015:140†;
 Coleman, 1989:51†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Nakano, 2018:507†; 2019:138†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:414†;
 Rudman, 1990:505;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:93†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:115†
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†

Caloriidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74

Caloria Trinchese, 1888:291

[= *Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:40]

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033);
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Engel, 1925:72;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:87;
 Marcus, 1958a:58;

Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:60; 1954b:396;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749;
 Thompson, 1988:322;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:153;
 Vayssière, 1913a:274

Caloria australis Risbec, 1937a:162

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
 Risbec, 1953:156

Caloria elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:25†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:33;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:41†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:172†;
 Brown, 1981:335;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:21;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:119†;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:207†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:46†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:117†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Furfaro, Mariottini, Modica, Trainito, Doneddu, & Oliverio, 2016:511†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:241†; 2002:182†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:519†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, & Edwards, 2011:55†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:40†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:222†;
 Lock, Morris, & Wood, 2011:†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:166†;
 Micaroni, 2015:33†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Picton, 1979:125;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†;
 Poursanidis, Koutsoubas, Issaris, Gerovasileiou, & Zenetos, 2008:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:214†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:302†;
 Thompson, 1988:322;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:153†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:107†;
 Vicente, 2008:151†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†

Caloria guenanti (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
 Risbec, 1953:155

Caloria indica (Bergh, 1896) |*Learchis*| [= *Phidiana*]

Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:122†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:376†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:361†; 2018:304†;
 Heller, 2015:†;
 Hoover, 1998:177†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:376†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:220†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:221†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:149†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:145†;
 Nakano, 2018:460†; 2019:125†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 1999:162†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:379†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:251†;
 Rothman, Mienis, & Galil, 2017:126†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:108†
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:108†;
 Yonow, 1994:126†; 2008:257†; 2017:146†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:204

**Caloria maculata* Trinchese, 1888:291 [=*C. elegans*] [non Pruvot-Fol, 1951; non Vayssière, 1913 =*Hervia costai*]
 Ballesteros, 1982b:232;
 Barletta, 1981:103;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:87†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Haefelfinger, 1960a:234;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:60, pl. III†; 1954b:397;
 Schmekel, 1970:150;
 Vayssière, 1913a:274

Caloria maculata auctt.[=*Cratena peregrina*; =*Hervia costai*]

Caloria militaris (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*] [=*Phidiana*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†;
 Burn & Narayanan, 1970:84;
 Dray & Rebufat 2013:†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Gosliner, 1980:53;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:376†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†; 2018:305†;
 Kay, 1979:484†;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;

Kazmi, Tirmizi, & Itrat Zehra, 1996:90;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Rao & Krishna Kumari, 1973a:32

Caloria occidentalis Engel, 1925:73 [=Dondice]
 Marcus, 1958a:61

Caloria poica (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) |*Learchis*|
 Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85

Caloria quatrefagesi (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*|
 Ellis-Diamond, Picton, Tibiriçá, & Sigwart, 2021:11

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:122†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele,
 2018:†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†

Caloria sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:305†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:305†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:305†

Caloria sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:305†

Caloria sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:305†

Caloria sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:376†

Caloria sp. 1 Jones, 2008:152†

Caloria sp. 2 Jones, 2008:152†

Caloria sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:220†

Caloria sp. Nakano, 2004:260†

Caloria sp. Nakano, 2018:460†

Caloria sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada,
 & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†

Caloria sp. Ono, 2004:257†

- Caloria* sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:380†
Caloria sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:99†
Caloria sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:170†
Caloria sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:170†
Caloria sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†
Caloria sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†
Caloria sp. White, 1955:191
Caloria sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:91†
Caloria sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:92†

Samliidae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:6

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:264

Luisella Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:61

- **Luisella babai* (Schmekel, 1972) [*Flabellina*]
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:73†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:61;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:142†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Türker, Yalgin, & Yapici, 2020:29†

Samla Bergh, 1900:237

[=*Flabellina*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:274;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

- **Samla annuligera* Bergh, 1900:237 [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina bicolor*; = *S. bicolor*]
 Kay, 1979:483;
 Schmekel, 1972a:326

Samla bicolor (Kelaart, 1858) [*Eolis*] [= *Flabellina*]

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Eliot, 1906a:685†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:274†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Mehrotra, 2018:156†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:159†;
 Nakano, 2018:412†; 2019:114†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:330†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:264†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:154†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†

Samla bilas (Gosliner & Willan, 1991) [*Flabellina*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Nakano, 2018:413†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†

Samla macassarana (Bergh, 1905) | *Flabellina* |

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†

Samla riwo (Gosliner & Willan, 1991) | *Flabellina* |

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:274†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Nakano, 2018:413†; 2019:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:321†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:264†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:84†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†

Samla rubropurpurata (Gosliner & Willan, 1991) | *Flabellina* |

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:274†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62;
 Nakano, 2018:413†; 2019:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:321†

Samla takashigei Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62

Nakano, 2018:†; 2019:115†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:330†

Samla telja (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) | *Flabellina* |

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:62

Samla sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†

Samla sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†

Samla sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†

Samla sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:275†

Samla sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:276†

Samla sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:412†

Samla sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:414†

Samla sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:414†

Samla sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:414†

Samla sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:415†

Samla sp. Nakano, 2019:114†

Unidentiidae Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:155

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:301;

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:54

Pacifia Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:56

Pacifia amica Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:56

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:†

Pacifia goddardi (Gosliner, 2010) [*Flabellina*]

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:55;

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:†

Unidentia Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:155

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:57;

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:559

Unidentia aliciae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:57†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:165†

**Unidentia angelvaldesi* Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:155† [= *Flabellina*]

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:566†;

Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:104†

Unidentia nihonrossija Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:58†

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:566†;

Nakano, 2018:421†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:334†

Unidentia sandramillena Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:59†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:301†;

Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:566†;

Nakano, 2018:421†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†

Unidentia sp. 1 Korshunova, Mehrotra, Arnold, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2019:†

Unidentia sp. Mehrotra, 2018:153†

Unidentia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:420†

Unidentia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:420†

Unidentia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:420†

Unidentia sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:421†

Unidentia sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:324†

Tribe: ***Acleioprocta*** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:882;

Parker, 1982:1054

Eubbranchidae Odhner, 1934:278

[= *Fionidae*, vide: Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173;

Edmunds, 1969a:461;

Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:905;

Franc, 1968:882;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:336†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
 ICZN, 1966b:88;
 Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:100;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:9;
 Miller, 1971a:325;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Parker, 1982:1054;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:416;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:262;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:180;
 Rudman, 1998b:1012;
 Schmekel, 1970:159;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237;
 Thompson, 1988:286;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:129;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:244;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:79

Cumanotinae Odhner, 1968

[Thompson & Brown, 1984:143, & Thompson, 1988:310 place this at family level]

Franc, 1968:882;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:192; [Cumanotidae]
 Thompson, 1988:310;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:143

Cumanotus Odhner, 1907:26, 29

Eliot, 1908:313; 1910d:125, 169;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Lemche, 1964c:125;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:192;
 McDonald, 1983:163;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1910:82;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:114†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Thiele, 1931:453;
 Thompson, 1988:310;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:143

Cumanotus beaumonti (Eliot, 1906) [*Coryphella*]

Almón Pazos, Pérez Dieste, & Trigo, 2013:†;
 Behrens, 1980:88†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:205†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:55†;
 Eliot, 1908:314; 1910d:125†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:23; 2013:49;
 Farmer, 1980:126;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:122†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:208†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:193†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:115†;
 McDonald, 1983:163;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1910:82;
 Picton, 1991:219;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:172; 1984:144†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:102†

Cumanotus cuenoti Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:97
 Almón Pazos, Pérez Dieste, & Trigo, 2013:†;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:51;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425;
 Tardy & Gantes, 1980:199

Cumanotus fernaldi Thompson & Brown, 1984:146
 Behrens, 1991:87†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†; G. H., 2013:†

**Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907:29, 101 [= *C. beaumonti*]
 Odhner, 1910:82

Cumanotus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Cumanotus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†

Cumanotus sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968:78 [= *C. beaumonti*]

Egalvininae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:883

Egalvina Odhner, 1929 for 1927:11 [= *Eubbranchus*]

Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1939:63;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

Egalvina rupium (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:75

**Egalvina viridula* (Bergh, 1873) |*Galvina*| [= *Eubbranchus tricolor*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1929:11

Vegalvina Odhner in Franc, 1968:883 {nomen nudum}

Eubbranchinae Odhner, 1934

Aenigmastyletus Martynov, 1998:767 [= *Eubbranchus*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17

Aenigmastyletus alexeii Martynov, 1998:767 [= *Eubbranchus*]
 Martynov, 2005:151; 2006a:287;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:191†

Amphorina Quatrefages, 1844d:145
[=*Eubranthus*; =*Galvina*]

Bergh, 1882:54, 1885:37; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026);
Chenu, 1859:411;
Eliot, 1910d:129, 172;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:86;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:21;
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Løyning, 1922:56, 93;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:164;
Martynov, 1998:774;
Odhner, 1907:27;
Trinchese, 1879a:50;
Vayssière, 1888d:54; 1913a:275

**Amphorina alberti* Quatrefages, 1844d:146† [= *Eubranthus farrani*; *Eubranthus tricolor*; = *Galvina farrani*] [non Bergh, 1882:55 nor Trinchese, 1877 nor Vayssière, 1888d:55† = *Trinchesia foliata*; = *Trinchesia genovae*]

Bergh, 1900a:41;
Heppell, 1964a:413;
ICZN, 1966b:87;
Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:26;
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Marcus, 1958a:49;
Odhner, 1907:30;
Vayssière, 1913a:276; 1928

Amphorina alberti var. *leopardina* Vayssière, 1888d:60† [= *Trinchesia leopardina*]
Vayssière, 1913a:276

Amphorina andra Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:30†
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:165†

Amphorina aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia aurantia*]

Colgan, 1914:182;
Eliot, 1906c:367;
Løyning, 1922:57, 93†;
Walton, 1908:230

Amphorina aurantiaca var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36

Amphorina caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Beaumont, 1900:837;
Bergh, 1882:57;
Eliot, 1910d:129†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:86†;
Heincke, 1897:249;
Hoffmann, 1926:18;
Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:69;
Vayssière, 1888d:60; 1913a:277; 1928

Amphorina columbiana O'Donoghue, 1922:160 [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Amphorina farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|

Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:23†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:166†

Amphorina glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena*]

Farran, 1909:6

Amphorina horii (Baba, 1960) |*Eubbranchus*|

Martynov, 2006a:287;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:185†

Amphorina linensis (Garcia-Gomez, Cervera & Garcia, 1990) |*Eubbranchus*|

Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:34†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:167†

Amphorina molios (Herdman, 1881) |*Eolis*| [= *A. coerulea*; = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona coerulea*]

Bergh, 1885:37;
Norman, 1890:85

Amphorina odhneri (Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926) |*Galvina*|

Martynov, 2006a:287;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:183†;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:65†

Amphorina olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena foliata*; = *Cuthona foliata*; *Trinchesia foliata*]

Eliot, 1906c:368;
Løyning, 1922:61, 94†

Amphorina pallida (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|

Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:36†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:168†;
Martynov, 2006a:288;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†

Amphorina pallida Eliot, 1906d:155 [= *Cuthona*]

Amphorina viridis (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*]

Farran, 1909:9

Amphorina viriola Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkić, Petani, Fletcher, Lundin, & Martynov, 2020:27†

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:169†

Amphorina sp. Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Cuthona columbiana*]

Annulorhina Rao, 1968:57

**Annulorhina mandapamensis* Rao, 1968:57 [= *Eubbranchus*]

Capellinia Trinchesi, 1873:201

[= *Eubbranchus*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:170;
Martynov, 1998:775;

Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420;
 Rao, 1968:54;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740;
 Vayssière, 1913a:303

Capellinia capellinii (Trinchese, 1879) |*Tergipes*| [=*C. exigua*; =*Eubranchus*;
 =*Eubranchus doriae*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:306

Capellinia conicla Marcus, 1958a:41 [=*Eubranchus*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176

**Capellinia doriae* Trinchese, 1873:201 [=*Eubranchus*] [non Vayssière, 1913a:305 = *E. capellinii*]

Capellinia (Tergipes pars) doriae Trinchese 1877
 Vayssière, 1929

Capellinia exigua (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:75†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420

Capellinia fuscannulata Rao, 1968:54
 Rao, 1968b:6

Capellinia fustifera (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*|
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:170†;
 Odhner, 1907:30†

Capellinia rustya Marcus, 1961:49 [=*Eubranchus*]
 Farmer, 1980:114

Capellinia sp. Burn, 1966a:280

Eubranchopsis Baba, 1949:173
 [=*Eubranchus*]

Rao, 1968:55

Eubranchopsis indicus Rao, 1968:55
 Rao, 1968b:6

**Eubranchopsis virginalis* Baba, 1949:173†
 Abe, 1964:62;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:205†

Eubranchus Forbes, 1838:5

Baba, 1960c:299; 1964:286;
 Burn, 1964:13;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
 Edmunds, 2015:116;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:102;
 ICZN, 1966b:87;
 Lemche, 1936:142; 1964b:40;

Løyning, 1927:256;
 MacFarland, 1966:323;
 McDonald, 1983:185;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
 Mikhlina, Ekimova, & Vortsepneva, 2020:16;
 Miller, 1971a:326;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Odhner, 1934:282; 1939:63;
 O'Donoghue, 1926a:127;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948:35; 1951:65; 1954b:416;
 Rao, 1968:51;16;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:180;
 Satyamurti, 1952:248;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237;
 Swennen, 1987:43;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740;
 Thompson, 1988:286;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:130

Eubranchnus adarensis Odhner, 1934:283

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541

Eubranchnus agrius Marcus, 1959:72

Miller, 1971a:327†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:75;
 Powell, 1979:289;
 Schrödl, 1996:38; 2003:76;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:79

Eubranchnus alexeii (Martynov, 1998) [*Aenigmastyletus*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:13

Eubranchnus amazighi Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim, & Cervera 2015:111†

Eubranchnus andreapolis (McIntosh, 1855) [*Eolis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:418

Eubranchnus arnaudi Vicente, 1974:632

Eubranchnus arci Ortea, 1980:170

Caballer, Ortea & Canteras 2010:174;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:90†

Eubranchnus capellinii (Trinchese, 1879)

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:59†;
 Caballer, Ortea & Canteras 2010:169†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2019:655†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Eubranchnus cingulatus (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*] [non Edmunds & Kress, 1969:896; nor Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237† =*E. capellinii*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:25;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:524†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:100†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Ortea, 1978:115;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:418;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154;
 Thompson, 1988:288;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:130†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:116;
 Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

Eubranchnus conichus (Marcus, 1958) |*Capellinia*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;
 Goodheart, 2017a:89†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:14†;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017a:19†;
 Redfern, 2001:180†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:46†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:244†

Eubranchnus convenientis Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81† [=*E. conichus*]

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:238

Eubranchnus corraei Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, in Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:104†

Eubranchnus cucullus Behrens, 1985d:175

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:167;
 Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†

Eubranchnus doriae (Trinchese, 1874) |*Capellinia*| [non Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903 =*E. cingulatus*]; non Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903, nor Thompson & Brown, 1984:132†; nor Thompson, 1988:290; nor Picton & Morrow, 1994:114† = *E. capellinii*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:533;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:10;
 Caballer, Ortea & Canteras 2010:174;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:126†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgan, 2003:115†;
 Goodwin, Breen, Edwards, Bennett, Burrows, & Picton, 2012:33†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:120†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:102†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:226†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:25†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:100†;
 Trainito, 2005:76†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:116†;
 Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

Eubranchnus echizenicus Baba, 1975d:70

Nakano, 2004:241†; 2018:425†; 2019:119†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:336†

Eubbranchus eibesfeldti Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:104

Eubbranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=Capellinia]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:533;
 Ballesteros, 1985:27;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:60†;
 Bragt, 2004:27†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:899;
 Engel, 1936a:113;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:103;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:264; 2002:191;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:524†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154;
 Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:203;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:104†;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:60;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:227†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:26†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:171†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:102†;
 Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:188†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:440†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:66†;
 Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
 Roginskaya, 1962:97; 1987d:181;
 Schmekel, 1970:160;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:239†;
 Shine, 2012:56†;
 Swennen, 1987:44;
 Thompson, 1988:292;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:170; 1984:132†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:116†

Eubbranchus falklandicus (Eliot, 1907) |*Galvina*|

Schrödl, 2003:76

Eubbranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*E. tricolor*] [=*Amphorina*] [non

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:241†, =*Amphorina andra*, vide Korshunova,
 Malmberg, Prkic et al. 2020]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:533;
 Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:27;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:61†;
 Barletta, 1981:105;
 Betti, 2011:156†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:200†;

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Bragt, 2004:28†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:24;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:125†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:175†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:43†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:121†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;
 Duncan, 2012:†;
 Edmunds, 1969:†;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:889;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
 Fontes, Tempera, & Wirtz, 2001:85†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:523†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
 Heppell, 1964a:413;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:106, 108†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:228†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:26†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:96†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:179†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:128†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:749;
 Ortea & Caballer, 2001:158;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
 Schmekel, 1970:159;
 Skauge, 2013:†; 2014:†;
 Thompson, 1988:294;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:134†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:117†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Walls, 1982:324†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†

Eubranchnus fidenciae Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999:154† [=Cuthona; =Trinchesia]

Eubranchnus flavus (Trinchesi, 1879) |*Galvina*|
 O'Donoghue, 1929:750

Eubranchnus fuegiensis Odhner, 1926:28
 Schrödl, 1996a:53; 2003:77

Eubranchnus fustifera (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*|
 O'Donoghue, 1929:750

Eubranchnus glacialis (Thiele, 1912) |*Galvinella*|
 Hopkins, 2015:13†;

Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1162

Eubranchnus horii Baba, 1960c:300 [=Amphorina]

Abe, 1964:62, 87†;
Baba, 1975b:77;
Nakano, 2018:426†; 2019:119†;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:335†

Eubranchnus inabai Baba, 1964:285

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:355†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:336†; 2018:276†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:206†;
Nakano, 2004:241†; 2011:†; 2018:426†; 2019:120†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:335†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:262†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:85†;
Suzuki, 2000:145†

Eubranchnus leopoldoi Caballer, Ortea, & Espinosa, 2001:55†

Nakano, 2011:†;
Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81†;
Ortea, Caballer, & Morro, 2002d:114†;
Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:112†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†

Eubranchnus linensis García-Gómez, Cervera, & García, 1990:585† [=Amphorina]

Calado & Silva, 2012:127†;
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:524†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:26†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:181†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:126†;
Oonk, & van der Loos, 2016:40†;
Ortea & Caballer, 2001:159;
Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:95†

Eubranchnus mandapamensis (Rao, 1968) |*Annulorhina*|

Anonymous, 2014d:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
Bertsch, 2014a:167†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:294†;
Bhave & Apte, 2011:178†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:354†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†; 2018:276†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:205†;
 Nakano, 2018:427†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:337†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:85†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Eubranchus mannarensis Rao, 1968:51
 Rao, 1968b:6

Eubranchus mimeticus Baba, 1975d:71
 Kato & Ono, 2009:207†;
 Nakano, 2004:242†; 2018:428†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:337†

Eubranchus misakiensis Baba, 1960c:300 [= *Leostyletus*]
 Al-Yamani, Skryabin, Boltachova, Revkov, et al., 2012:185†;
 Baba, 1971b:63;
 Behrens, 1980:90†; 1981a:214; 1991:87†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:27†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
 Farmer, 1980:115;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:206†;
 McDonald, 1983:185;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:81†;
 Nakano, 2004:240†;
 Okutani, 2000:803†;
 Suzuki, 2000:145†

Eubranchus montraveli Risbec, 1937a:161
 Risbec, 1953:139

Eubranchus nanus Labbé, 1932:447

Eubranchus occidentalis MacFarland, 1966:323† [= *E. rustyus*]

Eubranchus ocellatus (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*]
 Anonymous, 2014c:†; 2015d:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:355†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†; 2018:276†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:373†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:157†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:85†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†

Eubranchus odhneri (Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926) [*Galvina*] [= *Amphorina*]
 Roginskaya, 1987d:183

Eubranchus olivaceus (O'Donoghue, 1922) [*Galvina*] [= *E. rupium*, = *Nudibranchus rupium* vide Martynov, 1998:766; ≠ *E. rupium*]
 Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:87†; 2004:47;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
 Goddard, 1984:150;
 McDonald, 1983:185;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;

Meyer, 1970:147

Eubranchnus "oroeanus" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35

Eubranchnus pallidus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [=Galvina picta] [=Amphorina]

[non Jaeckel, 1952 =*Tenellia adspersa*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:533;

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:203†;

Bragt, 2004:27†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:24;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;

Dekker, 1989:103;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:893;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:23;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;

Lemche, 1938:29;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:27†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:98†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;

Nordsieck, 1972:75†;

Odhner, 1939:66;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†;

Shine, 2012:58†;

Swennen, 1949:70; 1987:43;

Thompson, 1988:296†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:134†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:116†;

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Eubranchnus prietoi Llera & Ortea, 1981:266†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:178†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;

Edmunds, 2015:117†;

García-Gómez, 1984a:265†; 1987:206; 2002:192†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:525†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:118†

Eubranchnus productus (Farran, 1905) [*Galvina*]

O'Donoghue, 1932:145;

Satyamurti, 1952:249

Eubranchnus robertianae (McIntosh, 1865) [*Eolis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:75;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:419

Eubranchnus rubeolus Burn, 1964:13

Burn, 1966a:279; 2015:210†;

Miller, 1971a:331†;

Powell, 1979:289

Eubranchnus rubrocerata Edmunds, 2015:116†

Eubranchnus rubropunctatus Edmunds, 1969a:455

Coleman, 2001:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:346†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†;
 Nakano, 2004:243†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:85†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:256†

Eubranchnus rupium (Möller, 1842) [*Tergipes*] [= *Egalvina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
 Bragt, 2004:27†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:27†;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:904;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2013:48†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:110†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:172†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:103†;
 Swennen, 1987:44

Eubranchnus rustyus (Marcus, 1961) [*Capellinia*]

Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†;
 Goddard, 1984:150;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†;
 McDonald, 1983:186;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Eubranchnus sanjuanensis Roller, 1972:419

Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:112†

Eubranchnus steinbecki Behrens, 1987:86

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119†;
 Behrens, 1991:88†; 2004:47;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:294†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†

Eubranchnus tanzanensis Edmunds, 1969a:451

Eubranchnus telesforoi Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, &

Bacallado, 2002:92†
 Caballer, Ortea & Canteras 2010:174;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:91†

Eubranchnus toledanoi Ortea & Caballer, 2002:85†

**Eubranchnus tricolor* Forbes, 1838:5 [= *Eolis*; = *Eubranchnus*] [non Roginskaya, 1962:97

= *E. odhneri*] [non Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:118†, = *Amphorina linensis*, vide
 Korshunova, Malmberg, Prkic, et al., 2020]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:535;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:10;
 Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;

Betti, 2011:154†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:202†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:177†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:10†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:44†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:23;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:102;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Heppell, 1964a:413;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
 ICZN, 1966b:87;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:203;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:114†;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:229†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:27†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:172†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:99†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:182†; 2015a:†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:65†;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75†;
 Ortea & Caballer, 2001:156;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:66; 1954b:416;
 Rivest & Harris, 1976:145;
 Shine, 2012:60†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:298†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:164; 1984:135†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:76†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:64†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:161†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†;
 Woomb, 2001:†

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *exigua* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:258

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *flavescens* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:258

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *picta* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257

Eubranchnus tricolor tricolor Forbes, 1838 |*Eubranchnus tricolor*|

Rendall, 1957:178

Eubranchnus vascoi Ortea, Caballer, & Moro in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, & Bacallado, 2002:95†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;

Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:113†;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Sanchez, Telle, & Herrero, 2009:112†

Eubranchnus virginalis (Baba, 1949) [*Eubranchnopsis*]

Baba, 1971d:39;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:358†;

Nakano, 2004:242†; 2018:429†; 2019:120†;

Okutani, 2000:803†;

Ono, 2004:244†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:336†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:86†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Eubranchnus vittatus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [?=*E. cingulatus*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:533;

Ballesteros, 1985:27;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:62†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:25;

Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:898;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:27†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:173†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:101†;

Nordsieck, 1972:75;

Ortea & Caballer, 2001:157;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:417;

Thompson, 1988:300;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:137†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:118†

Eubranchnus yolandae Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007:130†

Eubranchnus sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Fütterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†

Eubranchnus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Eubranchnus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:89†

Eubranchnus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†

Eubranchnus sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†

Eubranchnus sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†

Eubranchnus sp. Bhave & Apte, 2011:178†

Eubranchnus sp. Brown & Picton, 1979:25

- Eubranchus* sp. Bryce, 1994:†
- Eubranchus* sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:212†
- Eubranchus* sp. RB3 Burn, 2015:212†
- Eubranchus* sp. RB6 Burn, 2015:212†
- Eubranchus* sp. RB9 Burn, 2015:214†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:101†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:101†
- Eubranchus* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:101†
- Eubranchus* sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:102†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Balloon *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Banded *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Coleman’s *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Decorated *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Fiordland *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Micro *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Milne Bay *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Starry *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “Tapered *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Eubranchus* sp. “White-dotted *Eubranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Eubranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:346†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Edmunds, 1969a:454
- Eubbranchus* sp. Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:114†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:115†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:115†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:354†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:355†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:158
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:355†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:357†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:357†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:357†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:357†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:358†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:358†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:358†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:337†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:338†

- Eubranchnus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:339†
Eubranchnus sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:340†
Eubranchnus sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:340†
Eubranchnus sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:340†
Eubranchnus sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:340†
Eubranchnus sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:340†
Eubranchnus sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:341†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
Eubranchnus sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:341†
Eubranchnus sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:341†
Eubranchnus sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:341†
Eubranchnus sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:341†
Eubranchnus sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:342†
Eubranchnus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:276†
Eubranchnus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:277†
Eubranchnus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:277†
Eubranchnus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:277†
Eubranchnus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:277†
Eubranchnus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:278†
Eubranchnus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:278†
Eubranchnus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:278†
Eubranchnus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:278†
Eubranchnus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:28†
Eubranchnus sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:278†
Eubranchnus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†
Eubranchnus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†
Eubranchnus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†

- Eubranchus* sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†
Eubranchus sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†
Eubranchus sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:279†
Eubranchus sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:280†
Eubranchus sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:280†
Eubranchus sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:280†
Eubranchus sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:280†
Eubranchus sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:280†
Eubranchus sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:281†
Eubranchus sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:281†
Eubranchus sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:281†
Eubranchus sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:281†
Eubranchus sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:281†
Eubranchus sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Hermsillo, 2004:110
Eubranchus sp. 1 Hermsillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Hermsillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Hermsillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†
Eubranchus sp. Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:373†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:373†
Eubranchus sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:373†
Eubranchus sp. Jones, 2008:152†
Eubranchus sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:207†
Eubranchus sp. Koh, 2006:173†
Eubranchus sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†
Eubranchus sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:118†
Eubranchus sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:120†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†
Eubranchus sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†
Eubranchus sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:158†

- Eubbranchus* sp. Moore, 1961:35
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:243†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:243†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 6 cf. *leopoldoi* Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:244†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:245†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:426†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 cf. *ocellatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) Nakano, 2018:427†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 aff. *leopoldoi* Caballer, Ortea, & Espinosa, 2001 Nakano, 2018:428†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:429†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:429†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:430†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:430†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:430†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:431†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:432†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:432†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 17 Nakano, 2018:432†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 18 Nakano, 2018:432†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 19 Nakano, 2018:432†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 20 Nakano, 2018:432†

- Eubbranchus* sp. 21 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 22 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 23 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 24 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 25 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 26 Nakano, 2018:433†
Eubbranchus sp. 27 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 28 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 29 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 30 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 31 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 32 Nakano, 2018:434†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 cf. *leopoldoi* Nakano, 2019:120†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Nakano, 2019:121†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†
Eubbranchus sp. 3 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Eubbranchus sp. 4 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Eubbranchus sp. 5 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Eubbranchus sp. 6 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Eubbranchus sp. 7 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Ono, 1999:159†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Ono, 1999:160†
Eubbranchus sp. 3 Ono, 1999:160†
Eubbranchus sp. 4 Ono, 1999:161†
Eubbranchus sp. 5 Ono, 1999:161†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Ono, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Ono, 2004:243,245†
Eubbranchus sp. 3 Ono, 2004:245†
Eubbranchus sp. 4 Ono, 2004:246†
Eubbranchus sp. 5 Ono, 2004:246†

- Eubranchus* sp. 6 Ono, 2004:247†
- Eubranchus* sp. 7 Ono, 2004:247†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:338†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:338†
- Eubranchus* sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:338†
- Eubranchus* sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:339†
- Eubranchus* sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:339†
- Eubranchus* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:339†
- Eubranchus* sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:340†
- Eubranchus* sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:340†
- Eubranchus* sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:341†
- Eubranchus* sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:341†
- Eubranchus* sp. 11 Ono & Kato, 2020:342†
- Eubranchus* sp. 12 Ono & Kato, 2020:342†
- Eubranchus* sp. 13 Ono & Kato, 2020:342†
- Eubranchus* sp. 14 Ono & Kato, 2020:343†
- Eubranchus* sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *E. leopoldoi*]
- Eubranchus* sp. A Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
- Eubranchus* sp. B Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
- Eubranchus* sp. C Picton & Morrow, 1994:136†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:† [= *Amphorina linenesis*]
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
- Eubranchus* spp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. IV†
- Eubranchus* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:85 ff.†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:38†
Schrödl, 2003:77†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:38†
Schrödl, 2003:78†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:85†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:146†
- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:146†
- Eubranchus* sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:147†
- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:101†

- Eubranchus* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:102†
Eubranchus sp. Trainito, 2005:76†
Eubranchus sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†
Eubranchus sp. Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541
Eubranchus sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Eubranchus sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†
Eubranchus sp. Yonow, 2008:276† [= *Herviella* cf. *albida*]
Eubranchus sp. 4 Zsilavec, 2007:86†
Eubranchus sp. 5 Zsilavec, 2007:87†

Galvina Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii
 [= *Eubranchus*]

Bergh, 1868:218; 1873a:620; 1877a:830; 1882:42; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026); 1904:5; 1900a:42;
 Eliot, 1910d:169;
 Gray, 1857:226;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Løyning, 1922:41, 92;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Trinchese, 1879a:50;
 Vayssière, 1903:84; 1913a:295

Galvina adelaidae (Thompson, 1859) |*Eolis*| [= *G. farrani*]
 Norman, 1890:86#

Galvina adpersa (Nordmann, 1844) |*Tergipes*| [= *Tenellia*]
 Bergh, 1873a:622#

Galvina cingulata (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranchus*; = *Eubranchus capellinii*; = *Eubranchus tricolor*]
 Garstang, 1889:195; 1890:439;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Odhner, 1907:31;
 Rufford, 1905:101;
 Vayssière, 1913a:296;
 Walton, 1908:231

Galvina exigua (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranchus*]
 Bergh, 1877a:833; 1904:5;
 Colgan, 1914:182;
 Garstang, 1890:436;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Løyning, 1922:47†;
 Odhner, 1907:31†;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:125;
 Vayssière, 1913a:296;
 Verrill, 1882a:553

Galvina falklandica Eliot, 1907a:353 [= *Eubranchus*]

Galvina farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranchus*; = *Eubranchus tricolor*]

- Beaumont, 1900:839;
 Bergh, 1886a:4;
 Colgan, 1914:183;
 Farran, 1904:8; 1909:7;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Vayssière, 1901a:1; 1903:84; 1913a:297
- Galvina flava* Trinchese, 1879:81, pl. 29 [=*Eubranchnus farrani*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*]
 Bergh, 1882:44;
 Vayssière, 1913a:298
- Galvina flavescens* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus pallidus*]
 Eliot, 1910d:170;
 Odhner, 1907:31
- Galvina fustifera* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*|
 Eliot, 1910d:170
- Galvina odhneri* Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:25 [=*Eubranchnus*]
- Galvina olivacea* O'Donoghue, 1922a:158 [=*Eubranchnus*]
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):502†
- Galvina pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*;
 =*G. picta*]
 Elmhirst, 1922:40#
- Galvina picta* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus pallidus*; =*Eubranchnus tricolor*]
 [non Trinchese, 1877/79 =*Eubranchnus farrani*]
 Beaumont, 1900:839;
 Bergh, 1882:49;
 Colgan, 1914:185;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Løyning, 1922:44, 92†;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Vayssière, 1913a:297
- Galvina picta* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1882:52
 Løyning, 1922:47, 92
- Galvina producta* Farran, 1905a:331 [=*Eubranchnus*]
- Galvina rupium* (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [=*Eubranchnus*]
 Bergh, 1861:320; 1868:220;
 Eliot, 1910d:170;
 Odhner, 1907:31
- **Galvina tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubranchnus*|
 Colgan, 1914:183;
 Garstang, 1890:437;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Odhner, 1907:31†;
 Rufford, 1905:103;
 Vayssière, 1913a:298;
 Walton, 1908:232
- Galvina violacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchnus tricolor*]
- Galvina viridula* Bergh, 1873a:622 [=*Eubranchnus tricolor*]

Lemche, 1964b:43

Galvina vittata (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubbranchus*; =*Eubbranchus tricolor*]
 Farran, 1904:8

Galvina sp. Bergh, 1899 [=*Egalvina viridula*]

Galvina sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:42 [=*Eubbranchus tricolor*]

Galvina sp. Grieg, 1913a:10

Galvinella Eliot, 1907b:26
 [*Gabruella*]

Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

**Galvinella antarctica* Eliot, 1907b:26

Galvinella glacialis Thiele, 1912:223 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Indobbranchus Rao, 1968a:27
 {nomen nudum} [=*Annulorhina*]

Rao, 1968b:6

Indobbranchus mandapamensis Rao, 1968b:6 {nomen nudum}

Leostyletus Martynov, 1998:770

Leostyletus misakiensis (Baba, 1960) |*Eubbranchus*|
 Martynov, 2005:151;
 Nakano, 2018:435†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:374†

Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis Martynov, 1998:770
 Martynov, 1999:21; 2005:151; 2006a:288;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:192†

Leostyletus sp. Nakano, 2018:435†

Nudibranchus Martynov, 1998:765

Nudibranchus agrius (Marcus, 1959) |*Eubbranchus*| [=*Eubbranchus*]
 Martynov, 1998:765#

Nudibranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|
 Martynov, 1998:765; 2006a:288;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:190†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 Mikhlina, Ekimova, & Vortsepneva, 2020 17.

Nudibranchus rupium (Moller, 1842) |*Tergipes*|
 Martynov, 1998:766; 1999:21; 2006a:288;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:186†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 Mikhlina, Ekimova, & Vortsepneva, 2020 17.

Produnga Martynov, 1998:767

Produnga rubropunctata (Edmunds, 1969) |*Eubbranchus*|

Martynov, 1998:767

Pseudovermidae Thiele, 1931

Fize, 1961:255 (key to species); 1964:742 (synopsis of species);
 Franc, 1968:884;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1955:232 (key to species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Parker, 1982:1055;
 Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266;
 Swedmark, 1971:44 (key to species);
 Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742;
 Thompson, 1988:306;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:141;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:80

Pseudovermis Periaslavzeff, 1891:267

Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266;
 Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:742;
 Thompson, 1988:306;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:141

Pseudovermis artabrensis Urgan, Cobo, & Besteiro, 1991:189

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154

Pseudovermis axi Marcus & Marcus, 1955:236

Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266

Pseudovermis boadeni Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:74

Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†;
 Riedl, 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Thompson, 1988:306;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:174; 1984:141†

Pseudovermis chinensis Hughes, 1991:427

Pseudovermis hancocki Challis, 1969:157

Powell, 1979:290;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:80

Pseudovermis indicus Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:237

Pseudovermis japonicus Hamatani & Nunomura, 1973:69

Okutani, 2000:803

Pseudovermis kowalevskyi Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:72

Pseudovermis mortoni Challis, 1969:155

Pseudovermis papillifera Kowalevsky, 1901:19

Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:71;
 Urgan, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:95†

Pseudovermis paradoxus Periaslavzeff, 1888, 1891:267; Kowalevsky, 1901

Flammensbeck, Haszprunar, Korshunova, Martynov, Neusser, & Jörgen, 2019:44;

Kowalevsky, 1900:10; 1901:1;
 Martynov, 2006a:287;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:181†;
 Milachewitch, 1916:135;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

Pseudovermis salamandrops Marcus, 1953:110

Jörger, Neusser, Brenzinger, & Schrödl, 2014:†;
 Jörger, Stoschek, Migotto, Haszprunar, & Neusser, 2014:327†;
 Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70

Pseudovermis schulzi Marcus & Marcus, 1955:235 [non Boaden, 1961:512 =*P. boadeni*]

Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

Pseudovermis setensis Fize, 1961:254

Fize, 1964:742

Pseudovermis soleatus Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:235

Pseudovermis thompsoni Salvini-Plawen, 1991:180

Pseudovermis sp. cf. *japonicus* Hamatani & Nunomura, 1973 Nakano, 2018:458†

Pseudovermis sp. Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:76

Tergipedidae Bergh in Carus, 1889:209

[Vayssière, 1888d:93 not available, vide: Bouchet, Rocroi, Fryda, Hausdorf, Ponder, & Valdés, 2005]

[Cuthonidae Odhner, 1934; Trinchesiidae Nordsieck, 1972]

[=Fionidae, vide: Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016]

[=Trinchesiidae, partim., vide Korshunova, Marthnov & Picton, 2017:4, 9]

[see also Cuthonellidae Miller, 1977; in Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:9;]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11;
 Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:341;
 Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172;
 Brown, 1980:228;
 Burn, 1962:109; 1963:12;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;
 Franc, 1968:884;
 Grossu, 1986:441;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Heppell, 1964:411;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:9;
 ICZN, 1966:85;
 Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626 (as Tergipedidae);
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:112;
 Kay, 1979:483;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:180;

Macnae, 1954:3;
 Miller, 1979:198;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Parker, 1982:1055;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:379;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:265 [Trinchesiidae];
 Roginskaya, 1987d:193;
 Rudman, 1998b:1016;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532 (as Tergipedidae);
 Satyamurti, 1952:249 (as Tergipedidae);
 Schmekel, 1970:161;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
 Swennen, 1987:45;
 Thiele, 1992:743;
 Thompson, 1988:260;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 115;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264 (as Tergipedidae);
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:162;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:77;
 Williams & Gosliner, 1979:211

Tergipedidae sp. A Edmunds, 2016:38

Tergipedidae sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003:82†

Tergipedidae sp. 1 Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

Trinchesiidae sp. Mehrotra, 2018:163†

Trinchesiidae sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164†

Precuthoninae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:885;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76

Cuthonella Bergh, 1884a:23

[currently placed in: Cuthonellidae M. C. Miller, 1977]

Bergh, 1890:31; 1892:30(1022);
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2, 16;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Lemche, 1964c:125;
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:223;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:174;
 Martynov, 2000:5;
 Millen, 1986:1360;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:29;
 Risbec, 1953:130;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

**Cuthonella abyssicola* Bergh, 1884a:24 [= *Cuthona*]

Chichvarkhin, 2016:30†;
 Grieg, 1913a:11;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:227†;
 Martynov, 2006a:289;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:195†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella abyssicola kryos Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin,
 Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:230†

Cuthonella ainu Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, &
 Martynov, 2021:231†

Cuthonella amoena (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]
 Risbec, 1953:130

Cuthonella antarctica Eliot, 1907b:23 [= *Cuthona elioti*]

Cuthonella benedykti Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, &
 Martynov, 2021:233†

Cuthonella berghi Friele, 1902:11 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]
 Hoffmann, 1926:17;
 Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella cocoachroma (Williams & Gosliner, 1979)
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:225

Cuthonella concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843)
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:205;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:41†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:174†;
 Martynov, 2006a:290;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:198†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:80

Cuthonella concinna bellatula Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin,
 Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:239†

Cuthonella concinna concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843)
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:235†

Cuthonella denbei Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, &
 Martynov, 2021:241†

Cuthonella elenae Martynov, 2000:5
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:242;
 Martynov, 2006a:290

Cuthonella ferruginea Friele, 1902:10 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]
 Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella georgstelleri Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher,
 & Martynov, 2021:243†

Cuthonella hiemalis (Roginskaya, 1987) [*Cuthona*]
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:245†;
 Martynov, 2006a:290;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:195†

Cuthonella marisalbi (Roginskaya, 1963) [*Cuthona*] [=*Cuthona concinna*; =*Cuthonella concinna concinna*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:200†

Cuthonella modesta Eliot, 1907b:25 [=*Cuthona*]

Cuthonella norvegica Odhner, 1929:13 [=*Cuthona*]

Cuthonella orientosiberica Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:247†

Cuthonella osyoro(Baba, 1940) [*Cuthona*]

Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:249†;
Martynov, 2006a:290

Cuthonella paradoxa Eliot, 1907b:24 [=*Guyvalvoria*; =*Guyvalvoria francaisi*]

Cuthonella punicea (Millen, 1986) [*Cuthona*]

Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:18;
Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:251†

Cuthonella sandrae Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:253

Cuthonella soboli Martynov, 1992:18

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
Chernyshev, 2014:†;
Chichvarkhin, Ekimova, Egorova, & Chichvarkhina, 2016:†;
Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:255†;
Martynov, 2006a:290;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:197†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:80;
Nakano, 2018:436†

Cuthonella vasentsovichi Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:257†

Precuthona Odhner, 1929:16

ICZN, 1966c:108;
Lemche, 1964c:125;
McDonald, 1983:207;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Odhner, 1939:67;
Roginskaya, 1987d:195;
Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

Precuthona chrysanthema Roginskaya, 1987d:195

Precuthona divae Marcus, 1961:50 [=*Trinchesia*; ?=*Cuthona nana*]

Behrens, 1980:94†;
Farmer, 1980:57;
McDonald, 1983:207;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Precuthona hirsuta (Bergh, 1861) [*Montagua*]

Lemche, 1941a:30

**Precuthona peachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona nana*] [non Lemche, 1938 = *P. hirsuta*; non Roginskaya, 1971 = *Murmania antiqua*]

Brown, 1978:87;

Nordsieck, 1972:76;

Odhner, 1929:16; 1939:70;

Thompson, 1976a:†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:176

Cuthoninae Odhner, 1934

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11;

Franc, 1968:885;

Nordsieck, 1972:76, 80

Amphorina auctt.

[non Quatrefages] [= *Cuthona*]

Bohuslania Korshunova, Lundin, Malmberg, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:10

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:177

Bohuslania matsmichaeli Korshunova, Lundin, Malmberg, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:11†

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:177†

Catriona Winckworth, 1941:148

[= *Cuthona*]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9;

Burn, 1962:111; 1963:13;

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:72;

Edmunds, 1968:207; 2016:32;

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134;

Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:10;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:182;

Macnae, 1954:3; 1954a:52;

Marcus, 1970a:213;

Miller, 1977:202; 2004:1190;

Nordsieck, 1972:76;

Schmekel, 1968c:438;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244

Subgenus: *Eurycatriona* Burn, 1963:13

Catriona alpha (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Cuthona*| [= *C. columbiana*; = *Cuthona columbiana*]

Farmer, 1980:56;

Roller, 1969a:421

Catriona albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Trinchesia*]

**Catriona aurantia* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *C. gymnota*; = *Trinchesia*]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;

Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:18;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:19†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:182†;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:182

Catriona aurantia var. *pallida* (Loman, 1893) [*Amphorina*]
 Marcus, 1958a:49

Catriona beta Baba & Abe, 1964a:10 [= *Tenellia*]

Catriona bicolor (Bergh, 1904) [*Cuthona*]
 Marcus, 1958a:49

Catriona casha Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:130†
 Gosliner, 1987b:119†

Catriona (Eurycatriona) catachroma Burn, 1963:15 [= *Tenellia*]

Catriona cavanca (Bergh, 1898) [*Cratena*] [= *Cuthona*; = *Phidiana lottini*]
 Marcus, 1959:89#

Catriona coerulea (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
 Marcus, 1955:173;
 Perrone, 1986a:33

Catriona columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) [*Amphorina*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:89†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
 Chernyshev, 2014:†;
 Goddard, 1984:148;
 Gosliner, 1987b:119†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:129†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:268†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;
 Martynov, 2006a:289;
 Nakano, 2018:436†

Catriona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*] (nom. nov. for *Amphorina alberti*)
 Marcus, 1955:176#

Catriona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:538;
 Behrens, 1980:84†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:183†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:273; 2002:193;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:528†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:237†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:200†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67†;
 Martynov, 2006a:289;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:259†

Catriona lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) [*Hervia*] [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
 Steinberg, 1963:66

Catriona lonca Marcus, 1965:279

Catriona maua Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Edmunds, 1964:2;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:192;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:529†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:238†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:43; 1970a:79;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:†;
 Redfern, 2001:184†;
 Schmekel, 1968c:451;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:260;
 Thompson, 1980:97;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:120†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†

Catriona oba Marcus, 1970a:214*Catriona obtusalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|

Marcus, 1958a:51

Catriona ornata (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|

Abe, 1964:63

Catriona perca Marcus, 1958a:45 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Edmunds, 1964:4;
 Marcus, 1970a:213

Catriona pinnifera (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Abe, 1964:64;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:26†;
 Nakano, 2018:436†; 2019:121†

Catriona puellula (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|

Abe, 1964:64

Catriona pupillae Baba, 1961:368 [= *Tenellia*]

Abe, 1964:65, 88†

Catriona purpureoanulata Baba, 1961:370 [= *Abronica*; = *Cuthona*]

Abe, 1964:65, 88†;
 Orr, 1980:116; 1981:70†

Catriona rickettsi Behrens, 1984:66

Angulo Campillo, 2000:135;
 Behrens, 1984a:179†; 1991:89†; 2004:47;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:301†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†;
 Miller, 2004:1187

Catriona rongae Marcus, 1961:52 [= *C. lagunae*; = *Cuthona lagunae*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

Catriona signifera Baba, 1961:369

Nakano, 2019:122†

Catriona speciosa Macnae, 1954:4 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Catriona susa Marcus & Marcus, 1960:916

Catriona tema Edmunds, 1968:203

Edmunds, 2016:32†;

Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:135†

Catriona tina Marcus, 1957:459

Edmunds, 1964:6;

Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177

Catriona urquisa Marcus, 1965:279

Catriona valentini (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*| [= *Tergipes*]

Marcus, 1959:78#

Catriona viridiana Burn, 1962:111

Catriona (Eurycatriona) viridiana Burn, 1962 |*Catriona*|

Burn, 1963:17

Catriona sp. Gosliner, 1987b:120†

Catriona sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:371†

Catriona sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356†

Catriona sp. Ono, 2004:286†

***Cratena* auctt.(non Bergh) [= *Cuthona*]**

Winckworth, 1941:146

***Cratenopsis* Lemche, 1936:131**

Nordsieck, 1972:81

Cratenopsis amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Nordsieck, 1972:81

Cratenopsis concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Nordsieck, 1972:81

**Cratenopsis plumosus* Lemche, 1936:132

Nordsieck, 1972:81

Cratenopsis pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Nordsieck, 1972:81

***Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii**

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9;

Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:30(1022); 1904:3;

Brown, 1980:229;

Burn, 1962:110;

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2, 12;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:72;

Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:334 (table of Mediterranean & Mauretanian species);

Edmunds, 2106:23;

Eliot, 1910d:173;

Gosliner, 1996a:207;

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134;

Gray, 1857:225;

ICZN, 1966:84;

Lemche, 1964:38;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:178;
 MacFarland, 1966:326;
 Marcus, 1959:78 (synopsis of species);
 McDonald, 1983:164;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62;
 Miller, 1977:200; 2004:1190;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67; 1944:21;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
 Risbec, 1953:128;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:197;
 Sars, 1878:321;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744;
 Thompson, 1988:262;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:115;
 Vayssière, 1913a:277

Subgenera: *Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884

Martynov, 1992:23

Fiocuthona Martynov, 1992:23

Hervia

Narraeolida Burn, 1961c:134

Cuthona abronia (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*] [= *Abronica*]

Behrens, 1991:90†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20;
 McDonald, 1983:164;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona abyssicola (Bergh, 1884) [*Cuthonella*]

Millen, 1986:1358

Cuthona acinosa (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Tenellia*]

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†;
 Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona adyarensis Rao, 1952:229

Cuthona akibai Baba, 1984:125

Nakano, 2004:273†; 2018:424†; 2019:118†

Cuthona albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:139;
 Al-Yamani, Skryabin, Boltachova, Revkov, et al., 2012:187†;
 Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118†; 2005:48;
 Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†;
 McDonald, 1983:165;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

- Cuthona albopunctata* (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:246†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:120†
- Cuthona alpha* Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:340 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona columbiana*;
 = *Trinchesia*]
 Abe, 1966:8;
 Lance, 1966:79;
 Miller, 1977:207
- Cuthona amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Rubramoena*; = *Trinchesia*]
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:538;
 Ballesteros, 1985:28; 2007:†;
 Brown, 1980:247†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Dekker, 1985a:71; 1989:104;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:526†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:276; 2002:195;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:112†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:41†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157;
 Swennen, 1987:47;
 Thompson, 1988:264;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:117†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:120†;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:281
- Cuthona annandalei* Eliot, 1910a:248†
- Cuthona anulata* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:117†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:235†;
 Nakano, 2004:273†;
 Suzuki, 2000:149†
- Cuthona antarctica* (Pfeffer, 1884) |*Aeolis*|
 Odhner, 1926:28
- Cuthona aurantiaca* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Amphorina*; = *Catriona gymnota*;
 = *C. gymnota*; = *Cratena*]
 Hoffmann, 1926:16;
 Odhner, 1907:28; 1929:19;
 Rufford, 1905:101;
 Sars, 1878:321;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:281
- Cuthona barbadiana* Edmunds & Just, 1983:192
 Galv o Filho, Ara jo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Redfern, 2001:184†;
 Vald es, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†
- Cuthona behrensi* Hermsillo & Vald es, 2007:128†
- Cuthona beta* (Baba & Hamatani, 1964) |*Catriona*| [= *Tenellia*; = *Trinchesia*]

Abe, 1966:8;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Miller, 1977:203;
 Nakano, 2004:273†

Cuthona bicolor Bergh, 1904:3

Baba, 1933b:279, 1935a:353

Cuthona bractea Burn, 1962:110 [= *Tularia*]

Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:540;
 Ballesteros, 1985:28;
 Bebi & Ardovini, 2008:†;
 Betti, 2011:184†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:185†;
 Brown, 1980:243†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:27;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:128†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:19;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:118†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:274†; 2002:193†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:526†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:90†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:14†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:106†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:31;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:440†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†;
 Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:335;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:248†;
 Seasearch, 2015:†;
 Thompson, 1988:266†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:120†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:121†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264†;
 Vicente, 2008:144†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Cuthona catachroma (Burn, 1963) |*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*|

Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona cavanca (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]

Schrödl, 1996:39

Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica (Farran, 1905) |*Hervia*| [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

Baba, 1935a:354

Cuthona claviformis Vicente in Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539

- Cuthona cocoachroma* Williams & Gosliner, 1979:204† [= *Cuthonella*]
 Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
 McDonald, 1983:165
- Cuthona columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [= *Tenellia*]
 Koh, 2006:194†;
 McDonald, 1983:166;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†;
 Miller, 2004:1187;
 Nakano, 2004:274†
- Cuthona concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [= *Cuthonella*; = *Trinchesia*]
 Behrens, 1991:91†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;
 Brown, 1980:249†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:28;
 Dekker, 1989:104;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:40†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:109†;
 Meyer, 1970:146;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:162;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†;
 Roginskaya, 1962:100; 1987d:200;
 Shine, 2012:62†;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:48;
 Thompson, 1988:268;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:280
- Cuthona corraei* Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, in Ortea Caballer, & Moro, 2002:104†
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:93†
- Cuthona crinita* Minichev, 1972a:378
 Vald s, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1168
- Cuthona destinyae* Hermosillo & Vald s, 2007:121†
- Cuthona diminutiva* Gosliner, 1980:47
- Cuthona distans* Odhner, 1922:28
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24
- Cuthona divae* (Marcus, 1961) |*Precuthona*| [= *Precuthona*] [= *C. nana*]
 Behrens, 1991:91†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;
 Bertsch, 1987a:†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:16;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;
 Nakano, 2004:274†
- Cuthona diversicolor* (Baba, 1975) |*Trinchesia*|
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Vald s, 2008:360†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:345†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:235†;
 Koh, 2006:195†;
 Ono, 2004:278†;
 Nakano, 2004:274†; 2011:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:150†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Cuthona elioti Odhner, 1944:22 (nom. nov. for *Cuthonella antarctica*)
 Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1166

Cuthona (Hervia) emurai Baba, 1937c:329 [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*; = *Shinanoeolis*;
 ≠ *Hermisenda crassicornis* vide Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:14†].
 Baba, 1979:17;
 Willan, 1987:80

Cuthona (Hervia) enosimensis (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*]
 Baba, 1937c:329

Cuthona fideniciae (Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999) [*Eubranchus*]
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:18†; 2016a:10;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:103;
 Ortea & Moro. 2018b:65†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:92†

Cuthona flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*] [= *Diaphoreolis*; = *Tenellia*]
 Behrens, 1991:91†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;
 G. H., 2013:†;
 McDonald, 1983:167;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [= *Tenellia*]
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:538;
 Brown, 1980:239†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
 Calado, 2002:105;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:129†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:275; 2002:194;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:527†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:107†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:304;
 Swennen, 1987:46;
 Thompson, 1988:270;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:122†;
 Vicente, 2008:145†

Cuthona foliata genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena genovae*]
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†

Cuthona fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*] [= *Tenellia*]
 Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;
 Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186;
 McDonald, 1983:167;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona futairo Baba, 1963:109 [=Tenellia]

Abe, 1964:63;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Koh, 2006:196†;
 Nakano, 2018:425†; 2019:119†

Cuthona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Cratena*|

Ballesteros, 1985:29;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:130†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:118†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:277; 2002:196†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:527†;
 Lipej, Mavrič, & Trkov, 2015:20†;
 Micaroni, 2015:35†;
 Moro, Ocaña, Bacallado, Martín, & Ortea, 2017:†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:67;
 Nakano, 2019:†;
 Nunn & Minchin, 1994:416;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†;
 Picton & Wilson, 1984:349;
 Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:334;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†;
 Thompson, 1988:272;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:122†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:5, 89†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:122†;
 Yokes, 2009:†

Cuthona georgiana (Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886) |*Aeolis*| [?non Cattaneo-Vietti,

1991:224, =*Cuthona modesta*, vide Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:2]
 Marcus, 1959:75;
 Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:31;
 Schrödl, 1996:39; 2003:78;
 Schiaparelli & Linse, 2014:†

Cuthona georgiana longipapillata Minichev, 1972a:375

Cuthona germaini Risbec, 1937a:161

Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona ghana Edmunds, 2016:30†

Cuthona giarannae Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1169

Cuthona glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| (lapsus for *glotensis*)

Vayssièrè, 1913a:282

Cuthona granosa (Schmekel, 1966) |*Trinchesia*|

Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:336;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:123†

Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [=Tenellia]

Betti, 2011:186†;

Brown, 1980:244†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:28;
 Dekker, 1989:104;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:24;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:110†;
 Shine, 2012:68†;
 Swennen, 1987:47;
 Thompson, 1988:274;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:123†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:123†

Cuthona hamanni Behrens, 1987:82 [= *Trinchesia*]

Behrens, 1991:92†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:169†;
 Debelius, 1996:†

Cuthona henrici Eliot, 1916:377

Cuthona hermitophila Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015a:62 [= *C. nana*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:16;
 Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:79†;
 Nakano, 2018:425†

Cuthona herrerae Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002c:118† [= *Trinchesia*]

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;
 Ortea & Moro. 2018b:64†

Cuthona hiemalis Roginskaya, 1987d:197 [= *Cuthonella*]

Cuthona hirsuta (Bergh, 1861) |*Montagua*| [= *Precuthona*; = *C. nana*]

Lemche, 1938:38

Cuthona ilonae (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:254†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:123;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97

Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua Baba, 1938:18 [= *Dondice*; = *Setoeolis*]

Cuthona inornata (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Eolidina*]

Eliot, 1910d:131†

Cuthona iris Edmunds & Just, 1983:189

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, & Gonzalez:2003:161;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:180†;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:57†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†

Cuthona (Hervia) japonica Baba, 1937c:329 [= *Sakuraeolis modesta*]

ICZN, 1966g:98;
 Lemche, 1964h:57

Cuthona kanga (Edmunds, 1970) |*Trinchesia*|

Debelius, 1996:†;

Gosliner, 1987b:116†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:359†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†;
Masuda, 1999:132†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:99†;
Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†

Cuthona kpone Edmunds, 2016:27†

Cuthona kuiteri Rudman, 1981a:423 [= *Trinchesia*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83†

Cuthona lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*| [= *Diaphoreolis*; = *Tenellia*]

Angulo-Campillo, 2000:137; 2005:48;
Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102;
Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†;
McDonald, 1983:168;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†;
Roberts, 2011:†

Cuthona leopardina (Vayssiere, 1888) |*Amphorina*|

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:123

Cuthona (Hervia) lineata (Eliot, 1904) |*Hervia*| [= *Rizzolia*]

Baba, 1938:17

Cuthona lizae Angulo Campillo & Valdés, 2003:179

Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;
Flores-Rodríguez, Flores-Garza, García-Ibáñez, Valdés-González, Martínez-Vásquez, Mora-Marín, & González-Sandoval, 2017:†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†

Cuthona longi Behrens, 1985:418

Behrens, 1985a:156†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†;
Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†

Cuthona longicauda (Heincke, 1897) |*Cratena*|

Eliot, 1910d:173

Cuthona marisalbi Roginskaya, 1963a:258 [= *Cuthonella*; = *Cuthonella concinna*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:17;
Roginskaya, 1987d:199

Cuthona luciae Valdés, Medrano, & Bhave, 2016:74† [= *C. herrerae*]

Cuthona methana Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:420†

Cuthona millenae Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007:124†

Cuthona mimetica Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230

Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona miniostrata (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*| [=*Cuthona pallida*]

Lipej, Mavrič, & Trkov, 2015:20†;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:256†;

Trainito, 2005:89†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:124†

Cuthona mimar Ortea & Moro,

Cuthona modesta (Eliot, 1907) |*Cuthonella*|

Hopkins, 2015:13†;

Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1164

**Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| (Gurjanowa, 1927:26; nor Roginskaya, 1971 =*Cuthonella concinna*)

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:540;

Bragt, 2004:28†;

Brown, 1978:87; 1980:233†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:26;

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:16†;

Chichvarkhin, 2016:28†;

Chichvarkhin, Ekimova, Egorova, & Chichvarkhina, 2016:449†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:347†;

Dekker, 1989:104;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;

Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:400;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;

Herdman & Clubb, 1889:234;

Hoffmann, 1926:16;

ICZN, 1966:84;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:122†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:178†;

Malmberg & Lundin 2015:111†;

Martynov, 2006a:289;

Nordsieck, 1972:76;

Odhner, 1907:28†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;

Shine, 2012:70†;

Smith, 2010:†;

Swennen, 1 Vicente, 2008:145†; 987:45;

Thompson, 1988:262†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:178; 1984:116†;

Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:96†;

Vayssièrre, 1913a:279;

Walton, 1908:230

Cuthona northumbrica (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Diaphoreolis*]

Eliot, 1910d:131;

Vayssièrre, 1913a:281

Cuthona norvegica (Odhner, 1929) |*Cuthonella*|

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;

Millen, 1986:1359

Cuthona ocellata (Schmekel, 1966) |*Trinchesia*|

Ballesteros, 1985:29; 1986:5;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:186†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:131†;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:181†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:119†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:527†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:154†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Sanchez, 2008:135†;
 Perrone, 1986a:33;
 Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:336;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:257†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:124†;
 Vicente, 2008:144†

Cuthona odhneri Marcus, 1959:76

Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79

Cuthona olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [= *C. foliata*]

Vayssière, 1913a:282

Cuthona olrikki (Mörch, 1857) [*Eolis*]

Lemche, 1938:29

Cuthona ornata Baba, 1937 [*Cuthona (Hervia)*] [= *Catriona*; = *Tenellia*]

Gosliner, 1987b:116†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:361†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:342†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:237†;
 Koh, 2006:197†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†;
 Nakano, 2004:276†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:83;
 Okutani, 2000:805†;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:158†;
 Suzuki, 2000:150†

Cuthona (Hervia) ornata Baba, 1937:331† [= *Catriona*]

Cuthona (Hervia) osyoro Baba, 1940:108 [= *Cuthonella*]

Cuthona pallida (Eliot, 1906) [*Amphorina*]

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002a:124†

Cuthona (Narraeolida) paucicirra Minichev, 1972a:377

Cuthona peachi (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona nana*; = *Precuthona*]

Beaumont, 1900:834;
 Hoffmann, 1926:16;
 Odhner, 1907:28;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
 Vayssière, 1913a:280

Cuthona perca (Marcus, 1958) [*Catriona*]

Behrens, 1984:65; 1991:93†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;

Edmunds, 2016:24†;
 Gosliner, 1980:43;
 Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186;
 Kay, 1979:483;
 Lipej & Trkov, 2018:679†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:235†;
 Miller, 2004:1190;
 Perrone, 1995:28;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:124†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:200

Cuthona phoenix Gosliner, 1981:200

Behrens, 1991:93†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:103†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:18;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†

Cuthona pinnifera (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Gosliner, 1980:45;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:359†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†;
 Kay, 1979:484;
 Nakano, 2004:275†;
 Okutani, 2000:805

Cuthona poritophages Rudman, 1979:340 [= *Phestilla*]

Fritts-Penniman, 2016:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:359†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356†

Cuthona puellula (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*| [= *Tenellia*]

Kato & Ono, 2009:236†;
 Nakano, 2004:277†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84

Cuthona pumilio Bergh, 1871:1281

Cuthona punicea Millen, 1986:1356 [= *C. pustulata*; = *Cuthonella*]

Behrens, 1991:93†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:19;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:18;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†

Cuthona pupillae (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*| [= *Tenellia*]

Nakano, 2004:276†; 2011:†;
 Okutani, 2000:805

Cuthona purpureoanulata (Baba, 1961) [= *Abronica*] |*Catriona*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:361†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:238†;
 Nakano, 2004:278†;
 Ono, 2004:279†

Cuthona pusilla (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*|

Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79

Cuthona pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [= *Tenellia*] [non Roginskaya, 1962:98 = *C. hiemalis*] [non Behrens, 1991:94†; nor Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†; nor Gosliner & Millen, 1984:183; which = *Zelentia nepunicea*, vide Korshunova, Fletcher, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:305].

Behrens, 2004:48;
Brown, 1980:237†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:28;
Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Goddard, 2000b:9C8-4;
Gosliner & Millen, 1984:183;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:124†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;
Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:114†;
Odhner, 1929:20; 1939:72;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†;
Shine, 2012:66†;
Thompson, 1988:276;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:124†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264†

Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*| [= *Facelinella*]
Baba, 1935a:356

Cuthona reflexa Miller, 1977:216 [= *C. perca*; = *Trinchesia*; ≠ *Trinchesia perca* vide Martynov, Korshunova, & Grintsov 2007:50]

Cuthona riosi Hermosillo & Valdés, 2008:522†

Cuthona rolleri Behrens & Gosliner, 1988a:262

Behrens, 1991:94†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
Gosliner, 1996a:207

Cuthona rosea MacFarland, 1966:326† [= *Precuthona divae*]

Cuthona rubescens Picton & Brown, 1978:345 [= *Rubramoena*]

Brown, 1980:248†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:27;
Bunker, Picton, & Morrow, 1992:pl. 22;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:113†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†;
Thompson, 1988:278;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:125†

Cuthona rubra (Edmunds, 1964) |*Selva*|

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†

Cuthona schraderi (Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886) |*Aeolis*|

Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:25

Cuthona schraderi var. *bouvetensis* Odhner, 1944:27

Cuthona scintillans Miller, 1977:211 [= *Trinchesia*]

Coleman, 2001:†;

Willan & Morton, 1984:77

Cuthona sibogae (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*| [= *Tenellia*]

Anonymous, 2015e:†;

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bleidissel, 2010:†;

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:93†;

Coleman, 2001:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Fraser, 2010c:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:360†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:342†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:374†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:237†;

King & Fraser, 2014:332†;

Koh, 2006:197†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†;

Nakano, 2004:277†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;

Ono, 2004:278†;

Tachikawa, 2016:†;

Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Yonow, 2008:267†

Cuthona signifera (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|

Okutani, 2000:805

Cuthona speciosa (Macnae, 1954) |*Catriona*| [= *Tenellia*]

Gosliner, 1987b:116†;

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:139†;

Jones, 2008:152†;

Zsilavec, 2007:88†

Cuthona stimpsoni (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*| [= *Chlamylla*; = *Coryphella*]

Eliot, 1906c:365#

Cuthona stipata (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *C. viridis*; = *Cratena*]

Vayssière, 1913a:280

Cuthona thelmae (Burn, 1964) |*Toorna*|

Coleman, 2001:†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;

Cuthona thompsoni García, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:217 [= *Trinchesia*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:528†;

Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:40†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:123;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

- Cuthona tina* (Marcus, 1957) |*Catriona*| [non Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001a:pl. 3, fig. F
=*Cuthona iris*]
Edmunds & Just, 1983:188;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:182†;
Redfern, 2001:184†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†
- Cuthona tristis* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*|
Eliot, 1909a:80
- Cuthona valentini* (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*|
Schrödl, 2003:80†
- Cuthona virens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|
Behrens, 1991:94†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:108†;
McDonald, 1983:168;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
Thompson, 1988:280
- Cuthona viridiana* (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*|
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Tenellia*]
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:540;
Behrens, 1991:95†; 2004:49;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
Brown, 1980: 241†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:27;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
Millen, 1989:64;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†;
Shine, 2012:64†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:126†;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:282
- Cuthona willani* Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:330
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:528†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†;
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:102
- Cuthona yamasui* Hamatani, 1993:127 [= *Tenellia*; = *Trinchesia*]
Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:19;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:360†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:347†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:374†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:236†;
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164†;
Nakano, 2004:278†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;

Okutani, 2000:805†;
 Subburaman, Adhavan, Gowtha, Josh, & Kamboj, 2013:40†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:141†;
 Yonow, 2010:†

Cuthona (Cuthona) yatsui (Baba, 1930) |*Cratena*]
 Baba, 1937c:†

Cuthona zelandica Odhner, 1924:54
 Powell, 1979:290

Cuthona (Cuthona) sp. Baba, 1935c:124 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]

Cuthona sp. 1 Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 2 Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:95†

Cuthona sp. Behrens, 2004:25

Cuthona sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†

Cuthona sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131† [= *C. riosi*]

Cuthona sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131† [= *Tenellia ivetteae*]

Cuthona sp. 4 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†

Cuthona sp. 5 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†

Cuthona sp. Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:301† [= *Tenellia ivetteae*]

Cuthona sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:103†

Cuthona sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:103†

Cuthona sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:104†

Cuthona sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:104†

Cuthona sp. 5 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:104†

Cuthona sp. 6 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:105† [= *Tenellia ivetteae*]

Cuthona sp. 7 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:105†

Cuthona sp. 8 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:105†

Cuthona sp. 9 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:106†

Cuthona sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:94†

Cuthona sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†

Cuthona sp. “Arabian *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona sp. “Blue/green *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona sp. “Blue-flash *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona sp. “Blue-headed *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†

- Cuthona* sp. “Coleman’s *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Lord Howe *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Multicoloured *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Pretty *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Seagrass *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Southern *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Yellow-spotted *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. Edmunds, 1970:32
Cuthona sp. A Edmunds, 2016:29†
Cuthona sp. Edmunds & Just, 1983:189
Cuthona sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:117†
Cuthona sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:117†
Cuthona sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:118† [= *C. sibogae*; = *Trinchesia sibogae*]
Cuthona sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:118†
Cuthona sp. 5 Gosliner, 1987b:118†
Cuthona sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:361†
Cuthona sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:361†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:163
Cuthona sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:365†

- Cuthona* sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:365†
- Cuthona* sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:366†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164
- Cuthona* sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:366†
- Cuthona* sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:366†
- Cuthona* sp. 22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:366†
- Cuthona* sp. 23 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:367†
- Cuthona* sp. 24 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:367†
- Cuthona* sp. 25 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:367†
- Cuthona* sp. 26 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:367†
- Cuthona* sp. 27 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:368†
- Cuthona* sp. 28 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:368†
- Cuthona* sp. 29 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:368†
- Cuthona* sp. 30 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:368†
- Cuthona* sp. 31 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:369†
- Cuthona* sp. 32 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:369†
- Cuthona* sp. 33 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:369†
- Cuthona* sp. 34 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:369†
- Cuthona* sp. 35 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:370†
- Cuthona* sp. 36 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:370†
- Cuthona* sp. 37 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:370†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:342†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:342†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:343†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:343†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:343†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:343†
- Cuthona* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†
- Cuthona* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†
- Cuthona* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†
- Cuthona* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†
- Cuthona* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:344†

- Cuthona* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:345†
Cuthona sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:345†
Cuthona sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:345†
Cuthona sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:346†
Cuthona sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:347†
Cuthona sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:347†
Cuthona sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:347†
Cuthona sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:347†
Cuthona sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:348†
Cuthona sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:349†
Cuthona sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†
Cuthona sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†
Cuthona sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†
Cuthona sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†
Cuthona sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:350†
Cuthona sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†
Cuthona sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†
Cuthona sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†

- Cuthona* sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†
- Cuthona* sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†
- Cuthona* sp. 47 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:351†
- Cuthona* sp. 48 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 49 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 50 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 51 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 52 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 53 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:352†
- Cuthona* sp. 54 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Cuthona* sp. 55 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
- Cuthona* sp. 56 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
- Cuthona* sp. 57 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
- Cuthona* sp. 58 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
- Cuthona* sp. 59 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:353†
- Cuthona* sp. 60 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
- Cuthona* sp. 61 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
- Cuthona* sp. 62 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
- Cuthona* sp. 63 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
- Cuthona* sp. 64 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
- Cuthona* sp. 65 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:354†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Cuthona* sp. 66 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†
- Cuthona* sp. 67 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†
- Cuthona* sp. 68 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†
- Cuthona* sp. 69 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†
- Cuthona* sp. 70 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:355†
- Cuthona* sp. 71 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356†
- Cuthona* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†
- Cuthona* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *C. concinna*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:231;
Steinberg, 1961:62

- Cuthona* sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:111
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:134† [= *C. riosi*]
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:134† [= *Tenellia ivetteae*]
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:374†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:374†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:375†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:375†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:230†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:231†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:231†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Kato & Ono, 2009:232†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Kato & Ono, 2009:232†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Kato & Ono, 2009:232†
- Cuthona* sp. 7 Kato & Ono, 2009:233†
- Cuthona* sp. 8 Kato & Ono, 2009:233†
- Cuthona* sp. 9 Kato & Ono, 2009:233†
- Cuthona* sp. 10 Kato & Ono, 2009:233†
- Cuthona* sp. 11 Kato & Ono, 2009:233†
- Cuthona* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128
- Cuthona* sp. Koh, 2006:198†
- Cuthona* sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:128† [?= *Montagua hirsuta*]
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:236†
- Cuthona* sp. McDonald, 1983:169 [= *C. perca*]
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†
- Cuthona* sp. Martynov, 2001 [= *Cuthonella concinna*]
- Cuthona* sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980 [= *C. perca*]
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†

- Cuthona* sp. Mehrotra & Scott, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 cf. *pinnifera*
Nakano, 2004:275†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 cf. *punicea* Millen, 1986
Nakano, 2004:277†
- Cuthona* sp. Nakamura, 2006:77†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 13 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 14 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 15 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 16 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 17 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 18 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 19 Nakano, 2004:282†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 4†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 7 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 8 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 9 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
- Cuthona* sp. 10 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†

- Cuthona* sp. 11 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 12 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 13 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 14 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 15 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 16 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. 17 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cuthona sp. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†
Cuthona sp. 1 Ono, 1999:157†
Cuthona sp. 2 Ono, 1999:157†
Cuthona sp. 3 Ono, 1999:158†
Cuthona sp. 4 Ono, 1999:158†
Cuthona sp. 1 Ono, 2004:279†
Cuthona sp. 2 Ono, 2004:279†
Cuthona sp. 3 Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 4 Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 5 cf. *speciosa* Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 6 Ono, 2004:281†
Cuthona sp. 7 Ono, 2004:281†
Cuthona sp. 8 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 9 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 10 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 11 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 12 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 13 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 14 Ono, 2004:284†
Cuthona sp. 15 Ono, 2004:284†
Cuthona sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *Catriona maua*]
Cuthona sp. A Redfern, 2001:184† [= *Eubranchus leopoldoi*]
Cuthona sp. B Redfern, 2001:185†
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†
Cuthona sp. C Redfern, 2001:185†
Cuthona sp. Roginskaya, 1964 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]

- Cuthona* sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:40†
Schrödl, 2003:81†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:40†
Schrödl, 2003:81†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:101†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:101†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:101†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:101†
- Cuthona* sp. Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:124†
- Cuthona* sp. Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:24†
- Cuthona* sp. Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:55
- Cuthona* sp. Yonow, 1984a:pl. 36†
- Cuthona* sp. Yonow, 2008:276†
- Cuthona* sp. nov. Yonow, 2015:548†, fig. 51
- Cuthona* sp. nov. Yonow, 2015:548†, fig. 52
- Cuthona* sp. 6; Zsilavec, 2007:89†

Diaphoreolis Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:202
[*Diaphoraeolis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}

- Heppell, 1965:10;
Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:10;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:183;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444;
Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744

Diaphoreolis flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|
Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:17;
Nakano, 2018:437†

Diaphoreolis lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*|
Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:123†;
Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:17

Diaphoreolis midori (Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015) |*Trinchesia*|
Nakano, 2018:437†

**Diaphoreolis northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444

Diaphoreolis viridis (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*|
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:204;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:19, 41†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:183†

Diaphoreolis sp. Nakano, 2018:437†

Diplocera Blanchard, 1848:187[=*Embletonia*; =*Tenellia*] [non Herrmannsen, 1852] {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Vérany, 1853:385; 1862:88

**Diplocera veranyi* Blanchard, 1848:187 {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Vérany, 1853:385

Eurycatriona Winckworth, 1941; Burn, 1963[=*Catriona*]

Burn, 1963:15; 1964a:410

**Eurycatriona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) [*Montagua*]

Burn, 1964:16

Fiocuthona Martynov, 1992*Fiocuthona osyoro* (Baba, 1940)

Martynov, 1999:22

Fiocuthona soboli Martynov, 1999:22***Guyvalvoria*** Vayssière, 1906a:5

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
 Korshunova, Sanamyan, Sanamyan, Bakken, Lundin, Fletcher, & Martynov, 2021:224;
 Martynov, 2006:79;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744;
 Vayssière, 1906b:147

**Guyvalvoria francais* Vayssière, 1906a:6

Martynov, 2006:79;
 Vayssière, 1906b:147

Guyvalvoria gruzovi Martynov, 2006:82*Guyvalvoria paradoxa* (Eliot, 1907) [*Cuthonella*] [?=*Aeolis schraderi*, vide Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:2]

Valdés, Moran, & Woods, 2011a:1171

Guyvalvoria savinkini Martynov, 2006:84***Indocratena*** Odhner, 1940:7**Indocratena annulata* (Eliot, 1910) [*Pteraeolidia*]

Franc, 1968:885#

Montagua Fleming, 1822:470[non Leach, 1814; non Spence-Bate, 1856] [= *Catriona*; = *Cavolina*; = *Cratena*; = *Trinchesia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966d:91}

Adams & Adams, 1858:74;
 Lemche, 1964e:49

Montagua annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*] [= *Cerberilla*]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua caerulea (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Cuthona*]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua corfei Hutton, 1881:203
Powell, 1979:290

Montagua gouldii Verrill, 1873:667 [= *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena gymnota*; = *Cuthona aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*]

Montagua gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Coryphella*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua hirsuta Bergh, 1861:320 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona nana*; = *Precuthona*]
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:147

**Montagua longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|
Fleming, 1822:470#

Montagua pilata (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [= *Cratena*]
Verrill, 1873:666

Montagua scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Coryphella*]
Costa, 1867:27†

Montagua vermifera (Smith, 1860) Verrill, 1873:666 |*Aeolis*|
Verrill, Smith, & Harger, 1874:372

Montagua viridis Forbes, 1840:106 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Eolis*; = *Trinchesia*]

Montagua sp. Verrill, 1873:666

Murmania Martynov, 2006:74

[currently placed in: Murmaniidae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, Fletcher, Mudianta, Saito, Lundin, Schrödl & Picton, 2017]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:71

Murmania antiqua Martynov, 2006:76

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:18;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:194†

Narraeolida Burn, 1961c:134
[= *Cuthona*]

**Narraeolida colmani* Burn, 1961c:134

Njurja Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920
[= *Cuthona*]

Njurja australis (Risbec, 1937) |*Caloria*|
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85#

**Njurja netsica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920

Phestilla Bergh, 1874c:92

Bergh, 1890:32; 1892:32(1024); 1905a:232;
Bieler & Petit, 2012:64;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:10;
Risbec, 1953:138;

Rudman, 1981:387;
 Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745;
 Wang, Conti-Jerpe, Richards, & Baker, 2020:9

Phestilla chaetoptera (Ekimova, & Deart, & Schepetov, 2019) |*Tenellia*|

Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Wang, Conti-Jerpe, Richards, & Baker, 2020:17

Phestilla fuscostriata Hu, Zhang, Xie, & Qiu, 2020:3†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:160†

Phestilla goniophaga Hu, Zhang, Yiu, Xie, & Qiu, 2020:3†

Phestilla hakunamatata Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:137† [= *Hermosita*]

Hermosillo, 2004:110

Phestilla lugubris (Bergh, 1870) |*Cratena*| [= *Tenellia*]

Apte, 2009:173†;
 Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†;
 Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:302†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:102†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:19;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:94†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:371†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:135†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:375†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:239†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†;
 Maté, Brandt, Grassian, & Chiriboga, 2017:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:160†;
 Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:160†;
 Nakano, 2004:280†; 2018:438†;
 Ono, 1999:156†; 2004:295†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:266†;
 Rudman, 1981:375; 1982b:186;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:89†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2000:122†; 2008:268†

**Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874c:92 [= *Tenellia*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1984:241;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:302†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:93†;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:64;
 Sneha Chandran, Ravinesh, & Biju Kumar, 2017:11051†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:95†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:259†;
 Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Davidson, Hamnett, & Minato 2003:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;
 Gosliner, 1980:49; 1987b:120†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:372†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:357†;
 Harris, 1968:193;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:135†;
 Hervé, 2010:384†;
 Hoover, 1998:180†;
 Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:376†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:239†;
 Kay, 1979:483†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:220†;
 Masuda, 1999:132†;
 Maté, Brandt, Grassian, & Chiriboga, 2017:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:159†;
 Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:160†;
 Nakano, 2004:283†; 2018:438†; 2019:122†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Okutani, 2000:805†;
 Ono, 1999:151,156†; 2004:285†;
 Orr, 1981:63†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:267†;
 Rudman, 1981:384;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:89†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†;
 Suzuki, 2000:149†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:140†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 1994:126†; 2000:122†; 2008:269†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

Phestilla minor Rudman, 1981:381

Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:96†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2005:65†; 2006:260†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Fritts-Penniman, 2016:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:371†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356†;
 Hervé, 2010:385†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:238†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:161†;
 Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:161†;
 Nakano, 2018:438†; 2019:122†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:267†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:89†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phestilla panamica Rudman, 1982a:466 [= *Tenellia*]

Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9

Phestilla poindimiei (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Risbec, 1953:138

Phestilla poritophages (Rudman, 1979) [*Cuthona*]

[<http://www.molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=1037028>, says
 Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017, is source for move to *Phestilla*]

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:90†

Phestilla rebus (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Pinufius*]

Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9

Phestilla sibogae Bergh, 1905a:232 [= *P. lugubris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:91†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:19;
 Gosliner, 1980:49;
 Kay, 1979:484;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
 Orr, 1980:116

Phestilla subodiosus Wang, Conti-Jerpe, Richards, & Baker, 2020:10†

Mehrotra, Arnold, Wang, Chavanich, Hoeksema, & Caballer, 2020:9;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:162†

Phestilla viei Mehrotra, Caballer & Chavanich, 2020:5†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:162†

Phestilla sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Phestilla sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:261†

Phestilla sp. “Giant *Phestilla*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phestilla sp. “Red-bands *Phestilla*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phestilla sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phestilla sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phestilla sp. Fritts-Penniman, 2016:† [= *P. viei*]

Phestilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:372†

- Phestilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:372† [= *P. viei*]
Phestilla sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:373†
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:162
Phestilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:357†
Phestilla sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:357† [= *P. viei*]
Phestilla sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:358†
Phestilla sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:375†
Phestilla sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†
Phestilla sp. Mehrotra, 2018:162†
Phestilla sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:162†
Phestilla sp.2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:163†
Phestilla sp. 3 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:163†
Phestilla sp. Orr, 1981:64†
Phestilla sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:89 ff.†

***Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955:176**

[placed in the family Piseinotecidae Edmunds, 1970 by some authors, vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194]

[placed in Flabellinidae by Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:44]

Edmunds, 1970:39;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:33;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:223 (key to species);
 Schmekel, 1980:22 (synopsis of species);
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194

****Piseinotecus divae* Marcus, 1955:177**

Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52

***Piseinotecus evelinae* Schmekel, 1980:22 [= *P. gabinieri*]**

Schmekel, 1981:282

***Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Vicente, 1975) |*Facelina*| [= *Flabellina*]**

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:24†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:184†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:171†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:123†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:516†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:260†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;
 Poursanidis, 2011a:1†;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194†;
 Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim, & Cervera, 2014:†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:87†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:103†; 2015:64†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:63†

Piseinotecus gaditanus Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1986:216† [= *Calmella*;
 = *Flabellina*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:14†; 2016a:8;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:114†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:516†;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:33†;
 Ortea & Moro. 2018b:67†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:173;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:221;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim, & Cervera, 2014:†;
 Trainito, 2005:87†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:103†

Piseinotecus gonja Edmunds, 1970:35

Piseinotecus kima Edmunds, 1970:36

Piseinotecus minipapilla Edmunds, 2015:113†

Piseinotecus soussi Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim, & Cervera, 2014:992†

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:14†; 2016a:9;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:71†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini 2019:287†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:153†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Piseinotecus sphaeriferus (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:14†; 2016a:5;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:72†;
 Edmunds, 2015:111†;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:52;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:230†;
 Mavrič & Lipej, 2012:473†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195†;
 Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim, & Cervera, 2014:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:103†

Piseinotecus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:353†

Piseinotecus sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:336†

Piseinotecus sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:204†

Piseinotecus sp. Nakano, 2018:508†

Selva Edmunds, 1964:7

[= *Cuthona*]

**Selva rubra* Edmunds, 1964:8 [= *Cuthona*]

Subcuthona Baba, 1949:176
[= *Cuthona*]

Baba, 1962:242;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
Gosliner, 1981:204

**Subcuthona pallida* Baba, 1949:176†

Abe, 1964:66;
Baba, 1962:241;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:370†;
Nakano, 2018:509†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:373†

Tenellia Costa, 1866 for 1863:76
[= *Embletonia*]

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2, 18;
Edmunds, 2016:37;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:221†;
Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:10;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:186;
McDonald, 1983:211;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
Nordsieck, 1972:77;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:412;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244;
Thompson, 1988:284;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:128

Tenellia acinosa (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:345†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:85†;

Tenellia adpersa (Nordmann, 1845) |*Tergipes*|

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:540;
Antsulevich & Starobogatov, 1991:71;
Behrens, 1991:95†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
Bragt, 2004:31†;
Brown, 1980:251†;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:12†;
Dekker, 1989:105;
Dhanya, Jeyabaskaran, Prema, Chinnadurai, Abhilash, Sajikumar, & Kripa, 2017:24†;
Edmunds, 2016:37†;
Encarnação, Seyer, Teodósio, & Leitão, 2020:1†;
Evertsen, Bakken, & Green, 2004:362; 2005:26;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:529†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Hiscock, Bayley, Pade, Cox, & Lacey, 2011:212†;
ICZN, 1977:33;
Jaeckle, 1983:94;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:204;

Kasymov, 2001:203;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:13;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:240†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:186†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:104†;
 Martynov, 2006a:291;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:210†;
 McDonald, 1983:211;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
 Nakano, 2018:439†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†;
 Roginskaya, 1970:167; 1974:138;
 Sobel, 2017:viii†;
 Swennen, 1987:49;
 Thompson, 1988:284;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:128†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:125†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:98

Tenellia akibai (Baba, 1984) |*Cuthona*|

Ono & Kato, 2020:344†

Tenellia anulata (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Ono & Kato, 2020:346†

Tenellia beta (Baba & Abe, 1964) |*Cuthona*|

Ono & Kato, 2020:346†

Tenellia caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Martínez Chacón, 2018:182†

Tenellia catachroma (Burn, 1963) |*Catriona*|

Nimbs, 2017:37†

Tenellia chaetoptera Ekimova, & Deart, & Schepetov, 2019:292† [= *Phestilla*]

Tenellia columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*|

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14

Tenellia diversicolor (Baba, 1975)

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†;

Murch, 2019:†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:345†

Tenellia flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14

Tenellia foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*|

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14

Tenellia fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14

Tenellia futairo Baba, 1963:109 |*Cuthona*| [= *Tenellia*]

Ono & Kato, 2020:348†

Tenellia gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14

Tenellia ivetteae Gosliner & Bertsch, 2017:126†

- Tenellia kanga* Edmunds, 1970 [*Trinchesia*]
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:156†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:87†
- Tenellia lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) [*Hervia*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- Tenellia lenkae* (Martynov, 2002) [*Trinchesia*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- Tenellia lugubris* (Bergh, 1870) [*Cratena*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:370†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:103†
- Tenellia maua* (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Catriona*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- **Tenellia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76† [= *T. adspersa*; = *T. pallida*; = *T. ventilabrum*]
 Roginskaya, 1974:138
- Tenellia melanobrachia* (Bergh, 1874) [*Phestilla*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:300†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:369†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:156†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:103†
- Tenellia minor* (Padula, Araújo, Matthews-Cascon, & Schrödl 2014) [*Cratena*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:299†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:370†
- Tenellia ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:184†
- Tenellia ornata* (Baba, 1937) [*Cuthona* (*Hervia*)]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:285†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:347†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:159†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:103†
- Tenellia pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Embletonia*] [= *T. adspersa*; = *T. ventilabrum*]
 Behrens, 1980:96†;
 Eyster, 1980:591;
 Marcus, 1972:314;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:180;
 Okutani, 2000:805;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:262†;
 Steinberg, 1963:65;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:180
- Tenellia panamica* (Rudman, 1982a) [*Phestilla*] [= *T. lugubris*]
 Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:12

- Tenellia pinnifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†
- Tenellia poritophages* (Rudman, 1979) |*Cuthona*|
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:299†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:371†
- Tenellia puellula* (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|
Ono & Kato, 2020:345†
- Tenellia pupillae* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|
Ono & Kato, 2020:346†
- Tenellia pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*|
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- Tenellia rebus* (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) |*Pinufius*| [=*Phestilla*]
Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:12†
- Tenellia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:161†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:103†
- Tenellia speciosa* (Macnae, 1954) |*Catriona*|
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- Tenellia ventilabrum* (Dalyell, 1853) |*Eolis*| [=*T. adspersa*; =*T. pallida*]
Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;
Nordsieck, 1972:77;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
Schmekel, 1970:169;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242
- Tenellia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*|
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:14
- Tenellia yamasui* Hamatani, 1993 |*Cuthona*|
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:289†
- Tenellia* sp. Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:279†
- Tenellia* sp. A1 Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:6†
- Tenellia* sp. C1 Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:6†
- Tenellia* sp. D1 Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:6†
- Tenellia* sp. D3 Fritts-Penniman, Gosliner, Mahardika, & Barber, 2020:6†
- Tenellia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†
- Tenellia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†
- Tenellia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†
- Tenellia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:284†
- Tenellia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:285†

- Tenellia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:285†
Tenellia sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:285†
Tenellia sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:285†
Tenellia sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†
Tenellia sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†
Tenellia sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†
Tenellia sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†
Tenellia sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:286†
Tenellia sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:287†
Tenellia sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:287†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164
Tenellia sp. 16 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:287†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164
Tenellia sp. 17 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:163
Tenellia sp. 18 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Tenellia sp. 19 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Tenellia sp. 20 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Tenellia sp. 21 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Tenellia sp. 22 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:288†
Tenellia sp. 23 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:289†
Tenellia sp. 24 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:289†
Tenellia sp. 25 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:289†
Tenellia sp. 26 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:289†
Tenellia sp. 27 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†
Tenellia sp. 28 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†
Tenellia sp. 29 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†
Tenellia sp. 30 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†
Tenellia sp. 31 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:290†
Tenellia sp. 32 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†
Tenellia sp. 33 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†
Tenellia sp. 34 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†
Tenellia sp. 35 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†
Tenellia sp. 36 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†

- Tenellia* sp. 37 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:291†
Tenellia sp. 38 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 39 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 40 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 41 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 42 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 43 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:292†
Tenellia sp. 44 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 45 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 46 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 47 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 48 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 49 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:293†
Tenellia sp. 50 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 51 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 52 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 53 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 54 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 55 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:294†
Tenellia sp. 56 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 57 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 58 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 59 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 60 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 61 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:295†
Tenellia sp. 62 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 63 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 64 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 65 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 66 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 67 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:296†
Tenellia sp. 68 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†
Tenellia sp. 69 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†

- Tenellia* sp. 70 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†
Tenellia sp. 71 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†
Tenellia sp. 72 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:297†
Tenellia sp. 73 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 74 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 75 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 76 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 77 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 78 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:298†
Tenellia sp. 79 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:299†
Tenellia sp. 80 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:299†
Tenellia sp. 81 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:299†
Tenellia sp. 82 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:300†
Tenellia sp. 83 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:300† [= *Phestillia viei*]
Tenellia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:347†
Tenellia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:347†
Tenellia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:348†
Tenellia sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:349†
Tenellia sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:349†
Tenellia sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:349†
Tenellia sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:350†
Tenellia sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:350†
Tenellia sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:351†
Tenellia sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:351†
Tenellia sp. 11 Ono & Kato, 2020:352†
Tenellia sp. 12 Ono & Kato, 2020:352†
Tenellia sp. 13 Ono & Kato, 2020:352†
Tenellia sp. 14 Ono & Kato, 2020:353†
Tenellia sp. 15 Ono & Kato, 2020:353†
Tenellia sp. 16 Ono & Kato, 2020:353†
Tenellia sp. 17 Ono & Kato, 2020:354†
Tenellia sp. 18 Ono & Kato, 2020:354†
Tenellia sp. 19 Ono & Kato, 2020:354†

Tenellia sp. 20 Ono & Kato, 2020:355†
Tenellia sp. 21 Ono & Kato, 2020:355†
Tenellia sp. 22 Ono & Kato, 2020:355†
Tenellia sp. 23 Ono & Kato, 2020:356†
Tenellia sp. 24 Ono & Kato, 2020:356†
Tenellia sp. 25 Ono & Kato, 2020:356†
Tenellia sp. 26 Ono & Kato, 2020:3547†
Tenellia sp. 27 Ono & Kato, 2020:357†
Tenellia sp. 28 Ono & Kato, 2020:357†
Tenellia sp. 29 Ono & Kato, 2020:358†
Tenellia sp. 30 Ono & Kato, 2020:358†
Tenellia sp. 31 Ono & Kato, 2020:358†
Tenellia sp. 32 Ono & Kato, 2020:359†
Tenellia sp. 33 Ono & Kato, 2020:359†
Tenellia sp. 34 Ono & Kato, 2020:359†
Tenellia sp. 35 Ono & Kato, 2020:360†
Tenellia sp. 36 Ono & Kato, 2020:360†
Tenellia sp. 37 Ono & Kato, 2020:360†
Tenellia sp. 38 Ono & Kato, 2020:361†
Tenellia sp. 39 Ono & Kato, 2020:361†
Tenellia sp. 40 Ono & Kato, 2020:361†
Tenellia sp. 41 Ono & Kato, 2020:362†
Tenellia sp. 42 Ono & Kato, 2020:362†
Tenellia sp. 43 Ono & Kato, 2020:362†
Tenellia sp. 44 Ono & Kato, 2020:363†
Tenellia sp. 45 Ono & Kato, 2020:363†
Tenellia sp. 46 Ono & Kato, 2020:363†
Tenellia sp. 47 Ono & Kato, 2020:364†
Tenellia sp. 48 Ono & Kato, 2020:364†
Tenellia sp. 49 Ono & Kato, 2020:364†
Tenellia sp. 50 Ono & Kato, 2020:365†
Tenellia sp. 51 Ono & Kato, 2020:365†
Tenellia sp. 52 Ono & Kato, 2020:365†

- Tenellia* sp. 53 Ono & Kato, 2020:366†
Tenellia sp. 54 Ono & Kato, 2020:366†
Tenellia sp. 55 Ono & Kato, 2020:366†
Tenellia sp. 56 Ono & Kato, 2020:367†
Tenellia sp. 57 Ono & Kato, 2020:367†
Tenellia sp. 58 Ono & Kato, 2020:367†
Tenellia sp. 59 Ono & Kato, 2020:368†
Tenellia sp. 60 Ono & Kato, 2020:368†
Tenellia sp. 61 Ono & Kato, 2020:368†
Tenellia sp. 62 Ono & Kato, 2020:369†
Tenellia sp. 63 Ono & Kato, 2020:371†
Tenellia sp. 64 Ono & Kato, 2020:371†
Tenellia sp. 65 Ono & Kato, 2020:372†
Tenellia sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:159†
Tenellia sp. 2 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:161†
Tenellia sp. 3 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:163†
Tenellia sp. 4 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:165†
Tenellia sp. 5 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:163†
Tenellia sp. 6 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:165†
Tenellia sp. 7 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:167†
Tenellia sp. 8 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:167†
Tenellia sp. 9 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:169†
Tenellia sp. Steinberg, 1960 [= *T. adspersa*; = *T. pallida*]
Tenellia sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†
Tenellia sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†
Tenellia sp. 3 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:86†
Tenellia sp. 4 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:87†
Tenellia sp. 5 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:87†
Tenellia sp. 6 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:87†
Tenellia sp. 7 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:87†
Tenellia sp. 8 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†
Tenellia sp. 9 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†
Tenellia sp. 10 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†

Tenellia sp. 11 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†

Tenellia sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:104†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164

Toorna Burn, 1964:18

[=*Cuthona*]

Schmekel, 1968c:439

**Toorna thelmae* Burn, 1964:20 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Burn, 1966a:169

Trinchesia Ihering, 1879

[=*Amphorina*; = *Cuthona*]

Burn, 1964:16; 1964a:410;

Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;

Heppell, 1965:10;

ICZN, 1966f:95;

Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:10;

Lemche, 1965g:55;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:187;

Martynov, 2002:47;

Nordsieck, 1972:80;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:64; 1954b:380;

Roginskaya, 1987d:194;

Schmekel, 1968c:438

Subgenus: *Toorna* Burn, 1964:18

Trinchesia abronia (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:96†;

Farmer, 1980:58

Trinchesia acinosa (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Tenellia*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:262†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Nakano, 2018:†;

Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:96†

Trinchesia albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:96†;

Farmer, 1980:59

Trinchesia albopunctata Schmekel, 1968c:439 [= *Cuthona*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:76†

Trinchesia alpha (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Cuthona*|

Miller, 2004:1184

Trinchesia amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Bragt, 2004:28†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;

Martynov, 2006a:291;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:64†; 1953b:52†; 1954b:384;

Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:188

Trinchesia anulata (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*| [=Tenellia]

Burn, 2015:232†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Nakano, 2018:439†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29†

Trinchesia aurantia (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=Catriona; =Catriona gymnota;
=Cuthona gymnota]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:65†; 1954b:383

Trinchesia aurantia var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36

Trinchesia aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [=Cuthona gymnota]

Trinchesia beta (Baba & Abe, 1964) |*Cuthona*| [=Tenellia]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†;
Miller, 2004:1184;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:76;
Nakano, 2018:440†

Trinchesia boma Edmunds, 1970:25

**Trinchesia caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=Catriona; =Cuthona] [non Lemche,
1964, nor Miller, 1958 =Cuthona viridis]

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:77†;
Barletta, 1981:114;
Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
Bürgin-Wyss, 1961:461;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:347†;
Korshunova, Picton, Furfaro, Mariottini, Pontes, Prkić, Fletcher, Malmberg, Lundin, & A. Martynov
2019:5†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:231†;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:35†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:188†;
MacSkimming, 2011:†;
Nordsieck, 1972:80†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:†; 1954b:381;
Sordi, 1970:111;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:186;
Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:156;
Walls, 1982:320†

Trinchesia catachroma (Burn, 1963) |*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*| [=Tenellia]

Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†;
Burn, 1966a:280; 2015:232†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Vafiadis, 2013:†

Trinchesia cocoachroma (Williams & Gosliner, 1979) |*Cuthona*|

Behrens, 1980:96†;
Coleman, 2008:†

Trinchesia colmani (Burn, 1961) |*Narraeolida*|
Burn, 1973:44#

Trinchesia columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]
Behrens, 1980:98†;
Bragt, 2004:30†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†;
Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;
Light, 2010:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:190

Trinchesia cuanensis Korshunova, Picton, Furfaro, Mariottini, Pontes, Prkić, Fletcher,
Malmberg, Lundin, & A. Martynov 2019:8†
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:78†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:187†

Trinchesia diljuvia Korshunova, Picton, Furfaro, Mariottini, Pontes, Prkić, Fletcher,
Malmberg, Lundin, & A. Martynov 2019:15†

Trinchesia divae (Marcus, 1961) |*Precuthona*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia divanica Martynov, 2002:50
Martynov, 2006a:291

Trinchesia diversicolor Baba, 1975a:251
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Nakano, 2018:440†; 2019:123†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:90†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trinchesia fidenciae (Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999) |*Eubranthus*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†

Trinchesia flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]
Behrens, 1980:98†;
Farmer, 1980:60

Trinchesia foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Cuthona*] [non Pruvot-Fol, 1951
= *T. genovae*]
Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:79†;
Bouchet, 1977:238;
Bragt, 2004:30†;
Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:57;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:204;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:232†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:189†;
Nordsieck, 1972:80†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:65†; 1954b:381;
 Riedl, 1970:431;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241;
 Swennen, 1961a:70;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:192;
 Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157

Trinchesia fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena* [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:98†;
 Farmer, 1980:61

Trinchesia genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Cratena* [=*Cuthona*]

Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:52;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:80†;
 Bouchet, 1977:235;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;
 Droual,;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:121†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:233†;
 Martynov, 2006a:292;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Trinchesia glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis* [=*Cuthona caerulea*]

Nordsieck, 1972:80

Trinchesia granosa Schmekel, 1966:14 [=*Cuthona*]

Schonenberger, 1969:236

Trinchesia gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*

Bragt, 2004:30†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†

Trinchesia hamanni (Behrens, 1987)|*Cuthona*

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia herrerae (Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002) |*Cuthona*

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†

Trinchesia hiranoi Martynov, 1999:22

Trinchesia hiranorum Martynov, Sanamyan et Korshunova, 2015a:65

Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:81

Trinchesia (Toorna) ilonae Schmekel, 1968c:447 [=*Cuthona*]

Trinchesia kanga Edmunds, 1970:20 [=*Tenellia*]

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:265†

Trinchesia kuiteri (Rudman, 1981) |*Cuthona*

Anonymous, 2014c:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†

Trinchesia kuiterorum (Rudman, 1981) |*Cuthona*

Burn, 2015:232†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Trinchesia lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia* [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:98†;

Farmer, 1980:62

Trinchesia lenkae Martynov, 2002:48 [= *Tenellia*]

Korshunova, Fujita, & Martynov,;

Martynov, 1999:22; 2006a:292

Trinchesia leopardina (Vayssière, 1888) |*Amphorina alberti leopardina*|

Nordsieck, 1972:81;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:383

Trinchesia macquariensis Burn, 1973:42

Trinchesia midori Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:81† [see also:

Diaphoreolis midori]

Trinchesia miniostrata Schmekel, 1968

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:81†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:234†

Trinchesia (Trinchesia) miniostrata Schmekel, 1968c:444 [= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona pallida*]

Trinchesia momella Edmunds, 1970:29

Trinchesia morrowae Korshunova, Picton, Furfaro, Mariottini, Pontes, Prkić, Fletcher,

Malmberg, Lundin, & A. Martynov 2019:11†

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:82†;

Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†

Trinchesia ocellata Schmekel, 1966:20 [= *Cuthona*; = *Tenellia*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:83†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *T. foliata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:†

Trinchesia ornata (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†;

Burn, 2015:234†;

Chang, 2012:†;

Chichvarkhin, 2016:27†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:263†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†;

Edmunds, 1970:23;

Martynov, 2006a:292;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:202†;

Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:82†;

Nakano, 2018:441†; 2019:123†;

Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:5†;

Orr, 1980:116

Trinchesia perca (Marcus, 1958) |*Catriona*| [= *Cuthona*] [non Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523, = *T. barbadiana*]

Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:205†;

Martynov, Korshunova, & Grintsov 2007:46†;
Nakano, 2018:440†

Trinchesia pinnifera (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]
Burn, 1964:18#

Trinchesia puellula (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*| [= *Tenellia*]
Anonymous, 2015e:†;
Nakano, 2018:442†; 2019:124†;
Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:6†

Trinchesia pupillae (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*| [= *Tenellia*]
Edmunds, 1970:15;
Martynov, 2006a:292;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:209†;
Nakano, 2018:441†

Trinchesia pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]
Martynov, 2006a:292;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:207†;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385

Trinchesia reflexa (Miller, 1977) |*Cuthona*|
Miller, 2004:1189;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:76

Trinchesia rubescens (Picton & Brown, 1978) |*Cuthona*|
Bragt, 2004:31†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†

Trinchesia rubrata Edmunds, 1970:28

Trinchesia rutila (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [= *T. lagunae*]
Schmekel, 1970:167

Trinchesia scintillans (Miller, 1977) |*Cuthona*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Miller, 2004:1188

Trinchesia sibogae (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|
Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2015d:†; 2015g:†; 2016:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:264†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†;
Hervé, 2010:386†;
Liebau, 2013:†;
Miller & Willan, 2005:69†;
Nakano, 2018:443†; 2019:124†;
Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:265†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:90†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Trinchesia sororum Burn, 1964:17
Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
Burn, 1966a:280; 2014a:4†; 2015:234†;

- Vafiadis, 2014:†
- Trinchesia speciosa* (Macnae, 1954)|*Catriona*
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†
- Trinchesia stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis* [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Nordsieck, 1972:81;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385
- Trinchesia sukhoputnaya* Martynov, 1999:22
- Trinchesia taita* Edmunds, 1970:18
- Trinchesia thelmae* (Burn, 1964) |*Toorna*
Anonymous, 2014b:†;
Burn, 2015:234†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Vafiadis, 2013:†
- Trinchesia thompsoni* (García, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991) |*Cuthona*
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†
- Trinchesia virens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*
Behrens, 1980:98†;
Farmer, 1980:63;
Long, 1969:9
- Trinchesia viridiana* (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*
Burn, 1964:17; 1966a:280; 2015:236†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Vafiadis, 2013:†
- Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua* [= *Cuthona*]
Chichvarkhin, 2016:28†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†;
Martynov, 2006a:293;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:203†;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Nordsieck, 1972:80;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385;
Roginskaya, 1987d:194;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:190
- Trinchesia yamasui* (Hamatani, 1993) |*Cuthona* [= *Tenellia*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:265†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†;
Hervé, 2010:386†;
Nakano, 2018:442†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:90†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2015:548†
- Trinchesia* sp. 1 Anonymous, 2015e:†

- Trinchesia* sp. trd Anonymous, 2014b:†
Trinchesia sp. trd Anonymous, 2015f:†
Trinchesia sp. trd Anonymous, 2015h:†
Trinchesia sp. Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford,. Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†
Trinchesia sp. 5 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Futterer, Crawford, Puxley, et al., 2015:†
Trinchesia sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford,Muirhead,Lewis,Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†
Trinchesia sp. Behrens, 1980:104†
Trinchesia sp. Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41
Trinchesia sp.RB1 Burn, 2015:236†
Trinchesia sp.RB2 Burn, 2015:238†
Trinchesia sp.RB3 Burn, 2015:238†
Trinchesia sp.RB5 Burn, 2015:238†
Trinchesia sp.RB7 Burn, 2015:240†
Trinchesia sp.RB10 Burn, 2015:240†
Trinchesia sp.RB11 Burn, 2015:242†
Trinchesia sp.RB14 Burn, 2015:242†
Trinchesia sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:266†
Trinchesia sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:267†
Trinchesia sp. “Blue-dash *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Blue/green *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Burn’s *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Coleman’s *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Lord Howe *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Mabul *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Milne Bay *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Multicoloured *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Okinawa *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Pretty *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Red *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Samauri *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Seagrass *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Southern *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Trinchesia* sp. “Tricolor *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trinchesia* sp. “Yellow-speckled *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trinchesia* sp. “White-lobed *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 9 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 10 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 11 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 12 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 13 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 14 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 15 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 16 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 17 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 18 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Trinchesia* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†
- Trinchesia* sp. Edmunds, 1970:27
- Trinchesia* sp. 2 Martynov, 2006a:292 [= *Trinchesia lenkae*]
- Trinchesia* sp. McDonald, 1983 [= *Cuthona perca*]
- Trinchesia* sp. Mehrotra, 2018:157 ff.†
- Trinchesia* sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:163†
- Trinchesia* sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164†
- Trinchesia* sp.3 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:164†
- Trinchesia* sp. Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:186†

- Trinchesia* sp.1 Nakano, 2018:442†
Trinchesia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:442†
Trinchesia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:443†
Trinchesia sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:443†
Trinchesia sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:444†
Trinchesia sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:444†
Trinchesia sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:444†
Trinchesia sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:445†
Trinchesia sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:445†
Trinchesia sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:445†
Trinchesia sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:446†
Trinchesia sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:446†
Trinchesia sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:446†
Trinchesia sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:447†
Trinchesia sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:447†
Trinchesia sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:447†
Trinchesia sp. 17 Nakano, 2018:448†
Trinchesia sp. 18 Nakano, 2018:448†
Trinchesia sp. 19 Nakano, 2018:448†
Trinchesia sp. 20 Nakano, 2018:449†
Trinchesia sp. 21 Nakano, 2018:449†
Trinchesia sp. 22 Nakano, 2018:449†
Trinchesia sp. 23 Nakano, 2018:450†
Trinchesia sp. 24 cf. *kanga* Edmunds, 1970 Nakano, 2018:450†
Trinchesia sp. 25 cf. *kanga* Edmunds, 1970 Nakano, 2018:450†
Trinchesia sp. 26 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 27 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 28 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 29 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 30 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 31 Nakano, 2018:451†
Trinchesia sp. 32 Nakano, 2018:452†
Trinchesia sp. 33 Nakano, 2018:452†

- Trinchesia* sp. 34 Nakano, 2018:462†
Trinchesia sp. 35 Nakano, 2018:452†
Trinchesia sp. 36 Nakano, 2018:452†
Trinchesia sp. 37 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 38 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 39 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 40 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 41 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 42 Nakano, 2018:453†
Trinchesia sp. 43 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 44 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 45 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 46 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 47 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 48 Nakano, 2018:454†
Trinchesia sp. 49 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 50 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 51 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 52 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 53 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 54 Nakano, 2018:455†
Trinchesia sp. 55 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. 56 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. 57 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. 58 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. 59 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. 60 Nakano, 2018:456†
Trinchesia sp. cf. *yamasui* Nakano, 2019:123†;
Trinchesia sp. Nimbs, 2015:†
Trinchesia sp. Orr, 1981:71†
Trinchesia sp. 1 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Trinchesia sp. 2 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Trinchesia sp. 4 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Trinchesia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:91 ff.†

Trinchesia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49

Xenocratena Odhner, 1940:1

[=*Cuthona*]

[currently placed in: Xenocratenidae Martynov, Lundin, Picton, Fletcher, Malmberg & Korshunova, 2020]

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:179

**Xenocratena suecica* Odhner, 1940:1 [= *Cuthona*]

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:180†

Zelentia Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:4

[placed in Trinchesiidae by Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:4]

Korshunova, Fletcher, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:303;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:190

Zelentia fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*]

Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:4 [included in *Zelentia*, but no description]

Zelentia nepunicea Korshunova, Fletcher, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:305†

Zelentia pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*]

Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:4† [included in *Zelentia*, but no description]

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:37†;

Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:190†

Zelentia ninel Korshunova, Martynov, & Picton, 2017:4†

Zelentia roginskae Korshunova, Fletcher, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:308†

Zelentia willowsi Korshunova, Fletcher, Lundin, Picton, & Martynov, 2018:303†

Tergipedinae Bergh, 1889

Baba & Abe, 1964a:12;

Bergh, 1892:32(1024); 1900a:40; 1904:5; 1905a:234;

Burn, 1962:112; 1964:14;

Franc, 1968:885;

Grossu, 1986:442;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;

ICZN, 1966:85;

Miller, 1977:200;

Nordsieck, 1972:77;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378, 410;

Schmekel, 1970:167;

Thiele, 1931:454;

Vayssière, 1913a:302

Dunga Eliot, 1902:63

[=*Eubbranchus*]

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

**Dunga nodulosa* Eliot, 1902:63

Edmunds, 1969a:458

Dunga ocellata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*]

Anonymous, 2015f:†; 2015h:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:346†;
 Yonow, 2008:255†

Embletoniella Baba, 1967:192

[=*Embletonia*]

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:148;
 Miller & Willan, 1991:2

Embletoniella gracilis (Risbec, 1928) [*Embletonia*]

Baba, 1967:192

Embletoniella paucipapillata (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) [*Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*] [=*E. gracile*]

Baba, 1967:192

Ennoia Bergh, 1896a:392

Bergh, 1896b:410†; 1905a:234;
 Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743

**Ennoia briareus* Bergh, 1896a:393† [=*Phyllodesmium*]

Bergh, 1896b:411

Ennoia longicirrho Bergh, 1905a:234 [=*Phyllodesmium*]***Myja*** Bergh, 1896a:389

Bergh, 1896b:407;
 Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:90;
 Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

Myja hyotan Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:102†

Nakano, 2019:130†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:407†

Myja karin Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:98†**Myja longicornis* Bergh, 1896a:389

Bergh, 1896b:407;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:258†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:354†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:336†; 2018:276†;
 Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:95†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:146†;
 Nakano, 2018:509†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:106†

Myja sp. Nakano, 2019:130†*Myja* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:106†

***Psiloceros* Menke, 1844b:149**
[=*Tergipes*; =*Triopa*]

**Psiloceros claviger* Menke, 1844b:149 [= *Tergipes despectus*]
Engel, 1936a:111

***Pterochilus* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329**
[non Klug, Weber, & Mohr, 1805] [= *Cloelia*; = *Embletonia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}
Lemche, 1964k:123

**Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329 [= *Embletonia pulchra*]
ICZN, 1966j:106

Pterochilus viridis Kelaart, 1858:118
Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:107

***Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805:433**
[non Fleming, 1828]

[Kingsley, 1885:298 says: "The genus *Tergipes*... received its name from old Forskål, from a belief that it walked upon its back, using its gills as locootroy organs"].

Anonymous, 1966:170;
Adams & Adams, 1858:76;
Bergh, 1879:569; 1890:32; 1892:32(1024);
Blainville, 1825:485;
Brown, 1980:250;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:2;
Chenu, 1859:412;
Cuvier, 1817:394; 1830:56; 1834:40; 1836-1849:83;
Eliot, 1910d:170;
Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:443;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Fleming, 1822:468;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:283;
Gray, 1857:226;
Grossu, 1986:444;
Heppell, 1964:411;
Hoeven, 1856:781;
ICZN, 1966:84;
Kiko, Kramer, Spindler, & Wägele, 2008:1386†;
Lemche, 1964:35;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:181;
Nordsieck, 1972:77;
Odhner, 1907:26;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
Rang, 1829:128;
Sars, 1878:322;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743;
Thompson, 1988:282;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:127;
Trinchese, 1879a:50;
Vayssière, 1888d:93; 1913a:303;
Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103;
Voigt, 1834:125

- Tergipes adpersus* Nordmann, 1845 [= *Tenellia*; = *Tenellia pallida*]
 Gomoiu, 1961:1251;
 Milachewitch, 1916:132
- Tergipes affinis* Orbigny, 1837:4† [= *Gellina*]
- Tergipes antarcticus* Pelseneer, 1903:15
 Bluhm, Swadling, & Gradinger, 2017:†;
 Kiko, Kramer, Spindler, & Wägele, 2008:1386†
- Tergipes brochi* Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & rejected, ICZN, 1966:84}
 [= *Thysanozoon brocchii*, a flatworm].
 Anonymous, 1966:170;
 Heppell, 1964:412;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637
- Tergipes bullifer* Lovén, 1846:139
 Eliot, 1910d:171
- Tergipes capellinii* Trinchese, 1877-79:75, pls. 26-27 [= *Capellinia*; = *Eubranchus cingulatus*; = *Eubranchus doriae*]
- Tergipes claviger* (Menke, 1844) [*Psiloceros*] [= *T. despectus*]
 Eliot, 1910d:170
- Tergipes coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Doto*]
 Guerin-Meneville, 1839a:†;
 Lovén, 1842:359;
 Menke, 1844a:132;
 Orbigny, 1837:3†;
 Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103
- Tergipes despectus* (Johnston, 1835) [*Eolidia*] [non Alder & Hancock, 1855
 = *Tergipes tergipes*]
 Bergh, 1879:571;
 Colgan, 1914:180;
 Garstang, 1889:195;
 Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:63;
 Lemche, 1938:29;
 Løyning, 1927:256;
 Marcus, 1957:462;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:62†; 1954b:378;
 Rufford, 1905:101;
 Schmekel, 1970:168;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:303;
 Verrill, 1873:667; 1880a:391
- Tergipes dicquemari* Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & Rejected, ICZN, 1966:84} [= *Yungia dicquemari*, a flatworm]
 Anonymous, 1966:170;
 Heppell, 1964:412;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637

- Tergipes doriae* Trinchese, 1877:71, pl. 24-25 [=*Eubbranchus doriae*; =*Eubbranchus exiguus*]
Vayssi re, 1888d:93
- Tergipes edwardsii* Nordmann, 1844
Brandt & Baer, 1844:269;
Gomoiu, 1961:1251;
Milachewitch, 1916:132;
Nordmann, 1845:4; 1846:110
- Tergipes fustifer* Lov n, 1846:139 [=*Capellinia exigua*; =*Galvina*]
- Tergipes lacinulatus* Blainville, 1824 [=*Tergipes tergipes*]
Blainville, 1825, 1827:486#;
Reichenbach, 1842:†
- Tergipes lacinulatus* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Eolis exigua*; *Eubbranchus exiguus*; =*Galvina exiguus*] [non Loven, 1846 =*Galvina exigua*]
Sars, 1850:194; 1878:322;
Voigt, 1834:125
- Tergipes lacinulatus* Schultze, 1849:270 [=*Tenellia adpersa*]
Hoeven, 1856:781;
Roginskaya, 1974:138
- Tergipes lamarckii* Deshayes, 1841-1844
Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis
- Tergipes pauculus* Burn, 1962:113 [=*Cratena serrata*]
Burn, 1966a:280; 1966f:30
- Tergipes psilocerus* "van der Hoeven, 1855, Maitland, 1854" [=*T. despectus*]
Engel, 1936a:111;
Hoeven, 1856:781
- Tergipes pulcher* Johnston, 1834:490 [=*Euphurus claviger*; =*Limacia clavigera*; =*Triopa claviger*]
- Tergipes rupium* M ller, 1842:78 [=*Eubbranchus*; =*Galvina*]
M ller, 1842a:5
- **Tergipes tergipes* (Forsk l, 1775) |*Limax*|
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:540;
Ballesteros, 1985:27; 2007:†;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:74†;
Betti, 2011:188†;
Bragt, 2004:31†;
Brown, 1980:250†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:29;
C mara, Carmona, Cella, Ekimova, Martynov, & Cervera, 2014:642†;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:71†;
Dekker, 1989:104;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:526†;
Gosliner, 1987b:119†;
Grossu, 1986:444;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:2-3;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:241†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:35†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:181†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:105†;
 Martynov, 2006a:291;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:212†;
 Meyer, 1970:146;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:56;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†;
 Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:334;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Swennen, 1987:49;
 Thompson, 1988:282;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:184;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:127†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:120†

Tergipes tilesii Blainville, 1825:486

Tergipes valentini (Eliot, 1907) [*Cratena*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Schrödl, 1996:38†

Tergipes sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Tergipes sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:230†
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†

Tergipes sp. “Slim-line *Tergipes*” Coleman, 2008:†

Tergipes sp 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Tergipes sp. Edmunds, 1970:33

Tergipes sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:371† [= *Tergiposacca longicerata*]

Tergipes sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356† [= *Tergiposacca longicerata*]

Tergipes sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:356†

Tergipes sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:283†

Zatteria Eliot, 1902:62

Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746

**Zatteria browni* Eliot, 1902:62†

Fionidae Alder & Hancock, 1855

Bergh, 1892:42(1034); 1898:560;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185;
 Eliot, 1910d:165;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Franc, 1968:885;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:276†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:34;

Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:9;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:191;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Parker, 1982:1055;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:146;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
 Rudman, 1998b:1017;
 Schmekel, 1970:169;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:456; 1992:746;
 Thompson, 1988:304;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:139;
 Vayssière, 1913a:282;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:81

Fionidae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:374†

Abronica Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20
 [currently placed in: Abronicidae Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, Fletcher,
 Mudianta, Saito, Lundin, Schrödl & Picton, 2017]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282;
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:72

**Abronica abronia* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20†

Abronica purpureoanulata (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*]
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282†;
 Nakano, 2018:435†; 2019:121†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:343†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:88†

Abronica sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282†

Abronica sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282†

Abronica sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:282†

Abronica sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:3434†

Abronica sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:344†

Abronica sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:344†

Abronica sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:88†

Dolicheolis Finlay, 1927:441
 [=Fiona]

**Dolicheolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [=Fiona pinnata]

Fiona Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851
 Adams & Adams, 1858:77;

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a;
 Bergh, 1857a:275; 1859:5; 1873a:605; 1879c:142; 1884a:8; 1890:40; 1892:43(1035); 1892b:6;
 1894:130;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:166;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:283†;
 Gray, 1857:227;
 Jeffreys, 1869:35;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:191;
 McDonald, 1983:187;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
 Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746;
 Thompson, 1988:304;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:139;
 Vayssière, 1913a:283

Fiona alba (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [=*F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1871:1287#

Fiona atlantica Bergh, 1857 [=*F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1857a:279; 1859:9; 1871:1287

Fiona lepadivora (Graffe)

Bergh, 1878b:XVI#

Fiona longicauda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [=*F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1859:16

Fiona marina (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*| [=*F. pinnata*]

Bergh, 1877a:823; 1879c:142; 1884a:9; 1892b:6; 1898:560; 1899:3; 1900:239;
 Eliot, 1913:44;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:289;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:146;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45;
 Suter, 1913:586;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:122;
 Vayssière, 1913a:283;
 White, 1955:189

Fiona marina var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879 [=*Fiona pinnata*]

Bergh, 1894:130

**Fiona nobilis* (Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851) |*Oithona*| [=*F. pinnata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a†;
 Bergh, 1857a:278; 1859:8;
 Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:35;
 Verrill, 1882a:551

Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Eolidia*|

Baba, 1949:176†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:63†;

Barletta, 1981:108;
Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
Bergh, 1857a:283; 1859:16; 1873a:606; 1873b:87;
Betti, Bo, Enrichetti, Manuele, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Bavestrello, 2019:†;
Burn, 2015:222†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:134†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185†;
Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:18†;
Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;
Eliot, 1905c:285;
Farmer, 1980:120;
George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:532†;
Gosliner, 1987b:120†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:373†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:358†; 2018:283†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:240†;
Koh, 2006:198†;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:191†;
MacFarland, 1966:355;
Marcus, 1961:50;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
McDonald, 1983:187;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:188†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:73;
Moyal, 2015:†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:pl. 2;
Nakano, 2004:283†; 2018:424†; 2019:118†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:90†;
Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
Okutani, 2000:805†; 2017:†;
Ono, 2004:286†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:372†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†;
Powell, 1979:289;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
Rudman, 1986b:†;
Schmekel, 1970:169;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:82;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:304†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:88†;
Suzuki, 2000:151†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†;
Thompson, 1988:304;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:193; 1984:139†;
Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:102†;
Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:80†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:125†;
 Trickey, Thiel, & Waters, 2015:290;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52;
 Vicente, 1967:162; 2008:168†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:81;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:462†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Hymenaeolis Costa, 1866 for 1863:64, 80
 [=Fiona]

Costa, 1867:28

**Hymenaeolis elegantissima* Costa, 1867 for 1864:29† [=Fiona marina; =Fiona pinnata]
 Costa, 1866 for 1863:80

Oithona Alder & Hancock, 1851:291
 [non Baird, 1843] [=Fiona]

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

**Oithona nobilis* Alder & Hancock, 1851:291 [=Fiona; =Fiona pinnata]
 Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74;
 Chenu, 1859:413;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

Rubramoena Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20
 Korshunova, Martynov, Bakken, Evertsen, et al., 2017:72;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:184

**Rubramoena amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:75†;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:121†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:204;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:239†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:34†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:184†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Rubramoena rubescens (Picton & Brown, 1978) |*Cuthona*|
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2019:34†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:185†

Tergiposacca Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:20
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:283

**Tergiposacca longicerata* Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, &
 Gosliner, 2016:20†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:283†;
 Nakano, 2018:509†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:373†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:88†

Calmidae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

[=Fionidae, vide: Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016]

Franc, 1968:885;
 Korshunova Martynov & Picton, 2017:9;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:175;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Parker, 1982:1056;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:440;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
 Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:457; 1992:746;
 Thompson, 1988:302;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:138

Calma Alder & Hancock, 1855:XV, XXI

Bergh, 1875:643; 1882:61; 1890:40; 1892:42(1034);
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:12;
 Eliot, 1906c:369; 1910d:133, 175;
 Gray, 1857:223;
 ICZN, 1966h:102;
 Lemche, 1964i:118;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:175;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
 Thompson, 1988:302;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:138;
 Vayssière, 1888d:84; 1913a:302

Calma albicans (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [=*C. glaucoides*]
 Eliot, 1906c:370#

Calma cavolinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Calmella*]
 Bergh, 1875:644; 1882:62;
 Demir, 1954:577;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trinchese, 1874e:90;
 Vayssière, 1888d:85†

Calma (Calmella) cavolinii Verany 1846
 Vayssière, 1929

Calma digitata (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|
 Trinchese, 1874e:90

**Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*|
 Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:55†;
 Barletta, 1981:111;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:187†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:29;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:132†;
 Calado & Urgan, 2002:312;
 Carmona, 2018:1955;
 Cella, Carmona, Ekimova, Chichvarkhin, Schepetov, & Gosliner, 2016:10†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Eliot, 1906c:371; 1910d:134, 175;
 Evans, 1922:439;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:31; 2013:49;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:530†;
 Larsson, 2015:†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:176†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Odhner, 1939:76;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:441†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†;
 Prkić, Furfaro, Mariottini, Carmona, Cervera, Modica, & Oliverio, 2014:424;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:54; 1954b:441;
 Riedl, 1986:336;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
 Thompson, 1988:302†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:194; 1984:138†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:75†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:119†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:95†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:302;
 Vicente, 1967:162; 2008:169†

Calma gobioophaga Calado & Urgorri, 2002:314

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:10;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:56†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:133†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:20†;
 Fenwick, 2013:4†;
 Ortigosa, Pérez-García, & Cervera, 2015:9†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Prkić, Furfaro, Mariottini, Carmona, Cervera, Modica, & Oliverio, 2014:424†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:119†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:95†

Forestia Trinchese, 1881b:121

[=*Calma*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
 Odhner, 1907:26

Forestia albicans (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Eolis*]

Odhner, 1907:30

**Forestia mirabilis* Trinchese, 1881b:121 [= *Calma glaucooides*]

Trinchese, 1889:89; 1889a:85

Tribe: **Cleioprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:885;
 Parker, 1982:1056

Phidianidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:886;
Nordsieck, 1972:78

Moridilla Bergh, 1888:680 [=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:40]

Bergh, 1890:37; 1890a:878; 1892:38(1030);
Marcus, 1958a:58;
Schillo, Wipfler, Undap, Papu, Böhringer, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, & Wägele, 2019:268;
Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:748

**Moridilla brockii* Bergh, 1888:681 [non Coleman, 2008:271 (middle left), nor Coleman, 2001:111 (lower middle), nor Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:219 (lower right), nor Debelius, 1996:†, =*M. fifo*]

Bergh, 1890a:878;
Carmona & Wilson, 2018:96;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:284†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Fraser, 2010c:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:122†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:392†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378†; 2018:322†;
Hervé, 2010:372†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:379†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:229†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†;
Nakano, 2004:268†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
Ono, 1999:165†; 2004:264†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:396†;
Rao, 1965:61;
Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:164†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:104†;
Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:192†;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:94†;
Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:114†
Tonozuka, 2003:143†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 1994:126†

Moridilla fifo Carmona & Wilson,

Moridilla hermanita Carmona & Wilson,

Moridilla jobeli Schillo & Wägele in Schillo, Wipfler, Undap, Papu, Böhringer, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, & Wägele, 2019:268†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†

Moridilla kristenseni Marcus & Marcus, 1963, 1964 [= *Noumeaella*; = *Palisa*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:80;

Redfern, 2001:182†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:255

Moridilla sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Moridilla sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:393† [= *Moridilla fifo*]

Moridilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378† [= *Moridilla fifo*]

Moridilla sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378†

Moridilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:322†

Moridilla sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:322†

Moridilla sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:322†

Moridilla sp. cf. *brockii* Bergh, 1888 Nakano, 2018:474†

Moridilla sp. cf. *brockii* Nakano, 2019:129†;

Phidiana Gray, 1850b:108

Adams & Adams, 1858:76;
Bergh, 1867:98; 1868a:133; 1873a:613; 1879:559; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031);
Chenu, 1859:413;
Eliot, 1906e:568;
Edmunds, 2015a:126;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703;
Gray, 1857:224;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
McDonald, 1983:199;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
Miller, 1974:40;
Risbec, 1953:146;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Phidiana adiuncta Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:86† [= *P. lynceus*]

Phidiana alderiana (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) |*Eolis*|
Bergh, 1878b:XII#

Phidiana anulifera (Baba, 1949) |*Facelinella*|

Bhave & Apte, 2011:179†;
Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:229†;
Nakano, 2004:263†; 2018:475†; 2019:129†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:99†

Phidiana attenuata (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]
Schrödl, 1996:41

Phidiana bourailli (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:285†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:285;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†;
Nakano, 2004:263†; 2018:476†; 2019:130†;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;

Nimbs Willan, & Smith 2015:4†;
 Ono, 2004:265†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:253†;
 Rudman, 1980a:146†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:99†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:114†

Phidiana brevicauda Engel, 1925:67 [=*P. lynceus*]

Phidiana brocki (Bergh, 1888) [*Moridilla*]
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

Phidiana caerulescens Gray, 1850:pl. 194, fig. 4; 1850b:108

Phidiana caerulescens Laurillard, Trinchese, 1875 [=*Berghia*]
 Trinchese, 1874e:92

Phidiana crassicornis (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Cavolina*]
 Castro & Huber, 2008:†;
 Farmer, 1980:116;
 McDonald, 1983:199;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
 Roginskaya, 1986a:9

Phidiana exigua Bergh, 1898:559 [=*P. lottini*; =*P. inca*]

Phidiana hartleyi (Burn, 1962) [*Facelina*]
 Coleman, 2001:†

Phidiana hiltoni (O'Donoghue, 1927) [*Facelina*]
 Anonymous, 2013d:†;
 Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:300†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:117;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:118†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:169†;
 McDonald, 1983:202;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†

Phidiana inca (Orbigny, 1837) [*Eolidia (Cavolina)*] [=*Phidiana lottini*]
 Bergh, 1861:322; 1867:100; 1898:549;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Engel, 1925:64;
 Godoy & Brand, 1997:43;
 Marcus, 1959:79;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:†;
 Plate, 1894:62

Phidiana indica (Bergh, 1896) [*Learchis*]
 Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2016:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:208†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:286†;
 Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Hervé, 2010:373†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Koh, 2006:189†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†;
 Masuda, 1999:133†;
 Nakano, 2004:263†;
 Ono, 2004:266†;
 Rudman, 1980a:144†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2507†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:144†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phidiana iodinea (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis* (*Phidiana*)] [=*Coryphella*]
 Cooper, 1863a:60#

Phidiana lascrucensis Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:348†

Angulo Campillo, 2000:141;
 Barazza, 2009:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;
 Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:300†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:108†;
 Farmer, 1980:118;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†

Phidiana longicauda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*]
 Hutton, 1881:203

Phidiana longicirrha Eliot, 1906d:156 [= *Pruvotfolia*]

Phidiana lottini (Lesson, 1831) [*Eolidia*]

Araya & Valdes, 2016:4†;
 Guerra Correa, Guerra Castro, & Silva Marín, 2010:†;
 Schrödl, 2001, 184; 2003:83†;
 Schrödl & Hooker, 2014:54†;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52†;
 Uribe, Rubio, Carbajal, & Berrú, 2014:167†

Phidiana lynceus Bergh, 1867:104

Bergh, 1868a:133;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:124;
 Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:278†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
 Edmunds, 1964:16; 2015a:126†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:194;
 Engels, 1925:64;

Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:171†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:92†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:14†;
 Gosliner, 1991b:297;
 Humann, 1992:229†;
 Malaquias, 2014:†;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:525;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1962:479; 1963:45; 1967:111; 1970a:82;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea & Moro,;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:16†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Redfern, 2001:182†;
 Sales, Migotto, & Marian, 2020:†;
 Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:93;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:65†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:256†;
 Vital, Alvarez, & Ortigosa 2015:529†;
 Wirtz, 2009:†

Phidiana lynceus var. Bergh, 1873a:615

Phidiana mariadelmarae Garcia & Troncoso, 1999:191

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119†

Phidiana militaris (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*] [= *Caloria*] [non Miller, 1974:43† nor

Powell, 1979 = *P. milleri*]

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2011:179†;
 Ciavatta, Lefranc, Carbone, Mollo, Gavagnin, Betancourt, Dasari, Kornienko, & Kiss, 2016:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
 Gavas, Shirke, Kulkarni, & Rajpurkar, 2016:1025†;
 George, 2012:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:269†;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:18†;
 Lin, 1989:13;
 Mehrotra, 2018:151†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:147†;
 Poriya, Vakani, Chaudhari, Kachhiya, & Kundu, 2015:4†;
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:166†;
 Ravinesh, Biju Kumar, & Anjana, 2021:†;
 Rothman, Mienis, & Galil, 2017:127†;
 Rudman, 1980a:140†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:100†;
 Steger, Stockinger, Ivkić, Galil, & Albano, 2018:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Sreeraj, & Raghuraman, 2012:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:112†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Venkataraman, & Raghunathan, 2021:381†

Phidiana milleri Rudman, 1980a:143

Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:74;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:460†

Phidiana mimica Padula, Wirtz, & Schrödl, 2017 [2014]:747†

Phidiana morroensis (Roller, 1972) |*Emarcusia*|

Farmer, 1980:119;
McDonald, 1983:203;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†

Phidiana natans (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Cavolina*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Alamo Vasquez & Valdivieso Milla, 1997:85#

Phidiana newcombi (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|

Anonymous, 2015e:†; 2015f:†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana nigra MacFarland, 1966:366† [= *P. hiltoni*; = *P. pugnax*]

Phidiana obscura (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:146

Phidiana patagonica (Orbigny, 1837) |*Eolidia* (*Cavolina*)| [non Forcelli, 2000:130 lower photograph only = *Berghia rissodominguezi*]

Castellanos, 1967:152;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:85

Phidiana pegasus Willan, 1987a:409

Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:461†

Phidiana pugnax Lance, 1962:157† [= *P. hiltoni*]

Behrens, 1980:94†

Phidiana riosi Garcia & Troncoso, 2003:160†

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:174†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:157

Phidiana salaamica Rudman, 1980a:148†

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:394†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381†; 2018:325†;
Nakano, 2018:477†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:403†

Phidiana selencaae Bergh, 1879:560 [= *P. lynceus*]

Engel, 1925:64;
Marcus, 1955:178; 1957:467

Phidiana semidecora (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*|

Apte & Bhave, 2014:5566†;
Venkataraman, Sheela, & Girish Kumar, 2015:†

Phidiana stearnsi (Cockerell, 1901) |*Facelina*|

McDonald, 1983:203;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;

Nelson, 1986:240

Phidiana tenuis Eliot, 1905c for 1904:287 [?=*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*]

Phidiana unilineata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*]

Eliot, 1906a:685; 1906e:569

Phidiana sp. 2014c:†

Phidiana sp. Bertsch, 1971 & Bertsch & Smith, 1973 & Williams & Gosliner, 1971 [=*P. lascrucensis*]

Phidiana sp. “Kermadec *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana sp. “Lord Howe *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana sp. “Rusty *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana sp. “Sodwana *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana sp. “Unique *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2001:†

Phidiana sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phidiana sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phidiana sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phidiana sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Phidiana sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Phidiana sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†

Phidiana sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†

Phidiana sp. Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:54†

Phidiana sp. 1 Hermosillo-González, 2011:†

Phidiana sp. Lance, 1961:68 [=*P. hiltoni*; =*P. pugnax*]

Phidiana sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:147†

Phidiana sp. Nakano, 2018:477†

Phidiana sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†

Phidiana sp. Ono, 2004:266†

Phidiana sp. Yonow, 2015:547†

Phidianella Odhner

Rolandia Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58

[=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:42] [non Lacaze-Duthiers, 1900]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396

Rolandia dollfusae Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:58 [= *Pruvotfolia longicirra*]

**Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58 [= *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:111†

Facelinidae Bergh in Carus, 1889:216

Bergh, 1892:39(1031);

Burn, 1962:114;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197;

Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45;

Edmunds & Just, 1983:193;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:79;

Franc, 1968:886;

García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:739 (table of genera);

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:3358; 2018:301†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:130;

Kay, 1979:484;

Macnae, 1954:7;

Millen & Hamann, 1992:211 Nordsieck, 1972:78;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:251;

Risso-Dominguez, 1962:141;

Schmekel, 1966a:44 (synopsis of genera); 1970:149;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:197;

Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748;

Thompson, 1988:312;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 146;

Vayssière, 1913a:270

Facelinidae spec., Fasp17Bu-1 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†

Facelinidae species A Edmunds, 2015a:155†

Facelinidae species B Edmunds, 2015a:156†

Facelinidae species C Edmunds, 2015a:157†

Facelinid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:399†

Facelinid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:399†

Facelinid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:400†

Facelinid sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:384†

Facelinid sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

Facelinid sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

Facelinid sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

Facelinid sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

Facelinid sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

Facelinid sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:385†

- Facelinid sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:328†
Facelinid sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinid sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinid sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinid sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinid sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinid sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:329†
Facelinidae sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Facelinidae sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:383†
Facelinidae sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:383†
Facelinidae sp. Masuda, 1999:135†
Facelinidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:491†
Facelinidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:491†
Facelinidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:491†
Facelinidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:492†
Facelinidae sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:492†
Facelinidae sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:492†
Facelinidae sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:493†
Facelinidae sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:493†
Facelinidae sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:493†
Facelinidae sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:494†
Facelinidae sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:494†
Facelinidae sp. 12 Nakano, 2018:494†
Facelinidae sp. 13 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 14 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 15 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 16 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 17 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 18 Nakano, 2018:495†
Facelinidae sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:407†
Facelinidae sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:408†
Facelinidae sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:408†
Facelinidae sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:408†

- Facelinidae sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:409†
 Facelinidae sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:409†
 Facelinidae sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:409†
 Facelinidae sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:410†
 Facelinidae sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:410†
 Facelinidae sp. 10 Ono & Kato, 2020:410†
 Facelinidae sp. 11 Ono & Kato, 2020:411†
 Facelinidae sp. 12 Ono & Kato, 2020:411†
 Facelinidae sp. 13 Ono & Kato, 2020:411†
 Facelinidae sp. 14 Ono & Kato, 2020:412†
 Facelinidae sp. 15 Ono & Kato, 2020:412†
 Facelinid sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:101†
 unknown Facelinid Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:94†
 Facelinidae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:154†
 Facelinidae sp. Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:47†
 Facelinidae sp. 1 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†
 Facelinidae sp. 2 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†
 Facelinidae sp. 3 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†

Acanthopsole Trinchese, 1874a:76
 [=Facelina]

Bergh, 1882:26;
 Marcus, 1958a:56;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Trinchese, 1874:68; 1877b:154; 1879a:51;
 Vayssière, 1888d:33; 1913a:271

Acanthopsole albida Bergh, 1882:27 [=*A. rubrovittata*; =*Facelina*]
 Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79

Acanthopsole conspersa Tiberi
 Vayssière, 1913a:273

Acanthopsole coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*Facelina auriculata*]
 Abric, 1904a:6;
 Loman, 1893:35;
 Vayssière, 1888d:37; 1913a:272

Acanthopsole drummondi (Thompson, 1840) |*Eolis*| [=*Facelina*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:273

Acanthopsole dubia (Pruvot-Fol, 1948) |*Facelina*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:79

- Acanthopsole lugubris* Bergh, 1882:34 [=Facelina]
Vayssière, 1913a:274
- Acanthopsole moesta* (Bergh, 1885) |Facelina| [=Facelina lugubris]
Bergh in Carus, 1889-1893:214#
- Acanthopsole pselliotes* Labbé, 1923a:7 [=Facelina]
Labbé, 1923:266; 1932:450;
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Acanthopsole quatrefagesi* Vayssière, 1888d:42 [=Facelina; =Caloria elegans;
=Facelina drummondi] [≠Caloria elegans, vide Furfaro, Mariottini, Modica,
Trainito, Doneddu, & Oliverio, 2016].
Furfaro, Mariottini, Modica, Trainito, Doneddu, & Oliverio, 2016:512†;
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- **Acanthopsole rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |Aeolis| [=Facelina]
Ballesteros, 1982b:232;
Nordsieck, 1972:79;
Trinchese, 1874:68; 1874a:76;
Vayssière, 1888d:33†; 1913a:272; 1928
- Acanthopsole schwobi* Labbé, 1923a:8 [=Facelina]
Labbé, 1923:266; 1932:450;
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Acanthopsole vicina* Bergh, 1882:29 [=Facelina]
Nordsieck, 1972:79
- Adfacelina*** Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:150
- Adfacelina medinai* Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:150†
- Algarvia*** García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:734
- **Algarvia alba* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:734
Calado & Silva, 2012:123†;
Silva, Pola, Cervera, & Calado 2016:7†
- Anetarca*** Gosliner, 1991a:284
- **Anetarca armata* Gosliner, 1991a:284†
Behrens, 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:297†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:124†
- Anetarca brasiliiana* Garcia & Troncoso, 2004:139†
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:178†;
- Antonietta*** Schmekel, 1966a:39
- Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200
- Antonietta janthina* Baba & Hamatani, 1977:9
Kato & Ono, 2009:217†;
Masuda, 1999:133†;
Nakano, 2004:255†; 2011:†; 2018:459†; 2019:125†;
Okutani, 2000:805;

Ono & Kato, 2020:385†;
Suzuki, 2000:152†

**Antonieta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966a:39

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:219†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:107

Antonieta sp. Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:362†

Antonieta sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:310†

Antonieta sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:310†

Antonieta sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:377†

Antonieta sp. Nakano, 2018:460†

Antonieta sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:385†

Antonieta sp. a, Ansp17Ba-1 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin,
Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†

Antonieta sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:98†

Antonieta sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:89†

Emarcusia Roller, 1972:420
[=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:42]

**Emarcusia morroensis* Roller, 1972:420 [= *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:88†; 1991:96†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†

Facelina Alder & Hancock, 1855:XXII
[=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:40]

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:128 (key to Iberian species);
Bergh, 1868:209; 1874:399; 1876b:752; 1877a:824; 1885:41; 1890:38; 1892:40(1032);
Burn, 1962:114;
Eliot, 1910d:171;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:80;
Fischer, 1883:539;
Fisher, 1936:73;
Gray, 1857:223;
ICZN, 1966d:91;
Lemche, 1964e:49;
Løyning, 1922:51, 93;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:160;
Macnae, 1954:10; 1954a:52;
Marcus, 1958a:56;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:77;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748;
Thompson, 1988:314;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:146;
Trinchese, 1877b:154; 1881:31; 1881a:31;
Vayssièrè, 1888d:45; 1913a:270

Subgenera: *Acanthopsole* Trinchese, 1874

Fez Sanchez, 1974:82; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198

Facelina Alder & Hancock, 1855

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198

Facelina agari Smallwood, 1910:141

Facelina albida (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*] [= *Acanthopsole*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393;

Vicente, 1967:157; 2008:148†

Facelina annulata Macnae, 1954:14

Facelina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:30;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:44†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:178†;

Brown, 1981:334;

Brown & Picton, 1979:21;

Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:116†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:69†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:180†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:518†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;

Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:211†;

Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;

Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:28†;

Manousis, Mpardakis, Zamora Silva, Paraskevopoulos, Manios, & Galinou-Mitsoudi, 2012:260†;

Micaroni, Strano, Di Franco, Crocetta, Grech, Piraino, & Boero, 2018:188†;

Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;

Naya Garmendia, 2016:136†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†;

Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;

Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:302†;

Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:314;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:154; 1984:147†;

Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:104†;

Vicente, 2008:147†;

Wirtz, 1999:†;

Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†;

Zenetos, Mačić, Jaklin, Lipej, Poursanidis, Cattaneo-Vietti, Beqiraj, Betti, Poloniato, Kashta,

Katsanevakis, & Crocetta, 2016:†

Facelina auriculata (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]

Anonymous, 2014k:†;

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:535†;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:45†;

Betti, 2011:180†;

Bolton, 2014:†;

Bragt, 2004:26†;

Calado & Silva, 2012:115†;

Eliot, 1910d:172;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:517†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:201;
 Li, Kolle, Weaver, Ortiz, Aizenberg, & Kolle, 2015:†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:28†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:160†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:121†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:155†;
 Martynov, 2006a:293;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:138†;
 North, 2010:†;
 Odhner, 1907:34; 1939:80;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:93†;
 Perutz, 2007:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Smith, 2010:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:151;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:105†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†

Facelina (Facelina) auriculata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:243†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:203†

Facelina auriculata coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida coronata*|

Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:151;
 Vicente, 2008:146†

Facelina auriculata curta (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis curta*|

Thompson & Brown, 1976:151

Facelina bilineata Hirano in Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†

Fukushima, 2001:†; (as *Facelinella*)
 Kato & Ono, 2009:228†;
 Koh, 2006:183†;
 Nakano, 2004:257†; 2018:463†; 2019:126†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:376†;
 Suzuki, 2000:151†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†

Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838, 1839) |*Eolis*|

Anonymous, no date:†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:535;
 Bergh, 1885:44;
 Betti, 2011:178†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:176†;
 Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Brown, 1981:335;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:21;
 Carmona, 2020:66†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:32;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:201;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:130†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:212†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:161†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:120†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 Mastrototaro, Chimienti, Acosta, Blanco, Garcia, Rivera, & Aguilar, 2017:†;
 Meyer, 1970:143;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†;
 Shine, 2012:86†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Thompson, 1988:316†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:148†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:104†;
 Verrill, 1880a:389;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†;
 Yokes, 2009:†;
 Yonow, 1996a:†

Facelina bourailli (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia* [= *Phidiana*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:374†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:358†; 2018:301†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:376†;
 Risbec, 1953:147

Facelina carmelae Moro & Ortea, 2015:66†

Facelina coenda Marcus, 1958a:52 [= *Dondice occidentalis*]

Edmunds, 2015a:131†

**Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida* [= *F. auriculata*; = *F. longicornis*]
 [non Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:pl. 13, fig. 4, = *Godiva quadricolor*]

Anonymous, no date:†; 2013j:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†;
 Bacallado, Moro, Ortea, Perez-Ruzafa, Caballer, & De Vera, 2008:†;
 Baker, Ruxton, Newton, Pillen, Wood, Monceaux, Leifer, et al., 2018:†;
 Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30; 2007:†;
 Bergh, 1877a:825;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:177†;
 Brown, 1981:335;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, 2018:†;
 Cuénot, 1906:103;
 Edmunds, 1969:†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2003:19; 2005:32;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:181†;

Garstang, 1890:441;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:233;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Huisman, Jones, Wells, & Burton, 2008:26;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:68;
 Marcus, 1958a:57;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65;
 Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22; 1938-40:72;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:438†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155;
 Rufford, 1905:103;
 Thompson, 1988:318†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:150†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;
 Trinchese, 1881:42; 1881a:42

Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida* |
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:85†

Facelina crassicornis (Eschscholtz) |*Cavolina* | [= *Hermisenda*; = *Phidiana*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XIII#

Facelina curta (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis* | [= *F. bostoniensis*]
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

Facelina cyanella (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) |*Eolis* |
 Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:89

Facelina drummondi (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis* | [= *F. auriculata*]
 Abric, 1904a:6;
 Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30;
 Beaumont, 1900:841;
 Bergh, 1861:321; 1868:210; 1874:400; 1876b:756; 1882:25;
 Colgan, 1914:187;
 Eliot, 1906d:157;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. I [single ceras]†; 1953b:57†;
 Riedl, 1970:433;
 Rufford, 1905:104;
 Schmekel, 1970:151;
 Trinchese, 1881:41†; 1881a:41;
 Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157; 1981:79;
 Walton, 1908:236

Facelina drummondi (Thompson, 1844) [= *F. bostoniensis*]
 Løyning, 1922:52, 93†;
 Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22, 1938-40:71;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78†;
 Odhner, 1907:34†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388

Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi (Thompson, 1840) |*Eolis*|
Fez Sanchez, 1974:83†

Facelina dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:99 [= *Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:123;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:46†;
Betti, 2011:176†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:179†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:52†;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:132†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:214†;
Picton & Brown, 1981:265;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:391;
Schonenberger & Schonenberger, 1961:293;
Thompson, 1988:320;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:151†;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:105†;
Yokes, 2009:†

Facelina (Facelina) dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948 |*Facelina*|
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:205†

Facelina elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Caloria*]
Bergh, 1878b:XIV#

Facelina faurei Barnard, 1927:205 [= *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]
Macnae, 1954:15

Facelina faurei var. *quadridenticulata* White, 1955:190

Facelina fragilis (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
Risbec, 1953:147

Facelina fusca Schmekel, 1966 |*Facelina (Acanthopsole)*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:47†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:203†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:216†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Schmekel, 1970:152;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:105†;
Tural & Yokeş, 2012:6†;
Vicente, 2008:147†

Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca Schmekel, 1966a:31
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:209†

Facelina gabinierii Vicente, 1975:67 [= *Paraflabellina*; = *Piseinotecus*]
Vicente, 1991:19†; 2008:148†

Facelina gigas (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *F. drummondi*]
Bergh, 1876b:753

Facelina goslingii Verrill, 1901:34

- Facelina hartleyi* Burn, 1962:116
 Burn, 1966a:281; 2015:218†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†
- Facelina hiltoni* O'Donoghue, 1927 [=Phidiana]
- Facelina janii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=F. drummondi]
 Bergh, 1874:404
- Facelina kaoruae* (Marcus 1957) |*Cratena*|
 Ortea, Caballer, Moro & Espinosa, 2005:142†
- Facelina lineata* Eliot, 1905c:288†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:301†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:111†
- Facelina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*| [=F. auriculata]
 Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:206#
- Facelina lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:107
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|
 Hoffman, 1936:822#
- Facelina marioni* Vayssière, 1888:126 [=Facelinopsis]
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:438†;
 Vayssière, 1888d:49; 1913a:271
- Facelina militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=F. rubrovittata]
 Kessler & Russell, 1978:170#
- Facelina moesta* Bergh, 1885:46
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) moesta* Bergh, 1885 [=F. lugubris] |*Facelina*|
- Facelina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Spurilla]
 Bergh, 1861:321
- Facelina newcombi* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|
 Burn, 1962:114; 1966a:281; 2015:218†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†
- Facelina olivacea* Macnae, 1954:11
 Gosliner, 1987b:121†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:90†
- Facelina panizae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=F. drummondi]
 Bergh, 1874:407
- Facelina pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Eolis*| [=Cratena]
 Verrill, 1880a:389
- Facelina pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) |*Acanthopsole*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

Facelina punctata (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*F. annulicornis*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:223;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:81†;
 Garstang, 1889:192;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
 Nobre, 1931:32; 1936:22; 1938-40:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78†;
 Ortea, 1975:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Schmekel, 1970:151;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:148;
 Trinchese, 1881:38†; 1881a:38;
 Vayssière, 1888d:45; 1913a:271; 1929;
 Vicente, 1967:157

Facelina (Facelina) punctata (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:244;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207†

Facelina punctata var. Labbé, 1932:448*Facelina quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*|

Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†;
 Nakano, 2004:257†; 2018:463†; 2019:127†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:375†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Facelina quatrefagesi (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*|

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:9;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:48†;
 Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:119†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:158†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:93†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:106†; 2015:64†

Facelina (Acanthopsole) quatrefagesi (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*| [=*F. drummondii*]

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:84#

Facelina rhodopos Yonow, 2000:113† [=*Pruvotfolia*]

Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Hervé, 2010:370†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Nakano, 2004:256†;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:6†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:261†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:252†;
 Tibiriça, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:111†
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:248†

Facelina rubrovittata (Costa, 1866) |*Eolis*|

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:24†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:49†;
 Betti, 2011:174†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:1880†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:205†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:69†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:518†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:215†;
 Luque, 1983:69;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:156†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Peñas, Rolán, Luque, Templado, Moreno, Rubio, Salas, Sierra, & Gofas, 2006:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. IV†;1954b:392;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:86†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:106†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:63†

Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|

Ballesteros, 1985:32;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79†;
 Schmekel, 1870:153;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:211†

Facelina rutila Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57

Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:107

Facelina sargassicola Kroyer in Bergh, 1861:322 [= *Spurilla*] (nomen nudum, vide
 Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:147)

Jensen & Nielsen 2014:147

Facelina sargassicola (Kroyer) [= *Spurilla*]

Bergh, 1861:322

Facelina schvobi (Labbé, 1923) |*Acanthopsole*|

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:125;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:107

Facelina semidecora (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*| [= *Phidiana*]

Hirano & Ito, 1998:797

Facelina stearnsi Cockerell, 1901:86 [= *Austraeolis*; = *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2004:49;
 Chan & Gosliner, 2006:111†

Facelina variegata Oliveira, 1895:19 [= *Berghia verrucicornis*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:82;
 Nobre, 1896:99; 1931:32; 1936:23; 1938-40:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Moro 2012:94;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

Facelina veranyana Bergh, 1874:401 [=Dondice; =*Hervia peregrina*; =*Rizzolia peregrina*]

Marcus, 1958a:61

Facelina vicina (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:50†;

Carmona, 2020:67†;

Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;

O'Donoghue, 1929:746;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

Facelina (Acanthopsole) vicina (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*] [=*F. rubrovittata*]

Facelina vicina var. Bergh, 1885:42

Facelina zhejiangensis Lin & You, 1990:161

Facelina sp. Baker, Mercurio, Crawford, Muirhead, Lewis, Nazimi, Rapson, Kutyna, Smith, & Shepherd, 2014:†

Facelina sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†

Facelina sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†

Facelina sp. Bertsch, 2014a:167

Facelina sp. Burn, 1966a:281

Faelina sp. 1 Burn 2011:4†

Facelina sp. RB2 Burn, 2015:218

Facelina sp. RB3 Burn, 2015:218

Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†

Facelina sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:108†

Facelina sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:108†

Facelina sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:92†

Facelina sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†

Facelina sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:275†

Facelina sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:276†

Facelina sp. “Anilao *Facelina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina sp. “Coral Sea *Facelina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina sp. “Orange *Facelina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina sp. “Rusty *Facelina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina sp. “Sodano *Facelina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Facelina sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Facelina* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
- Facelina* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Facelina* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Facelina* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Facelina* sp. Edmunds, 1970:39 [= *Phidiana bourailli*]
- Facelina* sp. Eliot, 1907a:331
Suter, 1913:582
- Facelina* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:121†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:374†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:374†
- Facelina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
- Facelina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Facelina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Facelina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
- Facelina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:359†
- Facelina* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
- Facelina* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Facelina* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
- Facelina* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
- Facelina* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
- Facelina* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:360†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†
- Facelina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†

- Facelina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†
Facelina sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†
Facelina sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:302†
Facelina sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2018:303†
Facelina sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110
Facelina sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:126†
Facelina sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:127†
Facelina sp. Humann, 1992:233†
Facelina sp. 1 Kaiser, 2007: pl. 43†
Facelina sp. 2 Kaiser, 2007: pl. 43†
Facelina sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†
Facelina sp. Nakano, 2004:258†
Facelina sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:464†
Facelina sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:464†
Facelina sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:464†
Facelina sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:465†
Facelina sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:465†
Facelina sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:465†
Facelina sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:466†
Facelina sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:466†
Facelina sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:466†
Facelina sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:467†
Facelina sp. Ono, 2004:261†
Facelina sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:377†
Facelina sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:377†
Facelina sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:377†
Facelina sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:378†
Facelina sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:378†

- Facelina* sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:378†
Facelina n. sp. Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†
Facelina sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43
Facelina sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. I†
Facelina sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:100†
Facelina sp. Yonow, 2008:250†
Facelina sp. Yonow, 2015:545, fig. 40†
Facelina sp. Yonow, 2015:545, figs. 41-42†

Facelinella Baba, 1949:181

[=*Facelina*; =*Phidiana* Miller, 1974:42]

Hirano & Ito, 1998:791

Facelinella anulifera Baba, 1949:182† [=*F. semidecora*; =*Facelina semidecora*;
 =*Phidiana*]

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:304†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:379†

**Facelinella marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*] [=*Facelinopsis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57†

**Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*] [=*Facelina*]
 Abe, 1964:71;
 Baba, 1949:181†; 1965:410

Facelinella semidecora (Pease, 1860) [*Aeolis*] [=*Facelina*; =*Phidiana*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†;

Gosliner, 1980:51;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:376†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:361†; 2018:304†;

Kay, 1979:486

Facelinella sp. Morton & Miller, 1968:171 [=*Phidiana milleri*]

Facelinella sp. Morton & Miller, 1973 [=*Phidiana milleri*]

Facelinopsis Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394

[=*Phidiana*]

Nordsieck, 1972:79;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200

Facelinopsis pacodelucia Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2014a:282†

**Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*]

Ballesteros, 1985:32;

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:51†;

Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:181†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:211†;

Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:122†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;

García-Gómez, 1984a:247†; 2002:183†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:520†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:168†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:216;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:86†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:110†;
 Vicente, 1967:157; 2008:149†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Hervia Bergh in Mörch, 1871
 [=Facelina]

Barnard, 1927:202;
 Bergh, 1888:676; 1890:32; 1890a:876; 1892:31(1023); 1905a:231;
 Macnae, 1954a:52;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Odhner, 1907:29;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:63; 1954b:398;
 Risbec, 1953:134;
 Satyamurti, 1952:249;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745;
 Vayssièrè, 1888d:51; 1913a:274

Hervia affinis Baba, 1949:179† [=Cratena]

Hervia amari Vicente, 1962:261 [= Cratena; =Facelina (*Acanthopsole*) *rubrovittata*]
 Vicente, 1967:158

Hervia berghii Vayssièrè, 1888d:52† [=Facelina *rubrovittata*]
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:275; 1928

Hervia ceylonica Eliot, 1913 [=Sakuraeolis *enosimensis*]
 Baba, 1930b:121

Hervia ceylonica Farran, 1905a:331 [=Dondice]
 Baba, 1949:178†;
 Eliot, 1913:42;
 Marcus, 1958a:61;
 Narayanan, 1968a:210;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:145;
 Satyamurti, 1952:250;
 Willan, 1987:80

Hervia corfei (Hutton, 1881) |*Eolis*|
 Suter, 1913:584

Hervia costai Haefelfinger, 1961:209 [=Cratena *peregrina*]
 Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1984a:†;
 Barletta, 1981:112;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:225†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:439†;
 Riedl, 1970:433;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; 1981:79; 1991:9†

- Hervia dangeri* (Risbec, 1953) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Caloria indica*; = *Caloroia militaris*; = *Learchis indica*]
Risbec, 1953:136
- Hervia ducrosi* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
Risbec, 1953:135
- Hervia emurai* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*; ≠ *Hermisenda crassicornis* vide Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:14†].
Baba, 1955a:168#
- Hervia enosimensis* Baba, 1930b:118 [= *Sakuraeolis*]
- Hervia japonica* (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [= *Dondice modesta*; = *Sakuraeolis modesta*]
Baba, 1949:178†
- Hervia lagunae* O'Donoghue, 1926 [= *Cuthona*]
Steinberg, 1963:66
- Hervia lineata* Eliot, 1905c:286† [= *Cratena*; = *Rizzolia*]
Baba, 1949:177†
- Hervia militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [= *Caloria*; = *Phidiana*]
Eliot, 1096b:1007;
Farran, 1905a:331;
Narayanan, 1968a:211;
O'Donoghue, 1932:143;
Satyamurti, 1952:250
- **Hervia modesta* Bergh, 1871 [= *Facelina coronata*; = *H. peregrina*]
Bergh, 1879:410;
Mörch, 1871:183;
Odhner, 1907:29
- Hervia modesta* Bergh, 1885 [= *Facelina coronata*]
Hoffmann, 1926:17
- Hervia newcombi* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|
Burn, 1957:25
- Hervia ornata* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*| [= *Austraeolis*]
Burn, 1957:24
- Hervia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1789) |*Doris*|
Nordsieck, 1972:80;
Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1954b:398;
Riedl, 1970:433;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242
- Hervia peonicia* Burn, 1957:25 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphellina*; = *Flabellina*]
- Hervia quadricolor* Barnard, 1927:203 [= *Godiva*]
ICZN, 1966g:98;
Lemche, 1964h:57
- Hervia quadrilineata* Baba, 1930b:119 [= *Facelinella*]
- Hervia rosea* Bergh, 1888:677 [= *Caloria*]
Bergh, 1890a:877;

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
 Eliot, 1913:42;
 Willan, 1987:80

Hervia serrata Baba, 1949:179† [=Cratena; =Phyllodesmium]

Hervia sibogae Bergh, 1905a:231† [=Cuthona; = Trinchesia]

Hervia trunca (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [=Rizzolia lineata]
 Risbec, 1953:135

Hervia violacea Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50

Hervia sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [=H. lagunae; =Cuthona lagunae]
 O'Donoghue, 1926:232;
 Steinberg, 1961:62; 1963:66

Learchis Bergh, 1896a:385
 [=Facelina]

Baba, 1969c:401;
 Bergh, 1896b:403;
 Burn, 1966:24;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:195 (synopsis of species);
 Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:182;
 Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

Learchis dangeri (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
 Baba, 1969c:400

Learchis evelinae Edmunds & Just, 1983:195
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:124†;
 Edmnds, 2015a:142†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:23†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†

Learchis howensis Burn, 1966:25 [=Caloria indica; =Caloria militaris; =L. indica;
 =Phidiana indica]
 Baba, 1969c:400

Learchis ignis Crescini, De Sisto & Villalba, 2013:339†

Learchis indica Bergh, 1896a:386 [=Caloria militaris; =Phidiana]
 Baba, 1969c:400;
 Bergh, 1896b:404

Learchis poica Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:183 [=Caloria]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Edmunds, 1964:18; 1968:208; 2015a:139†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:194;
 Eyster, 1980:591;
 Humann, 1992:231†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:79;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:34†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;

Ortea & Moro,;
 Redfern, 2001:182†;
 Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:94;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:256†;
 Walls, 1982:325†

Liopsole Odhner in Franc, 1968:886 {nomen nudum}

Palisa Edmunds, 1964

[=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:42]

Palisa kristenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963)

Edmunds & Just, 1983:197

**Palisa papillata* Edmunds, 1964:12

Goodheart, 2017a:93†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:15†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

Palisa sp. Burn, 1966a:281

Palisa sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:220†

Palisa sp. “Ghostly Palisa” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Palisa sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Palisa sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Pauleo Millen & Hamann, 1992:205

Pauleo jubatus Millen & Hamann, 1992:206

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:62†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

Pruvotfolia Tardy, 1969:327

[=*Phidiana* vide Miller, 1974:42]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71

Pruvotfolia longicirra (Eliot, 1906) [*Phidiana*]

Ortea, & Moro, 1997:108;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:7†

Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:53†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:204†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:122†;
 Cazaux, Gantes, & Labourg, 1975:57;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
 Edmunds, 2015a:134†;
 Furfaro, Chimienti, & Mariottini, 2020:459;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:245†; 2002:185†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:521†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:121†;

Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:150†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981a:150;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Tardy, 1969:327;
 Trainito, 2005:87†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:111†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:94†;
 Vicente, 2008:150†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:63†

Pruvotfolia rochebruni Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002:201†

Pruvotfolia rhodopos (Yonow, 2000) [*Facelina*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:393†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378†; 2018:323†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:378†;
 Nakano, 2011:†; 2018:485†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:397†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:100†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:393†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:393†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:394†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:379†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:379†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:379†

Pruvotfolia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:379†

Pruvotfolia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:380†

Pruvotfolia sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:380†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:323†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:323†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:323†

Pruvotfolia sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:323†

Pruvotfolia sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:324†

Pruvotfolia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:221†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:485†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:486†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:486†

Pruvotfolia sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:486†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:397†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:398†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:398†

Pruvotfolia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:100†

Cratenidae Bergh, 1890

Beaumont, 1900:834;
Bergh, 1892:29(1021); 1898:545; 1904:3; 1905a:229;
Eliot, 1906c:363;
Franc, 1968:886

Amanda Macnae, 1954:32

**Amanda armata* Macnae, 1954:32

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
Gosliner, 1987b:125†;
Jones, 2008:154†;
Zsilavec, 2007:95†

Cavolina Bruguière, 1791

(*Cavolinia*) [= *Cratena*; = *Montagua*; = *Trinchesia*] [non Abildgaard, 1791] {rejected, ICZN, 1969:28}

Blainville, 1825:486;
Cantraine, 1841:47;
Chenu, 1859:412;
Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40; 1836-1849:82;
Deshayes, 1830:115;
d'Orbigny, 1837:190;
Gray, 1857:225;
Heppell, 1964b:414;
Lemche, 1964d:45;
Rang, 1829:128;
Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) |*Eolidia*|
Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona gymnota*]
Beaumont, 1900:836

Cavolina caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Cuthona*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina crassicornis Eschscholtz, 1831:15† [= *Hermisenda*]
O'Donoghue, 1922b:74; 1922c:133

Cavolina farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranthus*]
Garstang, 1889:193

Cavolina glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
Eliot, 1906c:366#

Cavolina inca Orbigny, 1837:193 [= *Phidiana*]
Orbigny, 1846:pl. 13†

- Cavolina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|
Voigt, 1834:124
- Cavolina lottini* Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana*]
Gray, 1857:226#
- Cavolina natans* Orbigny, 1837:195 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Orbigny, 1846:pl. 13†
- Cavolina northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Eliot, 1906c:366
- Cavolina olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona foliata*; = *Trinchesia foliata*]
Gray, 1857:226#
- Cavolina patagonica* Orbigny, 1837:192 [= *Phidiana*]
Orbigny, 1846:pl. 14†
- Cavolina peregrina* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*|
Cantraine, 1841:48;
Cuvier, 1868:pl. VIII†;
Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis;
Voigt, 1834:124
- Cavolina rubra* Cantraine, 1835:384 [= *Eolidina*]
Cantraine, 1837:7;
Cantraine, 1841:48
- Cavolina salmonacea* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
DeKay, 1843:11†
- Cavolina subrosacea* Eschscholtz, 1831:15† [= *Flabellina*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:135
- Cavolina viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Cuthona*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cratena Bergh, 1864
[= *Cratena*; = *Trinchesia*]

Barnard, 1927:204;
Bergh, 1868:213; 1870:2; 1885:27; 1890:31; 1892:30(1022); 1892b:3; 1898:545; 1905a:230;
Burn, 1962:118; 1964a:410;
Edmunds, 1970:52; 2015a:145;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381; 2018:325;
Heppell, 1964c:415;
ICZN, 1966e:93;
Lemche, 1964f:50;
Macnae, 1954:28; 1954a:52;
Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67;
O'Donoghue, 1926a:128;
Risbec, 1953:132;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745;
Winckworth, 1941:146

Cratena abronia MacFarland, 1966:347† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Cratena affinis (Baba, 1949) |*Hervia*|

Abe, 1964:68;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:397†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†; 2018:326†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:222†;
 Nakano, 2004:254†; 2011:†; 2018:461†; 2019:125†;
 Ono, 2004:258†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:404†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:251†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:110†;
 Yonow, 2015:548†

Cratena albocrusta MacFarland, 1966:340† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]*Cratena amari* (Vicente, 1962) |*Hervia*|

Vicente, 2008:154†

Cratena amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona rubescens*] [non
 Walton, 1908:231 = *Cuthona rubescens*]

Colgan, 1914:179;
 Eliot, 1906c:368

Cratena angulata (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|

Hoffmann, 1926:17;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;
 Odhner, 1907:29†

Cratena anulata Baba, 1949:175† [= *Catriona*; = *Tenellia*; = *Trinchesia*]*Cratena arenicola* (Forbes MS; Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|

Marcus, 1958a:49

Cratena aurantia (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cuthona
 gymnota*; = *Trinchesia gymnota*]

Jutting & Engel, 1936:66;
 Løyning, 1927:252;
 Odhner, 1939:74

Cratena aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona gymnota*]

Verrill, 1880a:390#

Cratena bicolor (Bergh, 1904) |*Cuthona*|

Baba, 1949:174

Cratena bylgia Bergh, 1870:4*Cratena caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]

Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:204

Cratena capensis Barnard, 1927:204

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:125†;
 Jones, 2008:154†;
 Macnae, 1954:29;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;

- Zsilavec, 2007:96†
- Cratena cavanca* Bergh, 1898:545 [= *Cuthona*] [= *Phidiana lottini*]
- Cratena coerulea* (Montagu, 1804) | *Doris* |
Hoffmann, 1933:†
- Cratena columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1922) | *Amphorina* | [= *Cuthona*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:240#
- Cratena concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona*]
Herdman & Club, 1890:144; 1892a:144;
Hoffmann, 1926:17;
Odhner, 1907:29†;
Rufford, 1905:101
- Cratena cornuta* (Risbec, 1928) | *Aeolidia* |
Risbec, 1953:132
- Cratena couchii* (Cocks, 1852) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona*]
Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:24#
- Cratena cucullata* Bergh, 1905a:230 [= *Cuthona tristis*]
- Cratena diffusa* (Risbec, 1928) | *Aeolidia* |
Risbec, 1953:133
- Cratena exigua* (Risbec, 1928) | *Aeolidia* |
Risbec, 1953:134
- Cratena exigua* Thiele, 1912:251 [= *Cuthona georgiana*]
Thiele, 1925:288
- Cratena flavovulta* MacFarland, 1966:336† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Cratena foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) | *Eolida* | [= *Cuthona*]
Odhner, 1939:74;
Swennen, 1949:71
- Cratena fructuosa* Bergh, 1892b:4
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:136†
- Cratena fulgens* MacFarland, 1966:337† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*; = *Zelentia*]
- Cratena genovae* O'Donoghue, 1926a:130 [= *Cuthona*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:744
- Cratena glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
Bergh, 1878b:XIV#
- Cratena grisea* (Risbec, 1928) | *Aeolidia* |
Risbec, 1953:133
- Cratena gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) | *Eolis* | [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]
Bergh, 1885:31;
Verrill, 1880a:390
- Cratena hirsuta* (Bergh, 1861) | *Montagua* | [= *Precuthona*]
Bergh, 1868:215;
Odhner, 1907:29;
Posselt, 1898:244

Cratena kaoruae Marcus, 1957:472 [=*C. pilata*; =*Facelina*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257; 1967:114

Cratena lineata (Eliot, 1905) [*Hervia*] [=*Rizzolia*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2016:†;

Abe, 1964:67;

Burn, 2015:216†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:273†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;

Edmunds, 1970:48;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:396†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:382†;

Hales, 2010:†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Kato & Ono, 2009:217†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:222†;

Nakano, 2004:256†; 2011:†; 2018:462†; 2019:126†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;

Okutani, 2000:807†;

Ono, 1999:162†; 2004:258†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:403†;

Suzuki, 2000:153†;

Tachikawa, 2016:†;

Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:110†

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Cratena longibursa Bergh, 1870:8, pl. I†

Cratena longicauda Heincke, 1897:249 [=*Cuthona pustulata*; =*Fiona pinnata*]

Hoffmann, 1926:17

Cratena lugubris Bergh, 1870:9 [=*Phestilla*; =*Tenellia*]

Cratena macphersonae Burn, 1962:118 [=*Phyllodesmium*]

Cratena minor Padula, Araújo, Matthews-Cascon, & Schrödl 2014:581† [=*Tenellia*]

Cratena nigricolora Baba, 1955:52† [=*Catriona*]

Nakano, 2018:†

Cratena northumbrica (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [=*Diaphoreolis*]

Norman, 1890:83#

Cratena olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [=*Amphorina*; =*Catriona*; =*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*; =*Cuthona foliata*]

Hoffmann, 1926:16;

Odhner, 1907:28

Cratena olrikki (Mörch, 1857) [*Aeolis*] [=*Cuthona viridis*] [non Posselt & Jensen, 1898:245 =*Coryphella salmonacea*]

Bergh, 1868:216;

Gurjanowa, 1927:35;
 Lemche, 1941:29;
 Odhner, 1907:29

Cratena ornata (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)* | [=*Cuthona*]

Anonymous, 2015d:†;
 Baba, 1955:51†

Cratena paradoxa (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina* | [=*Eolidina angulata*]

Cooke, 1899:65#

Cratena pawarshindeorum Bharate, Padula, Apte, & Shimpi, 2020:364†

Cratena peachii (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis* | [=*Cuthona*]

Cooke, 1899:65#

**Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris* |

Abad, 2014:†;
 Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:25†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:32; 1991:†; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:42†;
 Betti, 2011:168†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:171†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:118†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:209†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:47†;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†
 Debelius & Munzinger, 2012:†;
 Dendzkui, 2012:†;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2016:69†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:249†; 2002:184†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:220†;
 Lombardo & Marletta, 2020e:1045†;
 Manousis, Mpardakis, Zamora Silva, Paraskevopoulos, Manios, & Galinou-Mitsoudi, 2012:260†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:164†;
 Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:103†;
 Micaroni, 2015:31†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:64†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:92†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Schmekel, 1970:145;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:212†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 205:82†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:108†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:23†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Vicente, 2008:152†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†

Cratena phylloda Marcus & Marcus, 1960:922

Cratena pilata (Gould, 1870) [*Aeolis*]

Bergh, 1885:29;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;

Eyster, 1980:592;

Franz, 1968a:264;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:134†;

Marcus, 1972:314;

Zain, 2010:†

Cratena pinnifera Baba, 1949:175† [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*; = *Tenellia*]

Cratena piutaensis Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:130†

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†

Cratena poshitraensis Bharate, Padula, Apte, & Shimpi, 2020:364†

Cratena puellula Baba, 1955:52† [= *Catriona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Cratena pusilla Bergh, 1898:547 [= *Cuthona*]

Cratena pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona*]

Cooke, 1899:65#

Cratena rubra Volodchenko, 1941:58, 67 [= *Himatina trophina*] [≠ *Flabellina trophina*, but ?= *Cuthona nana* vide: Cella, et al. 2016].

Cratena rutila MacFarland, 1966:332† [= *C. lagunae*; = *Cuthona lagunae*]

Cratena scintilla Ortea & Moro, 1999:153†

Bacallado, Moro, Brito, Ortea, Barone, Santos, Pérez-Ruzafa, Sansón, et al., 2017:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;

Fernández-Gil, Boyra, González, Brito, et al., 2013:†;

Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002:195;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Cratena serrata (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Abe, 1964:68;

Burn, 1962:119; 1966a:281

Cratena simba Edmunds, 1970:50

Cobb & Willan, 2006:274†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Gosliner, 1987b:126†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:395†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381†; 2018:325†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:378†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†;

Nakano, 2004:257†; 2018:461†;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;

Ono, 2004:260†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:404†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:99†;

Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:186†;

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:110†

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

- Cratena spadix* MacFarland, 1966:351† [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona alpha*; = *Cuthona alpha*; = *Catriona columbiana*; = *Cuthona columbiana*]
- Cratena stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Cooke, 1899:65#
- Cratena tema* Edmunds, 2015a:145†
- Cratena valentini* Eliot, 1907a:353† [= *Cuthona*; = *Tergipes*]
- Cratena venusta* Baba, 1949:174† [= *Catriona*]
Nakano, 2018:†
- Cratena veronicae* Verrill, 1880a:389
- Cratena virens* MacFarland, 1966:344† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Cratena viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Cuthona*]
Colgan, 1914:179;
Garstang, 1890:435;
Herdman & Clubb, 1890:144; 1892a:144;
Hoffmann, 1926:7;
Løyning, 1927:253;
Odhner, 1907:29†; 1939:72;
Roginskaya, 1962:103
- Cratena viridis* var. *glottensis* Alder & Hancock
Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 1901:24#
- Cratena vittata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranchus*]
- Cratena yatsui* Baba, 1930b:121 [= *Herviella*]
- Cratena* sp. “Orange-tipped *Cratena*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cratena* sp. “White-mask *Cratena*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cratena* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cratena* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cratena* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cratena* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†
- Cratena* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†
- Cratena* sp. Eliot, 1907b:25
- Cratena* sp. 1 Fraser, 2010c:†
- Cratena* sp. 2 Fraser, 2010c:†
- Cratena* sp. Gavas, Shirke, Kulkarni, & Rajpurkar, 2016:1025†
- Cratena* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
- Cratena* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
- Cratena* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:127†
- Cratena* sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:127†

- Cratena* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:397†
Cratena sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:397†
Cratena sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:382†
Cratena sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:382†
Cratena sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:382†
Cratena sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:382†
Cratena sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
Cratena sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:325†
Cratena sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:326†
Cratena sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:326†
Cratena sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:326†
Cratena sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:326†
Cratena sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:327†
Cratena sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:218†
Cratena sp. Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:269
Cratena sp. cf. *affinis* Nakano, 2004:255†
Cratena sp Nakano, 2011:†
Cratena sp 1 Nakano, 2018:461†
Cratena sp 2 Nakano, 2018:462†
Cratena sp 3 Nakano, 2018:462†
Cratena sp 4 Nakano, 2018:463†
Cratena sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cratena sp. 3 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Cratena sp. Nakano, 2019:126†
Cratena sp. 1 Ono, 2004:259†
Cratena sp. 2 Ono, 2004:259†
Cratena sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:405†
Cratena sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:405†
Cratena sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:405†

Cratena sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:406†

Cratena sp. a, Crsp17Ba-1 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†

Cratena sp. Posselt, 1895:91 [= *C. olriki*]

Cratena sp. Posselt & Jensen, 1898:245 [= *C. olriki*]

Cratena sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:186†

Cratena sp. Simroth, 1895b:170 [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Cratena sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:94†

Cratena sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:153†

Cratena sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:154†

Cratena sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:103†

Cratena sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:97†

Cteneolis Odhner in Franc, 1968:886 {nomen nudum}

Echinopsole Macnae, 1954:25

Burn, 1962:124

Echinopsole breviceratae Burn, 1962:124

Burn, 1966a:282; 1989:783; 2015:216†;

**Echinopsole fulvus* Macnae, 1954:26

Echinopsole sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31

Facalana Bergh, 1888b:784

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033);

Risbec, 1953:152;

Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

Facalana lamyi Risbec, 1937a:162

Risbec, 1953:152

**Facalana pallida* Bergh, 1888b:785

Godiva Macnae, 1954:20

Edmunds, 2015a:150;

ICZN, 1966g:98;

Lemche, 1964h:57;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;

Willan, 1987:80

Godiva australis (Bergh, 1884) [*Rizzolia*] [= *Rizzolia*]

MacNae, 1954:25#

Godiva banyulensis (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) [*Dondice*]

Ballesteros, 1985:32;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:396;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

García & García, 1984:49;

García-Gómez, 1984a:52†;
 Marín & Ros, 1990:214;
 Parent & Weinberg, 1987:438†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:217

Godiva brunnea Edmunds, 2015a:152†

Godiva ceylonica (Eliot) [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

MacNae, 1954:20#

**Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) [*Hervia*]

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:178†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Betti, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Bava, 2015:†;
 Cervera, Tamsouri, Moukrim & Villani 2010:3†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Furuhashi, 2005:7†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:281†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Crocetta & Malegue, 2017:360†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;
 Edmunds, 2015a:150†;
 Furfaro, De Matteo, Mariottini, & Giacobbe, 2018:†;
 Furlani, 1996;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:520†;
 Gosliner, 1980:55; 1987b:124†;
 Jones, 2008:154†;
 Kucic & Lanca, 2018:1†;
 Lombardo, & Marletta, 2019:†;
 Macnae, 1954:23;
 Mollo, Fontana, Roussis, Polese, Amodeo, & Ghiselin, 2014:†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:113†
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:110†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†;
 Willan, 1987:72†; 2004:31†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:93†

Godiva rachelae Rudman, 1980a:154† (= *G. quadricolor*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:383†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:369†; 2018:313†;
 Hervé, 2010:373†;
 Nakano, 2018:471†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:387†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:254†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:106†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:91†

Godiva rubrolineata Edmunds, 1964:23

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2005:†;

Eyster, 1980:593;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112; 1970a:82;
Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†;
Willan, 1987:82

Godiva sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Godiva sp. “Lolita Godiva” Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. “Milne Bay Godiva” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. “Mosaic Godiva” Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. “Okinawa Godiva” Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. “White-faced Godiva” Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Godiva sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Godiva sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Godiva sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†

Godiva sp. Goodheart, 2017a:†

Godiva sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:383†

Godiva sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:383†

Godiva sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:384†

Godiva sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:384†

Godiva sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:369†

Godiva sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:370†

Godiva sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:370†

Godiva sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:370†

Godiva sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:370†

Godiva sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:370†

Godiva sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:313†

Godiva sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:313†

Godiva sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:313†

Godiva sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:314†

Godiva sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:314†

Godiva sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:314†

Godiva sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:378†

Godiva sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:378†

- Godiva* sp. Nakano, 2004:254†
Godiva sp. Nakano, 2018:471†
Godiva sp. Ono, 1999:61,164†
Godiva sp. Ono, 2004:263†
Godiva sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:387†
Godiva sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:387†
Godiva sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:107†
Godiva sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:143†
Godiva sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Godiva sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†

Rizzolia Trinchese, 1877b:147

[=*Cratena*; =*Hervia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966e:93}

- Bergh, 1880c:156; 1882:37; 1884a:27; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031);
 Burn, 1964a:410;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:92;
 Heppell, 1964c:415;
 Lemche, 1964f:51;
 Macnae, 1954a:52;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749;
 Trinchese, 1880a:767;
 Vayssière, 1913a:287

Rizzolia australis Bergh, 1884a:27 [= *Austraeolis ornata*]
 Willan, 1987:80

Rizzolia lineata (Eliot, 1905) [*Hervia*] [= *Cratena*]
 Baba, 1964a:289

Rizzolia modesta Bergh, 1880c:156 [= *Cuthona japonica*; = *Dondice modesta*;
 = *Sakuraeolis*]
 Eliot, 1905a:230;
 Marcus, 1958a:61;
 Willan, 1987:80

Rizzolia peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*]
 Bergh, 1882:37;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:92†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
 Trinchese, 1877b:147; 1880a:767;
 Vayssière, 1913a:288

Favorinidae Bergh, 1890

- Bergh, 1892:38(1030); 1898:548;
 Burn, 1962:116;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213;
 Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:90;
 Franc, 1968:886;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Macnae, 1954:8;
 Marcus, 1958a:59;
 Nordsieck, 1972:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:400;
 Schmekel, 1970:144;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
 Thompson, 1988:324;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 154;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284

Favorinidae sp. Fukushima, 2001:†

Armanada Macnae, 1954

Austraeolis Burn, 1962:120

Burn, 1966f:30

Austraeolis benthicola Burn, 1966:32

Austraeolis catina Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:83;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:10†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:248†

Austraeolis cacaotica (Stimpson, 1855) [*Aeolis*]

Coleman, 1989:53†

Austraeolis fucia Burn, 1962:122 [= *Facelina hartleyi*]

Burn, 1966a:282; 1966f:30

**Austraeolis ornata* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†;
 Burn, 1962:121; 1966a:281; 1966f:31; 1975:62; 1989:782; 2015:216†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:272†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†

Austraeolis stearnsi (Cockerell, 1901) [*Facelina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:297†;
 Chan & Gosliner, 2006:111†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:126†

Austraeolis westralis Burn, 1966:31

Willan, 1982:†

Babaiella Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227
[*Babiella*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

- **Babaiella serrata* (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]
Burn, 1966f:30;
Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

Bajaeolis Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106

- **Bajaeolis bertschi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†;
Bertsch, 1987a:†;
Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:298†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:106†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:125†;
Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:75†;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52†

Dicata Schmekel, 1967:264

- Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
Thompson, 1988:328;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:156

**Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967:264

- Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:43†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:173†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:120†;
Calado & Urgan, 1998:100;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:48†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:519†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:223†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:162†;
Moreno & Templado, 1998:55†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:134†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Sanchez, 2008:133†;
Picton & Brown, 1981:268;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:128†;
Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
Schmekel, 1970:146;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:221†;
Thompson, 1988:328;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:156†;
Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:109†; 2015:64†
Tural & Yokeş, 2012:6†;
Vicente, 2008:155†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Dondice Marcus, 1958

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Echinopsole* Macnae, 1954**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Favorinus* Gray, 1850b:109**

Adams & Adams, 1858:75;
 Bergh, 1875:640; 1879:565; 1890:36; 1892:38(1030);
 Burn, 1962:117;
 Chenu, 1859:412;
 Costa, 1866:72;
 Eliot, 1910d:172;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:90;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:58 (table of species);
 Gray, 1857:224;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Lemche, 1964c:125;
 Løyning, 1922:79, 95;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:162;
 Macnae, 1954:17;
 Nordsieck, 1972:81;
 Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:77;
 Ortea, 1982:46 (synopsis of species);
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
 Thompson, 1988:324;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:154;
 Trinchese, 1881:67; 1881a:67;
 Vayssière, 1888d:65; 1913a:285;
 Willan, 1983:71

Favorinus albidus Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:205 [= *F. branchialis*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:744

**Favorinus albus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [= *F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1877a:823; 1882:41;
 Colgan, 1911:24;
 Garstang, 1890:440;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Labbé, 1930:594; 1932:449;
 Løyning, 1922:81, 95†; 1927:253;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
 Odhner, 1907:33†;
 Swennen, 1949:72;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:124;
 Trinchese, 1881:69†; 1881a:69;
 Vayssière, 1888d:66; 1901a:†; 1903:83; 1913a:285; 1919:85; 1928

Favorinus argentimaculatus Rao, 1967:41
 Rao, 1968:7; 1970:1009

Favorinus auritulus Marcus, 1955:181 [= *F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1879:566;
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:278†;
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Edmunds, 1964:19;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;

Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200;
 Goodheart, 2017a:†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Humann, 1992:229†;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:50;
 Odhner, 1939:81;
 Redfern, 2001:182†;
 Schmekel, 1970:146;
 Thompson, 1980:96;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:48†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†;
 Villalba & Crescini 2013:1321†

Favorinus blianus Lemche & Thompson, 1974:190

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:535;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:183†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Burton, Lock, Newman, & Gibbs, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:32;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:115†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:136†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:29†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:162†;
 MacSkimming, 2011:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:119†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:58;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†;
 Skauge, 2014:†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:324†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:156; 1984:154†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:94†;

Favorinus branchialis (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:537;
 Ballesteros, 1985:34;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:52†;
 Barletta, 1981:116†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:225;
 Betti, 2011:182†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:182†;
 Bolton, 2014:†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:117†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:53†;
 Conolly 2014:†;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200;
 Eliot, 1910d:172;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:33;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:90†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:251; 2002:178†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:518†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Jovanović, Mačić, Trkov, Orlando-Bonaca, & Lipej, 2019:121†;
 Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosselck, & Darr, 2019:202;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:218†;
 Lock, Newman, & Burton, 2010:†;
 Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†; 2019:28†;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:163†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:118†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:83;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:160†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:140†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:81†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciania Martin, 2000:264†;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Perrone, 1983b:137;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:128†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50; 1954b:400;
 Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:156†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200†;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:303†;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242;
 Thompson, 1988:326†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:158; 1984:155†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:110†;
 Vicente, 1967:158; 1981:79; 2008:154†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:63†

Favorinus branchialis carneus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis carneus*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49

Favorinus carneus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*] [= *F. branchialis*]
 Eliot, 1906d:158; 1910d:172;
 McMillan, 1968:71

Favorinus elenalexiae Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:55
 Angulo-Campillo, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:107†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Garcia & Troncoso, 2001:150;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:127†;
 Hertz & Hertz, 2006:†

Favorinus elenalexiarum Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:55

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:298†

Favorinus ghanensis Edmunds, 1968a:95

Edmunds, 2015a:149†;

Gosliner, 1987b:124†;

Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:110†

Favorinus gouaroi (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [=*F. japonicus*]

Risbec, 1953:145

Favorinus horridus Macnae, 1954:19 [=*Dondice*; =*Phyllodesmium*; =*Phyllodesmium serratum*]

Marcus, 1958a:61;

Willan, 1987:82

Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus Engel & Eeken, 1962:28 [=*Phyllodesmium hyalinum*]

Favorinus japonicus Baba, 1949:177†

Abe, 1964:67;

Baba & Hamatani, 1964:157;

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:277†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, 1980:57; 1987b:123†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:378†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:363†; 2018:306†;

Hoover, 1998:178†;

Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283;

Kato & Ono, 2009:218†;

Kay, 1979:486†;

Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†;

Koh, 2006:184†;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:223†;

Nakano, 2004:259†; 2018:467†; 2019:127†;

Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;

Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;

Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;

Okutani, 2000:809;

Ono, 1999:163†; 2004:262†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:382†;

Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;

Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:252†;

Rudman, 1980a:153†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:101†;

Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:91†;

Suzuki, 2000:158†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:111†

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2008:258†

Favorinus joubini (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:144

Favorinus mirabilis Baba, 1955:53†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:378†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:364†; 2018:307†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:377†;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:211;

Nakano, 2004:258†; 2018:467†;

Ono, 2004:263†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:381†;

Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:252†;

Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:102†;

Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:111†

Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;

Yonow, 2015:547†

Favorinus pacificus Baba, 1937c:333†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Koh, 2006:185†;

Nakano, 2018:468†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:380†

Favorinus pannuceus Burn, 1962:117*Favorinus perfoliatus* Baba, 1949:177†

Kato & Ono, 2009:219†;

Masuda, 1999:134†;

Nakano, 2004:259†; 2018:468†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:381†;

Suzuki, 2000:157†;

Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Favorinus tsuruganus Baba & Abe, 1964:163

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014b:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†;

Abe, 1966:9;

Baba & Abe, 1975:119;

Bleidissel, 2010:†;

Böhringer, Fisch, Schillo, Bara, Hertzner, Grein, Eisenbarth, Kaligis, Schneider, Wägele, König, & Schaeberle, 2017:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:278†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:319, 328†;

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:379†;

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:363†; 2018:306†;

Huang, Tsai, Chen, Hung, Chen, Lin, & Lee, 2015:†;

Humann & DeLoach, 2010:377†;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:219†;
 Koh, 2006:186†;
 Masuda, 1999:134†;
 Nakano, 2004:258†; 2011:†; 2018:468†; 2019:127†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;
 Ono, 2004:263†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:382†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:253†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:103†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:172†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:90†;
 Suzuki, 2000:158†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:113†
 Tonzuka, 2003:142†;
 Willan, 1983:72;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:259†

Favorinus versicolor Costa, 1866 for 1863:73 [=*F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1875:641; 1882:38; 1885:39;
 Trinchese, 1881:70†; 1881a:70

Favorinus violaceus (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:145

Favorinus vitreus Ortea, 1982:45

Ballesteros, 2007:†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:7†;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:36†;
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2015:94†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:111†

Favorinus sp. Baker, 2013b:†

Favorinus sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Favorinus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†

Favorinus sp. Bertsch, 1993

Angulo Campillo, 2000:143

Favorinus sp.RB1 Burn, 2015:220†

Favorinus sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:279†

Favorinus sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:280†

Favorinus sp. “Coleman’s *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. “Head-spot *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. “Modular *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†

- Favorinus* sp. “Purple-tipped *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Favorinus sp. “Wait-a-while *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2008:†
Favorinus sp. “White-spotted *Favorinus*” Coleman, 2008:†
Favorinus sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Favorinus sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Favorinus sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Favorinus sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
Favorinus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†
Favorinus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:378†
Favorinus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:379†
Favorinus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:379†
Favorinus sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:379†
Favorinus sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:380†
Favorinus sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:380†
Favorinus sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:380†
Favorinus sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:380†
Favorinus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:363†
Papua, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†
Favorinus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:364†
Favorinus sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:364†
Favorinus sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:364†
Favorinus sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:364†
Favorinus sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:365†
Favorinus sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:365†
Favorinus sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:365†
Favorinus sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:365†
Favorinus sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:365†
Favorinus sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†
Favorinus sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†
Favorinus sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†
Favorinus sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†
Favorinus sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:306†
Favorinus sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:307†

- Favorinus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:307†
- Favorinus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:307†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:146
- Favorinus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:307†
- Favorinus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:308†
- Favorinus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:308†
- Favorinus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:308†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:145
- Favorinus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:308†
- Favorinus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:308†
- Favorinus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:309†
- Favorinus* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:309†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:146
- Favorinus* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:309†
- Favorinus* sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:309†
- Favorinus* sp. 15 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:309†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Hermosillo-González, 2011:†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:128†
- Favorinus* sp. Hervé, 2010:370†
- Favorinus* sp. Hickman & Finet, 1999:128†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:377†
- Favorinus* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:377†
- Favorinus* sp. Mehrotra, 2018:150†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:145†
- Favorinus* sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:146†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:469†
- Favorinus* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:469†
- Favorinus* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:469†
- Favorinus* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:470†
- Favorinus* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:470†
- Favorinus* sp. Ono, 1999:164†
- Favorinus* sp. Ono, 2004:262†
- Favorinus* sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:383†

- Favorinus* sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:383†
Favorinus sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:384†
Favorinus sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:384†
Favorinus sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:384†
Favorinus sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:385†
Favorinus sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:pl. I†
Favorinus sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:102 ff.†
Favorinus sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:113†
Favorinus sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:90†
Favorinus sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:90†

Globiferina Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:157

Globiferina noumeae Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:157

Godiva Macnae, 1954

see under Cratenidae, page 248

Hermosita Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101

Hermosita hakunamatata (Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003) [*Phestilla*]

- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:299†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:106†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal,
 McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:118†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:129†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:154†

****Hermosita sangria*** Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101†

- Behrens, 1991:97†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†

Jason Miller, 1974:48

Jason mirabilis Miller, 1974:49†

- Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Dean & Prinsep, 2017:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
 Enderby, 1995:†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†;
 Hosking, 2013:†;
 Kinsey, 2012:†;
 Marshall, O'Shea, Stevens, 2011:†;

Powell, 1979:290;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:75;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:460†

Jason sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†

***Matharena* Bergh, 1871**
 [=*Favorinus*]

Bergh, 1874:412;
 Mörch, 1871:183

Matharena oxyacantha Bergh, 1871 [=*Favorinus albus*; =*Favorinus branchialis*]
 Bergh, 1874:412

***Noumeaella* Risbec, 1937a:163**

Risbec, 1953:158

Noumeaella africana Edmunds, 1970:43

Noumeaella curiosa Risbec, 1937a:163
 Risbec, 1953:158

Noumeaella isa Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:381†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:367†; 2018:310†;
 Nakano, 2018:474†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:386†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:105†

Noumeaella kristenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Moridilla*]

Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:278†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:59†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†

Noumeaella rehderi Marcus, 1965:282

Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:107†;
 Gosliner, 1980:59;
 Kay, 1979:486;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:381†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366; 2018:310†;
 Nakano, 2018:474†;
 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:253†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:105†

Noumeaella rubrofasciata Gosliner, 1991a:281†

Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;
 Bertsch, 2014a:169†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:300†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:107†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
 Goddard, 2016:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:118;

- Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:366†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†
- Noumeaella* sp. (Nosp2_16Bu-1) Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Noumeaella* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:381†
- Noumeaella* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:381†
- Noumeaella* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:382†
- Noumeaella* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:382†
- Noumeaella* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:382†
- Noumeaella* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:382†
- Noumeaella* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:383†
- Noumeaella* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:367†
- Noumeaella* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:367†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†
- Noumeaella* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:367†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†
- Noumeaella* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:367†
- Noumeaella* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
- Noumeaella* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Noumeaella* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
- Noumeaella* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
- Noumeaella* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
- Noumeaella* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:368†
- Noumeaella* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:369†
- Noumeaella* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:369†
Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†
- Noumeaella* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:369†
Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†
- Noumeaella* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:310†
- Noumeaella* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:310†
- Noumeaella* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:311†
- Noumeaella* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:311†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:147

- Noumeaella* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:311†
Noumeaella sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:311†
Noumeaella sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:311†
Noumeaella sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:312†
Noumeaella sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:313†
Noumeaella sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:378†
Noumeaella sp. Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†
Noumeaella sp. 1 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:146†
Noumeaella sp. 2 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:147†
Noumeaella sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:475†
Noumeaella sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:475†
Noumeaella sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:476†
Noumeaella sp. 1 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Noumeaella sp. 2 Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Noumeaella sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:386†
Noumeaella sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:386†
Noumeaella sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:105 ff.†
Noumeaella sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:176†
- Sakuraeolis*** Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104
 Ellis-Diamond, Picton, Tibiriçá, & Sigwart, 2021:5†;
 Hirano, 1999:191
- Sakuraeolis arcana* Ellis-Diamond, Picton, Tibiriçá, & Sigwart, 2021:5†
- **Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*]
 Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104;
 Behrens, 1982a:359; 1991:98†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:226†;
 Koh, 2006:192†;
 Masuda, 1999:135†;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:83†;
 Nakano, 2004:269†; 2018:488†; 2019:133†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:399†;
 Suzuki, 2000:155†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Sakuraeolis gerberina Hirano, 1999:191†

Brown, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:227†;
 Koh, 2006:193†;
 Nakano, 2004:269†; 2018:488†; 2019:133†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:399†;
 Suzuki, 2000:156†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Sakuraeolis gujaratica Rudman, 1980a:160†

Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:394†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:380†; 2018:324†;
 Poriya, Vakani, Chaudhari, Kachhiya, & Kundu, 2015:5†

Sakuraeolis kirembosa Rudman, 1980a:166†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:394†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:380†; 2018:324†;
 Nakano, 2018:488†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:170†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:104†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:117†

Sakuraeolis modesta (Bergh, 1880) [*Rizzolia*]

Choe & Lee, 1994:366†;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Martynov, 1999:22

Sakuraeolis nungunoides Rudman, 1980a:164†

Anonymous, 2015f:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:395†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:380†; 2018:324†;
 Hervé, 2010:369†;
 Nakano, 2018:489†;
 Nimbs, Larkin, Davis, Harasti, Willan, & Smith, 2016:7†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:105†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

- Sakuraeolis sakuracea* Hirano, 1999:195†
 Brown, 2011:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;
 Fukuda, 2001a:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:226†;
 Koh, 2006:193†;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, 2004:270†; 2018:489†; 2019:133†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:400†;
 Suzuki, 2000:156†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. “Milne Bay *Sakuraeolis*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:395†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:381†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:324†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:325†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:325†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:325†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:379†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:379†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Koh, 2006:194†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (top photo)
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (second photo)
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:490†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:490†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:490†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:490†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:490†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:400†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:105†
- Ssakuraeolis* sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:184†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:92†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:92†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 1 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:117†
- Sakuraeolis* sp. 2 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:117†

Sakuraeolis sp. Tonozuka, 2003:142†

Setoeolis Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:108

Setoeolis australis (Bergh, 1884) [*Rizzolia*]
Gosliner, 1980:57

**Setoeolis inconspicua* (Baba, 1938) [*Cuthona (Hervia)*]
Kato & Ono, 2009:227†;
Nakano, 2004:270†; 2018:472†; 2019:128†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:401†;
Tachikawa, 2016:†

Setoeolis rubrolineata (Edmunds, 1964) [*Godiva*]
Gosliner, 1980:57

Shinanoeolis Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:109

**Shinanoeolis emurai* (Baba, 1937)

Myrrhinidae Bergh, 1905a:226

Franc, 1968:887;
Parker, 1982:1057;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:461; 1992:753

Dondice Marcus, 1958

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:1;
Nordsieck, 1972:80;
Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:223

Dondice banyulensis Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960:159 [=*Godiva*; =*Nemesis*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:26†;
Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 2007:†;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:224;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:54†;
Betti, 2011:172†;
Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:174†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:121†;
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:215†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:49†;
Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:120†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
Debelius & Munzinger, 2012:†;
Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:14;
Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:185†;
Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:521†;
Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:224†;
Martínez Chacón, 2018:170†;
Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:35†;
Murcia Requena, 2011:†;
Naya Garmendia, 2016:130†;
Nordsieck, 1972:80†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30;

Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:94†;
 Poursanidis, Koutsoubas, Issaris, Gerovasileiou, & Zenetos, 2008:†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Quintin, 2003:†;
 Tamsouri, Benabdi, & Cervera, 2018:306†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:109†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; 2008:155†;
 Willan, 1987:82;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†

Dondice ceylonica (Eliot) [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

Marcus, 1958a:65#

Dondice ceylonica (Farran, 1905) |*Hervia*|

Abe, 1964:69

Dondice emurai (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*; ≠ *Hermisenda crassicornis* vide Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:14†].

Abe, 1964:70, 89†

Dondice galaxiana Millen & Hermosillo, 2012:146†

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:14

Dondice inconspicua (Baba, 1938) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*|

Abe, 1964:69, 88†

Dondice modesta (Bergh, 1880) |*Rizzolia*| [= *Sakuraeolis*]

Abe, 1964:70

Dondice nicolae Vicente, 1967:159 [= *D. banyulensis*]

**Dondice occidentalis* (Engel, 1925) |*Caloria*|

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Edmunds, 1964:27;
 Eyster, 1980:593;
 Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:14;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:176†;
 Goodheart, 2015:†; 2017a:93†;
 Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
 Goodheart & Bely, 2017:†'
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:15†;
 Gonzalez, Hanson, & Valdés, 2013:1887†;
 Humann, 1992:231†;
 Malaquias, 2014:†;
 Marcus, 1958a:62;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:186;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:15†;
 Redfern, 2001:183†;

Thompson, 1980:96;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:28†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:252†

Dondice parguerensis Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:14;
 Gonzalez, Hanson, & Valdés, 2013:1887†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:95†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:15†;
 Mariño, Farfán, Caballer, 2011:709†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:252†

Dondice sebastiani (Marcus, 1957) [*Nanuca*]

Furfaro & Mariottini, 2021:13

Dondice trainitoi Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020:8†

Lombardo & Marletta, 2020c:346†;
 Poursanidis & Crocetta, 2020:352†

Dondice sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†

Dondice sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:125†

Hermisenda Bergh, 1879:573
 [= *Phidiana*, vide Miller, 1974:40]

Bergh, 1879c:137; 1890:37; 1892:38(1030);
 MacFarland, 1966:358;
 Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Hermisenda crassicornis (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Cavolina*] [= *Phidiana*]

Baba, 1979:17;
 Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†;
 Bright, 2012:†;
 Chichvarkhin, 2016:32†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:365†;
 Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Drafahl & Drafahl, 2012:†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†;
 Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:129†;
 Inoue, Kamogawa, Takashio, Higano, Namikawa, Tanaka, Saito, Ikezawa, & Morino, 2010:†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:168†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Johnson & Snook, 1927 (1935):502†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:230†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:75†;
 Koh, 2006:187†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†;
 Lance, 1983:†;
 MacFarland, 1966:358†;

Marcus, 1961:53;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:226;
 Martynov, 2006a:293;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:215†;
 Masuda, 1999:133†;
 Merlo, Milligan, Sheets, Neufeld, Eastham, Estores-Pacheco, Steinke, Hebert, Valdés, & Wyeth, 2018:765†;
 Miller, 1974:43;
 Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:82†;
 Nakano, 2004:260†; 2018:471†; 2019:128†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922:125; 1922b:76; 1922c:135;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:401†;
 Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:156†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
 Ramaglia, 2014:† (labelled Opalescent Nudibranch);
 Schroeder, 2016:†; 2016a:†;
 Shanks & Butler 2013:362;
 Sowell, 1949:33;
 Suzuki, 2000:152†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Taylor, 2015:† (labelled as *Flabellina*)

Hermisenda emurai (Baba, 1937) *Cuthona* (*Hervia*)|

Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:14†

**Hermisenda opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) [*Eolis*] [= *H. crassicornis*; ≠ *H. crassicornis* vide Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:13†].

Bergh, 1874:409; 1879:573; 1879c:138;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:298†;
 Cockerell, 1901a:122;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:50;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Prestholdt, Hoover, Green, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Sones, Sanford, Agarwal, McDonald, Johnson, & Gosliner, 2018:116†;
 Guernsey, 1912:78;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:168†;
 Lindsay & Valdes, 2016:13†;
 Merlo, Milligan, Sheets, Neufeld, Eastham, Estores-Pacheco, Steinke, Hebert, Valdés, & Wyeth, 2018:765†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:201;
 Schroeder, 2016a:†

Myrrhine Bergh, 1905a:226
 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:753

**Myrrhine longicirra* Bergh, 1905a:227† [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Nanuca Marcus, 1957:474

**Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957:474 [= *Dondice*]

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:124;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:199;
 Goodheart, 2017a:91†;

Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:14†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49; 1970a:85;
 Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:106†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea, Martínez, & Villani, 1994:131†;
 Redfern, 2001:183†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:57†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

***Nemesis* Furfaro & Mariottini 2021:11**

Nemesis banyulensis Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960 [*Dondice*]
 Furfaro & Mariottini 2021:12†

***Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 121 at BHL**

Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, & Paul, 1998:157 (comparative table of species);
 Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021); 1905:59;
 Burghardt, 2006:34;
 Burghardt & Wägele, 2004:3;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:371; 2018:314†;
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227;
 Rudman, 1981b:259;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749

***Phyllodesmium acanthorhinum* Moore & Gosliner, 2014:238†**

Anonymous, 2015c:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:376†; 2018:320†;
 Nakano, 2018:477†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:393†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:114†

***Phyllodesmium bellum* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Eolida*] [?=*P. kabiranum*]**

Bergh, 1878b:XII#

***Phyllodesmium briareum* (Bergh, 1896) [*Ennoia*]**

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:386†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†; 2018:319†;
 Hartmann, 2010:†; 2010a:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:382†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:223†;
 Nakano, 2004:264†; 2018:478†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30†;

Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:392†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:17†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Rudman, 1991:181;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:107†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:144†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2017:147†

Phyllodesmium colemani Rudman, 1991:187

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:287†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Ellis, 1999:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:386†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:372†; 2018:316†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:382†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30†;
 Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:12†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:111†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:260†

Phyllodesmium crypticum Rudman, 1981b:232

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:288†;
 Coleman, 1989:54†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:385†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:372†; 2018:316†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:380†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:222†;
 Nakano, 2004:264†; 2018:480†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
 Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:390†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:11†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Rudman, 1991:194;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:108†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:91†;

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:114†
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2008:261†

Phyllodesmium fastuosum Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 121 at BHL

Phyllodesmium guamensis Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, & Paul, 1998:148.

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:391†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378†; 2018:322†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18

Phyllodesmium horridus (Macnae, 1954) [*Favorinus*] [non Rudman, 1981b =*P. serratum*]

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Jones, 2008:154†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Rudman, 1981b:221; 1991:168;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:94†

**Phyllodesmium hyalinum* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 121 at BHL

Baba, 1933b:280; 1937c:†;
 Bergh, 1860:4; 1905:60;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Eliot, 1905c:289;
 Gosliner, 1987b:125†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:384†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:371†; 2018:315†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:150†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:9†;
 Rudman, 1981b:229; 1991:193;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:108†;
 Tono-zuka, 2003:145†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2000:120†; 2008:262†

Phyllodesmium iriomotense Baba, 1991:115†

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:388†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†; 2018:319†;
 Nakano, 2018:479†;
 Ono, 2004:269†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:388†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:108†;
 Tono-zuka, 2003:146†

Phyllodesmium jakobsenae Burghardt & Wägele, 2004:4

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
Burghardt, 2006:35†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:332†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:386†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:371†; 2018:315†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:381†;
Nakano, 2018:478†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:109†;
Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium kabiranum Baba, 1991:113†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Bleidissel, 2010:†;
Burghardt, 2006:†;
Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:391†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:374†; 2018:318†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:382†;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:223†;
Nakano, 2018:480†;
Ono, 2004:269†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:388†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:13†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:107†;
Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;
Tonozuka, 2003:149†;
Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†;
Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2017:147†

Phyllodesmium karenæ Moore & Gosliner, 2009:40†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†; 2018:321†

Phyllodesmium koehleri Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:284†

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
Burghardt, 2006:178†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:392†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†; 2018:317†;
Hervé, 2010:375†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:381†;
Nakano, 2018:479†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:391†;
Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:107†;
Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†;
Yonow, 2015:548†

Phyllodesmium lembehense Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:286†

- Burghardt, 2006:175†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:385†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:374†; 2018:318†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:110†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium lizardense Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:279†

- Ahmadian, Burghardt, & Shepherd, 2016:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:171†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:391†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:372†; 2018:316†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:381†;
 Nakano, 2018:481†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:110†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium longicirrum (Bergh, 1905) [*Ennoia*]

- Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burghardt, Stemmer, & Wägele, 2008:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:388†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:374†; 2018:318†;
 Haarsma, 2011:†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:380†;
 Kemp, Peters, Allcock, Carpenter, Obura, Polidoro, & Richman, 2012:†;
 Masuda, 1999:134†;
 Nakano, 2018:481†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono, 1999:165,169†; 2004:269†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:389†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Rudman, 1981b:242; 1991:195;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:110†;
 Tackett & Tackett, 1996:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:148†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium macphersonae (Burn, 1962) [*Cratena*]

- Baba, 1991:118;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;

Burn, 1989:781; 2015:220†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:289†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:388†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†; 2018:319†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:224†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†;
 Nakano, 2004:265†; 2012:†; 2018:482†; 2019:131†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:267†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:15†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:255†;
 Rudman, 1981b:239; 1991:194;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:111†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:92†;
 Vafiadis, 2013:†

Phyllodesmium magnum Rudman, 1991:190

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:92†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:290†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:259†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 George, 2012:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:387†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:372†; 2018:316†;
 Hervé, 2010:376†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:383†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:225†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:224†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:152†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:148†;
 Nakano, 2004:265†; 2018:481†; 2019:131†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
 Ono, 2004:270†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:390†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:5†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:255†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:109†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:182†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:92†;
 Tavares, 1998:†

Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:115†
 Tuyen, 2009:149†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yonow, 2000:121†; 2008:263†

Phyllodesmium opalescens Rudman, 1991:177

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:390†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†; 2018:321†;
 Koh, 2006:189†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:149†;
 Nakano, 2018:482†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:389†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:111†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium orientale Baba, 1991:109† [?=*P. hyalinum*]

Kato & Ono, 2009:224†

Phyllodesmium parangatum Ortiz & Gosliner, 2003:162†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:387†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†; 2018:317†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:5†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:109†

Phyllodesmium pecten Rudman, 1981b:237

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:387†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:371†; 2018:315†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18

Phyllodesmium pinnatum Moore & Gosliner, 2009:37†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†; 2018:317†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:111†

Phyllodesmium poindimiei (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014b:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:291†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele. 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:388†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:376†; 2018:320†;
 Hervé, 2010:376†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:383†;

Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:223†;
 Khalaf & Khalaf, 2018a:10†;
 Koh, 2006:190†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†;
 Nakano, 2004:266†; 2018:463†; 2019:131†;
 Natoli, 2008:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
 Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono, 2004:271†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:393†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:7†;
 Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:9†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:255†;
 Rudman, 1981b:224; 1991:175;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:112†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:179†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:92†;
 Wagner, Kahng, & Toonen, 2007:411†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium rudmani Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:34†

Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:101†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:386†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:371†; 2018:314†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:381†;
 Nakano, 2018:479†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:110†;
 Wägele, Raupach, Burghardt, Grzybowski, & Händeler, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium serratum (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [non Gosliner, 1987 = *P. horridum*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014d:†;
 Baba, 1991a:101;
 Baker, Falconer, Kinasz, Baade, Crawford, Futterer, Rapson, et al., 2015:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burn, 1989:782; 2015:222†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:124†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:390†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†; 2018:321†;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Hervé, 2010:379†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:26†;
 Koh, 2006:190†;
 Masuda, 1999:134†;

Nakano, 2004:266†; 2018:484†; 2019:132†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:391†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:12†;
 Rudman, 1991:170;
 Suzuki, 2000:159†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Phyllodesmium tuberculatum Moore & Gosliner, 2009:32†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:372†; 2018:316†;
 Nakano, 2018:483†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:111†

Phyllodesmium undulatum Moore & Gosliner, 2014:242†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:376†; 2018:320†;
 Nakano, 2018:478†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:392†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:112†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:182†;
 Yonow, 2017:147†

Phyllodesmium xeniae Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957:133 [= *P. hyalinum*]

Phyllodesmium sp. Anonymous, 2013j:†

Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Anonymous, 2014b:†

Phyllodesmium sp. 1 (apricot) Anonymous, 2015e:†

Phyllodesmium sp. 1 (apricot) Anonymous, 2015g:†

Phyllodesmium sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Phyllodesmium sp. Burghardt, 2006:†

Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†

Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:292†

Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:293†

Phyllodesmium sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:294†

Phyllodesmium sp. 4 Cobb & Willan, 2006:295†

Phyllodesmium sp. Coleman, 1988 [= *P. colemani*]

Phyllodesmium sp. "Abyss *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†

Phyllodesmium sp. "Bolland's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†

Phyllodesmium sp. "Cobb's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†

Phyllodesmium sp. "Coleman's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:54†

Phyllodesmium sp. "Long-tailed *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:55†

Phyllodesmium sp. "Micro *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Southern Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:55†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Spongy Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Lord Howe Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:55†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Magic Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Modular Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 1989:54†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Neville's Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Sea Fan Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Sea Whip Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "South Pacific Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Upright Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "White-tipped Phyllodesmium" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:332†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†
- Phyllodesmium* sp01 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp02 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp03 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp04 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp05 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. Fraser, 2010c:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:385† [= *P. pinnatum*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:385†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:387†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:389† [= *P. undulatum*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:389†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:389† [= *P. acanthorhinum*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:390† [= *P. karenae*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:390†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:391†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:392†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:392†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Gosliner & Valdés, 2009 [= *P. tuberculatum*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:373†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:374†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:374†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:375†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:376†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:377†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:378†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:315†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:317†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:150
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:317†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:317†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:318†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:318†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:319†
Phyllodesmium sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:319†
Phyllodesmium sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:319†
Phyllodesmium sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:320†
Phyllodesmium sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:321†
Phyllodesmium sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:321†
Phyllodesmium sp. 13 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:321†
Phyllodesmium sp. 14 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:322†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:379†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:379†
Phyllodesmium sp. Humann, 1992:231†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:380†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:384†
Phyllodesmium sp. 3 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:384†
Phyllodesmium sp. 4 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:385†
Phyllodesmium sp. 5 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:385†
Phyllodesmium sp. 6 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:385†
Phyllodesmium sp. 7 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:385†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:222†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:222†
Phyllodesmium sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128
Phyllodesmium sp. King & Fraser, 2014:332†
Phyllodesmium sp. Lin, 1989:13
Phyllodesmium sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:149†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:267†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:267†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:483†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:484†
Phyllodesmium sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:485†
Phyllodesmium sp. Nakano & Kotani, 2016:†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Ono, 2004:267,270†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Ono, 2004:267,270†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:271†
Phyllodesmium sp. 4 Ono, 2004:272†
Phyllodesmium sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:396†
Phyllodesmium sp. Orr, 1980:116
Phyllodesmium sp. Orr, 1981:69† [= *P. magnum*]
Phyllodesmium sp. Rudman, 1986b:†
Phyllodesmium sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:112†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:182†
Phyllodesmium sp. Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:115†
Phyllodesmium sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:146†
Phyllodesmium sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:147†
Phyllodesmium sp. C Tonzuka, 2003:147†
Phyllodesmium sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Phyllodesmium sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†
Phyllodesmium sp. White, 1951:253 [= *P. hyalinum*]
Phyllodesmium sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48† [= *P. magnum*]
Phyllodesmiopsis Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227
 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

**Phyllodesmiopsis horridus* (Macnae, 1954) [*Favorinus*]
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

Glaucidae Oken, 1815:328 or Gray, 1826

Adams & Adams, 1858:70;
 Bergh, 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238;
 Burn, 1989:781;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
 Fischer, 1883:541;
 Franc, 1968:887;
 Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
 Kay, 1979:487;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
 Macnae, 1954:39;
 Miller, 1974:32;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Parker, 1982:1056;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436;
 Rudman, 1998b:1013;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:460; 1992:752;
 Vayssière, 1913a:288;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:156†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:74

Glaucid sp. Redfern, 2001:183†

Glaucidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:271†

Glaucidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:271†

Glaucidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:271†

Glaucidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:272†

Glaucidae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:273†

Glaucidae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:273†

Glaucidae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:274†

Glaucidae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:274†

Glaucidae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:274†

Glaucidae sp. 6 Ono, 2004:275†

Glaucidae sp. 7 Ono, 2004:275†

Glaucidae sp. 8 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp. 9 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp. 10 Ono, 2004:276†

Glaucidae sp. Tierney & Tierney, 2000†

Dadone Gistel, 1847, 1848

[=*Glaucus*]

Gistel, 1851:171

Eucharis Péron & Lesueur, 1807

[=*Fiona*; =*Glaucus*]

Bergh, 1868:245

**Eucharis boscii* Péron & Lesueur, 1807

O'Donoghue, 1929:757 [appears to be lapsus for *Glaucus eucharis*]

Filurus DeKay, 1843:11

[=*Glaucus*]

**Filurus dubius* DeKay, 1843:11

Glaucilla Bergh, 1861, 1868:295

[=*Glaucus*]

Bergh, 1890:41; 1892:44(1036); 1894:132;

Fischer, 1883:541;

Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107

Glaucilla bennettiae (Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014) [*Glaucus*]
Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:110

Glaucilla briareus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1868 for 1864:300†; [= *Glaucus atlanticus*;
= *Glaucus marginatus*] (Bergh, 1861:325 is nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen,
2014:149)
Bergh, 1884a:18;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:150

Glaucilla distichoicus (Orbigny, 1837) [*Glaucus*] [= *G. briareus*]
Bergh, 1868:300#

Glaucilla draco (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Glaucus*] [= *G. briareus*]
Bergh, 1868:300#

Glaucilla marginata (Rhdt.) Bergh, 1868 for 1864:296 [= *Glaucus*] (Bergh, 1861:325 is
nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:149)
Angulo-Campillo, 2005:48;
Bergh, 1894:132;
Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:149;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
Nordsieck, 1972:82†;
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195;
Walls, 1982:324†;
Yonow, 2008:260†

Glaucilla mcfarlanei (Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014) [*Glaucus*]
Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:110

Glaucilla thompsoni (Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014) [*Glaucus*]
Martynov, Mehrotra, Chavanich, Nakano, Kashio, Lundin, Picton, & Korshunova, 2019:110

***Glaucus* Gmelin, 1791**

[Forster, 1777 is nomen dubium]

Adams & Adams, 1858:71;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:42;
Barnard, 1927:206;
Bergh, 1868:243; 1884a:10; 1890:41; 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238;
Blainville, 1825:485;
Chenu, 1859:410;
Cuvier, 1805:427; 1817:393; 1818:148; 1830:54; 1834:39; 1836-1849:81;
d'Orbigny, 1837:195;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702;
Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:439;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
Fischer, 1883:541;
Fleming, 1822:470;
Gistel, 1851:171;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386; 2018:330;
Gray, 1857:222;
Hoeven, 1856:781;
Iredale, 1940:40;

Lamarck, 1819:299;
 Lesson, 1831:281;
 Macnae, 1954:41;
 Miller, 1974:53;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Oken, 1815:328;
 Péron & Lesueur, 1810:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436;
 Rang, 1829:125;
 Thiele, 1992:752;
 Valdés & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382;
 Vayssière, 1874:1; 1875:1; 1913a:288;
 Voigt, 1834:121

Subgenera: *Glaucilla* Bergh

Bergh, 1884a:16

Glaucus Forster, 1777

Bergh, 1884a:15;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386

Glaucus atlanticus Forster, 1777:49

Anonymous, 2105:†; 2015a:†;
 Angulo-Campillo, 2009:153;
 Barazza, 2009:†;
 Barnard, 1927:206;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1868:253; 1871:1300; 1884a:16; 1888:676; 1890a:876; 1899:4†; 1905a:239;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:100†;
 Blumenbach, 1800:48†; 1807:434†;
 Bonnevie, 1946:3;
 Branch, 2013:†;
 Burn, 2015:226†;
 Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014; 2014a:181†;
 Cimino & Ghiselin, 2009:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:297†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Cuvier, 1817c:12;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:354†;
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 29;
 Dupont & Long, 1764:57;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702†;
 Espinosa, Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2006a.:†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
 García-Suárez, Acosta, Londoño-Cruz, & Cantera K, 2012:†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:530†;
 Gosliner, 1980:62; 1987b:127†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:400†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386†; 2018:330†;
 Grove, 2010:30†;

Heller, 2015:†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:128†;
Hervé, 2010:372†;
Hoover, 1998:179†;
Humann & DeLoach, 2010:389†;
Iredale, 1940:40;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
Jones, 2008:154†;
Kamalakannan, Kumaran, Balakrishnan, Thenmozhi, Sampathkumar, & Balasubramanian, 2010:071†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:228†;
Kay, 1979:487†;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
Lalli & Parsons, 1997:†;
Landa Jaime, Saucedo Lozano, Michel Morfin, & Ortíz Arellano, 2018:335†;
Lichtenstein, 1844:11;
Lo, Chen, Wang, & Chang, 2013:149†;
Macnae, 1954:41;
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:48;
Miller, 1974:54†;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
Nakano, 2004:252†; 2018:†; 2019:138†;
Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Okutani, 2000:811†; 2017:†;
Ono & Kato, 2020:413†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Caballer, 2013:†;
Ottuso, 2009:†;
Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
Powell, 1979:290;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:437;
Quintin, 2003:†;
Reichenbach, 1842:†;
Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:83;
Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:303;
Segovia & Lopez, 2015:1089†;
Simroth, 1895b:174;
Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:95†;
Thiele, 1931:460;
Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195;
Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107;
Tibiricá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:117†;
Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:120†;
Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:53†;
Valdés & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382;
Vannucci, 1939:415;
Vayssière, 1913a:288;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:262†;
Voigt, 1834:121;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:76;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:461†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:209†;

Zsilavec, 2007:98†;
Dall, 1885:122#

Glaucus australis Péron, 1810 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Glaucus bennettiae Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014a:185 [= *Glaucilla*]

Burn, 2015:226†;
Churchill, 2012:94;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89†;

Glaucus boscii Lesson, 1831

Dall, 1885:122#

Glaucus distichoicus Orbigny, 1837:196 [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

Orbigny, 1846:pl. 14†;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†

Glaucus draco Eschscholtz, 1831:16† [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

Glaucus eucharis (Lesson); Péron & Lesueur, 1807

Gray, 1857:223;
Steuer, 1911:†

Glaucus flagellum Blumenbach, 1803:336 [= *G. lineatus*]

Glaucus forsteri Lamarck, 1819:300 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:143†;
Cuvier, 1868:pl. VII†;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:279; 1834:290

Glaucus gracilis Bergh, 1868 for 1864:285 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1871:1302

Glaucus hexapterygius Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bennett, 1836:113;
Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:346;
Cuvier, 1818:148;
Hoeven, 1856:781;
Lovén, 1847:189;
Oken, 1815:329

Glaucus lineatus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1861:324 [= *G. atlanticus*] (nomen nudum, vide

Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:149)

Allan, 1950:224†;
Bergh, 1868:287†;
Eliot, 1913:45;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:149

Glaucus longicirrhus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1861:325 [= *G. atlanticus*] (nomen nudum, vide

Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:149)

Bergh, 1868:291†;
Bergh, 1884a:18;
Jensen & Nielsen 2014:149

Glaucus margaritaceus (Bosc) |*Scyllaea*| [= *G. atlanticus*]

Verrill, 1885:430

Glaucus marginatus (Bergh, 1861) or (Reinhardt in Bergh, 1864) [*Glaucilla*]

- Burn, 2015:226†;
 Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014a:183;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:298†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:354†;
 García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S214†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:400†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386†; 2018:330†;
 Hervé, 2010:372†;
 Huang, Chiu, Chang, & Lee, 2017:17†;
 Jensen & Nielsen 2014:150;
 Kamalakannan, Kumaran, Balakrishnan, Thenmozhi, Sampathkumar, & Balasubramanian, 2010:072†;
 Nakano, 2018:507†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:413†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:95†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:117†;
 Valdés & Angulo Campillo, 2004:385

Glaucus marinus (Dupont, 1763)

- Baba, 1949:185†;
 Farmer, 1980:128;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:148

Glaucus mcfarlanei Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014a:187 [= *Glaucilla*]

- Churchill, 2012:96;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386

Glaucus octopterygius Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

- Cuvier, 1818:148;
 Oken, 1815:329

Glaucus pacificus Eschscholtz, 1831:16† [= *G. atlanticus*; = *G. longicirrus*]

- Bergh, 1861:325

Glaucus peronii Lesson, 1826, 1831 [= *G. lineatus*]*Glaucus radiatus* Orbigny, 1839:42 [= *G. atlanticus*]

- Bergh, 1861:323;
 d'Orbigny, 1841:109; 1845:54; 1855: pl. III

Glaucus tetrapterygius Rang, 1829:126*Glaucus thompsoni* Churchill, Valdés, & Ó Foighil, 2014a:186 [= *Glaucilla*]

- Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:299†;
 Churchill, 2012:95;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:386

Glaucus sp.

- Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†

Laniogerus Blainville, 1816

[= *Glaucus*]

- Blainville, 1825:485;
 Chenu, 1859:410;
 Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39; 1836-1849:81;

Rang, 1829:126;
Voigt, 1834:122

Laniogerus blainvilli Goldfuss, 1820 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Laniogerus elfortii Blainville, 1825 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Rang, 1829:126;
Voigt, 1834:122

Nausimacha Gistel in Gistel & Bromme, 1848:572 {nom. nov. for *Laniogerus*}
[= *Fiona*; = *Glaucus*]

Pleuropus Rafinesque, 1815:141
[= *Glaucus*; = *Scyllaea*]

Pteraeolidiidae Risbec, 1953

Kay, 1979:487

Pteraeolidia Bergh, 1875:652

Bergh, 1890:40; 1892:42(1034); 1905a:236;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:705;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Pteraeolidia annulata Eliot, 1910:417

Pteraeolidia ianthina (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*] [non Gosliner, 1980:60; 2006:†; nor
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284; = *P. semperi*, vide Wilson & Burghardt, 2015:126]

Anonymous, 1982b:†; 2013j:†; 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015f:†; 2015g:†;
2015h:†; 2016:†;
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Apte, 2009:173†;
Apte, Bhave, & Parasharya, 2010:20†;
Baine & Harasti, 2007:†;
Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:98†;
Burghardt, 2006:†;
Burn, 1965:89; 1989:782;
Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:93†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:296†;
Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Darmawan, 2014:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†;
Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:112†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:704†;
Fernando, 2000/2019:9/12†;
Fraser, 2010c:†;
Goethel & Debelius, 1992:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:401†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
Hervé, 2010:380†;

Hoover, 1998:179†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:27†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:386†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:225†;
 Kay, 1979:487;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128; 2014:332†;
 Koh, 2006:191†;
 Liebau, 2013:†;
 Lin, 1989:13;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:152†;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:224†;
 Masuda, 1999:136†;
 Muzaki & Saptarini, 2011:†;
 Nakano, 2004:268†;
 Natoli, 2008:† [Blue Dragon Nudibranch];
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:30;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono, 1999:166†; 2004:272†;
 Putz, König & Wägele, 2010:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:168†;
 Rudman, 1982b:178; 1986b:†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:290†;
 Sreeraj, Sivaperuman, & Raghunathan, 2012:2507;
 Suzuki, 2000:159†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:150†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Sreeraj, & Raghuraman, 2012†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wakolbinger, 2012:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Wilson & Burghardt, 2015:126†;
 Yogesh Kumar, Sreeraj, & Sornaraj, 2011:112†;
 Yonow, 1994:127†; 2000:121†; 2008:265†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

**Pteraeolidia semperi* (Bergh, 1870) [*Flabellina*] [= *P. ianthina*]

Baba, 1936:45; 1949:182†;
 Bergh, 1905a:236†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Eliot, 1903:255; 1909:144; 1913:44;
 Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:387†; 2018:331†;
 Kaligis, Eisenbarth, Schillo, Dialao, Schäberle, Böhringer, Bara, Reumschüssel, König, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Lin, 1975:150;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:921;
 Murch, 2019:†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:89;

Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, 2017:†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:402†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:254†;
 Richards, Garcia, Moore, Fromont, Kirkendale, et al. 2019:†;
 Risbec, 1953:161;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:104†;
 Schubert & Smith, 2020†;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:115†;
 Togawa, Shinji, Fukatsu, & Miura, 2019:388†;
 Wilson & Burghardt, 2015:123†

Pteraeolidia sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:192†

Pteraeolidia cf. *semperi* A Nakano, 2018:487†
 Nakano, 2019:132†

Pteraeolidia cf. *semperi* B Nakano, 2018:487†
 Nakano, 2019:132†

Pteraeolidia sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:402†

Pteraeolidia sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:194†

Pteraeolidia sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:94†

Pteraeolidia sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:152†

Herviellidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:887

Herviella Baba, 1949:180

Burn, 1963:18; 1967c:223

Subgenera: *Herviella*

Burn, 1967c:223

Marciella Burn, 1967c:227

Herviella affinis (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*]

Abe, 1964:71, 89†;
 Apte, 2009:173†;
 Hagiwara, 2010:†;
 Hori & Fukuda, 1996:28†;
 Nakano, 2004:261†; 2018:472†; 2019:128†;
 Okutani, 2000:807

Herviella (Herviella) affinis Baba, 1960e:303

Baba, 1966:4;

Burn, 1967c:226

Herviella africana Edmunds, 1970:41

Herviella albida Baba, 1966

Apte, 2009:174†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:282†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:397†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†; 2018:327†;
 Hervé, 2010:370†;
 Nakano, 2004:261†; 2018:472†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:87†;
 Ono, 2004:264†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:407†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:253†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:103†

Herviella (Marciella) albida Baba, 1966a:361
 Burn, 1967c:228

Herviella (Herviella) burchi Burn, 1967c:226
 Burn, 1967c:226

Herviella claror Burn, 1963:18 [non Marcus & Burch, 1965 =*H. burchi*]
 Baker, 2013a:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:283†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†; 2018:327†;
 Nimbs Willan, & Smith 2015:4†; 2016:87†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:103†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Young, 1967:172

Herviella (Herviella) claror Burn, 1963 [*Herviella*]
 Burn, 1967c:226;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Marcus & Burch, 1965:251

Herviella cloaca Rudman, 1980a:167†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:397†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:384†; 2018:328†

Herviella (Herviella) evelinae (Marcus, 1965) [*Muesssa*]
 Burn, 1967c:226

Herviella (Herviella) exigua (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]
 Burn, 1967c:227

Herviella mietta Marcus & Burch, 1965
 Baskaran, Anandavelu, Karpoora Sundara Pandian, Mohan, & Padmavati, 2013:2†;
 Burn, 1967c:227;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, 1980:58;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†; 2018:327†;
 Kay, 1979:486†;
 Kiruba-Sankar, Immanuel, Goutham-Bharathi, & Roy, 2016:321†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†;
 Nakano, 2004:262†; 2018:473†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†;
 Young, 1967:171

Herviella (Marciella) mietta Marcus & Burch, 1965:252

Herviella yatsui (Baba, 1930) [*Cratena*]

Abe, 1964:70;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:383†; 2018:327†;
 Nakano, 2004:262†; 2018:473†; 2019:129†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono, 1999:61,163†; 2004:264†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:406†

**Herviella (Herviella) yatsui* (Baba, 1930) [*Cratena*]

Baba, 1949:180†; 1960e:304; 1966:1

Herviella sp. Baba [= *H. mietta*]

Herviella sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:109

Herviella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:384†

Herviella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:384†

Herviella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:384†

Herviella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:327†

Herviella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:328†

Herviella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:328†

Herviella sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:328†

Herviella sp. Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007:119†

Herviella sp. Nakano, 2018:473†

Herviella sp. Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie,
 Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†

Herviella sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:103†

Muessa Marcus, 1965:283

[= *Herviella*]

Burn, 1967c:223

**Muessa evelinae* Marcus, 1965:283 [= *Herviella (Herviella) evelinae*]

Aeolidiidae Gray, 1827 [vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:171]

Bergh, 1894:127;
 Burn, 1962:126;
 Burn, 1989:784;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187;
 Edmunds, 2015b:1;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
 Fischer, 1883:539;
 Franc, 1968:888;
 Gosliner, 1985:250 (key to genera);
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:388; 2018:332;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 ICZN, 1966a:100;
 Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:138;
 Kay, 1979:487;
 Macnae, 1954:35;
 Marcus, 1961:55 (key to genera);
 Miller, 2001:630 (key to genera);
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Odhner, 1926:25;
 Parker, 1982:1057;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:53; 1954b:425;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:246;
 Risbec, 1953:121;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:178;
 Rudman, 1998b:1012;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:531;
 Schmekel, 1970:154;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:222;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:459; 1992:750;
 Thompson, 1988:330;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:156;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:270;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:299;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:154;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:72

Aeolidiidae sp. García-Suárez, Acosta, Londoño-Cruz, & Cantera K, 2012:†

Aeolidiidae sp. Ono, 2004:256†

Aeolidiidae sp. Ono & Kato, 2020:430†

Aeolidiidae gen. et sp. Tachikawa, 2016:†

***Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1798:388**

Bergh, 1868:199; 1873a:618; 1874:395; 1879c:129; 1890:28; 1892:27(1019);
 Eliot, 1910d:175;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Hoeven, 1856:780;
 ICZN, 1966a:100;
 Lemche, 1964a:116;
 Løyning, 1922:69;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:156;
 McDonald, 1983:138;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425;
 Risbec, 1953:122;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:178;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:750;
 Thompson, 1988:332;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:156;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:299

- Aeolidia acinosa* Risbec, 1928:249† [= *Cuthona*; = *Tenellia*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Aeolidia annulicornis* Chamisso & Guilelmus, 1821 [non = *Facelina punctata* vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207]
- Aeolidia amoena* Risbec, 1928:238† [= *Cuthonella*]
- Aeolidia bodoensis* (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*] [non Johnson, 1934; nor Möller, 1842:78 = *Coryphella salmonacea*] Sars, 1839:155
- Aeolidia bourailli* Risbec, 1928:254† [= *Facelina*; = *Phidiana*]
- Aeolidia caeruleascens* Laurillard
Cuvier, 1868:pl. VIII†
- Aeolidia campbellii* (Cunningham, 1871) |*Eolis*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*] [Kienberger, et al. 2016 separate it from *A. papillosa*] Carcelles & Williamson, 1951:318; Kienberger, Carmona, Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera: 2016:495†
- Aeolidia collaris* Odhner, 1921:224
Schrödl, 1996:42; 2003:86
- Aeolidia cornuta* Risbec, 1928:235† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia dangeri* Risbec, 1928:252† [= *Caloria militaris*; = *Hervia*; = *Learchis indica*]
- Aeolidia diffusa* Risbec, 1928:242† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia diffusa* var. *tembiae* Risbec, 1928:244†
- Aeolidia diversa* (Couthouy, 1839) |*Eolis*|
Apgar, 1891:126
- Aeolidia drummondi* (Thompson, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Facelina*]
Dahl, 1925:163
- Aeolidia ducrosi* Risbec, 1928:232† [= *Hervia*]
- Aeolidia edmondsoni* Ostergaard, 1955:133† [= *Phestilla lugubris*]
- Aeolidia exigua* Risbec, 1928:245† [= *Cratena*; = *Herviella*]
- Aeolidia farallonensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:351 [= *A. herculea*; = *Zeusia herculea*]
- Aeolidia filomenae* Kienberger, Carmona, Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera: 2016:498† [= *A. rosae*]
Lundin, Malmberg, Martinsson, & Picton, 2017:19†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:158†
- Aeolidia foulisi* (Angas, 1864) |*Aeolis*| [= *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*]
Orr, 1981:68†
- Aeolidia fragilis* Risbec, 1928:257† [= *Facelina*]
- Aeolidia gouaroi* Risbec, 1928:256† [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus japonicus*]
- Aeolidia grisea* Risbec, 1928:241† [= *Cratena*]
- Aeolidia guenanti* Risbec, 1928:244† [= *Caloria*]

- Aeolidia habessinica* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 121 at BHL
- Aeolidia helicochorda* Miller, 1988:391 [=Burnaia]
- Aeolidia herculea* Bergh, 1894:128 [=A. papillosa; =Zeusia]
 Behrens, 2004:26;
 Martynov, 2006a:294;
 Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:217†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:141
- Aeolidia hirsuta* Bergh, 1861:314 (nomen nudum, vide Jensen & Nielsen, 2014:147)
- Aeolidia joubini* Risbec, 1928:233† [=Favorinus]
 Risbec, 1930b:660
- Aeolidia lepadivora* Graeffe (Bergh, 1878)[=Fiona pinnata]
 Bergh, 1878b:XVI
- Aeolidia libitinaris* Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:424†
- Aeolidia lottini* (Lesson, 1831) |*Eolidia*| [=Phidiana]
 Carcelles & Williamson, 1951:318
- Aeolidia loui* Kienberger, Carmona, Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera: 2016:499†
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:294†;
 Jensen, Gotshall, & Flores Miller, 2018:169†
- Aeolidia nebae* Risbec, 1930a:294 [=Digitobranchus]
- Aeolidia obscura* Risbec, 1928:247† [=Phidiana]
- Aeolidia (Hermissenda) opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) |*Eolis*| [=Hermissenda; =Phidiana]
 Bergh, 1880:83#
- Aeolidia papilligera* (Beck) Kroyer, 1847:114# [=Coryphella salmonacea] {nomen nudum}
- **Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) |*Limax*| [non Hägg, 1905:104 =Coryphella salmonacea; non Lemche, 1941:27 =Coryphella salmonacea] [specimens from California & southern Oregon are *A. loui* Kienberger, Carmona, Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera: 2016:498†]. [specimens from Scotland to Portugal, including the Netherlands are *A. filomenae*].
 Anonymous, no date:†;
 Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:532;
 Baldwin, 2014:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Baba, 1935c:121;
 Barletta & Melone, 1977:320;
 Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:99†; 2004:49;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
 Bergh, 1861:319; 1868:200; 1877a:822; 1879c:130; 1874:396; 1894:127; 1898:540;
 Bertsch, 1974:3†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:198†;
 Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Bright, 2012:†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:12†;
 Castellanos, 1967:152;

Chichvarkhin, 2016:31†;
Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009:†;
Cuvier, 1817c:15;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:339†;
Dekker, 1989:103;
Duncan, 2012:†;
Eliot, 1910d:50;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:31;
Farmer, 1980:44;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:73;
Filatova & Zatssepina, 1948:400;
Fukui & Kashio, 2012:†;
George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
Gouilletquer, Gros, Boeuf, & Weber, 2014:†;
Hägg, 1905:104;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†;
Hoeven, 1856:780;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158;
Jungbluth, von Knorre, Gosseleck, & Darr, 2019:201;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:70;
Kienberger, Carmona, Pola, Padula, Gosliner, & Cervera: 2016:490†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
Lemche, 1938:28;
Lock, Newman, Burton, & Jones, 2014:†;
Lovén, 1842:359;
Løyning, 1922:70, 94†;
Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:157†;
MacSkimming, 2011:†;
Malmberg & Lundin 2015:122†;
Marcus, 1961:54;
Martynov, 2006a:294;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2011:217†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan, & Sanamyan, 2010:†;
McDonald, 1983:138;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Meyer, 1970:148;
Mooi, Smith, Burke, Gosliner, Piotrowski, & Ritger, 2007:84†;
Nakano, 2004:245†; 2018:496†; 2019:134†;
Nobre, 1931:28; 1936:20; 1938-40:67;
Nordsieck, 1972:82†;
Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84;
O'Donoghue, 1921:119; 1922c:141;
Okutani, 2000:809†;
Phoenix Fund, et al. 2007:158†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:130†;
Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:426;
Roginskaya, 1962:104; 1987d:178; 1990:125;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153;
Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:86†;
Shine, 2012:90†;
Smith, 2010:†;
Snoeijs-Leijonmalm, 2017:†;

Sowell, 1949:35;
 Swennen, 1987:42;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:332†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:160; 1984:158†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:299;
 Vicente, 2008:164†;
 Walls, 1982:320†;
 Walton, 1908:228;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†;
 Zakharov, Strelkova, Manushin, Zimina, Jørgensen, Luybin, Nosova, Zhuravleva, Golikov, & Blinova, 2018:294†

Aeolidia papillosa herculea Bergh, 1894 [*Aeolidia herculea*]
 MacFarland, 1966:370

Aeolidia papillosa var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879b:131

Aeolidia papillosa var. *serotina* Bergh, 1874 [*Aeolidia serotina*]
 Marcus, 1959:81;
 Schrödl, 1996a:52

Aeolidia patagonica (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Eolidia (Cavolina)*] [= *Phidiana*]
 Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:12

Aeolidia pelseneeri Risbec, 1937a:160
 Risbec, 1953:122

Aeolidia picta (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]
 Apgar, 1891:126

Aeolidia pilata (Gould, 1870) [*Aeolis*] [= *Cratena*]
 Apgar, 1891:126;
 Dall, 1870:249#

Aeolidia poindimiei Risbec, 1928:246† [= *Phestilla*; = *Phyllodesmium*]

Aeolidia rosea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]
 Lundin, Malmberg, Martinsson, & Picton, 2017:19

Aeolidia serotina Bergh, 1873a:618 [= *A. papillosa*]
 Bergh, 1898:541;
 Eliot, 1907a:351;
 Odhner, 1926:29

Aeolidia soemmeringii (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*] [= *Aeolidiella*]
 Bergh, 1861:319; 1868:203

Aeolidia trunca Risbec, 1928:236† [= *Hervia*; = *Rizzolia lineata*]

Aeolidia violacea Risbec, 1928:251† [= *Favorinus*]

Aeolidia sp. A Carmona, Pola Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:6† [= *A. filomenae*]

Aeolidia sp. “Black-headed *Aeolidia*” Coleman, 2001:†

Aeolidia sp. “White *Aeolidia*” Coleman, 2001:†

Aeolidia sp. Haefelfinger, 1960 [= *A. edmondsoni*]

Aeolidia sp. Hervé, 2010:363†

Aeolidia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†

Aeolidia sp. A, Aeol18Ba-1. Papu, Undap, Martinez, Segre, Datang, Kuada, Perin, Yonow, & Wägele. 2020:8†

Aeolidiana Quatrefages, 1844

[=*Aeolidia*]

Aeolidiella Bergh, 1867

[=*Eolidina*]

Barnard, 1927:201;
 Bergh, 1868a: 133; 1874:396; 1888b:781; 1890:29; 1892:27(1019); 1904:1; 1905a:222;
 Brown, 1981a:294;
 Burn, 1962:126;
 Eliot, 1910d:174;
 Engel, 1925:33;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
 Gosliner, 1996a:209;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:121;
 ICZN, 1966h:102;
 Lemche, 1964i:118;
 Løyning, 1922:74;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:158;
 Macnae, 1954:35;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:116;
 McDonald, 1983:141;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Miller, 2001:646;
 Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:81;
 Risbec, 1928:260;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:223;
 Thompson, 1988:334;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:159;
 Trinchese, 1881:23; 1881a:23;
 Vayssière, 1888d:107; 1913a:299

Aeolidiella alba Risbec, 1928:261† [= *Bulbaeolidia*] [non Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:109, middle figure, = *Bulbaeolidia sulphurea*] [non Padula & Santos, 2006:215, figs 1-2, = *Bulbaeolidia oasis*]

Anonymous, 2014b:†; 2014d:†; 2015d:†; 2015f:†; 2015h:†; 2016:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
 Bleidissel, 2010:†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:109;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:268†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Gosliner, 1985:234†; 1987b:128; 1991b:300;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:403†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:129†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:208†;
 Light, 2010:16;

Martynov & Korshunova, 2012:225†;
 Nakano, 2004:246†; 2011:†;
 Ono, 1999:167†; 2004:248†;
 Padula & Santos, 2006:215†;
 Risbec, 1953:124;
 Suzuki, 2000:161†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Sreeraj, & Raghuraman, 2012†;
 Yonow, 2008:251†

Aeolidiella albopunctata Lin, 1992:184 [= *Spurilla braziliana*]

**Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *Eolidina*] [= *A. soemmeringii*]

Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:532;
 Ballesteros, 1982b:233; 1985:34;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:34†;
 Barletta, 1981:119;
 Betti, 2011:160†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:197†;
 Bolton, 2014:†;
 Bridle, 2017:29†; 2019:109;
 Brown, 1981a:294;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:23;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:14†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:15†;
 Colgan, 1914:178;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Dyrinda, 2005:†;
 Farran, 1909:4;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:186†;
 Garstang, 1890:433;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:508†;
 Goodwin, Picton, Breen, Edwards, & Nunn, 2011:41†;
 ICZN, 1985:165;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:138†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:196†;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:175†;
 Nunn, 1993:258;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Odhner, 1932:42;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:91†;
 Perrone, 1983b:138;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:130†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Rufford, 1905:101;
 Schmekel, 1970:155;
 Tardy, 1969a:7†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:162; 1984:161†;
 Toll Salillas & Ballesteros Vázquez, 2017:174†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:112†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:300;

Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:164†;
Walton, 1908:229

Aeolidiella angulata (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*A. glauca*; =*Eolidina*]
Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:131

Aeolidiella bassethulli Risbec, 1928:pl. X, fig. 7† [=*A. hulli*]
Risbec, 1953:123

Aeolidiella benteva (Marcus, 1958) |*Baeolidia*|
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:189†;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†

Aeolidiella berghia Baba, 1937
Orr, 1980:116

Aeolidiella chromosoma (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Spurilla*| [=*Anteaeolidiella*]
Angulo Campillo, 2000:145;
Behrens, 1991:99†; 2004:49;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:109;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
Gosliner, 1996a:209;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:120†;
Suzuki, 2000:162†

Aeolidiella croisicensis Labbé, 1923a:9 [=*Spurilla*]
Labbé, 1923:267

Aeolidiella drusilla Bergh, 1900:233 [=*Spurilla*]
Bergh, 1905a:222;
Burn, 2015:204†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:337†;
Miller, 2001:647;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84;
Suter, 1913:581

Aeolidiella edmondsoni (Ostergaard, 1955) |*Aeolidia*| [=*Phestilla sibogae*]
Gosliner, 1980:49#

Aeolidiella faustina Bergh, 1900:225 [=*Baeolidia*; =*Spurilla macleayi*]
Bergh, 1904:2;
Burn, 1962:126;
Engel, 1925:45;
Powell, 1979:289;
Suter, 1913:582

Aeolidiella foulisi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=*Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Orr, 1981:68†;
Rudman & Avern, 1988:†

Aeolidiella glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Eolidina*] [non Hoffmann, 1926:16
nor Trinchese, 1881:25 nor Vayssière, 1888d:108†; =*A. soemmeringi*]
Allcock, Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 2017:532;

Beaumont, 1900:833;
 Bragt, 2004:23†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:23;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:13†;
 Colgan, 1914:178;
 Cuénot, 1906:97;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Dekker, 1985:2; 1989:103;
 Engel, 1925:36;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:31;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:73†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:254; 2002:187;
 Garstang, 1890:434;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:509†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:140†;
 Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†;
 Løyning, 1922:75, 95;
 Lundin, Malmberg, & Pleijel, 2020:159†;
 Malmberg & Lundin 2015:123†;
 Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:68;
 Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†;
 Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:42;
 Tardy, 1969a:7†;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:126;
 Thompson, 1988:336;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:161†;
 Trinchese, 1881:25†; 1881a:25;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:94†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:299; 1919:84; 1929;
 Vicente, 2008:165†;
 Walton, 1908:229;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Aeolidiella glauca var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1885:24

Aeolidiella hulli Risbec, 1928:262† [= *A. indica*; = *A. orientalis takanosimensis*;
 = *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*; = *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Aeolidiella indica Bergh, 1888b:781 [= *Anteaeolidiella*; = *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*]

Angulo Campillo, 2000:147;
 Bacallado Aránega, Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, Martín Barrios, Cruz Simó, & Mesa Hernández. 2008:†;
 Behrens, 1991:99†; 2004:50;
 Camacho-Garcia, 2009:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:20, 110;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Furlani, 1996;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:128†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:119†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:402†;
 Hickman & Finet, 1999:129†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:388†;

Jones, 2008:154†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono, 1999:166†;
 Ottuso, 2009:†;
 Padula, Bahia, Vargas, & Lindner, 2011:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:161†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:72;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:458†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:206;
 Zsilavec, 2007:99†

Aeolidiella japonica Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Bulbaeolidia*; = *Spurilla*]

Abe, 1964:72;
 Baba, 1930b:123; 1949:183†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†

Aeolidiella lurana Marcus & Marcus, 1967:115 [= *A. indica*; = *Anteaeolidiella*;
 = *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:86

Aeolidiella macleayi (Angas, 1864) [*Aeolis*] [= *Spurilla*]

Burn, 1962:127; 1966a:282

Aeolidiella mediterranea Bergh, 1885 [*Aeolidiella glauca* var. *mediterranea*] [= *A. alba*]

Aeolidiella multicolor Macnae, 1954:36 [= *A. indica*; = *Anteaeolidiella indica*;
 = *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*]

Aeolidiella occidentalis Bergh, 1874:397 [= *Anteaeolidiella indica*; = *Baeolidia*]

Engel, 1925:43

Aeolidiella oliviae MacFarland, 1966:373† [= *Anteaeolidiella*; = *Spurilla*]

Behrens, 1991:100†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:120†;
 Hermosillo & Hertz, 2012:†;
 Northrop, 2013:†;
 Pomeroy & Agarwal, 2016:†;
 Young, 2012a:†

Aeolidiella orientalis Bergh, 1888:673 [= *Anteaeolidiella*; = *A. indica*]

Bergh, 1890a:875;
 Edmunds, 1969a:464;
 Eliot, 1908a:95

Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis (Baba, 1930) [*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]

Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:329;
 Gosliner, 1980:63;
 Risbec, 1956:31;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226†

Aeolidiella risbeci (Marcus, 1961) [*Spurilla*]

Burn, 1969:98

Aeolidiella rubra (Cantraine, 1835) [*Cavolina*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1986a:93#;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:112†

Aeolidiella saldanhensis Barnard, 1927:201 [= *Anteaeolidiella*; =*A. indica*;
= *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Aeolidiella sanguinea (Norman, 1877) [*Eolis*] [=*A. glauca*; =*Eolidina*; =*Eolidina rubra*]

Betti, 2011:162†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:23;

Calado & Silva, 2012:15†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;

Eliot, 1910d:174;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:509†;

Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:39†;

Ortea, 1975:†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†;

Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:301†;

Smith, 2010:†;

Tardy, 1969a:7†;

Thompson, 1988:338;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:163†;

Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:111†;

Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96;

Wirtz, 1999:†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

**Aeolidiella soemmeringi* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*] [non Bergh, 1867 =*A. alderi*] [=*A. alderi*; =*A. glauca*; =*Aeolidia papillosa*] {suppressed; ICZN, 1985:165}

Bergh, 1882:8; 1885:22;

Brown, 1981a:294;

Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:253†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;

Tardy, 1982b:304;

Vayssière, 1913a:300

Aeolidiella stephanieae Valdés, 2005:218 [= *Berghia*]

Bleidissel, 2010:†;

Ortigosa, 2009:48†;

Obermann, Bickmeyer, & Wägele, 2012:†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†

Aeolidiella takanosimensis Baba, 1930b:122 [non Risbec, 1956 =*A. risbeci*]

[= *Anteaeolidiella*; =*A. indica*; = *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, =*A. orientalis takanosimensis*, = *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Abe, 1964:72;

Baba, 1949:183†; 1975a:1; 1979:12;

Behrens, 1980:84†;

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:101†;

Farmer, 1980:46;

Kay, 1979:488;

Komori, 1932:395;

McDonald, 1983:141;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
Orr, 1980:115; 1981:65†

Aeolidiella sp. Heincke, 1897:247 [=*A. glauca*; =*Eolidina rubra*]

Aeolidiella sp. 1 Ortigosa, 2009:48†

Aeolidiella sp. 2 Ortigosa, 2009:49†

Aeolidiella sp. Orr, 1981:66†

Aeolidiella sp. Orr, 1981:67†

Aeolidiella sp. 1 Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:71†

Aeolidiella sp. 2 Ortigosa, Simões, & Calado, 2013:71†

Aeolidiella n. sp. Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†

Aeolidiella sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43

Aeolidiella sp. Sordi, 1970:112†

Aeolidiella sp. Valdés, Murillo, McCarthy, & Yedinak, 2016:304

Aeolidiella sp. Zahl [=*Godiva quadricolor*]

Aeolidina Pruvot-Fol, 1951
[=*Eolidina*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Lemche, 1964i:118

Aeolidina alderi

Aeolidina glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Aeolidiopsis Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228

Aeolidiopsis australis (Rudman, 1982) |*Baeolidia*|

Aeolidiopsis harrietae Rudman, 1982b:157 [=*Baeolidia*]

Hervé, 2010:363†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:141†;

Ono, 2004:250†

**Aeolidiopsis ransoni* Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228 [=*Baeolidia*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:406†;

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:142†;

Nakano, 2004:247†;

Ono, 2004:250†;

Rudman, 1982b:149

Aeolis Menke, 1844
{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Aeolis Cuvier, 1805 [see under *Eolis*]

Anteaeolidiella Miller, 2001:634

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8

Anteaeolidiella cacaotica (Stimpson, 1855) |*Eolis*|

Anonymous, 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:9;
 Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:113†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:388†; 2018:332†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:142†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:141†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:415†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†

Anteaeolidiella chromosoma (Cockerell & Eliot) |*Spurilla*|

Bertsch, 2019a:†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:295†;
 Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:116†;
 Goddard, Goddard, & Goddard, 2020:287

Anteaeolidiella fijensis Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera,
 2014:125†

Carmona, Cervera, Kumar, & Snehachandran, 2016:827†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:104†

Anteaeolidiella foulisi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*|

Burn, 2006:30;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:339†

Anteaeolidiella indica (Bergh, 1888) |*Aeolidiella*|

Anonymous, 2014a:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
 Bhave & Apte, 2011:180†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:210†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:269†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:350†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:187†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:509†;
 Hermosillo, 2009:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:121†;
 Hermosillo & Gosliner, 2008:†;
 Kaiser, 2007: pl. 43†;
 Kazmi & Khan 2014:†;
 Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018:270†;
 Miller, 2001:635;
 Nakano, 2004:247†;
 Ono, 2004:249†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:246†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Anteaeolidiella ireneae Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera,
 2014:123†

García-Méndez, & Camacho-García, 2016:S213†

Anteaeolidiella lurana (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Aeolidiella*|

Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:178†;

Burn, 2015:206†;
 Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:122†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Gerovasileiou, Pavloudi, & Sedano 2020:137†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:98†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:16†;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:7†;
 Pérez-García, Carmona, Calado, & Cervera, 2019:563†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:112†; 2015:64†

Anteaeolidiella oliviae (MacFarland, 1966) |*Aeolidiella*|

Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:121†;
 Goddard, Treneman, Pence, Mason, Dobry, Green, & Hoover, 2016:†

Anteaeolidiella orientalis (Bergh, 1888) |*Aeolidiella*|

Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:115

Anteaeolidiella poshitra Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera,
 2014:126†

Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis (Barnard, 1927) |*Aeolidiella*|

Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:118†

Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis (Baba, 1930) |*Aeolidiella*|

Carmona, Bhave, Salunkhe, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014:119†;
 Nakano, 2018:496†; 2019:134†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:415†

Anteaeolidiella sp. A Carmona Pola Gosliner & Cervera 2013:6 [= *Anteaeolidiella*
ireneae]

Anteaeolidiella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:388†

Anteaeolidiella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:388†

Anteaeolidiella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:388†

Anteaeolidiella sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:332†

Anteaeolidiella sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:332†

Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:141

Anteaeolidiella sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:332†

Anteaeolidiella sp. Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, &
 Chavanich, 2021:141†

Anteaeolidiella sp. Ravinesh, Biju Kumar, & Anjana, 2021:†

Bulbaeolidia Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:10

Caballer & Ortea, 2015:114;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2017:442

Bulbaeolidia alba (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidiella*|

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2015e:†;
 Caballer & Ortea, 2015:115
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:10; 2017:442†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;

Eisenbarth, Undap, Papu, Schillo, Dialao, Reumschüssel, Kaligis, Bara, Schäberle, König, Yonow, & Wägele, 2018:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:333†;
 Nakano, 2018:499†; 2019:136†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:420†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:248†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:196†;
 Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:96†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:106†

Bulbaeolidia japonica (Eliot, 1913) [*Aeolidiella*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:10; 2017:445†;
 Nakano, 2018:499†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:420†

Bulbaeolidia oasis Caballer & Ortea, 2015:119

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2017:446†

Bulbaeolidia paulae Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2017:447†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:333†

Bulbaeolidia sulphurea Caballer & Ortea, 2015:116†

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2017:446†

Bulbaeolidia sp. Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:10

Bulbaeolidia sp. A Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:6 [= *B. oasis*]

Bulbaeolidia sp. B Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:6 [= *B. paulae*]

Bulbaeolidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:333†

Bulbaeolidia sp. Ortigosa, Lemus-Santana, & Simões: 2015:15† [fig. j = *B. oasis*]

Bulbaeolidia sp. Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:199†

Bulbaeolidia sp. Strömvoll & Jones, 2020:95†

***Burnaia* Miller, 2001:659**

Burnaia helicochorda (Miller, 1988) [*Aeolidia*]

Baker, 2013:†;
 Burn, 2015:208†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2015a:289†;
 Miller, 2001:659;
 Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†;
 Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:4459†

***Cerberilla* Bergh, 1873b:88**

Bergh, 1888:683; 1890:29; 1890a:879; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:224;
 Bieler & Petit, 2012:59;
 Burn, 1966:26;
 Gosliner, 1996a:209;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:337;
 McDonald, 1983:155;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:51;
 Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2015:64†

Cerberilla affinis Bergh, 1888 [*Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*]

Bouchet, Tröndlé, & Salvat, 2016:†;
 Burn, 1966:30;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
 Fraser, 2010c:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:407†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:337†;
 Hervé, 2010:367†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:388†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Johnson, 1984b:9;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:210†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†;
 Nakano, 2004:248†; 2011:†; 2018:500†; 2019:136†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:249†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:194†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:107†
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Cerberilla africana Eliot, 1903:254

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:407†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:337†;
 King & Fraser, 2014:332†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:107†

Cerberilla albopunctata Baba, 1976c:276

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:395†; 2018:340†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:388†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:212†;
 Nakano, 2004:249†; 2018:500†; 2019:136†;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:424†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†

Cerberilla ambonensis Bergh, 1905a:225†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; 2006:270†;
 Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:408†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:337†;

Malaquias, 2015:†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:146†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:142†;
 Nakano, 2018:500†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:424†;
 Ottuso, 2009:†;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:159†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:107†
 Tonozuka, 2003:153†;
 Raghunathan, Sreeraj, Raghuraman, & Venkataraman, 2013:†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†

Cerberilla annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1875:653;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
 Deuss, Richard & Verneau, 2013:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:408†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:338†;
 Hervé, 2010:367†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:389†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:211†;
 Nakano, 2018:501†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:52;
 Ramakrishna, Sreeraj, Raghunathan, et al., 2010:160†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:115†;
 Sreeraj, Rajan, Raghuraman, Raghunathan, Rajkumar Rajan, Immanuel, & Ramakrishna, 2010:290†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:94†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Dixit, 2015:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Raghuraman, & Sreeraj, 2012:†;
 Venkataraman, Raghunathan, Sreeraj, & Raghuraman, 2012:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Cerberilla annulata var. *affinis* Bergh, 1888:684 [= *C. affinis*]

Bergh, 1890a:880

Cerberilla asamusiensis Baba, 1940:108

Anonymous, 2015f:†;
 Baba, 1976c:272;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:395†; 2018:340†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:211†;
 Koh, 2006:174†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:144†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:144†;
 Nakano, 2004:248†; 2018:501†; 2019:137†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:423†;
 Suzuki, 2000:162†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†

Cerberilla bernadettae Tardy, 1965:1349

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:27†;
 Bachelet, Cazaux, Gantès, & Labourg, 1980:53;
 Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:9;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:38†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:206†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:193†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:510†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:114†;
 Urgorri, Díaz-Agras, Besteiro, Montoto, 2011:86†;
 Vicente, 2008:165†

Cerberilla chavezi Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007:133†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†

Cerberilla incola Burn, 1974a:54

Burn, 2015:208†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:91†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:145†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:144†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:425†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:249†

Cerberilla longibranchus (Volodchenko, 1941) |*Aeolis*|

Baba, 1976c:273;
 Martynov, 2006a:294;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:425†

**Cerberilla longicirra* Bergh, 1873b:89

Bieler & Petit, 2012:59;
 Burn, 1966:28

Cerberilla misyuki Martynov, Sanamyan et Korshunova, 2015a:67

Martynov, Sanamyan, & Korshunova, 2015:83

Cerberilla moebii (Bergh, 1888) |*Baeolidia*|

Baba, 1976c:278#

Cerberilla mosslandica McDonald & Nybakken, 1975:378

Behrens, 1980:86†; 1991:100†; 2004:50;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†;
 Chernyshev, 2008:113†;
 Farmer, 1980:47;
 Gosliner, 1996a:210;
 McDonald, 1983:155;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
 Nakano, 2018:501†

Cerberilla potiguara Padula & Delgado, 2010:176†

Espinosa Olivera, 2014:50†

Cerberilla pungoarena Collier & Farmer, 1964:391†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:295†;

- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
Farmer, 1980:48;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:122†
- Cerberilla tanna* Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:259
Padula & Delgado, 2010:178;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276†
- Cerberilla* sp. Baker, 2013:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:100† [= *Cerberilla* cf. *pungoarena*]
Behrens, 2004:50
- Cerberilla* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†
- Cerberilla* sp. RB1 Burn, 2015:208†
- Cerberilla* sp. Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:91†
- Cerberilla* sp. Chavanich, Viyakarn, Sanpanich, & Harris, 2013:†
- Cerberilla* sp. “Blue-tipped *Cerberilla*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cerberilla* sp. “Royal *Cerberilla*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†
- Cerberilla* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:408†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:409†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:409†
- Cerberilla* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:409†
- Cerberilla* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:409†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:393†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:393†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:393†
- Cerberilla* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:393†
- Cerberilla* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:394†
- Cerberilla* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:394†
- Cerberilla* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:394†
- Cerberilla* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:394†

- Cerberilla* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:395†
- Cerberilla* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:395†
- Cerberilla* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:395†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:338†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:338†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:338†
- Cerberilla* sp. 4 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:338†
Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:144
- Cerberilla* sp. 5 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:338†
- Cerberilla* sp. 6 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:339†
- Cerberilla* sp. 7 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:339†
- Cerberilla* sp. 8 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:339†
- Cerberilla* sp. 9 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:339†
- Cerberilla* sp. 10 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:340†
- Cerberilla* sp. 11 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:340†
- Cerberilla* sp. 12 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:340†
- Cerberilla* sp. Hartmann, 2010:†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:122†
- Cerberilla* sp. Hervé, 2010:368†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:389†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:389†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 Kato & Ono, 2009:212†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Kato & Ono, 2009:213†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Kato & Ono, 2009:213†
- Cerberilla* sp. Koh, 2006:175†
- Cerberilla* sp. Masuda, 1999:136†
- Cerberilla* sp. Mehrotra, 2018:147†
- Cerberilla* sp Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, &
Chavanich, 2021:144†
- Cerberilla* sp. 1 cf. *annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)
Nakano, 2004:249†
- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:249†
- Cerberilla* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:250†

- Cerberilla* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:287†
Cerberilla sp. Nakano, 2011:†
Cerberilla sp. 1 Nakano, 2018:502†
Cerberilla sp. 2 Nakano, 2018:502†
Cerberilla sp. 3 Nakano, 2018:502†
Cerberilla sp. 4 Nakano, 2018:503†
Cerberilla sp. 5 Nakano, 2018:503†
Cerberilla sp. 6 Nakano, 2018:503†
Cerberilla sp. 7 Nakano, 2018:504†
Cerberilla sp. 8 Nakano, 2018:504†
Cerberilla sp. 9 Nakano, 2018:504†
Cerberilla sp. 10 Nakano, 2018:505†
Cerberilla sp. 11 Nakano, 2018:505†
Cerberilla sp. Nakano, 2019:137†
Cerberilla sp. 1 Ono, 2004:252†
Cerberilla sp. 2 Ono, 2004:252†
Cerberilla sp. 3 Ono, 2004:253†
Cerberilla sp. 1 Ono & Kato, 2020:426†
Cerberilla sp. 2 Ono & Kato, 2020:426†
Cerberilla sp. 3 Ono & Kato, 2020:4276†
Cerberilla sp. 4 Ono & Kato, 2020:427†
Cerberilla sp. 5 Ono & Kato, 2020:428†
Cerberilla sp. 6 Ono & Kato, 2020:428†
Cerberilla sp. 7 Ono & Kato, 2020:429†
Cerberilla sp. 8 Ono & Kato, 2020:429†
Cerberilla sp. 9 Ono & Kato, 2020:430†
Cerberilla sp. Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:246†
Cerberilla sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:115†
Cerberilla sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:163†
Cerberilla sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:163†
Cerberilla sp. Tibirićá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:108†
Cerberilla sp. Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276† [= *C. potiguara*]

Cerberilla sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Cerberilla sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Cerberilla sp. Yonow, 2008:276†

Eolia Cuvier, 1800

[=*Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Lemche, 1964a:116

Eolida Fleming, 1828

{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100} [= *Aeolidia*]

Fleming, 1822:470;

Leuckart, 1828:16

Eolida argenteolineata (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Coryphella lineata*]

Eolida bella Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830:35† [?= *Phyllodesmium magnum*;
?= *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*]

Eolida coronata Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Eolis*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*;
= *Facelina longicornis*]

Forbes, 1840a:80#

Eolida foliata Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Forbes, 1840a:80#

Eolida gigas (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Facelina drummondi*]

Eolida inca Orbigny, 1837 |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]\

Gray, 1850b:37#

Eolida longicauda Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Eolida minima Forbes & Goodsir, 1839:647 [= *Embletonia pygmaea*]

Cooke, 1899:60;

Forbes, 1840a:80#;

Forbes & Goodsir, 1840:80

Eolida papillosa (Fleming, 1828:285) |*Limax*|

Eolida plumosa Fleming, 1822:470 [= *Eolis coronata*; = *Facelina coronata*] {nomen
nudum}

Brown, 1981:335

Eolida purpurascens Fleming, 1822 [= *Eolis*]

Fleming, 1822:470#

Eolida soemmeringii Leuckart, 1828:16 [= *Aeolidia*; = *Amphorina coerulea*]

Brown, 1981a:294;

ICZN, 1966h:102; 1985:165

Eolida zetlandica Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]

Forbes, 1840a:80#

Eolidia Cuvier, 1817:393

[=*Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966g:100}

Blainville, 1825:486;
 Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39; 1836-1849:82;
 Deshayes, 1830:113;
 Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852:416;
 Gray, 1857:224;
 Johnston, 1838a:118;
 Leach, 1852:22;
 Lemche, 1964a:116;
 Rang, 1829:127;
 Risso, 1826:37;
 Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia affasciata Lamarck, 1846 [?=*Facelina punctata*]
 Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

Eolidia affine Cavolini
 Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

Eolidia affinis (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Flabellina*]
 Risso, 1826:37

Eolidia alba van Hasselt, 1824b:23 [= *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
 Bergh, 1887:310;
 Hasselt, 1824a:239

Eolidia annulata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:287 [= *Cerberilla*]
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291

Eolidia annulicornis Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:347† [= *Facelina*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443

Eolidia balsami Vérany, 1846:27

Eolidia bassi Vérany, 1846:27 [= *Amphorina coerulea*; = *Cratena caerulea*; = *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Trinchesia coerulea*]

Eolidia bellardii Vérany, 1846:26

Eolidia bodoensis (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
 Sars, 1837:404;
 Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
 DeKay, 1843:9†

Eolidia branchialis (Müller, 1786) |*Doris*|
 Lovén, 1841:228; 1847:189;
 Voigt, 1834:123

Eolidia caerulescens Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838 [= *Berghia*]
 Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis;

Eolidia casaretti Vérany, 1846:27

Eolidia cavolini Vérany, 1846:26 [= *Calma cavolini*; = *Calmella cavolini*]
 Vérany, 1846a:106

Eolidia ceratentoma Otto, 1823:280 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}

Eolidia cerentatoma Otto, Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}

- Eolidia coerulea* (Linnaeus,) |*Doris*|
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia coerulescens* Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838
Engel, 1925:50#
- Eolidia coerulescens* Laurillard in Cuvier, 1830:19 [=Berghia] [see Guerin-Meneville,
1829-1843 for Cuvier, 1830]
- Eolidia conspersa* (Fischer, 1869) |*Eolis*| [=Spurilla neapolitana]
- Eolidia coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=Eolis; =Facelina auriculata]
I.C.Z.N., 1966d:91#
- Eolidia cristata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=Antiopella]
Hancock, 1851:26#
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Blainville) [=Eolis; =Aeolidia papillosa]
Deshayes, 1830:115#
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*| [non Blainville] [=Aeolidia papillosa; =Eolis
papillosa]
Deshayes, 1830:115;
Johnston, 1939a:120;
Leach, 1852:23
- Eolidia defilippii* Vérany, 1846:26
Vérany, 1846a:106
- Eolidia demartinii* Vérany, 1846 [=Coryphella lineata]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835b:378 [=Eolis; =Tergipes; =Tergipes tergipes]
Johnston, 1838a:123
- Eolidia diversa* (Couthouy, 1839) |*Eolis*| [=Coryphella verrucosa]
DeKay, 1843:10†
- Eolidia durazzii* Vérany, 1846:26
- Eolidia embletoni* Johnston, 1835b:378 [=Coryphella rufibranchialis; =Coryphella
verrucosa; =Eolis rufibranchialis]
- Eolidia fasciculata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=Fiona pinnata]
Deshayes, 1830:115;
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia flabellina* Vérany, 1846 [=Flabellina; =Flabellina affinis]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia flavescens* Risso, 1826:38 [=Facelina punctata]
- Eolidia gandolfii* Vérany, 1846:27
- Eolidia grubbi* Vérany, 1853:384
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444
- Eolidia gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
DeKay, 1843:10†
- Eolidia histrix* Otto, 1821 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87} [=Spurilla neapolitana]

Lemche, 1964b:43

Eolidia hystrix Otto, 1823:277

Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441;
 Voigt, 1834:123

Eolidia (Cavolina) inca Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana lottini*]

Orbigny, 1846: pl. 13†

Eolidia janii Vérany, 1846 [= *Facelina curta*; = *Facelina drummondi*]

Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

Eolidia landsburghii (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Facelina drummondi*]

Eolidia leuconotus van Hasselt, 1823:231

Bergh, 1887:306;
 Hasselt, 1824:82

Eolidia leuckartii Vérany, 1853:384

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443

Eolidia longicauda Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:288 [= *Fiona pinnata*; = *Phidiana*]

Suter, 1913:583

Eolidia lottini Lesson, 1831:290† [= *Phidiana*]

Schrödl, 1996:412#

Eolidia macrobranchia van Hasselt, 1824b:24 [= *Cratena*]

Bergh, 1887:310;
 Hasselt, 1824a:240

Eolidia martinoi Vérany

Eolidia minima (Forsk., 1775) |*Limax*|

Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia minima Lamarck

Deshayes, 1830:115

Eolidia minuta Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 |*Eolida minima*| {lapsus for *E. minima*}

[= *Embletonia*; = *Embletonia pulchra*]
 Cooke, 1899:60

Eolidia neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla*]

Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104

Eolidia panizzae (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina curta*; = *Facelina drummondi*]

Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104

Eolidia papillosa (Linnaeus) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*; = *Eolis*]

Johnston, 1835b:376; 1838a:118;
 Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia (Cavolina) patagonica Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana*]

Eolidia peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Cratena*; = *Rizzolia*]

Deshayes, 1830:115;
 Risso, 1826:37

Eolidia pinnata Eschscholtz, 1831:14† [= *Fiona*]

Eolidia plumosa (Fleming, 1822) |*Eolida*|
Johnston, 1838a:123

Eolidia pulchella Sars, 1829:324

Eolidia purpurascens (Fleming, 1822) |*Eolida*|
Johnston, 1838a:122

Eolidia rufibranchialis (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*| [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella verrucosa*;
= *Eolis drummondi*; = *Facelina drummondi*] [non Thompson, 1840:89 = *Eolis drummondi*]
Johnston, 1838a:121

Eolidia rusconii Vérany, 1846:25
Vérany, 1846a:105

Eolidia scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442

Eolidia soemmeringii (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [= *Aeolidiella*, = *Aeolidiella alderi*;
= *Amphorina coerulea*]

Eolidia souleyeti Vérany, 1853:384 [= *Berghia coerulescens*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443

Eolidia tergipedina Vérany, 1846:28

Eolidia verrucosa Sars, 1829 [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]
Eliot, 1910d:168;
ICZN, 1966i:104

Eolidia virescens Risso, 1826:38

Eolidia whatelyi Vérany, 1846:27

Eolidina Quatrefages, 1843b:274

[*Aeolidina*] [= *Aeolidiella*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Alder & Hancock, 1844b:125;
Chenu, 1859:411;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99;
Lemche, 1964i:118;
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:54; 1954b:428;
Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:13;
Thiele, 1992:751

Subgenera: *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877
Thiele, 1992:751

Eolidina Quatrefages, 1843
Thiele, 1992:751

Spurilla Bergh, 1864
Thiele, 1992:751

Eolidina alderi (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *E. rubra*]
Nordsieck, 1972:83;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:430;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243

- Eolidina angulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolidina caerulea* (Deshayes, 1808)
 O'Donoghue, 1929:742
- Eolidina croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431
- Eolidina faustina* (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidiella*|
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99
- Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae* Vannucci, 1952:284
- Eolidina glauca* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Aeolidiella*; =*E. rubra*]
 White, 1955:189
- Eolidina inornata* (Costa, 1866) |*Flabellina*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:742
- Eolidina japonica* (Eliot, 1913) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*]
- Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis* Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:6 [=*Anteaeolidiella orientalis*]
- Eolidina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1823) |*Eolis*| [=*Spurilla*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:743;
 O'Donoghue & White, 1940:94
- Eolidina orientalis* O'Donoghue, 1927 [=*Spurilla chromosoma*]
 Steinberg, 1961:62
- Eolidina paradoxum* Quatrefages, 1843b:277† [=*E. rubra*; =*Eolidia*]
 Odhner, 1939:77
- Eolidina rubra* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Cavolina*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:55; 1953b:52†; 1954b:428
- Eolidina soemmeringi* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431
- Eolidina takanosimensis* (Baba, 1930) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Anteaeolidiella*]

***Eolis* Cuvier, 1805:pl. 6**

[= *Eolidia*] [*Eolis* Oken, non Menke] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

- Adams & Adams, 1858:72;
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 7, 8†; 1864:143;
 Chenu, 1859:411;
 Fischer, 1883:539;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589;
 Gould, 1870:238;
 Jeffreys, 1869:37;
 Lamarck, 1819:301;
 Lemche, 1964a:116;

MacGillivray, 1843:192;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21;
 Odhner, 1907:26;
 Sars, 1878:318

Eolis adelaidae Thompson, 1859:66; 1860:49 [=*Eubranthus farrani*; =*Galvina farrani*;
 =*Galvina tricolor*]
 Jeffreys, 1869:55

Eolis affinis (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Flabellina*]
 Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:132;
 Costa, 1866:67†;
 delle Chiaje, 1841:16;
 Philippi, 1844:74

Eolis affinis Lamarck, 1819:303 [= *Tritonia*] [non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:132
 = *Aeolis coronata*]

Eolis affinis (Trinchese) [= *Flabellina*]

Eolis affinis var. c Costa [= *Coryphella landsburgii*]

Eolis alba Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus albidus*; = *Favorinus
 branchialis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966c:108}
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 21†; 1855:append. 23;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
 Hancock & Embleton, 1845:9;
 Jeffreys, 1869:43;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21†

Eolis alba (van Hasselt, 1824) [*Eolidia*] [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Eolis albicans Friele & Hansen, 1876:79 [= *Calma glaucoides*]

Eolis alderi Cocks, 1852:1 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*; = *Eolidina rubra*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†;
 Brown, 1981a:294;
 Jeffreys, 1869:38;
 Tolmer, 1934:33

Eolis alderiana Deshayes in Fredol, 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 7† [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]

Eolis amethystina Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Eubranthus tricolor*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 31;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604

Eolis amoena Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Cratena amoena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona
 rubescens* (partim.); = *Trinchesia*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 30†; 1855:append. 28;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
 Jeffreys, 1869:50;
 Milachewitch, 1916:130

Eolis andreapolis McIntosh, 1865 [= *Eubranthus*; = *Eubranthus farrani*; = *Eubranthus
 tricolor*; = *Galvina tricolor*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36

- Eolis angulata* Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [=*A. paradoxa*; =*Aeolidiella glauca*;
= *Cratena paradoxa*; =*Eolidina*; =*Eolidina rubra*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 23†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
Jeffreys, 1869:46
- Eolis annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cerberilla*]
Lamarck, 1836:452#
- Eolis annulicornis* (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina*]
- Eolis annulicornis* Otto, 1821 [= *Facelina*; = *Flabellina*]
Winckworth, 1941:147#
- Eolis antarctica* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111
- Eolis approximans* (Bergh, 1864) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis arenicola* Forbes MS, Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31† [= *Cratena*;
= *Cratena viridis*; = *Cuthona viridis*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
Jeffreys, 1869:51;
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444
- Eolis argenteolineata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:66† [= *Coryphella lineata*; = *Facelina*;
= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina lineata*]
- Eolis armoricana* Hesse, 1872:347 [= *Fiona pinnata*; = *Galvina*]
Hesse, 1873:313†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Eolis astieri* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis astieriana* Vérany, 1865:245
- Eolis attenuatus* Couthouy, Gould, 1852:305 [= *Phidiana*]
Gould, 1856:pl. 25†
- Eolis aurantia* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena*;
= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia*]
Collingwood, 1859:468;
ICZN, 1966f:95;
Lemche, 1965g:55
- Eolis aurantiaca* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 27† [= *Catriona aurantia*; *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*]
{rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600;
Jeffreys, 1869:48
- Eolis auricularia* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| (lapsus for *auriculata*)
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70
- Eolis auriculata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|
Friele & Hansen, 1876:74
- Eolis balsamii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [?= *Galvina*]
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107

- Eolis barbarendis* Cooper, 1863a:59 [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:141
- Eolis bassii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis bella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) |*Eolida*| [= *Phyllodesmium*]
- Eolis bellardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis bellula* Lovén, 1846:140 [= *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cratena aurantiaca*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *E. aurantiaca*; = *Trinchesia aurantia*]
- Eolis bicincta* Martens, 1879:739
- Eolis bicolor* Kelaart, 1858:115 [= *Flabellina*]
Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis blanchardi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis blanchardiana* Vérany, 1865:247
- Eolis bodoensis* (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis bodoensis* Möller, 1842 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis bostoniensis* Couthouy, 1838:67 [= *Coryphella*; = *Facelina*] [non Mörch, 1857:6
= *Coryphella verrucosa*]
Gould, 1870:241†
- Eolis bostoniensis approximans* Mörch, 1877 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]
- Eolis branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *Favorinus*]
Danielssen, 1861:38#
- Eolis branchialis* Sars [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*]
Danielssen, 1861:38#
- Eolis bullifer* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*| [= *Tergipes*]
- Eolis cacaotica* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Anteaeolidiella*; = *Coryphella*]
Hedley, 1918:109
- Eolis caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Amphorina*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 30;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603;
Jeffreys, 1869:51;
Thompson, 1859:66; 1860:49
- Eolis campbellii* Cunningham, 1871:484 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis camtchatica* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [= *Coryphella fusca*; = *Coryphella trophina*;
= *Himatina trophina*]
- Eolis capitata* Caruana, 1867:30
- Eolis carinata* delle Chiaje, Costa, 1862 [?= *Janus*]
- Eolis carnea* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus branchialis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 24;
Jeffreys, 1869:44

- Eolis casaretii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis cavolini* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*] [= *Calma*]
Edmunds, 1970:39#
- Eolis cingulata* Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 28† [= *Eubbranchus*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600;
Jeffreys, 1869:53;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Eolis (Psiloceros) claviger* (Menke, 1844) [*Psiloceros*] [= *Tergipes*]
- Eolis cocandi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis cocandiana* Vérany, 1865:248
- Eolis coeruleescens* Laurillard [= *Berghia*]
- Eolis concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 24†;
Asbjørnsen, 1853:339;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
Jeffreys, 1869:47;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†;
Sars, 1870:189
- Eolis conspersa* Dalyell, 1853:306† [= *Cratena olivacea*; = *Cuthona foliata*; = *E. olivacea*]
Marcus, 1958a:58
- Eolis conspersa* Fischer, 1869:7 [= *E. olivacea*; = *Facelina*; = *Spurilla neapolitana*]
Fischer, 1871:102; 1874:232;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:448
- Eolis corfei* (Hutton, 1881) [*Montagua*]
Hutton, 1882:166
- Eolis coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*; = *Facelina longicornis*; = *Flabellina*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 2, pl. 12†; 1855:append. 20;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Fischer, 1874:230;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592, pl. BBB†;
Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
Gordon, 1901:pl 31†;
Jeffreys, 1869:39;
Milachewitch, 1916:129
- Eolis couchii* Cocks, 1852:1 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 27;
Jeffreys, 1869:49
- Eolis cristata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Antiopa*; = *Antiopella*, = *Janolus*; = *Janus*]
delle Chiaje, 1844:6, 11;
Knight, 1867:46#
- Eolis croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) [*Aeolidiella*] [= *Aeolidiella sanguinea*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

- Eolis curta* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=Facelina; =Facelina auriculata; =Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina drummondi]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70
- Eolis cuvieri* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=Fiona pinnata]
- Eolis cuvieri* Johnston [=Favorinus carneus]
- Eolis cuvieri* Lamarck, 1819:302 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =E. papillosa]
Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:129
- Eolis cuvieri* MacGillivray, 1834:70, 193
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis cuvieriana* delle Chiaje, 1841:16 [=Fiona pinnata]
Costa, 1866 for 1863:80
- Eolis cyanella* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852:306 [?=Facelina]
Gould, 1856:pl. 25†
- Eolis deaurata* Dalyell, 1853:301† [=Cuthona caerulea; =Cuthona glottensis; =E. glottensis]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis demartinii* (Vérany, 1846) |Eolidia| [=Coryphella lineata; =E. lineata]
Locard, 1888:116#
- Eolis despecta* (Johnston, 1835) |Eolidia| [non Gould =Galvina exigua] [=Tergipes; =Tergipes tergipes]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 36†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605;
Gould, 1870:248†;
Jeffreys, 1869:56
- Eolis digitata* Aradas, 1847:118
- Eolis digitata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:68† [=Calma cavolini; =Calmella cavolini]
- Eolis diversa* Couthouy, 1839:187 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella verrucosa]
Gould, 1870:247†;
Stimpson, 1853:26
- Eolis drummondi* Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [=Facelina; =Facelina auriculata; =Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina curta]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 13†; 1855:append, 21;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Fischer, 1871:101;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593;
Jeffreys, 1860:39;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:25†;
Thompson, 1856:278
- Eolis durazii* (Vérany, 1846) |Eolidia|
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis effulgens* Kelaart, 1858:116
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:104
- Eolis elegans* Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [=Caloria; =Facelina; =Facelina auriculata]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
 Jeffreys, 1869:40;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447

Eolis embletoni (Johnston, 1835) |*Eolidia*| [=*Coryphella rufibranchialis*; =*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*E. rufibranchialis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446

Eolis exigua Alder & Hancock, 1848a:192 [=*Eubranthus*; =*Galvina*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 37†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606, pl. BBB†;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:77;
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Jeffreys, 1869:56;
 Lemche, 1964:38;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:35†

Eolis farinacea Gould (Stimpson, 1853:25) [=*Aeolidia papillosa*]
 Gould, 1870:238#

Eolis farrani Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [=*Eubranthus*; =*Eubranthus tricolor*; =*Galvina tricolor*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 35†; 1855:append. 32;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605;
 ICZN, 1966b:87;
 Jeffreys, 1869:55;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 McIntosh, 1874:429

Eolis fasciculata (Forskål) [=*Tritonia*]
 Beltremieux, 1884a:430#

Eolis fasciculata(Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Facelina annulicornis*; =*Fiona marina*; =*Fiona pinnata*]
 Lamarck, 1819:302

Eolis flabellina (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Flabellina*]
 Blanchard, 1848:187#

Eolis flavescens Friele & Hansen, 1876:78 [=*Eubranthus pallidus*; =*Galvina*]

Eolis foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*Cratena olivacea*; =*Cuthona*; =*E. olivacea*]

Eolis foulisi Angas, 1864:64† [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Anteaeolidiella*; =*Coryphella*; =*Aeolis foulisi*, =*Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*]
 Burn, 1965:89;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:9

Eolis furmani (lapsus for *E. farrani* in Zoo Rec)

Eolis fustifer (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*| [=*Galvina*]

Eolis gandolfi (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
 Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107

Eolis georgiana Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111 [=*Cuthona*]

- Eolis gigas* Costa, 1866 for 1863:65† [=Facelina; =Facelina auriculata; =Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina curta; =Facelina drummondi]
- Eolis glauca* Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [=Aeolidiella; =Eolidina; =Eolidina rubra]
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 11†;
 Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41;
 Farran, 1904:6;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591;
 Jeffreys, 1869:38
- Eolis glauca* var. Cocks, 1852:1
- Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=Calma]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†;
 ICZN, 1966h:102;
 Jeffreys, 1869:44
- Eolis glottensis* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [=Cuthona caerulea; =Cratena viridis; =Trinchesia; =Trinchesia caerulea]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601;
 Herdman, 1881:27;
 Jeffreys, 1869:51
- Eolis gracilis* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella landsburgi; =Coryphella verrucosa; =Flabellina; =Microchlamylla]
 Alder, 1850:115;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 18†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
 Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis gracilis* Kirk, 1883 for 1882:217 [=Jason mirabilis]
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Suter, 1913:580
- Eolis grandis* Volodchenko, 1941:58, 66 [=Aeolidia herculea]
- Eolis gratioleti* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis gratioletiana* Vérany, 1865:251
- Eolis greeffi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis greffeana* Vérany, 1865:246
- Eolis griseofuscus* Wagner, 1885:58, 61 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis grossularia* Fischer, 1869:6 [=Berghia verrucicornis]
 Fischer, 1874:231;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis grubbii* (Vérany, 1853) |Eolidia| [=Facelina rubrolineata; =Facelina rubrovittata]
- Eolis gymnota* Couthouy, 1838:69 [=Catriona; =Cratena; =Cratena concinna; =Cuthona]
 Gould, 1870:249†
- Eolis (Cratena) hirsuta* Krause, 1892:369
- Eolis histrix* (Otto, 1823) |Eolidia| [=E. drummondi]

- Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis humilis* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?=Facelina]
- Eolis husseyi* Kelaart, 1858:115 |*Aeolis*|
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis huxleyi* Garstang, 1889:194 [=Facelina longicornis]
- Eolis hystrix* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=E. cingulata; =Eubranthus cingulatus]
{rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
Dalyell, 1853:308†
- Eolis hystrix* (Otto, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [=Cratena cingulata]
delle Chiaje, 1844:7
- Eolis ianii* Vérany, 1846 |*Eolis jani*| [=Facelina]
Locard, 1888:116#
- Eolis inaequalis* Dalyell, 1853:306†
- Eolis inca* (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [=Phidiana]
- Eolis inequalis* Dalyell, 1853[=E. tricolor]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis inornata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=Aeolidiella glauca; =Eolidina; =Eolidina
rubra]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 25;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
Jeffreys, 1869:46;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis (Phidiana) iodinea* Cooper, 1863:205 [=Coryphella]
Cockerell, 1901a:121
- Eolis janii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina drummondi]
- Eolis lacinulata* (Forskål) [=Tritonia]
delle Chiaje, 1844:7;
Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis lacinulata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=Galvina exigua]
Lamarck, 1819:302#
- Eolis landsbergii* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella pedata;
=Flabellina; =Flabellina pedata]
Cooke, 1899:61#
- Eolis landsburghii* Alder & Hancock, 1846
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 20†; 1855:apend. 22;
Collingwood, 1859:467;
Fischer, 1871:102;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596;
Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
Jeffreys, 1869:43
- Eolis lepadivora* Graeffe (Bergh) [=Fiona pinnata]
Bieler & Petit, 2012:27 [nomen nudum]

- Eolis leptosoma* Hutton, 1884:213
Powell, 1979:290;
Suter, 1913:581
- Eolis lesliana* MacGillivray, 1843:70; 194 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*;
? = *Zephyrina*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis lessonae* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis lessoniana* Vérany, 1865:249
- Eolis leuckarti* (Vérany, 1853) |*Eolidia*|
- Eolis leuconotus* (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis limacina* Philippi, 1844:73† [= *E. fasciculata*; = *Facelina annulicornis*]
- Eolis lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [= *Flabellina*]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 16†
- Eolis lineata* Lovén, 1846:140 [= *Coryphella*; = *Fjordia*; = *Flabellina*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594;
Jeffreys, 1869:41
- Eolis lochmaddii* McIntosh, 1866:607
Smith, 1979a:174
- Eolis longibranchus* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [= *Cerberilla*]
- Eolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona longicauda*; = *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
Lamarck, 1836:452#
- Eolis longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592
- Eolis macleayi* Angas, 1864:65† [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Baeolidia*; = *Coryphella*; = *Spurilla*]
Allan, 1932a: pl. VII†;
Burn, 1965:89
- Eolis mananensis* Stimpson, 1853:26 [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*;
= *Coryphella verrucosa*]
- Eolis marinoi* Vérany
- Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144† [= *Caloria*; = *Hervia*; = *Phidiana*]
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:83;
Eliot, 1907c:1007
- Eolis minima* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*|
Lamarck, 1819:302;
Philippi, 1844:75
- Eolis minor* Dalyell, 1853:301† [= *Galvina vittata*]
- Eolis minuta* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [= *Eubbranchus pallidus*]
- Eolis minuta* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Embletonia pulchra*]
Alder, 1850:117#

- Eolis molis* Herdman, 1881:28 [=Amphorina; =Cuthona caerulea]
- Eolis monoceros* Dalyell, 1853:307† [=E. coronata; =Facelina coronata]
- Eolis murrayana* MacGillivray, 1843:70, 193 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =E. papillosa]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis nana* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [=Cuthona]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 25†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599;
Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9;
ICZN, 1966:84;
Jeffreys, 1869:45;
Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1841b: pl. 88; 1844:7, 11 [=Spurilla]
Blanchard, 1848:187#
- Eolis neglecta* Lovén, 1846 |Aeolis| [=Tergipes tergipes] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
Lemche, 1964:35, 38 (Lemche says it is lapsus for *Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835 in Lovén, 1846,
Ofvers, K. svensk. Vetensk-Akad. Forhandl. 1846:7)
- Eolis nemesis* Hesse, 1872:346 [?=Galvina]
Hesse, 1873:312†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Eolis nodulosa* Kelaart, 1858:117 [=Favorinus japonicus]
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:491, 1883:105
- Eolis northumbrica* Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [=Cuthona viridis; =Diaphoreolis;
=Phidiana; =Trinchesia viridis]
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
Jeffreys, 1869:50
- Eolis obtusalis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =E. papillosa] [non
Loven, 1846 =Cratena angulata]
- Eolis ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144† [?=Coryphella; =Dunga; =Eubranthus]
- Eolis occidentalis* (Bergh, 1874) |Aeolidiella| [=Aeolidiella]
- Eolis olivacea* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=Cratena; =Cratena foliata; =Cuthona
foliata]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 26†; 1855:append. 26;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599;
Friele & Hansen, 1876:76;
Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9;
Jeffreys, 1869:47;
Milachewitch, 1916:130
- Eolis olrikii* Mörch, 1857:78 [=Cratena; =Cuthona viridis]
- Eolis opalescens* Cooper, 1863:205 [=Hermisenda crassicornis]
- Eolis pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=Amphorina; =E. picta; =Eubranthus;
=Eubranthus pallidus; =Galvina picta; =Tenellia]
ICZN, 1966:84;

Lemche, 1964:38

Eolis palidula Lafont, 1871:267 [= *Aeolidiella glauca*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

Fischer, 1872:16; 1874:230;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447

Eolis panizzae Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina drummondi*]

Tiberi, 1880:228

Eolis papillata Baudelot, 1863:212 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]

Eolis papilligera ([Beck], Kroyer, 1847) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Eolis papillosa (Linnaeus) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*] [non Hägg, 1905, nor Odhner, 1907, nor

Sars, 1878, nor Vanhoffen, 1897 = *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 9†;

Apgar, 1891:125;

Colgan, 1914:177;

Collingwood, 1859:466;

Cuénot, 1906:96;

Dalyell, 1853:314†;

Derjugin, 1915:548;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:590, pl. BBB†;

Gould, 1870:238†;

Hoffmann, 1926:15;

Jeffreys, 1869:37;

Krause, 1897:98;

MacGillivray, 1843:70, 192;

Menke, 1844a:133;

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:29†;

Rufford, 1905:101;

Sars, 1850:193; 1878:318;

Verrill, 1873:666

Eolis papillosa var. *albina* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41

Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:9

Eolis paradoxa (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina*|

Fischer, 1871:102

Eolis parvula Pease, 1860:35 [= *Coryphella*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

Eolis patagonica (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [= *Phidiana*]

Eolis paulinae Kelaart, 1858:116

Eliot, 1906a:686†;

Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105

Eolis peachi Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [= *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona nana*; = *Precuthona*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591;

ICZN, 1966c:108;

Jeffreys, 1869:45

Eolis pellegrina Cavolini, Lamarck

delle Chiaje, 1841:16;

Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106

Eolis pellucida Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=Carronella; =Coryphella; =Coryphella
landsburgi; =Coryphella verrucosa; =Flabellina]

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, p l. 19†;
Asbjörnson, 1853:338;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596;
Jeffreys, 1860:42;
Sars, 1870:189

Eolis pennata (Gmelin, 1791) |Doris|
Menke, 1844b:148

Eolis peregrina (Cavolini)
delle Chiaje, 1841:16

Eolis peregrina Costa, 1866 [=Caloria maculata; =Hervia costai; =Rizzolia]
Blanchard, 1848:187#

Eolis peregrina delle Chiaje, 1841 [non Gmelin] [=Berghia caerulescens; =Berghia
verrucicornis; =Calmella cavolini; =Eolidina caerulescens]

Eolis peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) |Doris| [=Cratena; =Rizzolia]
Costa, 1866:69;
Keferstein & Ehlers, 1861:96;
Langerhans, 1873:176;
Philippi, 1844:74;
Tiberi, 1880:225

Eolis peregrina Grant, 1823:185 [=Facelina coronata]

Eolis peregrina Lamarck, 1819:303 [=Tritonia]

Eolis petiliana Vérany, 1865:250

Eolis petiti Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

Eolis picta Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 33† [=Eubranthus pallidus; =Galvina;
=Montagua pallida] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603;
Gould, 1870:246†;
Jeffreys, 1869:54;
Lemche, 1964:38

Eolis pilata Gould, 1870:243† [=Cratena; =Montagua]

Eolis pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831) |Eolidia| [=Fiona]

Eolis plicata Hutton, 1882:166 [=Fiona pinnata]

Eolis plumata Dalyell, 1853:300† [=Aeolidia papillosa]

Eolis plumosa (Fleming, 1828) |Eolida| [=Facelina coronata]
Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#

Eolis punctata Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=Facelina; =Facelina annulicornis]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594;
Jeffreys, 1869:40

Eolis purpurascens (Fleming, 1822) |Eolida|
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 29;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
 Jeffreys, 1869:52

Eolis purpurea Alder [=*Eubbranchus tricolor*]

Alder, 1869:54;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxxi#

Eolis purpurea Dalyell, 1853:312† [=*E. coronata*; =*Facelina coronata*]

Eolis purpurea Stimpson, 1853:25 [?=*Cratena pustulata*; =*E. coronata*]

Eolis pustulata Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*; =*Zelentia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:49

Eolis quatrefagesi (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*| [=*Caloria*; =*Facelina drummondi*]

Eolis racemosa Dalyell, 1853:300† [=*Galvina picta*]

Eolis robertianae McIntosh, 1865:393 [=*E. adelaidae*; =*Eubbranchus*; =*Eubbranchus farrani*; =*Eubbranchus tricolor*; =*Galvina farrani*; =*Galvina tricolor*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36

Eolis robrovittata Costa, 1866:70

Eolis rosea Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=*Aeolidia*; =*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*E. papillosa*]

Eolis rubicundus Wagner, 1885:40, 42, 58 {nomen nudum}

Eolis rubrovittata Costa, (1866 for 1863) |*Aeolis*| [=*Facelina*; =*Acanthopsole*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:56#

Eolis rufibranchialis Johnston, 1832:428 [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella landsburgi*; =*Coryphella pedata*; =*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Flabellina verrucosa*] [non Loman, 1893 =*Cratena aurantia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 14†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
 Gould, 1870:242†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:41;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:39†

Eolis (Tergipes) rupium (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [=*Galvina*]

Eolis salmonacea Couthouy, 1838:68 [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]

Apgar, 1891:125;
 Balch, 1910:101;
 Gould, 1870:240†;
 Jeffreys, 1877:336

Eolis sanguifer Dalyell, 1853:302† [=*Cratena aurantiaca*; =*Cuthona gymnota*]

Eolis sanguinea Norman, 1877:517 [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Eolidina*]

Eolis saragassi Philippi [=*Fiona marina*]

Eolis sargassicola Kroyer in Bergh, 1861 [=*Spurilla neapolitana*]

Eolis sargassicola Philippi, 1836 [=*Fiona pinnata*]

Eolis scacchiana Philippi, 1844:74† [=*Coryphella*]

- Eolis schraderi* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:110
- Eolis semidecora* Pease, 1860:35 [=Coryphella; =Facelinella]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Eolis serotina* (Bergh, 1873) |*Aeolidia*| [=Aeolidia]
- Eolis skinneri* Kelaart, 1859b:270
- Eolis smaragdina* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17† [=Coryphella; =Coryphella
gracilis; =Coryphella *landsburgi*; =Coryphella *verrucosa*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis smedleyi* Kelaart, 1858:117
Eliot, 1906a:685†;
Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106
- Eolis soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [=Aeolidiella]
Brown, 1981a:294
- Eolis stellata* Stimpson, 1853:25 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella *gracilis*]
Gould, 1870:245†
- Eolis stipata* Alder & Hancock, 1843:233 [=Cratena; =Cuthona *viridis*; =Trinchesia]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
Jeffreys, 1869:46
- Eolis subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [=Facelina]
- Eolis tenax* Dalyell, 1853:307† [=Coryphella *rufibranchialis*; =E. *lineata*; =E.
rufibranchialis]
- Eolis tenuibranchialis* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=E. *drummondi*; =Facelina;
=Facelina *bostoniensis*; =Facelina *curta*]
- Eolis tergipedina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:28; 1846a:108
- Eolis timida* Trinchesi, 1873:203
Trinchesi, 1873a:134
- Eolis triangulata*
- Eolis tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubranthus*| [=Eubranthus]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 34†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604;
Jeffreys, 1869:54
- Eolis tristis* Kelaart, 1858:117 [=Cuthona]
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105
- Eolis unilineata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:143† [=Facelina; =Phidiana]
- Eolis ventilabrum* Dalyell, 1853:318† [=Embletonia *pulchra*; =Tenellia *adspersa*;
=Tenellia *pallida*]
- Eolis vermiferus* Smith, 1860:160 [=Cratena *pilata*]

- Smith & Prime, 1870:391
- Eolis vermigera* Turton, 1828 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
- Eolis verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) | *Eolidia* [= *Coryphella*]
Friele & Hansen, 1876:75
- Eolis versicolor* (Costa, 1866 for 1863) | *Favorinus* [= *Favorinus branchialis*]
Baba & Hamatani, 1964:160#
- Eolis violacea* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [= *E. tricolor*; = *Eubranthus tricolor*]
- Eolis viridis* Dalyell, 1853:302†
- Eolis viridis* (Forbes, 1840) | *Montagua* [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam.3, pl. 32†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603, pl. BBB†;
Jeffreys, 1869:52
- Eolis vittata* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *Eubranthus*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601;
Jeffreys, 1869:53
- Eolis whatelyi* (Vérany, 1846) | *Eolidia*
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis zetlandia* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) | *Eolida* [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#
- Eolis* sp. Arndt, 1914:16
- Eolis* sp. Farran, 1905a:332
- Eolis* sp. Gould, 1852:311
- Eolis* sp. Holm, 1886 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]
- Eolis* sp. Ijima, 1911 [= *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*; = *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*]
Baba, 1979a:1
- Eolis* sp. Sars, 1850:193
- Eolis* sp. Verrill, 1873:666
- Eolis* sp. Verrill, Smith, & Harger, 1874:372
- Ethalion*** Risso, 1826:36
[non Peletier, 1825] [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846; = *Eolidina*;
= *Spurilla*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87}
- Lemche, 1964b:43
- **Ethalion hystrix* Risso, 1826:36 [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637; 1937:532
- Limnandra*** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419 [= *Baeolidia*]
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:37; 2014:505;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Gosliner, 1980:78;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224

Limenandra barnosii Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:43†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392†; 2018:336†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:115†;
 Yonow, 2015:546†

Limenandra confusa Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:44†

Bertsch, 2014a:168;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:296†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391†; 2018:336†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:148†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:145†;
 Nakano, 2018:506†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:421†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:250†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:115†;
 Sellick, Gosliner, & van Heerden, 2020:199†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:108†

Limenandra fusiformis (Baba, 1949) [*Baeolidia*]

Baba, 1967:192;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:42†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391†; 2018:336†;
 Nakano, 2004:250†; 2018:505†; 2019:137†;
 Ono, 2004:253†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:422†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:250†

**Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419 [= *Baeolidia*] [non Ono, 1999:168†, = *L. rosanae*]

Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016:16†; 2016a:9;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:39†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;
 Bertsch, 1972:104;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:209†;
 Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:124†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:38†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Furfaro, Vitale, Licchelli, & Mariottini, 2020:10†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:123†;
 Jie, Chan, & Wu, 2009:†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:214†;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:76†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:197†;
 Nakano, 2004:250†;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Ono, 2004:254†;
 Riedl, 1983:328; 1986:334;
 Ortea & Moro, 2017:8†;
 Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†;

Schmekel, 1970:157;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:233†;
 Templado, 1982b:225;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:115†;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†;
 Yokeş & Rudman, 2004a:62†;
 Yonow, 2000:116†

Limenandra rosanae Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013a:"9"†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391†; 2018:336†;
 Nakano, 2018:506†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:421†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:115†

Limenandra sp. Burghardt, 2006:†

Limenandra sp A. Carmona, Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2013 [= *L. confusa*]

Limenandra sp B. Carmona, Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2013 [= *L. rosanae*]

Limenandra sp C. Carmona, Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2013 [= *L. barnosii*]

Limenandra sp. "Lord Howe *Limenandra*" Coleman, 2008:†

Limenandra sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Limenandra sp. 2 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

Limenandra sp. Ono, 2004:254† [= *L. rosanae*]

Limenandra sp. Yonow, 2008:253† [= *L. rosanae*]

Millereolidia Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2004:329

Millereolidia creutzbergi (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Berghia*|

Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Ortea & Moro, 2019:653†

Millereolidia ritmica (Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003) |*Milleria*| [= *Berghia creutzbergi*]

Milleria Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:132

Milleria ritmica Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:133† [= *Spurilla creutzbergi*]

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:273

Paracerberilla Martynov, 1999:22

Paracerberilla longibranchus Martynov, 1999:22

Paracerberilla sp. Martynov, 1999:22

Zeusia Korshunova, Zimina, & Martynov, 2017:411

Zeusia herculea (Bergh, 1894) |*Aeolidia*|

Korshunova, Zimina, & Martynov, 2017:411;
 Valdés, Lundsten, & Wilson, 2018:425

Zeusia hyperborea Korshunova, Zimina, & Martynov, 2017:411

Spurillidae Odhner, 1939:54
(considered part of the Aeolidiidae by some authors)

Franc, 1968:888

Baeolidia Bergh, 1888b:777

Allan, 1947:460;
Bergh, 1890:28; 1892:27(1019);
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:505;
Gosliner, 1980:68;
Marcus, 1958a:68;
Miller, 2001:653;
O'Donoghue, 1929:795;
Tardy, 1962:16;
Thiele, 1992:751

Baeolidia amakusana Baba, 1937 [*Baeolidia major amakusana*]
Farmer, 1980:45

Baeolidia australis (Rudman, 1982) [*Spurilla*]

Anonymous, 2013j:†; 2014c:†; 2015e:†; 2016:†;
Baker, Futterer, Sutandio, Newton, Newton, Paton, et al., 2016:†;
Burn, 2015:206†;
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:490†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
Miller, 2001:654;
Morley & Hayward, 2015:77;
Nimbs & Smith, 2016:84†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:73;
Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:458†

Baeolidia benteva Marcus, 1958a:65 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Berghia dakarensis*]

Baeolidia chaka (Gosliner, 1985) [*Berghia*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:494†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:333†

Baeolidia cryoporos Bouchet, 1977a:60

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:489

Baeolidia dela (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Berghia*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:489

Baeolidia faustina (Bergh, 1900) [*Aeolidiella*] [= *Baeolidia*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:486;

Baeolidia fusiformis Baba, 1949:184† [= *Limenandra*]

Yonow, 2000:115†; 2008:251†

Baeolidia gracilis Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:500†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:334†

Baeolidia harrietae (Rudman, 1982) [*Aeolidiopsis*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:490†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:405†;
Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:390†; 2018:334†;
Nakano, 2018:496†;

Ono & Kato, 2020:419†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:113†

Baeolidia japonica Baba, 1933b:282 [=*Berghia*]

Baba, 1937c:336; 1949:184†; 1967:192;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:486†;
 Chavanich, Harris, & Viyakarn, 2010:90†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:334†;
 Nakano, 2018:497†; 2019:134†;
 Ono, 2004:251†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:417†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:114†

Baeolidia lunaria Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:498†

Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391† 2018:335†

Baeolidia macleayi (Angas, 1864) [*Aeolis*]

Burn, 2015:206†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:479†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†

Baeolidia major Eliot, 1903:252 [=*Baeolidia moebii*; =*Berghia*; =*Spurilla*]

Allan, 1947:460;
 Baba, 1933a:178;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
 Hervé, 2010:364†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:416†;
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Willan & Poppe in Poppe, 2010:†

Baeolidia major amakusana Baba, 1937c:335† [=*Baeolidia major*; =*Berghia*; =*Berghia major*; =*Spurilla major*]

Baba, 1955:54†; 1967:192

Baeolidia major var. *ornata* Eliot, 1903:254

**Baeolidia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:778

Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:295†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:479†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:28;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:333†;
 Nakano, 2018:497; 2019:135†;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:796;
 Paz-Sedano, Tanduo, Yonow, Yokeş, Kletou, & Crocetta, 2019:2†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:53;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:246†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:113†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:106†
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:114†

Baeolidia nodosa (Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958) [*Limenandra*] [=*Limenandra*] [non
 Gosliner, 1980:66, =*Limenandra confusa*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:102†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:110;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:406†;
 Kay, 1979:488;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Redfern, 2001:180†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:12†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276†

Baeolidia occidentalis (Bergh, 1874) |*Aeolidiella*|
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:485

Baeolidia orientalis (Bergh, 1905) |*Spurilla*|
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:486

Baeolidia palythoae Gosliner, 1985:237†
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:494†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:129†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:405†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:390†; 2018:334†;
 Poriya, Vakani, Chaudhari, Kachhiya, & Kundu, 2015:2†

Baeolidia quoyi Pruvot-Fol, 1934:56 [?=*B. moebii*]

Baeolidia ransoni (Pruvot-Fol, 1956) |*Aeolidiopsis*|
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8; 2014:487†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:390†; 2018:334†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:215†;
 Nakano, 2018:497†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:418†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:113†

Baeolidia rieae Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:479†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391†; 2018:335†;
 Mehrotra, 2018:143†;
 Nakano, 2018:498†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:418†

Baeolidia salaamica (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*|
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8; 2014:492†;
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:389†; 2018:333†;
 Mehrotra, Caballer Gutiérrez, Scott, Arnold, Monchanin, Viyakarn, & Chavanich, 2021:142†;
 Nakano, 2018:498†; 2019:135†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:416†;
 Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:113†

Baeolidia scottjohnsoni Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:502†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:391†; 2018:336†

Baeolidia variabilis Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera:2014:497†
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:390†; 2018:335†;
 Nakano, 2018:498†;
 Nakano, Asakura, Ikeda, Ishikawa, Imamoto, Iwase, Nishida, Horie, Yamada, & Watai, 2017:pl. 5†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:417†;
 Ribes-Beaudemoulin, Trentin, Bidgrain, Huet, Diringer, & Cadet, 2020:248†;
 Tibiriçá, Pola, & Cervera, 2017a:106†

Baeolidia sp. 1 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†

- Baeolidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:405† [= *B. lunaris*]
Baeolidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:406† [= *Limenandra rosanae*]
Baeolidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:406† [= *Limenandra barnosii*]
Baeolidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:334†
Baeolidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2018:336†
Baeolidia sp. 1 Hervé, 2010:365
Baeolidia sp. 2 Hervé, 2010:365
Baeolidia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:387†
Baeolidia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:214†
Baeolidia sp. Ryanskiy & Ivanov, 2019:113†
Baeolidia sp. Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†

Berghia Trinchese, 1877b:151
 [= *Spurilla*]

- Bergh, 1882:19; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020);
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:7; 2014:505;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Edmunds, 2015b:7;
 Engel, 1925:33, 50;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:77;
 García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:323;
 Gosliner, 1980:68;
 Labbé, 1930a:626;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:433;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;
 Tardy, 1962:16;
 Trinchese, 1881:5; 1881a:5;
 Vayssière, 1888d:116; 1913a:301

Berghia amakusana (Baba, 1937) |*Berghia major amakusana*| [= *B. major*]
 Farmer, 1966:251

Berghia australis (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*| [= *Baeolidia*]
 Debelius, 1996:†

Berghia benteva (Marcus, 1958) |*Baeolidia*|
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:487†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:352†;
 Edmunds, 2015b:8†;
 Eyster, 1980:594

Berghia chaka Gosliner, 1985:245† [= *Baeolidia*]
 Gosliner, 1987b:128†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:403†;
 Ono, 2004:251,255†

**Berghia coerulescens* (Laurillard, 1830) |*Eolida*| [= *B. verrucicornis*; = *Spurilla*] [non
 Bergh, 1882:20 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435 nor Trinchese, 1881:7 = *B. verrucicornis*;

non Marcus, 1957:477 nor Marcus, 1976:9, nor Edmunds, 1964:29-30 = *B. rissodominguezi*; non Marcus, 1957:477 = *B. marcusii*]

Aguado Hernández, & López González, 2015:26†;
 Ballesteros, 1985:34;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:35†;
 Betti, 2011:164†;
 Betti, Bavestrello, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2021:†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:170†;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:17†;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:484†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:189†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:16†;
 Cuénot, 1906:102;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:117†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:174;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:77†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:510†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:200†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:177†;
 Micaroni, 2015:34†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdés, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1999:147†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:122†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:29;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:91†;
 Perrone, 1983b:140;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:55; 1953b:57†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:334;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230;
 Starmühlner, 1955:225;
 Tardy, 1962:4;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:113†;
 Trinchese, 1877b:151; 1881:7†; 1881a:7;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:275;
 Vayssière, 1913a:301;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 2008:167†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Berghia coerulea auctt. [= *B. verrucicornis*]

Berghia columbina (García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990) [*Spurilla*]

Calado & Silva, 2012:19†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71†;
 Edmunds, 2015b:11†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:256;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:511†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:55†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:113†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:275

- Berghia creutzbergi* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:87 [=*Millereolidia*, =*Spurilla*]
 Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;
 Camacho-García, Pola, Carmona, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2014:124;
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:489†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:354†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:201;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:191†;
 Goodheart, 2017a:97†;
 Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:16†;
 Padula & Santos, 2006:215†
- Berghia dakarensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Spurilla*| [non Caballer & Ortea, 2013:440†, =*B. benteva*, vide: Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:487]
 Ortea & Caballer, 2014:294
- Berghia dela* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:924 [=*Baeolidia*]
- Berghia fusiformis* (Baba, 1949) |*Baeolidia*|
 Fukushima, 2001:†;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1970a:89#
- Berghia ghanensis* Edmunds, 2015b:10†
- Berghia grossularia* (Fischer, 1869) |*Eolis*|
 Vayssière, 1913a:302
- Berghia japonica* (Baba, 1933) |*Baeolidia*|
 Abe, 1964:73;
 Baba, 1967:192;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:404†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:387†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:208†;
 Nakano, 2004:248†;
 Okutani, 2000:811;
 Orr, 1980:116; 1981:62†
- Berghia major* (Eliot, 1903) |*Baeolidia*| [=*Spurilla*] [non Powell, 1979 nor Morton & Miller, 1973 =*B. australis*]
 Angulo Campillo, 2000:151;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:89†;
 Edmunds, 1969a:467;
 Gosliner, 1980:69;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:403†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:121†;
 Hoover, 1998:180†;
 Humann & DeLoach, 2010:387†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:209†;
 Kay, 1979:488;
 Kerstitch & Bertsch, 2007:76†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†
- Berghia marcusii* Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:355†
 Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:493;
 Edmunds, 2015b:12†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:193†

Berghia margaritae (Labbé, 1923) |*Spurilla*|
Labbé, 1930a:626

Berghia marinae Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:493

Berghia modesta Trinchese, 1882:188 [=*B. coerulescens*]
Nordsieck, 1972:84;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435;
Vicente, 1967:161

Berghia norvegica Odhner, 1939:85 [=*Spurilla*]
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:486 134;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:30; 2013:49;
Martynov & Korshunova, 2015a:†;
Nordsieck, 1972:84;
Skauge, 2014:†

Berghia puelchana {nomen nudum}
Risso-Dominguez, 1964:200

Berghia rissodominguezi Muniain & Ortea, 1999:144†
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:490;
Edmunds, 2015b:14†;
Goodheart, 2017a:96†;
Goodheart, Ellingson, Vital, Galvão Filho, McCarthy, et al. 2016:15†;
Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
Padula, Bahia, Vargas, & Lindner, 2011:†;
Schrödl, 2003:88;
Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†;
Vital, Alvarez, & Ortigosa 2015:529†

Berghia salaamica (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*| [=*Baeolidia*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:403†;
Kato & Ono, 2009:209†

Berghia stephanieae (Valdés, 2005) |*Aeolidiella*|
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:7; 2014a:492;
Galia-Camps, Carmona, Cabrito, & Ballesteros, 2020:194†;
Goodheart, 2017a:†;
Goodheart, Bazinet, Collins, & Cummings, 2016:†;
Goodheart & Bely, 2017:†'
Malaquias, 2014:7†;
Monteiro, Güth, Banha, Sumida, & Mies, 2019:†;
Ortigosa & Simões, 2019:6†

Berghia verrucicornis (Costa, 1867) |*Flabellina*| [=*Spurilla*] [non Marcus, 1972:304-305
nor Thompson, 1980:97 nor Rios, 1994:220 =*B. rissodominguezi*]
Ballesteros, 1977:11; 1985:34;
Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:37†;
Calado & Silva, 2012:18†;
Calfo, 2004:42†;
Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2014a:484;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:191†;
Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:17†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
Droual & Bridier, 2020:39†;

Edmunds, 1968:212;
 Eyster, 1980:595;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:257†;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:511†;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:202†;
 Marcus, 1972a:304;
 Manousis, Mpardakis, Zamora Silva, Paraskevopoulos, Manios, & Galinou-Mitsoudi, 2012:260†;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1999:147†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:92†;
 Perrone, 1983b:140;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Schmekel, 1970:157;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:231†;
 Tardy, 1962:4;
 Thompson, 1980:97;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:114†;
 Turk, 2000:165

Berghia sp. Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:36†

Berghia sp. A Edmunds, 1968:214 [= *B. rissodominguezi*]

Berghia sp. B Edmunds, 1968:214
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:361

Berghia sp. C Edmunds, 1968:215

Berghia sp. Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:259†

Berghia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:404† [= *Baeolidia variabilis*]

Berghia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:404† [= *Baeolidia gracilis*]

Berghia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:404†

Berghia sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:405† [= *Baeolidia variabilis*]

Berghia sp. Humann & DeLoach, 2010:387†

Berghia sp. Kato & Ono, 2009:209†

Berghia sp. Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527

***Fenrisia* Bergh, 1888b:788**
 [= *Cerberilla*]

Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255;
 Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751

**Fenrisia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:789

***Spurilla* Bergh, 1864**
 [= *Eolidina*]

Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:758; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:223;
 Burn, 1969:97;
 Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:135;

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8; 2014:505;
 Edmunds, 2015b:1;
 Engel, 1925:33;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:75;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:124;
 Labbé, 1930a:622;
 MacFarland, 1909:89;
 McDonald, 1983:209;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Miller, 2001:640;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:432;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;
 Vayssière, 1888d:111; 1913a:300

Spurilla alba (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidiella*] [=*Aeolidiella*]

Edmunds, 1969a:465;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Sphon, 1978:305;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla amakusana (Baba, 1937) [*Baeolidia major amakusana*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla australis Rudman, 1982b:164 [=*Baeolidia*; =*Berghia*]

Burghardt, 2006:†;
 Burn, 1989:784;
 Coleman, 1989:52†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
 Yonow, 2000:119†; 2008:254†

Spurilla braziliana MacFarland, 1909:91 [≠*S. neapolitana*; =*S. neapolitana*; =*S. neapolitana* var. *braziliana*]

Anonymous, 2014a:†; 2014c:†; 2015d:†; 2015e:†; 2015h:†;
 Baker, Walters, Futterer, Mclean, Kinasz, Bowey, Moody, Baker-Johnson, Duncan, Chi, Battersby, Jeffree, Baade, Day, Ruxton, & Brockhouse, 2019:36†;
 Bertsch & Aguilar Rosas, 2016:296†;
 Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:142†;
 Coleman, Cobb, & Mullins, 2015:†;
 Cunha, Padula, Magalhães, Ferreira, & Ferreira, 2014:†;
 Galvão Filho, Araújo, Silva, Azevedo, Meirelles, & Matthews-Cascon, 2015:†;
 Goodheart & Bely, 2017:†'
 Gosliner, Valdés, & Behrens, 2015:392; 2018:337†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258;
 Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 2016:38†;
 Nakano, 2018:499†; 2019:135†;
 Nimbs, Hutton, Davis, Larkin, & Smith, 2020:29;
 Nimbs & Smith, 2016:86†;
 Ono & Kato, 2020:419†;
 Ortea & Buske, 2018:†;
 Padula, 2014:†

Spurilla chromosoma Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:52 [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Anteaeolidiella*]

Behrens, 1980:94†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:367;

Farmer, 1980:158;
 Hagiwara, 2006:†;
 Marcus, 1961:54;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:227;
 McDonald, 1983:210;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:251†;
 Tachikawa, 2016:†;
 Willan, 2006:1

Spurilla coerulescens (Laurillard, 1830) |*Eolidia*|

García-Gomez, 2002:188†;
 García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†

Spurilla columbina García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:323† [= *Berghia*]

García-Gomez, 2002:190†

Spurilla creutzbergi (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Berghia*|

Redfern, 2001:181†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†

Spurilla croisicensis (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*|

Labbé, 1930a:623; 1932:451;
 Ortea & Caballer, 2014:294

Spurilla dakarensis Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55 [= *Spruilla*; = *Berghia dakarensis*; = *S. neapolitana*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8

Spurilla drusilla (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidia*|

Willan, Spencer, Creese, & Cook, 2010:459†

Spurilla dupontae Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:147†

Caballer & Buske, 2016:1†;
 Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:279†

Spurilla faustina (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Baeolidia*]

Miller, 2001:641

Spurilla fusiformis (Baba, 1949) |*Baeolidia*|

Willan, & Coleman, 1984:53#

Spurilla gabriellae (Vannucci, 1952) |*Eolidina (Spurilla)*| [= *S. neapolitana*]

Marcus, 1955:188#

Spurilla glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Labbé, 1932:451

Spurilla inornata (Costa, 1866) |*Flabellina*| [= *Eolidina*; = *S. neapolitana*]

Engel, 1925:49;
 Vayssièrè, 1903:86

Spurilla japonica (Eliot, 1913) |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Aeolidiella*]

Gosliner, 1980:65;
 Kay, 1979:489;
 Kay & Schoenberg-Dole, 1991:†

Spurilla macleayi (Angas, 1864) |*Aeolis*| [= *Baeolidia*]

Burn, 1969:96; 1989:784;
 Coleman, 1989:51†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla major (Eliot, 1903) |*Baeolidia*| [=*Berghia*]

Nakano, 2004:252†;
 Ono, 1999:167†; 2004:256†;
 Rudman, 1982b:169;
 Tonozuka, 2003:153†;
 Turk & Furlan 2011:6†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†;
 Yonow, 2000:119†; 2008:255†

Spurilla margaritae Labbé, 1923a:9 [=*Berghia*; =*Berghia verrucicornis*]

Labbé, 1923:268; 1932:451;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436

Spurilla mograbina Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55† [=*S. neapolitana*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8

**Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [specimens from Pacific Ocean may be *S. braziliiana*, vide Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8].

Angulo Campillo, 2000:149;
 Ballesteros, 1977:7; 1985:34; 2007:†;
 Ballesteros, Pontes, & Madrenas, 2019:40†;
 Barletta, 1981:121†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:231;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;
 Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:759; 1882:13;
 Betti, 2011:166†;
 Bielecki, Cavignaux, Crouzet, & Grall, 2011:199†;
 Burn, 2007:6;
 Calado & Silva, 2012:16†;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdés, 1995:397;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdés, 2005:110;
 Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:135†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Ciriaco & Poloniato, 2016:18†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Crocetta, Poursanidis, & Tringali, 2015:†;
 Cuénot, 1906:99;
 Dacosta, Pontes, Olle, & Aguilar, 2009:124†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:362†;
 Edmunds, 2015b:2†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Eliot, 1906d:153;
 Engel, 1925:14;
 Eyster, 1980:593;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:75†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:184†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 1984a:65†; 2002:187†;
 Garcia-Gomez & Cervera, 1985:138;
 Gofas, Moreno, & Salas, 2011:510†;
 Gosliner, 1980:64;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdés, 2008:407†;
 Hamatani, 2000:263;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:123†;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
 Juricková, 2005:†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:142†;
 Kato & Ono, 2009:216†;
 Labbé, 1932:451;
 Lipej, Trkov, & Mavrič, 2018:198†;
 Malaquias, Calado, da Cruz, & Jensen, 2014:†;
 Malaquias, Calado, Padula, Villani, & Cervera, 2008:†;
 Marcus, 1976b:146;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:187; 1960b:258; 1966:198; 1967:118; 1970a:89;
 Martínez Chacón, 2018:173†;
 Matthews-Cascon, de Almeida Rocha-Carreira, & Oliveira de Meirelles, 2011:109†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:286;
 Moro, Bacallado, & Ortea, 2010:†;
 Naya Garmendia, 2016:124†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Ortea, 1975:†;
 Ortigosa, 2009:47†;
 Padula, Bahia, Dorigo Correia, & Sovierzoski, 2012:†;
 Parera, Pontes, Salvador, & Ballesteros, 2020:92†;
 Perrone, 1983b:138;
 Pimpão & Magalhães, 2004:181†;
 Prkić, Petani, Igljić, & Lanča, 2018:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:55; 1954b:433;
 Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:327; 1986:334;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155;
 Schmekel, 1970:156;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:228;
 Segers, Swinnen, & De Prins, 2009:301†;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243;
 Swennen, 1961a:71;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:132;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;
 Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:115†;
 Trinchese, 1878a:405;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:73†;
 Uribe, Nakamura, Indacochea, Pacheco, Hooker, & Schrödl, 2013:52†;
 Uribe, Rubio, Carbajal, & Berrú, 2014:166†;
 Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:270†;
 Vayssière, 1888d:112†; 1901a:†; 1913a:300; 1929;
 Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:167†;
 Wakabayashi, Kimura, & Tomiyama, 2014:†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†;
 Zamora-Silva & Ortigosa, 2012:† *dipolitana* var. *braziliana* MacFarland
 Marcus, 1955:184; 1957:475;

Spurilla neapolitana var. Bergh, 1882:15
 Bergh, 1885:27

Spurilla cf. *neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841)
 Schrödl, 2003:88

Spurilla norvegica (Odhner, 1939) |*Berghia*|

García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:329

Spurilla occidentalis (Bergh, 1874 [= *Baeolidia*])

Spurilla oliviae (MacFarland, 1966) | *Aeolidiella* | [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Anteaeolidiella*]

Behrens, 1980:94†;

Farmer, 1980:159;

McDonald, 1983:210;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;

Williams, 1971:215

Spurilla onubensis Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:144†

Spurilla orientalis Bergh, 1905a:223 [= *Baeolidia*]

Engel, 1925:50

Spurilla orientalis (O'Donoghue, 1927) | *Eolidina* | [= *Spurilla chromosoma*]

Marcus, 1961:56

Spurilla risbeci Marcus, 1961:56 [= *Aeolidiella*] [nom. nov. for *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Risbec, 1956:31, non Baba, 1930]

Spurilla salaamica Rudman, 1982b:173 [= *Baeolidia*; = *Berghia*]

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8;

Koh, 2006:179†;

Nakano, 2004:252†

Spurilla sargassicola (Kroyer in Bergh, 1861) [= *S. neapolitana*]

Bergh, 1871:1283;

Caballer Gutiérrez, Ortea, Rivero, Carias Tucker, Malaquias, & Narciso, 2015:†;

Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés, & Cervera, 2014:140†;

Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera, 2013:8;

Caviedes, Camacho-García, Cervera, & Carrasco, 2019:279†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Simroth, 1888:221;

Turner, Evans, & Abgarian, 2013:74†;

Valdés, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†;

Vayssière, 1913a:301

Spurilla vayssierei García & Cervera, 1985:154 [= *S. neapolitana*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Perrone, 1990b:26

Spurilla verrucicornis (Costa, 1867 for 1864) | *Flabellina* |

García-Gomez, 2002:188†;

García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†

Spurilla sp. RB1 Anonymous, 2015f:†

Spurilla sp. A Carmona Pola Gosliner & Cervera 2013:% [= *S. onubensis*]

Spurilla sp. A Edmunds, 2015b:5†

Spurilla sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

Spurilla sp. Garese, García-Matucheski, Acuña, & Muniain. 2012:†

Spurilla sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 93†

Spurilla sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *Eolidina orientalis*; = *S. chromosoma*]

Steinberg, 1961:62

Spurilla sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:144† [= *S. onubensis*]

Spurilla det. Muniaín & Ortea, 1999 [= *S. cf. neapolitana*]

Spurilla sp. Perrone, 1986a:34

Perrone, 1990b:25

Spurilla sp. Redfern, 2001:181† [= *S. sargassicola*]

Species Incertae Sedis

Abrancha van Hasselt, 1824c:36 [taxon inquirendum]

Abranchus van Hasselt, 1824a:242

Abrancha glaucoleucus van Hasselt, 1824c:37

**Abranchus glaucoleucus* van Hasselt, 1824a:242 {perhaps a flatworm}
Bergh, 1887:311

Aeolid Yonow, 1984a:pl. 36†

Agenor Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}

Altra specie di lumaca Cavolini [= *Costaea affinis*; = *Eolis affinis* Gmelin]

Archaeodoris Smith, 1899:298

**Archaeodoris carbonarius* Smith, 1899:298

Beccaria Trinchese, 1870 [a Sacoglossan]

Trinchese, 1870:47; 1871:390

**Beccaria tricolor* Trinchese, 1870

Briaraea Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284 [An Annelid]

Rang, 1829:126;

Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291;

Voigt, 1834:125

Briaraea scolopendra Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284 [An Annelid]

Rang, 1829:1267;

Voigt, 1834:125

Busiris Risso, 1826:34 [= *Notarchus*]

Cuvier, 1830:56; 1834:40; 1836-1849:83;

Voigt, 1834:125

**Busiris griseus* Risso, 1826:34† [= *Notarchus punctatus*]

Deshayes, 1836-1849: pl. 30 bis;

Voigt, 1834:125

Cenia [= *Limapontia*].

Calliopaea fuscata Gould, 1870:250† [= *Embletonia pallida*]

Cavolinia Orbigny [= *Phidiana*]

Cavolinia peregrina Cantraine [= *Calma cavolinii*]

Cirropteron Sars, 1835:77 [not a nudibranch]

- Concha sine testa* Plancus de Conchis minus notis Romae Apend, 1760
 =*Doris obvelata*
- Cydippa* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Deridobranchnus* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page 124 at BHL {nomen dubium}
- **Deridobranchnus argus* Ehrenberg, 1831:unnumbered page
- Digitobranchnus* Risbec, 1937a:164 [not placed by Risbec] {nomen dubium}
 Risbec, 1953:125
- Digitobranchnus nebae* (Risbec, 1930) {nomen dubium}
 Risbec, 1953:125
- Dimorpha* Milne-Edwards, 1837, Gray, 1840:148
 Gray, 1847a:165
- Dorid sp. 1 (Dorido rojo) Angulo Campillo, 2000:109
- Dorid sp. 2 (Dorido gris) Angulo Campillo, 2000:111
- Dorid sp. Eales, 1938:99
- Dorid sp. 1 Hermosillo & Hertz, 2012:†
- Dorid sp. 3 Hermosillo & Hertz, 2012:†
- Doridacea* sp. Orr,1981:34†
- Doridacea* sp. Orr,1981:41†
- Doride occhiale* delle Chiaje, 1841
- Doride sardo Trainito & Doneddu, 2014:73†
- Doride setigera*
- Doridien gen. ? no. I Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien gen. ? no. II Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien gen. ? no. III Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien gen. ? no. IV Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:82
- Doridogone* Rathke, 1843
- Doridogone candida* Rathke, 1843:249
- Drepanidiella* sp. Morton & Miller [= *Trapania rudmani*]
- Drepanoconcha* Zilch, 1949
- Eidotea* Risso [= *Glaucus*]
- Eine Doridide Simroth, 1895b:171
- Enipeus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Eoldia* delle Chiaje [= *Spurilla*]
- Especie A Barazza, 2009:†
- Especie B Barazza, 2009:†
- Especie C Barazza, 2009:†
- Especie D Barazza, 2009:†

- Fabius* Gisel, 1848 [= *Hervia*]
 Genus and species? Guernsey, 1912:77 [?= *Polycera atra*]
 O'Donoghue, 1926:215
- Glaucidium* sp. [Risbec, 1956:31]
Glossodoridella Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Gravulina exigua* Vorstman, 1924 [= *Tergipes despectus*]
Hirudinis marini Breyn, 1705:2054
Hirudo marina Breyn, 1705 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]
Jojenia Aradas, 1847:118 [= *Calmella*]
Jojenia rubrobranchiata Aradas, 1847:118 [= *Calmella cavolinii*]
Lepus marinus alter minor Columna
 Cuvier, 1804c:450
Lepus marinus minor Fab. [= *Doris argo*]
Lepus pelagicus Linnaeus, 1754 [= *Scyllaea pelagica*]
Lomanoto de Gene Vérany, 1844 [= *Lomanotus genei*]
Limace a plante Dicquemare, 1779
 Cuvier, 1804c:450
Limace de Mer Dicquemare, 1779:56
Limace de Mer epineuse Bomme [= *Doris pennata* Gmelin]
Limace de Mer palmifere Dicquemare, 1785:262 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]
Limax
 Limax bilamellatus Linnaeus, 1761
 = *Lamellidoris* [Johnson, 1915*]
 Limax epineuse Bomme
 Limax marinus Forskål, 1775:99 [= *Eolidia*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
 Limax marinus Gunnerus, 1770 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
 Limax marinus, spinis mollibus hirsuta Baster, 1762:81 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
 Engel, 1936a:109
 Limax minimus Forskål, 1775:100 [Gray, 1850b*] {suppressed, ICZN, 1966:84}
 = *Flabellina* [Gray, 1850b*]
 Lemche, 1964:37
 Limax papillosus Linnaeus, 1761 [= *Eolis papillosa*]
 ICZN, 1966a:100;
 Mohr, 1786:115
 Limax tergipes Forskål, 1775:99 [= *Tergipes*]
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Lemche, 1964:38
 Limax tetraquetra Pallas, 1788 [= *Tochuina*]
 = *Tritonia*
Liopa Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}

- Lumaca prime specie* Cavolini [=*Eolis peregrina*]
Luxuria Modeer, 1792 [=*Triopa*]
 Winckworth, 1935:321
Marini leporis Rondelet, 1554
Mitellae species tertia verrucosa Seba, 1735
Nereus Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
Ortheolis nigrescens Odhner in Rodgers & Oleröd, 1988:305 {nomen nudum}
Paralus Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
Peribea Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
Pherusa Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
Phanerobranche doriforme FrédoI, 1866 [=*Thecacera pennigera*]
Pluscula Marcus, 1953 [Philinoglossidae]
Pluscula cuica Marcus, 1953* [Philinoglossidae]
Praegliscita Burn, 1957:19 [not placed by Burn]
Praegliscita chryso derma (Angas, 1864)* [=*Neodoris*] [non =*Doris chryso derma*, vide
 Thompson, 1975:479]
 Burn, 1957:19
Prima lumaca Cavolini [=*Eolis peregrina*]
Pseudoceros kentii von Graff of Saville-Kent, 1893 [=*Hexabran chus marginatus*]
 Hedley, 1909:464
Pterogasteron marginata Pease, 1860 [=*Glossodoris*]
Puelchaeolidia rosacea Risso-Dominguez, 1961:153 {nomen nudum}
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964:200; 1976:116
Pullus ranae piscatricis quartae Seba, 1734 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]
Ruommo Poli, 1812 [=*Armina*]
Sidonia Schultze, 1854 [a flatworm genus]
Sidonia elegans (Schultze, 1854) [=*Rhodope veranyi*]
 Species B Eyster, 1980:592
Spongiodoris Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131 [not placed by Pruvot-Fol] [taxon inquirendum]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148
Spongiodoris rigida Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131*
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148
Stephylla Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
Tetyharum species tertia Seba, 1758
Thethys auriculis duabus elevatis cornibus dorsi ramosis sive arborescentibus Ström,
 1770:14 [=*Doris arborescens*]
Thetys auriculis duabus pilis dorsi mollibus fasciculatis erectis Ström, 1770:16 [=*Doris
 auriculata*]

Timorella Bergh, 1905a:241 [not placed by Bergh] [=Doto]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255

Timorella perplexa Bergh, 1905a:241 [=Doto]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255

Unidentified species Turk, 2000:165†

Zeeslak Baster, 1760:93